East Midlands Gateway
Phase 2 (EMG2)

Document DCO 6.6A/MCO 6.6A (Part 3)

ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

Technical Appendices

Appendix 6A

# Transport Assessment

August 2025

06

The East Midlands Gateway Phase 2
and Highway Order 202X and The East Midlands Gateway
Rail Freight and Highway (Amendment) Order 202X

SEGRO.COM/SLPEMG2

SEGRO

**APPENDIX 26: Geometric Design Strategy Record for the local highway network (document reference EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-CH-0017_S3-P02)**

**INFRASTRUCTURE**

# SEGRO
# East Midlands Gateway 2
# Leicestershire
# Geometric Design Strategy Record
# (Local Highways Network)

**INFRASTRUCTURE**

# SEGRO
# East Midlands Gateway 2
# Leicestershire
# Geometric Design Strategy Record
# (Local Highways Network)

**Nottingham**
**5th Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street**
**Nottingham, NG2 3DQ**
**T: 0115 924 1100**

August 2025

# DOCUMENT ISSUE RECORD

| | |
|---|---|
| **Document Number:** | EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-CH-0017 |
| BWB Reference: | 220500 |

| Revision | Date of Issue | Status | Author: | Checked: | Approved: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13.06.2025 | For comment | Darren Ball<br>IEng MICE | Simon Hilditch<br>MEng (Hons)<br>CEng MICE MCIHT | Simon Hilditch<br>MEng (Hons)<br>CEng MICE MCIHT |
| | | |  |  |  |
| 2 | 22.08.2025 | For DCO submission | Simon Hilditch<br>MEng (Hons)<br>CEng MICE MCIHT | Simon Hilditch<br>MEng (Hons)<br>CEng MICE MCIHT | Simon Hilditch<br>MEng (Hons)<br>CEng MICE MCIHT |
| | | |  |  |  |

## Notice

This document has been prepared for the sole use of the Client in accordance with the terms of the appointment under which it was produced. BWB Consulting Limited accepts no responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this document by any third party. No part of this document shall be copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written permission of BWB.

# CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Instruction ..... 1
Acronyms and Abbreviations ..... 2
Objectives ..... 2
List of Drawings ..... 2
2. SCHEME OVERVIEW AND DESIGN STANDARDS ..... 4
Scheme overview ..... 4
Overview of Standards ..... 4
Highway Authority, Road Class, Design Speed and Speed Limit ..... 5
3. A453 FINGER FARM ROUNDABOUT ..... 6
Layout ..... 6
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 6
Visibility ..... 6
4. A453 HUNTER ROAD / EMG2 PRIMARY ROUNDABOUT ACCESS JUNCTION ..... 7
Layout ..... 7
Traffic Flows ..... 7
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 8
Visibility ..... 9
Departures From Standard ..... 9
5. A453 SHARED USE CYCLEWAY/FOOTWAY ..... 10
Layout ..... 10
Traffic Flows ..... 10
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 10
Visibility ..... 11
Departures From Standard ..... 11
6. HYAM'S LANE CYCLE TRACK ..... 12
Layout ..... 12
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 12
7. L57 FOOTPATH UPGRADE TO CYCLE TRACK ..... 13
Layout ..... 13
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 13

# 1. INTRODUCTION

## Instruction

1.1 The EMG2 development is located south of East Midlands Airport (EMA) and proposes substantial improvements to the strategic road network (SRN) at M1 junction 24 along with works to the A453 south of J24 on the Local road network (LRN).

1.2 BWB Consulting (BWB) has been instructed by SEGRO (the Client) to develop the highway design for the works on both the SRN and LRN. This report provides a Design Strategy Record (DSR) for the LRN.

1.3 **Figure 1.1** below shows the overall location of the works on the LRN in the context of EMG2.

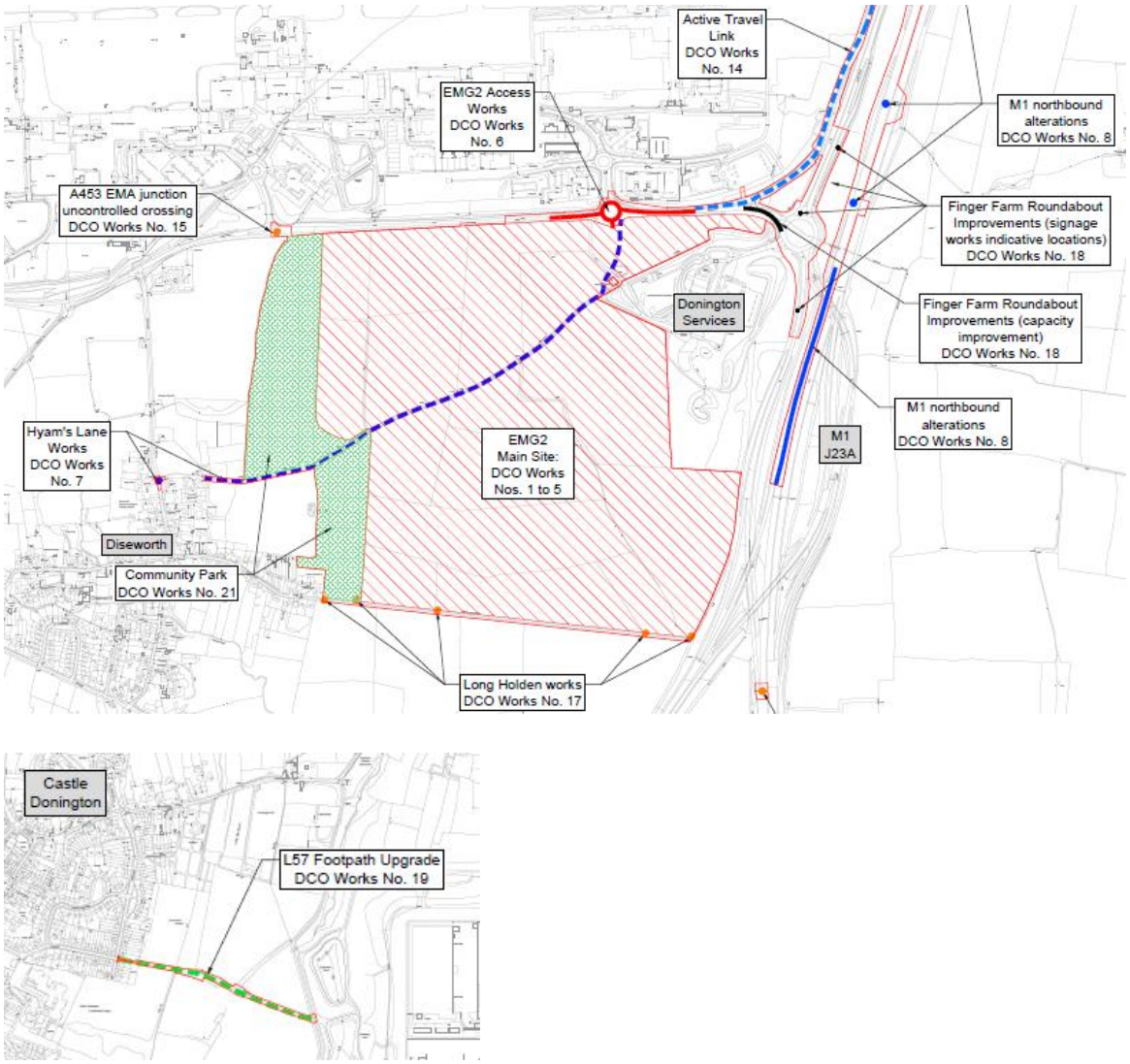



**Figure 1.1** Location plan and LRN works

## Acronyms and Abbreviations

| | |
|---|---|
| DfT | Department for Transport |
| DMRB | Design Manual for Roads and Bridges |
| DSR | Design Strategy Record |
| EMA | East Midlands Airport |
| EMG1 | East Midland Gateway 1 |
| EMG2 | East Midland Gateway 2 |
| ICD | Inscribed Circle Diameter |
| LCC | Leicestershire County Council |
| LRN | Local Road Network |
| LTN | Local Transport Note |
| NH | National Highways |
| SRN | Strategic Road Network |
| SSD | Stopping Sight Distance |

## Objectives

1.4 The objective of this DSR is to record the key decisions made during the layout design. This DSR does not include the upgrading of footpath L57 to a cycle track (DCO Works No. 19) as the design of that has already been reviewed by LCC.

1.5 The report will record the relaxations and departures from standards contained within the highway design.

1.6 The following reports and documents are to be provided separately to this DSR:

- Transport assessment and modelling;
- Directional signage strategy;
- Lighting strategy;
- Maintenance and repair statement to GD 304;
- WCHAR assessment and review to GG 142; and
- Stage 1 road safety audit to GG 119.

## List of Drawings

1.7 The table below sets out the scheme design and option drawings that are to be read in conjunction with this report. Where a drawing is a formal plan used for the DCO then the document number is given. Formal DCO plans are provided separately and are not appended to this report.

| Drawing no. | Title | DCO doc no. |
|---|---|---|
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0101 | Highway Plans GA Sheet 1 of 4 | DCO 2.8A |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0102 | Highway Plans GA Sheet 2 of 4 | DCO 2.8B |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0101 | A453 Geometry Plans Sheet 1 of 4 | n/a |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0102 | A453 Geometry Plans Sheet 2 of 4 | n/a |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0103 | A453 Geometry Plans Sheet 3 of 4 | n/a |

| Drawing no. | Title | DCO doc no. |
|---|---|---|
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0110 | A453 Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 1 of 4 | n/a |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0111 | A453 Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 2 of 4 | n/a |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0112 | A453 Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 3 of 4 | n/a |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-HYAM-DR-H-0101 | Hyam's Geometry Plans Sheet 1 of 2 | n/a |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-HYAM-DR-H-0102 | Hyam's Geometry Plans Sheet 2 of 2 | n/a |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-HYAM-DR-H-0110 | Hyam's Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 1 of 2 | n/a |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-HYAM-DR-H-0111 | Hyam's Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 2 of 2 | n/a |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-04-DR-H-0100 | L57 Footpath General Arrangement Layout | n/a |
| EMG2-BWB-HGT-A453-DR-H-0651 | Highway Plans Long Sections Sheet 3 (A453 & L57) | DCO 2.10C |
| EMG2-BWB-HGT-HYAM-DR-H-0651 | Highway Plans Long Sections Sheet 4 (Hyam's) | DCO 2.10D |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0131 | Highway Plans Cross Sections Sheet 1 of 3 | DCO 2.9A |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0132 | Highway Plans Cross Sections Sheet 2 of 3 | DCO 2.9B |

# 2. SCHEME OVERVIEW AND DESIGN STANDARDS

## Scheme overview

2.1 The proposed works on the LRN are listed below, collectively referred to within this report as the LRN works.

- New arm (to serve the EMG2 Main Site) and improvements to the A453 Hunter Road roundabout (DCO Works No. 6) comprising:
  - New southern arm to the roundabout to serve as primary access to the EMG2 development;
  - Carriageway widening to lengthen the existing 2 lane approach and exits on both A453 arms;
  - Provision of new Toucan signalised crossing of A453 between Finger Farm and Hunter Road roundabouts. Includes a new length of shared cycle/footway to the south from the crossing to Hunter Road roundabout and into the EMG2 development;
- Improvement to Finger Farm roundabout A453 westbound exit (DCO Works No. 18):
  - Carriageway widening to lengthen the existing 2 lane exit to increase capacity reducing the risk of merging traffic queuing back towards the roundabout;
- Provision of new and improvements to the existing shared unsegregated cycle/footway adjacent to the A453 between EMG1 and the EMG2 (up to the boundary with the SRN, north of this point this becomes part of the works on the SRN) (DCO Works No. 14);
- Conversion of Hyam's lane into a shared use cycle track (DCO Works No. 7); and
- Upgrade of public footpath L57 (connecting Castle Donington to EMG1 and thence onto EMG2) to a shared use cycle track (DCO Works No. 19).

2.2 The works to the EMA junction (DCO Works No. 15) and Long Holden (DCO Works No. 17) are minor and are therefore not covered by this report.

## Overview of Standards

2.3 The scheme spans across two highway authority boundaries, NH and LCC. This report provides design commentary on the LCC's LRN works. The NH design commentary is covered by a separate report.

2.4 The LRN works will be designed in accordance with the following DMRB standards and DfT guidance:

| Doc. Ref. | Document Title | Version / Revision |
|---|---|---|
| CD 109 | Highway link design | Revision 1 |
| CD 116 | Geometric design of roundabouts | Version 2.1.0 |
| CD 127 | Cross-sections and headrooms | Version 1.0.1 |
| CD 143 | Designing for walking, cycling and horse-riding | Version 2.0.1 |

| Doc. Ref. | Document Title | Version / Revision |
|---|---|---|
| LTN1/20 | Cycle Infrastructure Design | July 2020 |

## Highway Authority, Road Class, Design Speed and Speed Limit

2.5 The road class for the A453 west/east section between Finger Farm roundabout and the signalised junction access to the airport has been categorised as an urban all-purpose road following the proposed developed. This is due to the road having development both sides and a cross section with carriageway, footways and road lighting in line with the typical sections for urban single carriageway shown in CD 127 'Cross-sections and headrooms',

| Section of scheme | Road class | Design speed | Existing or proposed signed speed limit (mph) |
|---|---|---|---|
| A453 between Finger Farm roundabout and the signalised junction access to EMA. | All-purpose | 85kph | Existing 50mph signed speed limit to be retained. |
| Shared use cycle/footway or cycle track | N/A | 30/40mph | Assessed based on longitudinal gradient in accordance with LTN1/20 |

# 3. A453 FINGER FARM ROUNDABOUT

## Layout

3.1 The proposed works to the existing A453 Finger Farm roundabout is to extend the length of two-lane merge on the A453 westbound exit. The extension is to reduce the risk of merging traffic queuing back onto the roundabout.

## Design Speed and Geometry

3.2 The proposed geometric changes to the roundabout are not influenced by design speed except for forward visibility exiting the roundabout. CD 116, para. 3.56 states that exit visibility from the ICD shall be in accordance with CD 109.

3.3 As detailed above, the A453 has been categorised as an urban all-purpose road and therefore the design speed based on the existing 50mph signed speed limit at 85kph (CD 109, para. 2.5 and Table 2.5).

3.4 The extension maintains the compliant horizontal and vertical geometry of the existing exit and provides minimum lane widths of 3.0m and a merge taper greater than 1 in 15 (CD 116, para. 3.28.3).

## Visibility

3.5 The existing forward visibility (SSD) from the exit of the roundabout onto the A453 eastbound is currently sub-standard and constitutes a departure from standard. Drawing EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0102 shows the achieved SSD of the proposals with minimal vegetation clearance which will remain an **existing departure from standard**. The drawing also shows the point at which desirable minimum SSD is achieved.

# 4. A453 HUNTER ROAD / EMG2 PRIMARY ROUNDABOUT ACCESS JUNCTION

## Layout

4.1 The works to the existing A453 Hunter Road roundabout proposes a new arm off the south of the roundabout to serve the development.

4.2 Additionally, the works include widening of the approach and exits to both A453 arms of the roundabout to increase capacity and road safety.

## Traffic Flows

4.3 **Figure 4.1 and 4.2** below set out the peak hour future assessment year traffic data for the development through the roundabout. Note the figures are orientated north.

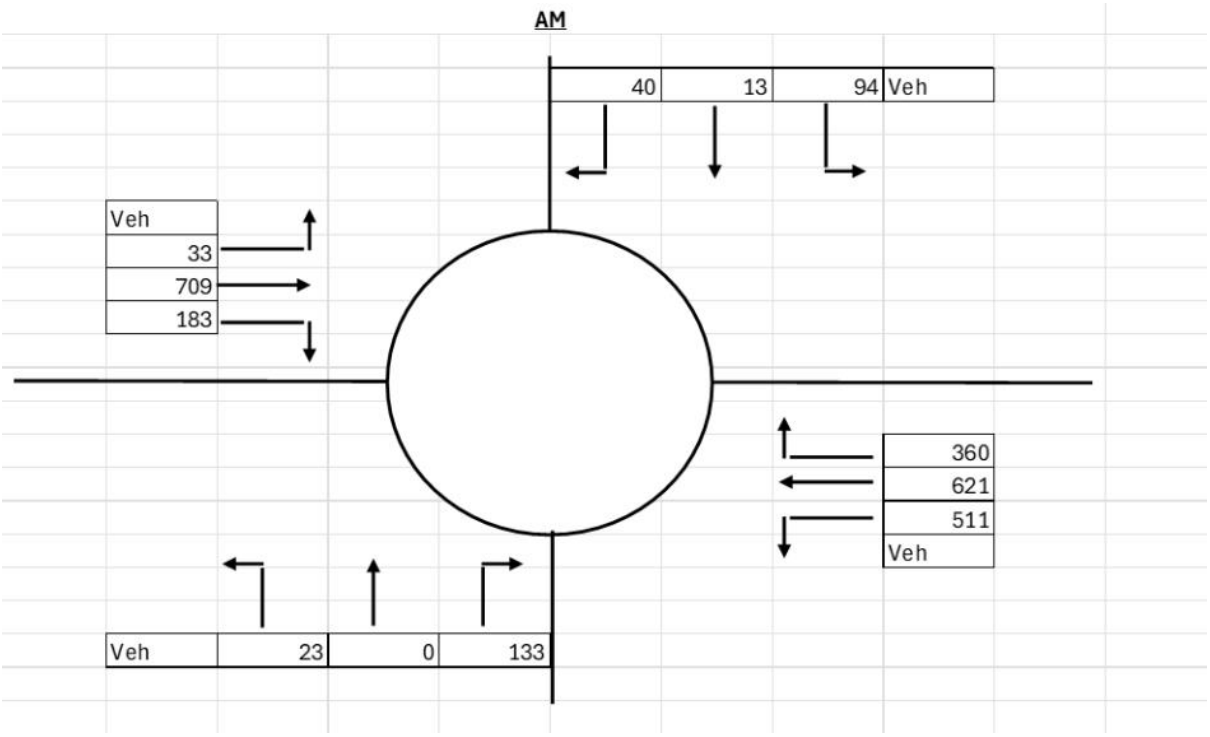



**Figure 4.1** A453 Hunter Road roundabout forecast traffic flows AM peak hour

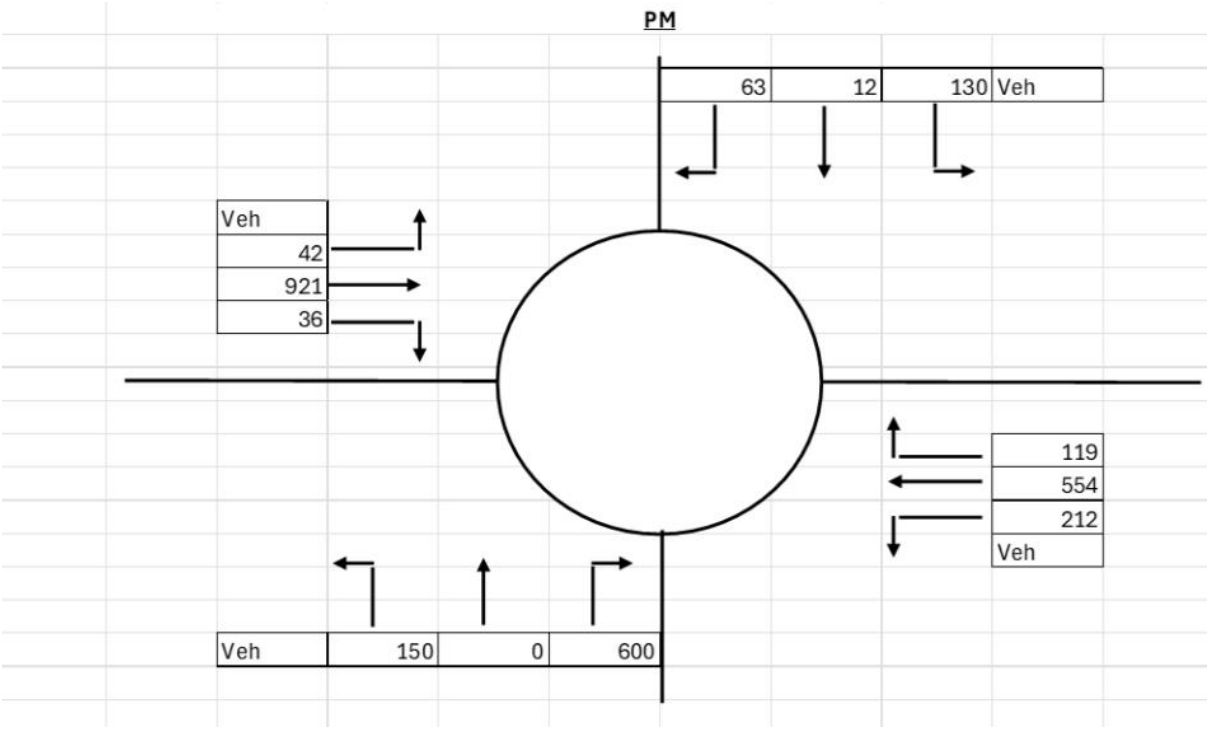



**Figure 4.2** A453 Hunter Road roundabout forecast traffic flows PM peak hour

## Design Speed and Geometry

4.4 The proposed works for the widening and increased length of the 2-lane approach and exits of the A453 arms, have been assessed in accordance with CD 116. Design speed does not influence the geometric design criteria for the proposals except for forward visibility. CD 116, para. 3.56 states that exit visibility from the ICD shall be in accordance with CD 109.

4.5 As detailed within paragraph 2.5 of this report, The A453 in this location has been categorised as an urban all-purpose road and therefore the design speed based on the existing 50mph signed speed limit at 85kph (CD 109, para. 2.5 and Table 2.5).

4.6 Drawing EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0101 shows the detailed geometry proposals and assesses compliance with DMRB, notably CD 116 for the roundabout.

4.7 The proposed horizonal and vertical geometry changes to the A453 and proposed development arms have been designed to accommodate the swept path requirements for an HGV in the nearside lane and large car in the outside lane, and in accordance with the geometric requirements of CD 116. A check using the longer 18.5m articulated vehicle, introduced in 2023, has also been caried out.

4.8 On the EMG2 exit the width of lane 1 at the exit is widened to allow for the swept path manoeuvres of the design vehicle. However, as the lane width exceeds 4.5m, this is a **departure from standard**.

### Visibility

4.9 Visibility on the approach, circulatory and exit of the roundabout arms comply with the requirements of CD 116, para. 3.42 to 3.56.

### Departures From Standard

4.10 There is one **departure from standard** for the proposed changes to Hunter Road roundabout. The nearside approach lane width on the new southern arm is 4.99m to accommodate the design vehicle swept path. CD 116, para 3.14 states the maximum lane width shall be no greater than 4.5m.

# 5. A453 SHARED USE CYCLEWAY/FOOTWAY

## Layout

5.1 The works propose a new shared use unsegregated cycle/footway (shared facility) along the A453 between the existing A453 / A6 Kegworth Bypass / EMG1 (Wilders Way) access junction and the A453 Hunter Road / EMG2 access roundabout. The route is unlit except for where it runs adjacent to existing lit roads.

5.2 The shared use facility will connect to the existing shared unsegregated cycle/footway facility to the north for EMG1, Kegworth village and A6 Kegworth Bypass. To the south, connect into the existing shared facility along the A453 to the existing Beverley Road roundabout and will connect into the new facility that is proposed to run along Hyam's Lane to Diseworth.

5.3 This report provides design information for the section of shared facility from the National highways boundary adjacent to the airport (approximately 500m north of the existing Finger Farm roundabout) to the A453 Hunter Road / EMG2 access roundabout.

5.4 Consideration has been given to maintaining the existing access to the pumping station off A453 between Hunter Road and Finger Farm roundabouts. The pumping station is located to the east of the airport, adjacent to the dual carriageway section of the A453.

## Traffic Flows

5.5 Based on the existing usage of the cycle networks in the vicinity of EMG1 and the proposed EMG2 site the envisaged usage is predicted to be well below 200 users per hour.

## Design Speed and Geometry

5.6 The design of the shared facility has been based on LCCs highways design guide and LTN1/20 with particular reference to Chapter 5 'Geometric Requirements'. Where appropriate, DMRB CD 195 has been used to further determine design requirements.

5.7 In accordance with LTN1/20, para 5.6.1 and Table 5-4, the design speed for the shared facility is 30kph, increased to 40kph on downhill gradients greater than 3%.

5.8 A desirable minimum width of 3.0m is proposed for the shared facility (LTN1/20, para 5.5.1 and Table 5-2).

5.9 A 1.0m verge farthest from the carriageway for the length of the shared facility is proposed adjacent to the dual carriageway section of the A453. The existing verge width is to be retained on the single carriageway section of A453.

5.10 A wider than desirable minimum offset of 3.5m is provided along the derestricted dual carriageway section of the A453. An absolute minimum 1.5m adjacent to the 50mph restricted single carriageway section between the Hunter Road and Finger Farm roundabouts in accordance with LTN1/20. Para. 6.2.11 and Table 6-1 is proposed except

for a pinch point 1.31m as indicated on drawing EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0101. This constitutes a **departure from standard**.

5.11 Proposed horizontal curves on the shared facility generally exceed the minimum criteria of 25m and 40m radii for the appropriate design speed as stated within LTN1/20, para. 5.9.1 and Table 5-7 with the exception of the tie in to the existing facility at Hunter Road which has a 20m radius. This constitutes a **relaxation** as LTN 1/20 clause 5.9.3 is not a mandatory requirement.

5.12 The section of shared facility from the Finger Farm roundabout heading north for approximately 450m proposes a series of 5% longitudinal gradients for 30m with minimum 5m of flat section (maximum 2%) between each gradient. This is in compliance with LTN1/20, para's. 5.9.7 to 5.9.10 and Table 5-8.

5.13 Minimum K Value requirements for sag and crest curves are achieved in accordance with LTN1/20, para. 5.9.5.

5.14 The crossfall of the shared facility does not exceed 2.5% in accordance with LTN1/20, para 5.10.1.

5.15 It is proposed to maintain the existing vehicular access to the pumping station, a section of which will be shared with the new shared cycle facility. Over this section the existing surfaced access will be retained subject to confirming its current condition. The access track close to the pumping station is proposed to be realigned and include the provision of a new culvert crossing the existing watercourse. The realignment is primarily to provide smooth alignment at the interface with the shared facility and adequate visibility. A new lockable gate close to the pumping station is proposed at the extent of the new adoptable highway boundary. Bollards are proposed at the interfaces both ends of the access track to prevent motorised vehicles entering onto the cycle / pedestrian shared facility. Additional security bollards are proposed at the access of A453 to replace the existing security gate.

### Visibility

5.16 Stopping sight distance (SSD) along the route is achieved in accordance with LTN1/20, para. 5.7.1 and Table 5-5 (31m for 30kph and 47m for 40kph) with the inclusion of a short section of verge widening on one of the bends within the 40kph section.

5.17 A small degree of vegetation clearance may be required at the shared facility junction where the existing and new facilities intersect and at the intersections between the shared facility and the existing access track.

### Departures From Standard

5.18 There is one **departure from standard** along this section of shared facility as highlighted above.

5.19 It is recommended that LCC are consulted regarding the proposals for the 5% longitudinal gradient section of the facility.

# 6. HYAM'S LANE CYCLE TRACK

## Layout

6.1 Hyam's Lane is a cul-de-sac road that serves as highway access for the Old Mill Farm as well as access to fields along the length of Hyam's Lane.

6.2 For the first approximately 120m of Hyam's Lane from the junction with Grimes Gate, there is a bituminous surface. From this point travelling east Hyam's Lane becomes a travel track up to the end of the lane near the boundary with the Moto Donington services.

6.3 The proposal is to utilise Hyam's Lane as a cycle track through the EMG2 Main Site including a new section between Hyam's Lane and Hunter Road roundabout to link the A453 and Diseworth.

6.4 It is proposed to provide a bituminous surface for the entire length of Hyam's Lane to be used as a cycle track, improving the existing gravel surface.

## Design Speed and Geometry

6.5 The design of the cycle track has been based on LCCs highways design guide and LTN1/20 with particular reference to Chapter 5 'Geometric Requirements'. Where appropriate DMRB CD 195 has been used to further determine design requirements.

6.6 In accordance with LTN1/20, para 5.6.1 and Table 5-4, the design speed for the facility is 30kph and 40kph on downhill gradients greater than 3%.

6.7 A desirable minimum width of 3.0m is proposed for the section of cycle track currently unsurfaced and to retain the existing minimum 3.7m carriageway width having a bituminous surface.

6.8 Proposed horizontal curves for the cycle track generally exceed the minimum criteria of 25m and 40m radii for the appropriate design speed as stated within LTN1/20, para. 5.9.1 and Table 5-7. There are three locations where the minimum radius is not achieved due to the alignment of the adjacent EMG2 Main Site estate road. This constitutes a **relaxation** as LTN 1/20 clause 5.9.3 is not a mandatory requirement.

6.9 Minimum K Value requirements for sag and crest curves are achieved in accordance with LTN1/20, para. 5.9.5.

6.10 Longitudinal gradients generally conform to LTN1/20, para. 5.9.7 and Table 5-8. However, there are longitudinal gradients between chainages 750 and 1050 that exceed the length stated on Table 5-8 (**relaxations from standard**). It should be noted that this section is within the existing Hyam's Lane and is due to the need to retain existing hedgerows and trees along the lane and hence substantial vertical realignment is not possible.

# 7. L57 FOOTPATH UPGRADE TO CYCLE TRACK

## Layout

7.1 Footpath L57 connects Moira Dale in Castle Donington to Diseworth Lane on the western boundary of EMG1. It is a typical unbound footpath running initially along the edge of the playing fields and then through agricultural land.

7.2 The proposal is to upgrade this footpath to a cycle track with a bituminous surface.

## Design Speed and Geometry

7.3 The design of the cycle track has been based on LCCs highways design guide and LTN1/20 with particular reference to Chapter 5 'Geometric Requirements'. Where appropriate DMRB CD 195 has been used to further determine design requirements.

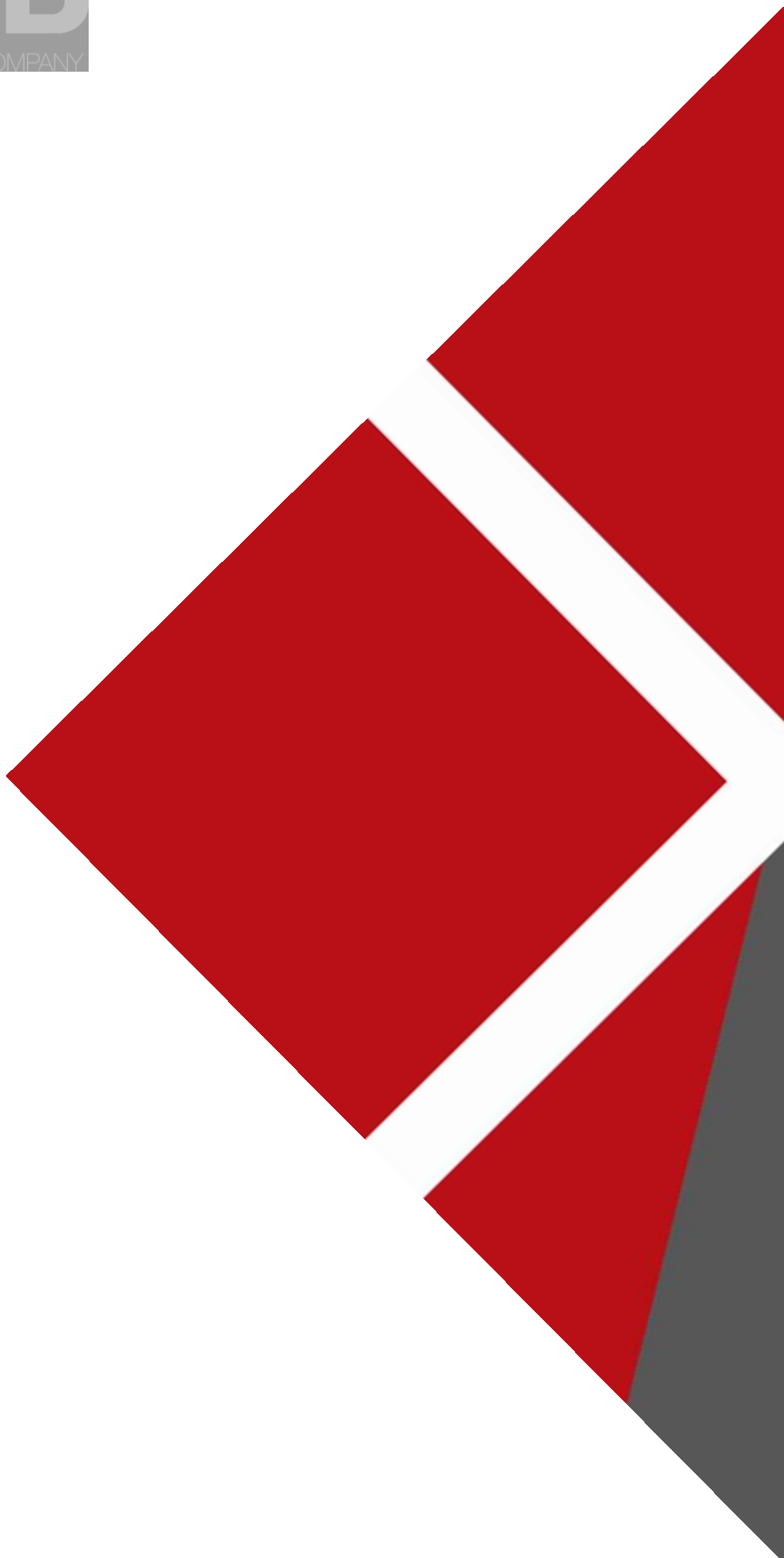
7.4 In accordance with LTN1/20, para 5.6.1 and Table 5-4, the design speed for the facility is 30kph and 40kph on downhill gradients greater than 3%.

7.5 A desirable minimum width of 3.0m is proposed for the section cycle track except for the constrained cross-section between the housing at Moira Dale which is to be 2.0m wide.

7.6 Proposed horizontal curves for the cycle track generally exceed the minimum criteria of 25m and 40m radii for the appropriate design speed as stated within LTN1/20, para. 5.9.1 and Table 5-7.

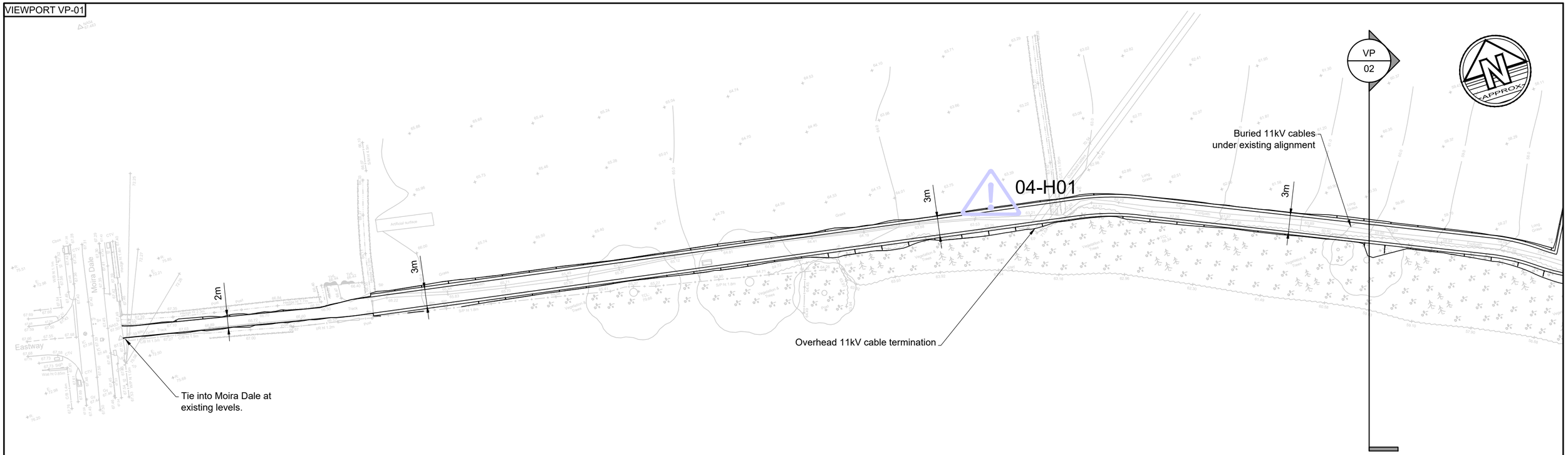
7.7 Minimum K Value requirements for sag and crest curves are achieved in accordance with LTN1/20, para. 5.9.5.

7.8 Longitudinal gradients generally conform to LTN1/20, para. 5.9.7 and Table 5-8. However, there are longitudinal gradients between chainages 200 and 400 that exceed the gradients and length stated on Table 5-8 (**relaxations from standard**). It should be noted that this section is where the footpath crosses and existing watercourse and whilst the levels of the path will be raised by approximately 1m at the lowest point, it would be a substantial piece of engineering to provide an alignment that meets LTN1/20 which would be visually intrusive and out of keeping with the rest of the route.

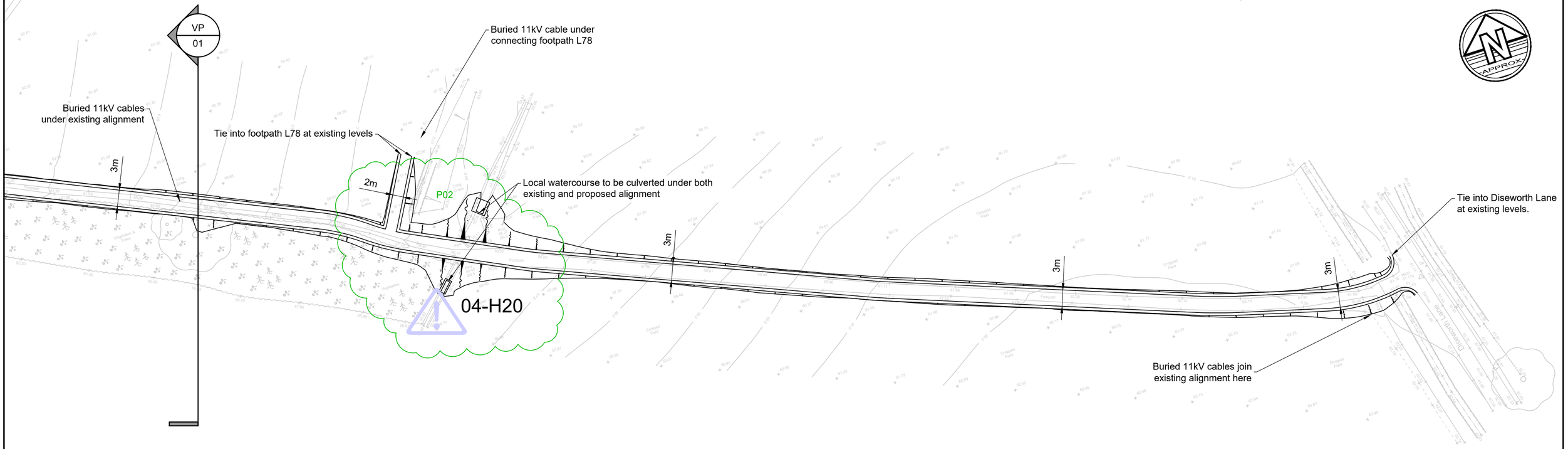


www.bwbconsulting.com

VIEWPORT VP-01




VIEWPORT VP-02

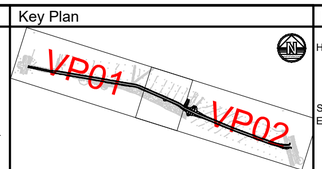



## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Key Plan




## Legend

Hazards

04-HXX

Significant Construction Hazard. To be read in conjunction with; EMG-BWB-HGN-04-SH-H-0100_L57 Footpath DRA

## Issues & Revisions

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 14.01.25 | Preliminary Issue | JB | RAL |
| P02 | 12.02.25 | L78 Link modified, Earthworks modified, Headwalls now shown. | JB | RAL |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY

☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
■ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
☐ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: EAST MIDLANDS GATEWAY 2 L57 FOOTPATH

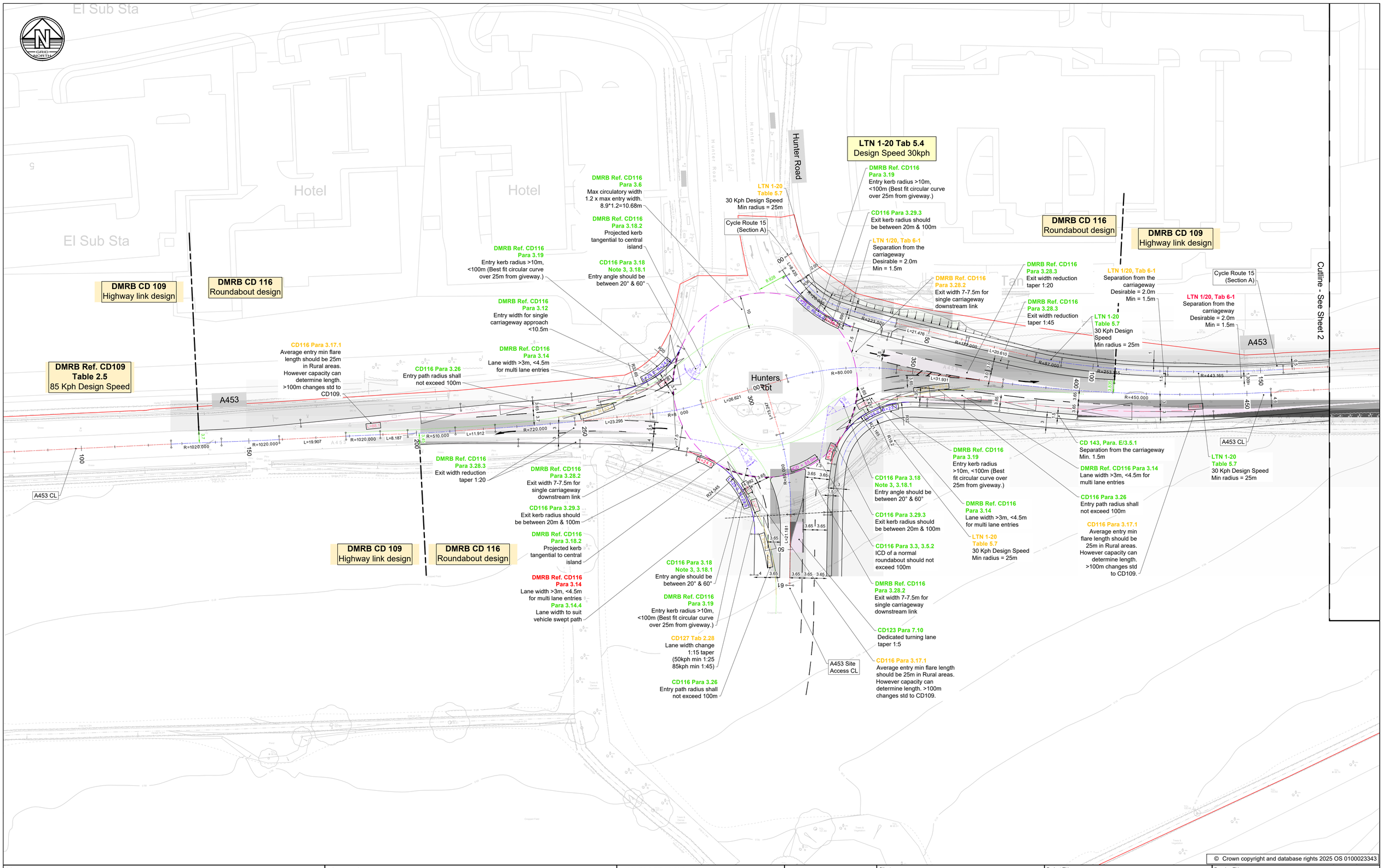
Drawing Title: GENERAL ARRANGEMENT LAYOUT

| Drawn: | J. Bethell | Reviewed: | R. Leyland | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 233445 | Date: | 14.01.25 | Scale@A2: | 1:500 |

Drawing Status: PRELIMINARY

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: EMG2-BWB-HGN-04-DR-H-0100 | Status: S3 | Rev: P02

J:\2023\233445-EMG\ProjectDelivery\01-WIP\Drawings\EMG2-BWB-HGN-04-DR-H-0100_L57 Footpath General Arrangement Layout.dwg




## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 14.05.25 | Issue for information | MS | SRH |
| P02 | 11.07.25 | Updated following LCC comments | SRH | SRH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **A453 Geometry Plans Sheet 1 of 4**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drawn: | M.S | | Reviewed: | S.H | |
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 10.12.24 | Scale@A1: | 1:500 |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0101**

Status: **S2** Rev: **P02**

GRID NORTH

Cutline - See Sheet 3

Cutline - See Sheet 1

Gas Gov

Hotel

ED & Ward Bdy

Def

A453

A453 CL

Cycle Route 15 (Section A)

Cycle Route 15 (Section B)

Cycle Route 15 (Section A)

Finger Farm Rbt

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 40kph
(Downward gradient >3%)

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 30kph

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 40kph
(Downward gradient >3%)

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 30kph

**LTN 1-20**
**Table 5.7**
40 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 40m

**LTN 1-20**
**Table 5.7**
40 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 40m

**LTN 1-20**
**Table 5.7**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 25m

**LTN 1-20**
**Table 5.7**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 25m

**LTN 1-20**
**Table 5.7**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 25m

Existing island & widening for ADS signage to remain.

**Note:** Existing pumping station access to be reviewed during detailed design

**DMRB Ref. CD116**
**Para 3.28.3**
Exit width reduction taper 1:20 min

**CD116 Para 3.29.3**
Exit kerb radius should be between 20m & 100m

**LTN 1/20, Tab 6-1**
Separation from the carriageway
Desirable = 2.0m
Min = 1.5m

**LTN 1/20, Tab 6-1**
Separation from the carriageway
Desirable = 2.0m
Min = 1.5m

**DMRB CD 116**
Roundabout design

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design

**DMRB Ref. CD109**
**Table 2.5**
85 Kph Design Speed

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design

**DMRB CD 116**
Roundabout design

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 14.05.25 | Issue for information | MS | SRH |
| P02 | 11.07.25 | Updated following LCC comments | SRH | SRH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **A453 Geometry Plans Sheet 2 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 10.12.24 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0102**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P02**

Cutline - See Sheet 2

**Note:** Existing pumping station access to be reviewed during detailed design

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 40kph
(Downward gradient >3%)

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 30kph

Cycle Route 15
(Section B)

Pumping Station

R29

280

L=113.413

1:2 Earthworks

300

A453

R=511.500

400

L=61.501

450

**LTN 1-20**
**Table 5.7**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 25m

R=381.500

500

L=25.954

550

**LTN 1-20**
**Table 5.7**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 25m

A453

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 30kph

**CD 195 Tab E3.16**
Design Speed 30kph

R=381.500

600

L=21.9

650

Cycle Route 15
(Section B)

"LCC Works"

"NH Works"

**CD 143, Par. E/3.5.1**
Separation from the carriageway
Min = 1.5m

**CD 195 Table E/3.20**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 32m

A453

Cutline - See Sheet 4

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.03.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |
| P02 | 15.05.25 | Minor annotation changes | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY

☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **A453 Geometry Plans Sheet 3 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 04.03.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0103**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P02**

Main plan shows the 16.5m CD 116 design vehicle and large car

**LTN 1-20**
Design Speed 30kph

**DMRB CD 116**
Roundabout design

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design

**DMRB CD 116**
Roundabout design

**Swept Path Speeds**
10mph with "Limit Turning for Dynamic Effects" variable on as per software recommendation.

**DMRB Ref. CD109**
**Table 2.5**
85 Kph Design Speed

DMRB Ref. CD116
Fig 3.45
Approach visibility
SSD 85kph = 160m

DMRB Ref. CD116
Fig 3.49n
Entry visibility

LTN 1-20
Tab 5.5
SSD = 31m (30kph)

DMRB Ref. CD109
Tab 2.10
Exit visibility
SSD 85kph = 160m

DMRB Ref. CD116
Fig 3.49n
Entry visibility

LTN 1-20
Tab 5.5
SSD = 31m (30kph)

DMRB Ref. CD109
Tab 2.10
Exit visibility
SSD 85kph = 160m

DMRB Ref. CD116
Fig 3.45
Approach visibility
SSD 85kph = 160m

DMRB Ref. CD116
Fig 3.49n
Entry visibility

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design

**DMRB CD 116**
Roundabout design

**DMRB C**
Roundabou

A453

Hunters Rbt

Hunter Road

Hotel

El Sub Sta

Tank

Cutline - See Sheet 2

Inset A (16.5m CD 116 design vehicle)

Inset B (16.5m CD 116 design vehicle)

Inset C (18.5m articulated vehicle)

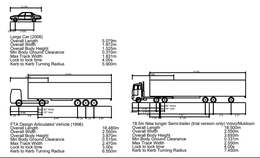
Inset D (18.5m articulated vehicle)

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Visibility sight lines shown are in plan view only. These are to be checked vertically against the design / existing surfaces at detailed design stage.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend




## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 14.05.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |
| P02 | 11.07.25 | Insets A and B added for additional tracks | MS | SH |
| P03 | 21/08/25 | Insets C and D added for additional tracks | JD | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **A453 Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 1 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H | Drawing Status | Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number | Status | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 05.06.25 | FOR INFORMATION | EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0110 | S2 | P03 |

Scale@A1: 1:500

GRID NORTH

Cutline - See Sheet 3

**LTN 1-20**
Design Speed 40kph

LTN 1-20
Tab 5.5
SSD = 47m (40kph)

Gas Gov

Hotel

ED & Ward Bdy

Def

A453

**LTN 1-20**
Design Speed 30kph

**LTN 1-20**
Design Speed 40kph

**LTN 1-20**
Design Speed 30kph

Cutline - See Sheet 1

A453

DMRB Ref. CD109
Tab 2.10
SSD 85kph = 160m Desirable min.
(Point at which required visibility is achieved.)

DMRB Ref. CD109
Tab 2.10
Actual SSD = 60m
SSD 85kph = 160m Desirable min.
(This is an existing departure)
Vegetation to be trimmed back to maximise visibility at the exit

**DMRB CD 116**
Roundabout design

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design

**DMRB Ref. CD109**
**Table 2.5**
85 Kph Design Speed

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design

**DMRB CD 116**
Roundabout design

**Swept Path Speeds**
10mph with "Limit Turning for Dynamic Effects" variable on as per software recommendation.

Finger Farm Rbt

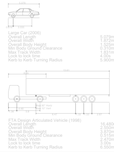
© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Visibility sight lines shown are in plan view only. These are to be checked vertically against the design / existing surfaces at detailed design stage.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend



## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 14.05.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |
| P02 | 11.07.25 | Insets A and B added for additional tracks | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **A453 Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 2 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 05.06.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0111**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P02**

Cutline - See Sheet 2

**LTN 1-20**
Design Speed 40kph

**LTN 1-20**
Design Speed 30kph

**LTN 1-20**
Design Speed 30kph

**CD 195**
Design Speed 30kph

"LCC Works"

"NH Works"

Cutline - See Sheet 4

A453

A453

A453

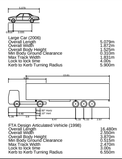
© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Visibility sight lines shown are in plan view only. These are to be checked vertically against the design / existing surfaces at detailed design stage.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend




## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 14.05.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY

- ☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
- ☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
- ☐ London | 020 7234 9122
- ■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
- ☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100

www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **A453 Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 3 of 4**

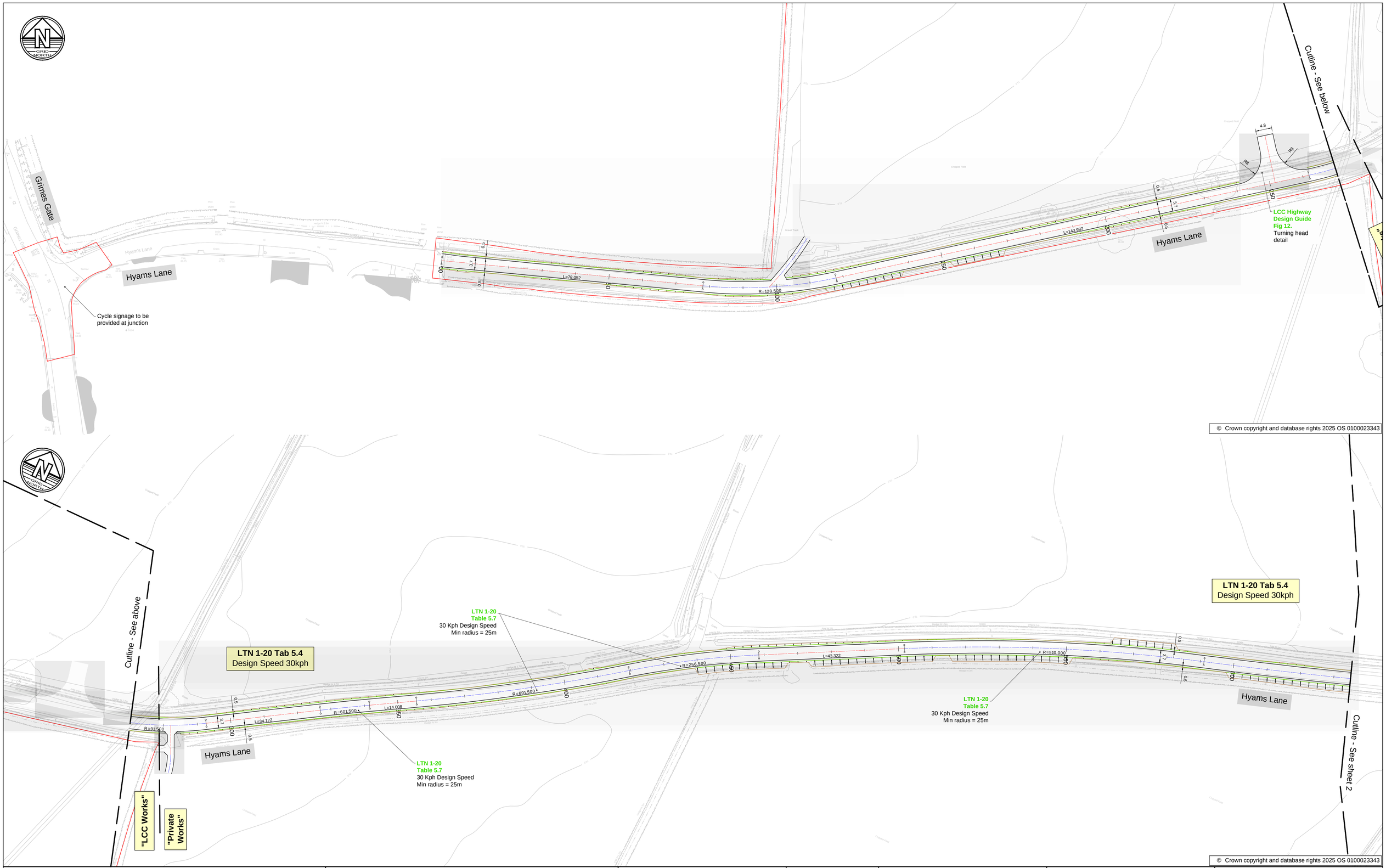
| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 05.06.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0112**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**




© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 14.05.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

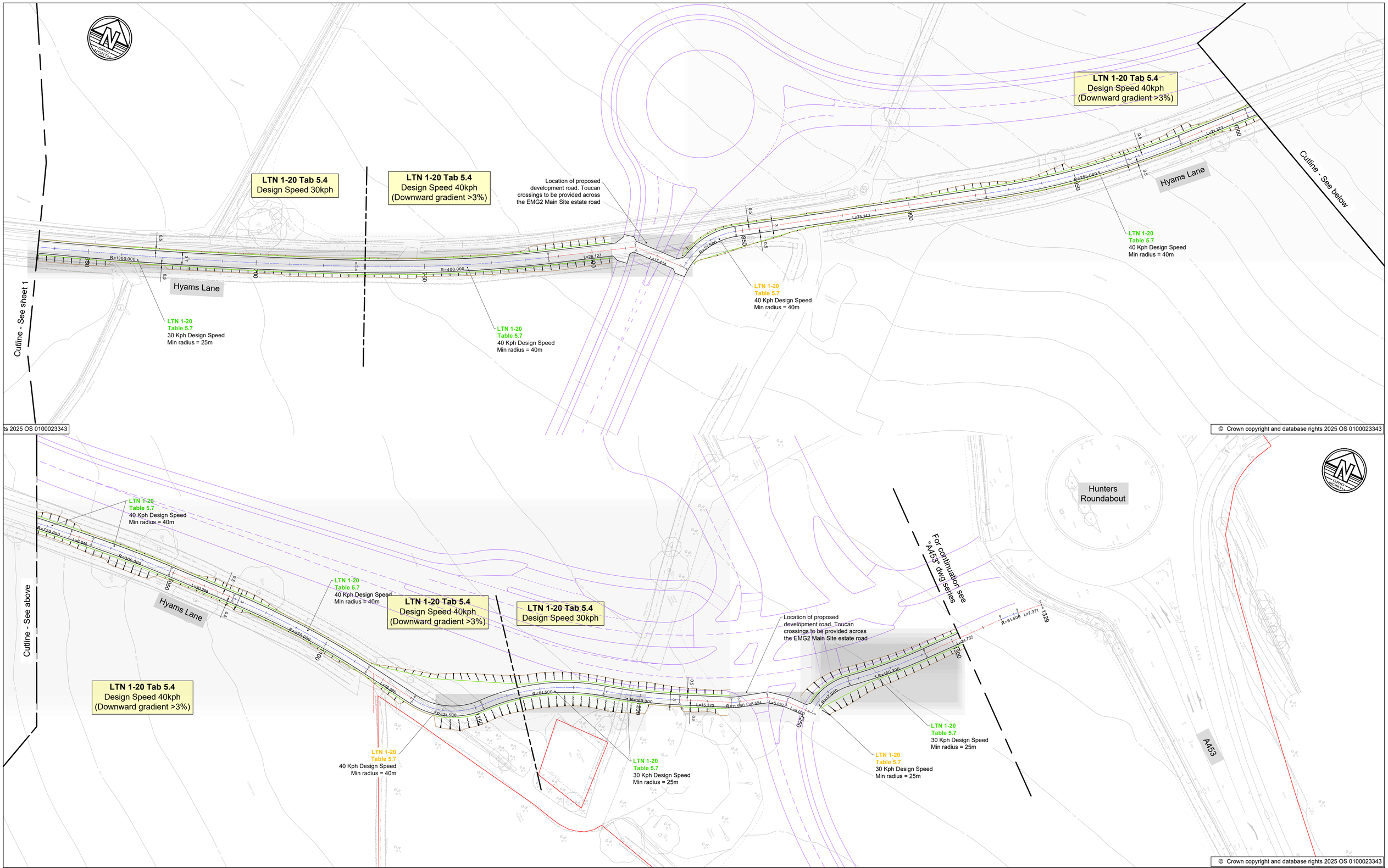
Drawing Title: **Hyam Lane Geometry Plans Sheet 1 of 2**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 14.05.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:500 |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-HYAM-DR-H-0101**

Status: **S2** Rev: **P01**




ts 2025 OS 0100023343

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change
- Main site estate road (illustrative)

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 14.05.25 | Issue for information | MS | SRH |
| P02 | 11.07.25 | Main site estate road added | MS | SRH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **Hyam Lane Geometry Plans Sheet 2 of 2**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 14.05.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:500 |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-HYAM-DR-H-0102**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P02**




## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Visibility sight lines shown are in plan view only. These are to be checked vertically against the design / existing surfaces at detailed design stage.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

| | |
|---|---|
| Large Car (2026) | |
| Overall Length | 5.075m |
| Overall Width | 1.910m |
| Overall Body Height | 2.025m |
| Min Body Ground Clearance | 0.165m |
| Max Track Width | 1.931m |
| Lock to lock time | 4.0s |
| Kerb to Kerb Turning Radius | 5.900m |

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 14.05.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **Hyam Lane Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 1 of 2**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drawn: | M.S | | Reviewed: | S.H | | |
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 14.05.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:500 | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-HYAM-DR-H-0110**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 30kph

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 40kph
(Downward gradient >3%)

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 40kph
(Downward gradient >3%)

Hyams Lane

Cutline - See sheet 1

LTN 1-20
Tab 5.5
SSD = 31m (30kph)

LTN 1-20
Tab 5.5
SSD = 47m (40kph)

650 700 750 800 850 900 950 1000

ts 2025 OS 0100023343

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

Hunters
Roundabout

For continuation see
"A453" dwg series

A453

Cutline - See above

Hyams Lane

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 40kph
(Downward gradient >3%)

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 30kph

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 40kph
(Downward gradient >3%)

LTN 1-20
Tab 5.5
SSD = 47m (40kph)

LTN 1-20
Tab 5.5
SSD = 31m (30kph)

1000 1050 1100 1150 1200 1250 1300 1329

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Visibility sight lines shown are in plan view only. These are to be checked vertically against the design / existing surfaces at detailed design stage.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

Large Car (2004)
Overall Length 5.923m
Overall Width 2.272m
Overall Body Height 1.525m
Min Body Ground Clearance 0.151m
Max Track Width 2.272m
Lock to Lock Time 4.0s
Kerb to Kerb Turning Radius 6.960m

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 14.05.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **Hyam Lane Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 2 of 2**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 14.05.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-HYAM-DR-H-0111**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**

**APPENDIX 27: Geometric Design Strategy Record for the Strategic Road Network (document reference EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-CH-0013_S3-P04)**

**INFRASTRUCTURE**

# SEGRO
# East Midlands Gateway 2
# Leicestershire
# Geometric Design Strategy Record
# (National Highways Network)

**INFRASTRUCTURE**

# SEGRO
# East Midlands Gateway 2
# Leicestershire
# Geometric Design Strategy Record
# (National Highways Network)

**Nottingham**
**5th Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street**
**Nottingham, NG2 3DQ**
**T: 0115 924 1100**

August 2025

# DOCUMENT ISSUE RECORD

| | |
|---|---|
| **Document Number:** | EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-CH-0013 |
| BWB Reference: | 220500 |

| Revision | Date of Issue | Status | Author: | Checked: | Approved: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 04.03.2025 | For comment | Simon Hilditch MEng (Hons) CEng MICE MCIHT | Darren Ball IEng MICE | Simon Hilditch MEng (Hons) CEng MICE MCIHT |
| | | |  |  |  |
| 2 | 10.03.2025 | For comment | Simon Hilditch MEng (Hons) CEng MICE MCIHT | Darren Ball IEng MICE | Simon Hilditch MEng (Hons) CEng MICE MCIHT |
| | | |  |  |  |
| 3 | 27.06.2025 | For comment | Simon Hilditch MEng (Hons) CEng MICE MCIHT | Darren Ball IEng MICE | Simon Hilditch MEng (Hons) CEng MICE MCIHT |
| | | |  |  |  |
| 4 | 26.08.2025 | For DCO submission | Simon Hilditch MEng (Hons) CEng MICE MCIHT | Peter Goodyear MEng (Hons) | Simon Hilditch MEng (Hons) CEng MICE MCIHT |
| | | |  |  |  |

## Notice

This document has been prepared for the sole use of the Client in accordance with the terms of the appointment under which it was produced. BWB Consulting Limited accepts no responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this document by any third party. No part of this document shall be copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written permission of BWB.

# CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Instruction ..... 1
Acronyms and Abbreviations ..... 2
Objectives ..... 2
Traffic data ..... 3
List of Drawings ..... 3
2. SCHEME OVERVIEW AND DESIGN STANDARDS ..... 5
Scheme overview ..... 5
Overview of Standards ..... 5
Safety Risk Assessment ..... 6
Highway Authority, Road Class, Design Speed and Speed Limit ..... 6
3. M1 JCT 24 NORTHBOUND DIVERGE ..... 8
Layout ..... 8
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 10
Stopping Sight Distance / Visibility ..... 11
Cross Section (Connector Road – Slip Road) ..... 11
4. M1 JCT 24A NORTHBOUND DIVERGE TO A50 ..... 13
Diverge Layout ..... 13
Weaving and spacing of successive diverges ..... 16
Visibility (SSD) into the J24A diverge ..... 19
M1 mainline cross-section ..... 19
Provision of directional signs and signalling ..... 20
Visibility of the J24 diverge ..... 22
Gradient of the M1 on the approach to the two diverges ..... 22
Length of the downstream interchange link to the A50 ..... 23
Summary and preferred option ..... 24
Further measures to maximise weaving length ..... 25
Departures From Standard ..... 27
5. M1 NORTHBOUND TO A50 WESTBOUND INTERCHANGE LINK ..... 28
Layout ..... 28
Traffic flows ..... 28
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 28
Stopping Sight Distance / Visibility ..... 30
Cross-section (Connector Road – Interchange Link) ..... 31
Safet risk assessment, summary and preferred option ..... 32

Departures From Standard ..... 33
6. A50 WESTBOUND MERGE ..... 34
Layout ..... 34
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 36
Stopping Sight Distance / Visibility ..... 37
Speed limit ..... 38
Departures From Standard ..... 38
7. M1 SOUTHBOUND / A50 EASTBOUND TO M1 JCT 24 INTERCHANGE LINKS ..... 39
Layout ..... 39
Traffic Flows ..... 39
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 40
Stopping Sight Distance / Visibility ..... 41
Weaving ..... 41
Cross Section ..... 42
8. A453 SHARED USE CYCLE/FOOTWAY ..... 43
Layout ..... 43
Traffic Flows ..... 43
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 43
Visibility ..... 44
Departures From Standard ..... 44
9. A453 / A6 / EMG1 ACCESS JUNCTION ..... 45
Layout ..... 45
Traffic Flows ..... 45
Design Speed and Geometry ..... 45
Visibility ..... 46
10. OTHER WORKS ON THE SRN ..... 47
M1 J24 signalised roundabout traffic signing and road marking alterations ..... 47
M1 J24 signalised roundabout west side ..... 47
Finger Farm directional signage ..... 47
M1 northbound directional signage ..... 47
11. PRINCIPLES OF GOOD ROAD DESIGN ..... 48

## FIGURES

Figure 1.1 Location plan
Figure 3.1 M1 J24 northbound diverge layout requirement using traffic data
Figure 4.1 M1 J24A northbound diverge layout requirement using traffic data
Figure 5.1 High load routes and location of proposed bridge

Figure 6.1 A50 westbound merge layout requirement using traffic data

# APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1: Safety Risk Assessment for M1 NB diverge and weaving length
APPENDIX 2: Safety Risk Assessment for M1 NB to A50 WB interchange link
APPENDIX 3: List of Road Layout departures from standard for proposed scheme

# 1. INTRODUCTION

## Instruction

1.1 The EMG2 development, which although located south of East Midlands Airport (EMA), proposes substantial improvements to the strategic road network (SRN) at M1 junction 24 along with works to the A453 south of J24.

1.2 BWB Consulting (BWB) has been instructed by SEGRO (the Client) to develop the highway design for the works on the SRN which includes the preparation of this Design Strategy Record (DSR).

1.3 **Figure 1.1** below shows the overall location of the works in the context of EMG2 and the existing road network.

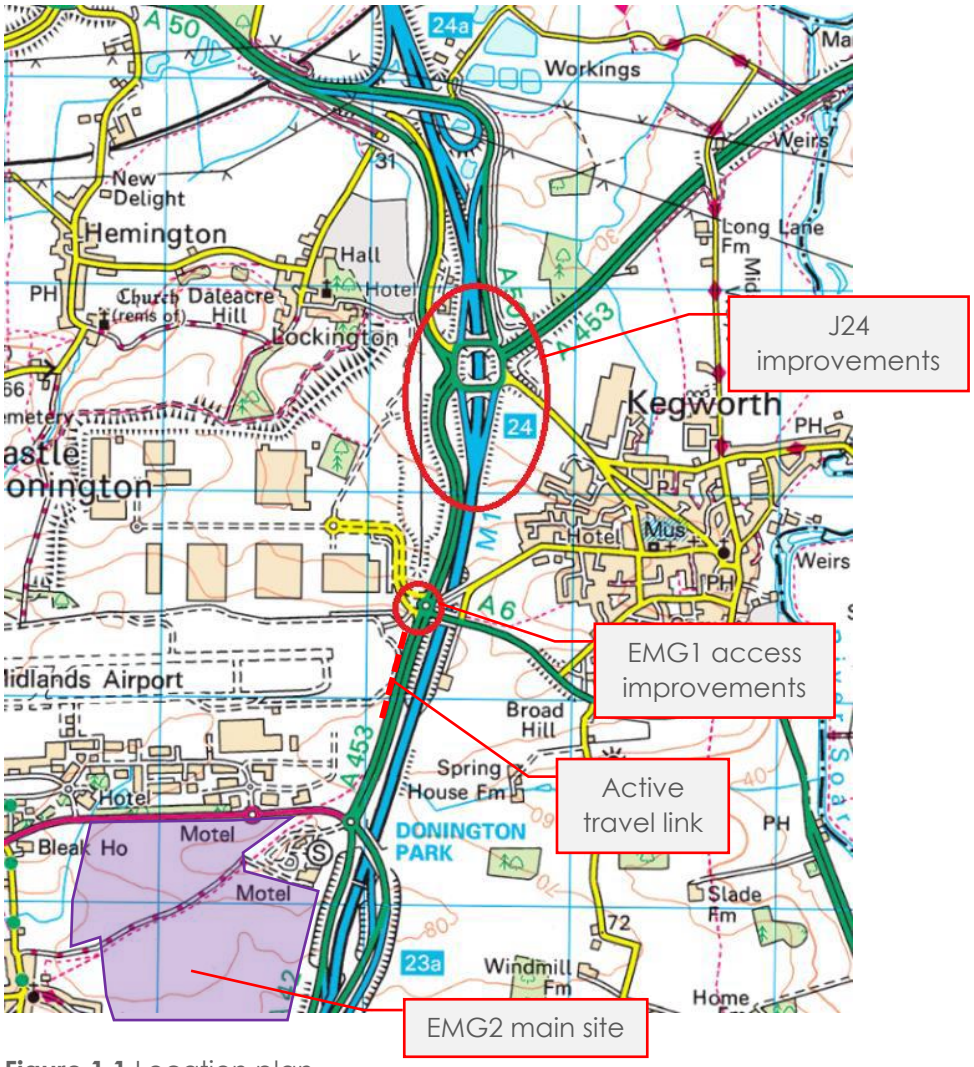



**Figure 1.1** Location plan

1.4 This report contains consideration of several options relating to specific elements of the scheme (namely the M1 northbound diverge and A453 bridge). These have been discussed with National Highways and feedback received. Formal submissions for departures from standard will be made separately to this report

## Acronyms and Abbreviations

| | |
|---|---|
| ALR | All-lane running |
| ALS | Above-lane signals |
| DMRB | Design Manual for Roads and Bridges |
| DfT | Department for Transport |
| DSR | Design Strategy Record |
| EMA | East Midlands Airport |
| EMG1 | East Midlands Gateway 1 |
| EMG2 | East Midlands Gateway 2 |
| LCC | Leicestershire County Council |
| NH | National Highways |
| SLTL | Segregated left-turn lane |
| SMP | Smart Motorway Project |
| SRN | Strategic Road Network |
| VMSL | Variable mandatory speed limits |
| VMS | Variable message sign |
| VRS | Vehicle Restraint System |

## Objectives

1.5 The objective of this DSR report, is to record the key decisions made during the layout design.

1.6 The report will record the relaxations and departures from standards contained within the highway design. A detailed narrative for the justification, including a safety risk assessment, is to be submitted separately for approval for each departure.

1.7 The DSR is also used to record how the scheme complies with the principles of good road design set out in GG 103.

1.8 The following reports and documents are to be provided separately to this DSR:

- Transport assessment and modelling;
- Geotechnical reporting to CD 622;
- Directional signage strategy;
- Lighting strategy;
- Structures options reports and AIPs to CG 300;
- Maintenance and repair statement to GD 304;
- WCHAR assessment and review to GG 142; and
- Stage 1 road safety audit to GG 119.

### Traffic data

1.9 Traffic data has been obtained from the LCC 2019 pan regional transport model (PRTM 2019). The modelling is detailed within the EMG2 project Transport Assessment.

1.10 For the purposes of the highway design two sets of data have been provided as follows:

- Model '2A' for 2038 which includes draft local plan allocations but does not include associated highway mitigation in all cases; and
- Model '2B' for 2038 which excludes draft local plan allocations.

1.11 Both of the above are reviewed in this report.

### List of Drawings

1.12 The table below sets out the scheme design and option drawings that are to be read in conjunction with this report. They are provided at the end of this report.

| Drawing no. | Title | Report section |
|---|---|---|
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK037 | Overview of works on the strategic road network | All |
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK032 | M1 Northbound diverge options Sheet 1 | 3 & 4 |
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK033 | M1 Northbound diverge options Sheet 2 | 3 & 4 |
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK034 | M1 J24 and J24A NB Diverge Layout Option A | 3 & 4 |
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK035 | M1 J24 and J24A NB Diverge Layout Option C | 3 & 4 |
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK036 | M1 J24 and J24A NB Diverge Layout Option D | 3 & 4 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0101 | M1 Northbound Slip Road Geometry Plans Sheet 1 of 4 | 4 & 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0102 | M1 Northbound Slip Road Geometry Plans Sheet 2 of 4 | 4 & 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0103 | M1 Northbound Slip Road Geometry Plans Sheet 3 of 4 | 4 & 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0104 | M1 Northbound Slip Road Geometry Plans Sheet 4 of 4 | 4 & 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0110 | M1 Northbound Offslip Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 1 of 4 | 4 & 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0111 | M1 Northbound Offslip Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 2 of 4 | 4 & 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0112 | M1 Northbound Offslip Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 3 of 4 | 4 & 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0113 | M1 Northbound Offslip Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 4 of 4 | 4 & 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK030 | M1 Northbound to A50 Westbound Interchange Link Option 1 | 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK018 | M1 Northbound to A50 Westbound Interchange Link Option 2A K17 | 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK031 | M1 Northbound to A50 Westbound Interchange Link Option 2B K30 | 5 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50WB-DR-H-0101 | A50 Westbound Geometry Plans Sheet 1 of 2 | 6 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50WB-DR-H-0102 | A50 Westbound Geometry Plans Sheet 2 of 2 | 6 |
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK046 | A50 westbound link schematic | 6 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50EB-DR-H-0101 | A50 Eastbound Geometry Plans Sheet 1 of 2 | 7 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50EB-DR-H-0102 | A50 Eastbound Geometry Plans Sheet 2 of 2 | 7 |

| Drawing no. | Title | Report section |
|---|---|---|
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0103 | A453 Geometry Plans Sheet 3 of 4 | 8 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0104 | A453 Geometry Plans Sheet 4 of 4 | 8 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-EMG1-DR-H-0101 | Existing EMG1 Junction Geometry Plan | 9 |
| EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK038 | Existing EMG1 Junction Vehicle Tracking | 9 |

1.13 Based on the findings of this report, the highway design for the highway works on the SRN is shown on the following formal DCO Documents. These are not appended to this report.

| Drawing no. | Title | DCO document no. |
|---|---|---|
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0100 | Highways Plans General Arrangement Key Plan | DCO 2.8 |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0101 | Highways Plans General Arrangement Sheet 1 | DCO 2.8A |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0102 | Highways Plans General Arrangement Sheet 2 | DCO 2.8B |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0103 | Highways Plans General Arrangement Sheet 3 | DCO 2.8C |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0104 | Highways Plans General Arrangement Sheet 4 | DCO 2.8D |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0132 | Highway Plans Cross Sections Sheet 2 of 3 | DCO 2.9B |
| EMG2-BWB-HGN-XX-DR-H-0133 | Highway Plans Cross Sections Sheet 3 of 3 | DCO 2.9C |
| EMG2-BWB-HGT-M1NBS-DR-H-0651 | EMG2 M1 Northbound to A50 Westbound Interchange Link Geometry Profiles | DCO 2.10A |
| EMG2-BWB-HGT-A50EB-DR-H-0651 | EMG2 A50 Eastbound Geometry Profiles | DCO 2.10B |
| EMG2-BWB-HGT-A453-DR-H-0651 | EMG2 A453 Geometry Profiles-S2-P02 | DCO 2.10C |
| EMG2-CH-SBR-BR-DR-CB-00024 | A453 Bridge Plan | DCO 2.11 |

# 2. SCHEME OVERVIEW AND DESIGN STANDARDS

## Scheme overview

2.1 The proposed works on the SRN are listed below, collectively referred to within this report as the SRN works.

- J24 Improvements comprising:
  - M1 northbound to A50 westbound link – providing a new free-flow link road from the M1 northbound at J24 to provide a direct link to the A50 westbound, which will cross over the A453, and will include the A50 westbound merge alterations;
  - M1 southbound and A50 eastbound link to J24 widening – providing widening of the A50 eastbound link at J24 and other related works and traffic management measures in this location;
  - Works to the west side of the M1 Junction 24 roundabout and A453 northbound approach;
  - Works to the east side of the M1 Junction 24 roundabout and A453 southbound approach; and
  - M1 northbound alterations – providing the new M1 northbound exit and associated gantry/signage improvements on the M1.
- EMG1 Access Improvements and pedestrian crossing comprising:
  - widening at the EMG1 signalised junction to increase capacity; and
  - A controlled pedestrian crossing and footway link between the proposed EMG1 Wilders Way drop-off lay-by and EMG1 Bus Interchange.
- Active Travel works (so far as they fall within the SRN) comprising an Active Travel Link – providing a dedicated shared unsegregated cycle/footway adjacent to the A453 between EMG1 and the EMG2 Main Site; and
- Directional signage works at the Finger Farm roundabout and on the M1 Northbound approach to J23A (this is not covered by this report but will be provided in the directional signage strategy).

2.2 **Drawing EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK037** shows the locations of the above works and **Figure 1.1** above shows the overall location of the SRN works in the context of EMG2 and the existing road network.

## Overview of Standards

2.3 The scheme spans across two highway authority boundaries, NH and LCC. This report provides design commentary on the NH areas of responsibility only i.e. the SRN works. The LCC design commentary is covered by a separate report.

2.4 The SRN works will be designed in accordance with the following DMRB standards:

| Doc. Ref. | Document Title | Version / Revision |
|---|---|---|
| CD 109 | Highway link design | Revision 1 |
| CD 116 | Geometric design of roundabouts | Version 2.1.0 |
| CD 122 | Geometric design of grade separated junctions | Version 1.1.1 |
| CD 123 | Geometric design of at-grade priority and signal-controlled junctions | Version 2.1.0 |
| CD 127 | Cross-sections and headrooms | Version 1.0.1 |
| CD 143 | Designing for walking, cycling and horse-riding | Version 2.0.1 |
| CD 146 | Positioning of signalling and advance direction signs | Version 2.0.0 |
| CD 195 | Designing for cycle traffic | Version 1.0.1 |

### Safety Risk Assessment

2.5 A safety risk assessment to GG 104 has been completed to inform the decision making process for the M1 Northbound diverge and weaving section and can be found at **Appendix 1**.

2.6 A safety risk assessment to GG 104 has been completed to inform the decision making process for the M1 Northbound to A50 westbound interchange link and can be found at **Appendix 2**.

2.7 Other safety risk assessments to GG 104 will be provided in support of formal applications for departures from standard which will be submitted in due course.

### Highway Authority, Road Class, Design Speed and Speed Limit

2.8 The road classes and design speeds for each section of the scheme are listed below. Design speeds have been determined in accordance with CD 109, table 2.5 and CD 122, table 5.4.

| Section of scheme | Road class | Design speed (kph) | Existing or proposed signed speed limit (mph) |
|---|---|---|---|
| M1 northbound mainline J23A-J24 | Motorway | 120 | Existing national with VMSL |
| M1 J24 northbound diverge slip road | Motorway | 70 | Existing national with VMSL |
| M1 northbound to A50 westbound interchange link | Motorway | 85 | Proposed national with VMSL followed by mandatory 50 |
| M1 J24 to A50 westbound interchange link | All-purpose | 85 | 50 followed by national (change in speed limit to be relocated to end of proposed merge) |
| A50 eastbound to M1 J24 interchange link | All-purpose | 85 | Existing 50 |

| Section of scheme | Road class | Design speed (kph) | Existing or proposed signed speed limit (mph) |
|---|---|---|---|
| A50 eastbound & M1 southbound to M1 J24 interchange link | All-purpose | 85 | Existing 50 |

# 3. M1 JCT 24 NORTHBOUND DIVERGE

## Layout

3.1 The proposal is to amend the existing M1 J24 diverge by introducing a separate interchange link between the M1 northbound and A50 westbound, and reuse the existing slip road connector between the M1 northbound and J24 roundabout. The spacing between the two diverges is considered in the review of the proposed new diverge to the A50 found at section 4 below.

3.2 The following table sets out the 2038 design year traffic data for the diverge using the 2A model data:

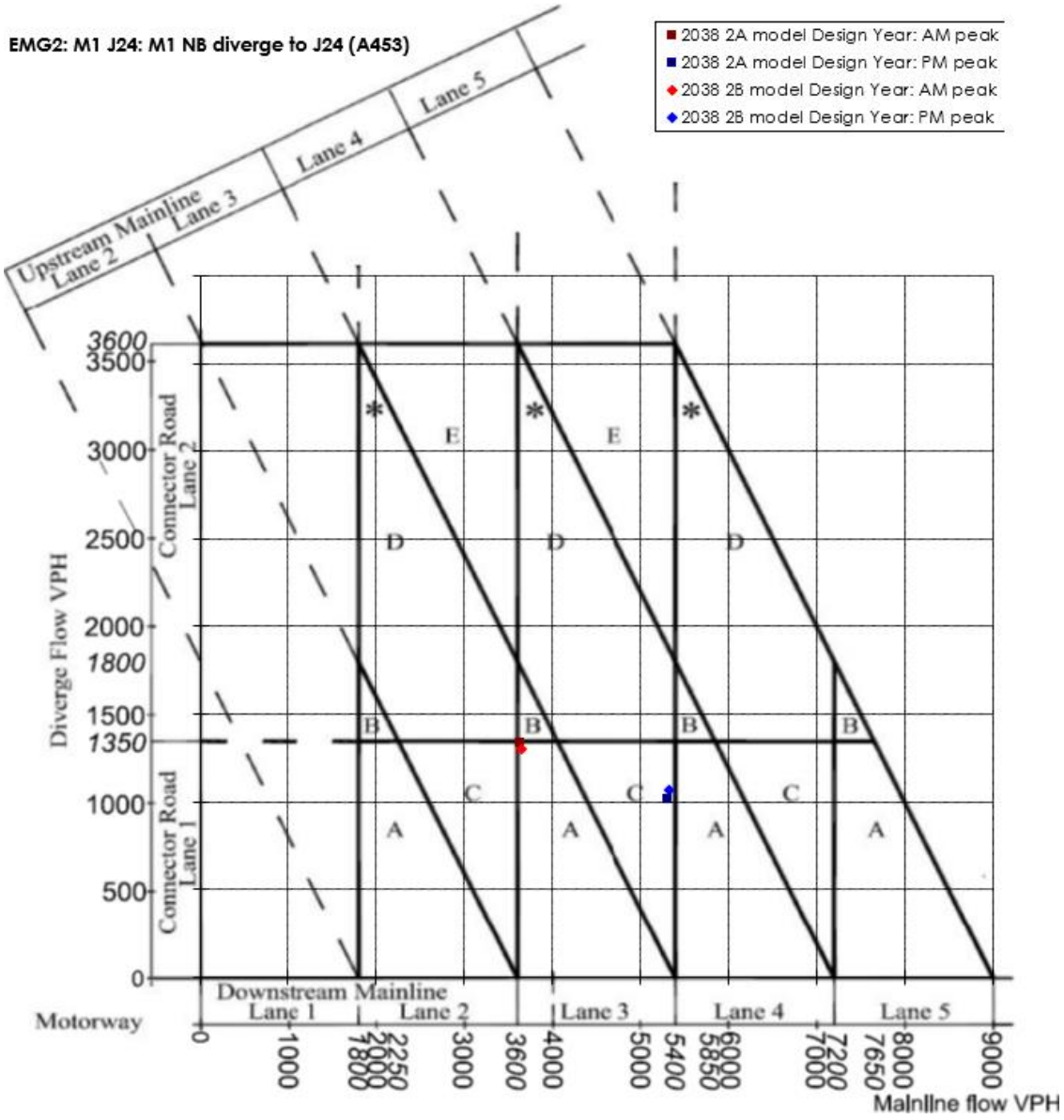
| Location | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vehicles | HGVs | Vehicles | HGVs |
| M1 upstream of J24 diverge | 4972 | 712 | 6326 | 802 |
| M1 downstream of J24 diverge | 3636 | 525 | 5308 | 650 |
| J24 diverge slip road | 1336 | 187 | 1018 | 152 |

3.3 The following table sets out the 2038 design year traffic data for the diverge using the 2B model data:

| Location | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vehicles | HGVs | Vehicles | HGVs |
| M1 upstream of J24 diverge | 4956 | 546 | 6396 | 959 |
| M1 downstream of J24 diverge | 3658 | 351 | 5327 | 799 |
| J24 diverge slip road | 1298 | 195 | 1069 | 160 |

3.4 Based on CD 122, para 3.9, an adjustment factor for the presence of HGVs is not required on downhill gradients or diverge flows.

3.5 Using the traffic data above, and in accordance with CD 122 para 3.26 and Figure 3.26b the data has been plotted on




3.6 Figure 3.1 below. Based on this it is proposed to amend the diverge from the existing Layout B, option 1 'ghost island diverge' to a Layout A option 1, 'taper diverge' as shown in CD122 Figure 3.30a. Whilst in the PM peak a layout C diverge is suggested, if the main line flows increase then a layout A diverge would be required and therefore the layout A diverge has sufficient capacity.

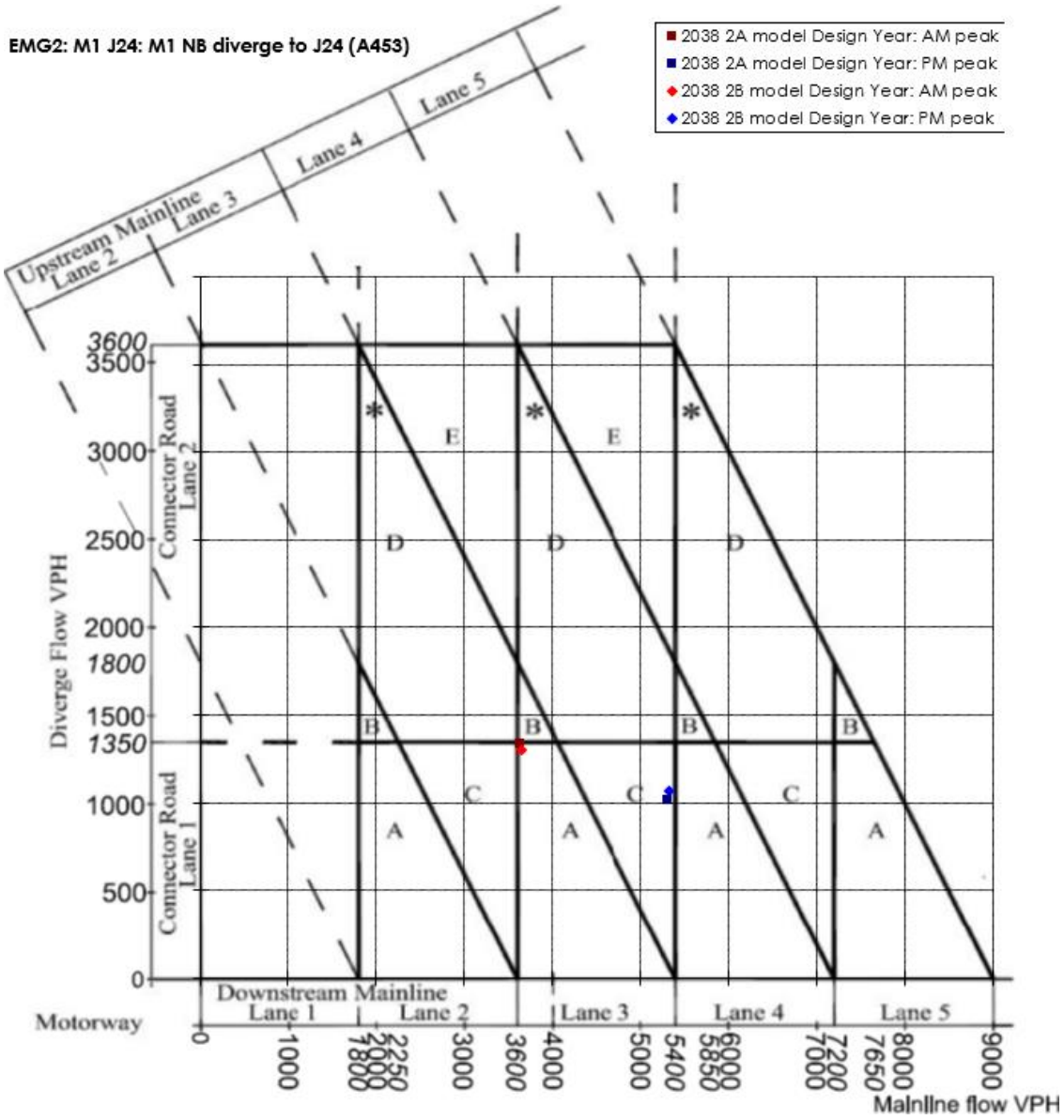



**Figure 3.1** M1 J24 northbound diverge layout requirement using traffic data

## Design Speed and Geometry

3.7 In accordance with CD 122, para 5.4 and Table 5.4, the minimum design speed for a slip road connector shall be 70kph where the mainline design speed is 120kph.

3.8 As the mainline alignment is on a left-handed horizontal curve and is not at an up/downhill gradient of 3% or steeper for longer than 1.5km on approach, the use of a Layout A option 1 is not excluded in accordance with CD 122, para 3.28 (further analysis of this is found within section 4).

3.9 The geometry of the J24 diverge is shown on **Document DCO 2.8C**.

3.10 The required geometry stated is in accordance with CD 122, para 3.32 and Table 3.32 and is assessed as follows.

- Length of exit taper is 185m and in accordance with the required standard for a two-lane slip road;
- Nose ratio is 1:15 and nose length is 70m. The standard length is 80m. This is an **existing relaxation** from standards based on CD 122, para E/3.7 as 70m is compliant for a 'rural all-purpose 120kph' road class; and
- The maximum width of the hatch marking forming the nose is 4.6m and therefore within the 8m maximum width stated within the Traffic Signs Regulations and General Directions.

3.11 A radius of 1000m is proposed at the edge of the start of the diverge in accordance with CD 122, para 3.32.1.

3.12 Beyond the back of the nose the existing slip road is retained and is therefore not assessed further.

### Stopping Sight Distance / Visibility

3.13 As stated within CD 122, para 3.34 mainline SSD shall be provided along the diverge and into the connector road up to the back of the nose.

3.14 CD 109, Table 2.10, states that the desirable SSD for a 120kph design speed is 295m.

3.15 The existing confirmatory gantry (reference GA-01) and the VRS in front restricts visibility into the existing diverge to around 180m minimum SSD. With the revised diverge layout (i.e. amending the diverge to a taper) this will slightly improve the visibility into the diverge but it won't be fully compliant. However, this is an **existing relaxation** from standards based on CD 122, para E/3.9.

### Cross Section (Connector Road – Slip Road)

3.16 In accordance with CD 127, para 2.1, Figure 2.1.1N1b provides the required cross-sectional dimensions for a rural motorway connector road.

3.17 Based on predicted vehicle per hour traffic flows for the slip road highlighted above, and in accordance with CD 122, para 5.17 and Table 5.17b, the minimum connector road type is DG1A. However, due to the downstream split of lanes (into four lanes at the traffic signal stop line) the existing cross-section of the slip road is DG2A and it is not proposed to amend this. The two-lanes are marked to the tip of the nose in accordance with CD 127, para 2.19.

Lane Widths

3.18 The cross section of the proposed length of revised slip road at the nose remains as existing with two 3.65m wide traffic lanes.

3.19 CD 127, para 2.1 and Figure 2.1.1N1b states for a rural connector road, as well as having a horizontal curvature of greater than 400 metres radius (CD 127, para 2.2 and 5.18), the lanes widths shall be 3.65m wide and accords with the existing connector road lane widths.

Hard Shoulders / Hard Strips / Verges

3.20 Connector road type DG2A states that a 1.0m hard strip and 2.5m verge shall be provided on the nearside, and a 1.0m hard strip and 2.0m verge on the offside. These widths are provided at the start of the existing slip road at the back of the nose where the proposed works will tie-in to the existing layout.

3.21 From the upstream extent of the nosing for the proposed M1 northbound to A50 westbound interchange link diverge, a 3.3m hard shoulder is proposed on the M1 mainline. It should be noted this improves the existing sub-standard hard shoulder on the M1 nearside.

3.22 The mainline hard shoulder tapers into the nearside hard strip on the slip road in accordance with CD 127, para 2.30.

3.23 A 1.5m minimum verge width is provided but will be widened as necessary to accommodate relevant assets e.g. motorway communications ducting, lighting, signage, VRS and the like.

# 4. M1 JCT 24A NORTHBOUND DIVERGE TO A50

## Diverge Layout

4.1 As noted within section 3 of this report, the scheme proposes a new exit from the M1 to the A50 which would be a direct free-flow link. The new exit would be provided upstream of the existing J24 diverge and downstream of the A42 merge at J23A. This is a weaving section and as such detailed consideration has been given to weaving and the spacing of the two diverges.

4.2 The existing J24 diverge is a 2-lane layout B option 1 ghost island diverge, but with the first exit having the form of an auxiliary lane rather than a taper. The diverge layout incorporates the permitted relaxation in the road class to "rural all-purpose 120kph" in accordance with CD 122, para E/3.7, but has a substandard auxiliary lane length.

4.3 At present the first exit is signed for the A50 westbound and the second for the A453 northbound, but both exits come back together on the exit slip road where there is in effect a short weaving section before the stop line, but if drivers take the appropriately signed exit from the M1 then there would be no weaving on the slip road.

4.4 Various options have been developed for the layout of the two successive diverges and these are shown diagrammatically, alongside the existing layout, on **drawings EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK032 and 033.**

### Single diverge option (Option B)

4.5 Based on CD 122, para 3.36.2, the starting point is to consider a single diverge from the mainline into a connector road, followed by a split into the different destinations. This is shown as Option B on drawing SK032.

4.6 Option B would provide a layout B option 1 ghost island diverge and then provide a fork diverge on the exit slip road to separate the A50 westbound traffic and traffic wishing to use the J24 roundabout. However, to create an adequate length for the fork diverge and appropriate geometry leading to the two separate destinations, the diverge would need to move farther south, closer to J23A creating several significant issues with this layout:

- The existing weaving length would be reduced by around 370m (which would be a departure from standard);
- It would create a new weaving length on the link between the end of the diverge ghost island and the start of the fork, which would be very short at approximately 189m;
- There is insufficient space under the Ashby Road overbridge to provide the additional carriageway width needed for the taper (note that even if the diverge layout was amended to the rural all-purpose 120kph road class this would still be the case); and
- Visibility into the diverge would be compromised due to the VRS for the existing A6 Kegworth Bypass and Ashby Road overbridges and would require a departure from standard.

4.7 For the above reasons Option B is not considered feasible and is not considered further.

Two diverges (Options A, C and D)

4.8 For these options the proposed scheme will in effect utilise the existing first exit and provide a direct free-flow link from the M1 northbound to the A50 westbound, with the second exit for A453 northbound (and any local) traffic using the J24 roundabout, and could also be used for A50 traffic if required. Hence the two exit points would operate in much the same way as currently, albeit with formal separate diverges.

4.9 For the purposes of this report it is assumed that, in line with the other free-flow links to and from the A50, this exit would be signed as M1 J24A.

4.10 The following table sets out the 2038 design year traffic data for the diverge using the 2A model data:

| Location | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vehicles | HGVs | Vehicles | HGVs |
| M1 upstream of J24A diverge | 6235 | 901 | 7648 | 1000 |
| M1 downstream of J24A diverge | 4972 | 712 | 6326 | 802 |
| Diverge (link to A50) | 1263 | 189 | 1322 | 198 |

4.11 The following table sets out the 2038 design year traffic data for the diverge using the 2B model data:

| Location | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vehicles | HGVs | Vehicles | HGVs |
| M1 upstream of J24A diverge | 6301 | 749 | 7714 | 1165 |
| M1 downstream of J24A diverge | 4956 | 546 | 6396 | 959 |
| Diverge (link to A50) | 1345 | 203 | 1318 | 206 |

4.12 Based on CD 122, para 3.9, an adjustment factor for the presence of HGVs is not required on downhill gradients or diverge flows.

4.13 Using the traffic data above, and in accordance with CD 122 para 3.26 and Figure 3.26b, the data has been plotted on **Figure 4.1** below. This suggests a Layout C lane drop is required from four to three lanes in the AM peak, and five to four lanes in the PM peak.

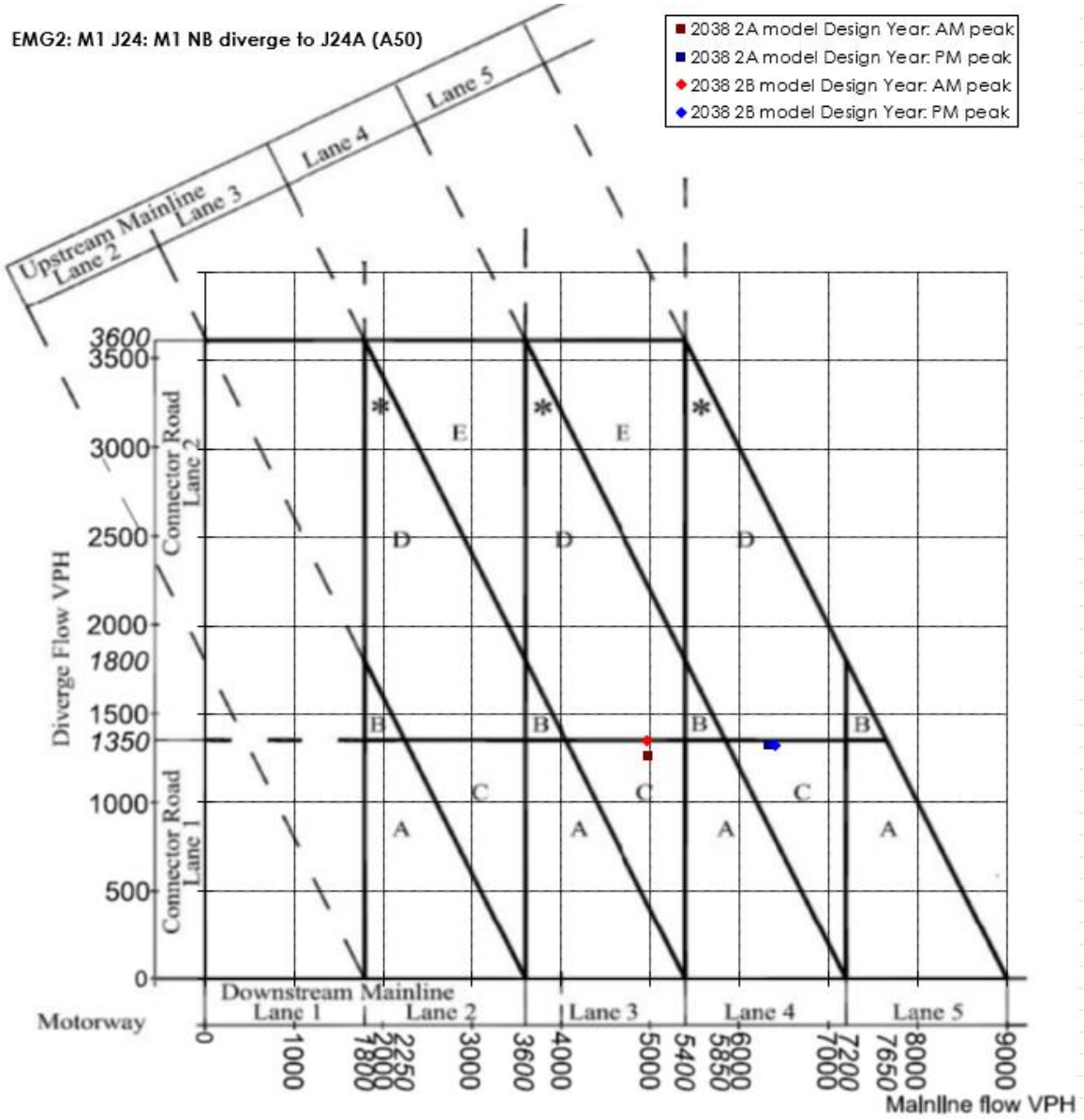



**Figure 4.1** M1 J24A northbound diverge layout requirement using traffic data

4.14 The M1 northbound at this location is a four-lane Smart Motorway, and the current J24 diverge is the transition point from a four-lane controlled motorway (i.e. with hard shoulder) to four-lane all-lane running (ALR), i.e. without hard shoulder. The smart motorway (constructed around 2018) provides four lanes through J24.

4.15 This scheme does not propose to reduce the number of lanes through J24 to achieve the 'layout C lane drop', as would reduce the capacity of the mainline. CD 122, Figure 3.26b demonstrates that as mainline traffic increases and the diverge flow is constant then a layout A would be appropriate regardless. However, the flows are indicating that five lanes are required prior to the diverge and this is discussed below in the weaving analysis.

4.16 As discussed in detail below, there is a balance to be achieved between the weaving length and spacing of successive diverges. Three options for the J24A diverge have therefore been developed and are shown on the detailed drawings as follows:

| Option | Layout type | Spacing to J24 diverge (m) | Detailed layout shown on drawing EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH- |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | A option 1 (taper) | 450 | SK034 |
| C | A option 2 (auxiliary lane) | 345 (i.e. with Exit Datum Point as Option A) | SK035 |
| D | A option 2 (auxiliary lane) | 450 | SK036 |

4.17 The following factors require consideration when assessing the preferred layout:

- Weaving and spacing of successive diverges;
- Visibility (SSD) into the J24A diverge;
- M1 mainline cross-section;
- Provision of directional signs and signalling;
- Visibility of the J24 diverge and associated signing;
- Gradient of the M1 northbound on the approach to the two diverges; and
- Length of the downstream interchange link to the A50.

4.18 It is noted that options A, C or D can provide the geometrical layout requirements of CD 122, table 3.32 as shown on the drawings listed and therefore the diverge geometry is not a deciding factor.

### Weaving and spacing of successive diverges

4.19 The M1 northbound between the J23A merge and J24 diverge is an existing weaving section. Using the relevant measuring points in CD 122, the weaving length is 1.8km. This is shorter than the minimum required for a rural motorway, which is 2km (CD 122, para 4.5).

4.20 The following table sets out the spacing of the diverges and weaving lengths for the three options and compares them to the existing layout.

| Option | Layout type | Spacing to J24 diverge (m) | Weaving length to J24A diverge from J23A merge (m) | Weaving length to J24 diverge from J23A merge (m) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Existing | B option 1 with auxiliary lane | n/a | n/a | 1830 |
| A | A option 1 (taper) | 450 | 1547 | 1982 |
| C | A option 2 (auxiliary lane) | 345 | 1652 | 1982 |
| D | A option 2 (auxiliary lane) | 450 | 1547 | 1982 |

4.21 As note above the existing J24 diverge is a 'layout B option 1' diverge but with an auxiliary lane for the first (A50) exit. The weaving length is measured to the mid-point of the first exit and ghost island head, as per CD 122. Figure 4.4g, but as discussed above

the two exits are signed for different routes which is how the proposed layout with separate diverges would also operate. As such a comparison between the J23A entry datum point and both J24A and J24 exit datum points is also useful when considering the operation of this section of the M1.

| Option | Distance from J23A entry datum point to J24A exit datum point (m) | Distance from J23A entry datum point to J24 exit datum point (m) | Distance from J23A entry datum point to J24 (2nd exit) taper (m) | Change from existing J23A-J24 to proposed J23A-J24A (m) | Change from existing to proposed J23A-J24 exit datum (m) | Change from existing to proposed J23A-J24 exit taper (m) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Existing | n/a | 1437 | 1812 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| A | 1342 | 1777 | n/a | -95 | +340 | -35 |
| C | 1342 | 1777 | n/a | -95 | +340 | -35 |
| D | 1237 | 1777 | n/a | -200 | +340 | -35 |

4.22 As can be seen from the above the provision of the new J24A diverge would be closer to the J23A merge but only by 95m for options A and C. In all options the distance between the J23A entry datum point and J24 exit datum point increases by 340m in absolute terms, but reduces by 35m in terms of the exit taper and this is due to the proposed J24 taper being to motorway road class whereas the existing is relaxed to the 'rural all-purpose 120kph' road class.

4.23 CD 122 para 3.36 requires a minimum distance of 3.75Vm between the tips of successive noses, where V is the design speed of 120kph, giving a minimum distance of 450m. The table below shows the spacing of the diverges for each option and gives the corresponding distance between the exit datum points.

| Option | Distance between tips of noses J24A to J24 (m) | Distance between successive exit datum points J24A to J24 (m) |
|---|---|---|
| A | 450 | 435 |
| C | 345 | 435 |
| D | 450 | 540 |

Summary

4.24 In summary the proposed layout providing two separate diverges will operate in a similar way to the existing diverge, given that at present the first exit is signed for the A50 and the second exit for the A453.

4.25 Option C is preferable in terms of maximising the weaving length. As the existing weaving length is reduced in all options then as CD 122, para E/3.11 does not apply and this is a **departure**, reference **G1**.

4.26 Options A and D are preferable over option C in terms of providing the standard distance between two successive exits. Option C would be a **departure**, reference **G2**.

## Weaving section number of lanes

4.27 CD 122, equation 4.7 applies to smart motorways as well as standard motorways. As the weaving length is reduced below the existing, and is below the 2km minimum, the actual weaving and minimum lengths are set in the calculation to be the same value, thus meaning the weaving length doesn't impact the calculation (as per CD 122, para 4.7 note 2).

4.28 CD 122 does not however specifically state how to assess the numbers of lanes within a weaving length where there are two downstream exits. Therefore, two calculations have been undertaken:

- Weaving lane calculation to the first (J24A) exit with traffic to the downstream (J24) assumed to be on the mainline; and
- Weaving lane calculation using the total of J24A and J24 exits as exiting traffic.

4.29 The results of the above are shown below. The number of lanes have been calculated for the two scenarios as follows:

| Scenario | Traffic model | No. lanes AM | No. lanes PM |
|---|---|---|---|
| To first (J24A) exit only | 2038 2A | 4.52 | 5.24 |
| To both exits | 2038 2A | 4.75 | 6.01 |
| To first (J24A) exit only | 2038 2B | 4.56 | 5.33 |
| To both exits | 2038 2B | 4.84 | 6.14 |

4.30 The results above highlight that the scenario for 'both exits' is more onerous than for 'J24A only' with the PM peak hour being more onerous still. There is little difference between the 2A and 2B scenarios.

4.31 It is not proposed as part of the scheme to provide five lanes from the J23A merge to J24A (or J24) diverge and this is a **departure,** reference **G3** applying to all options. We note that provision of five lanes is in itself a departure from CD 127, para 2.15.

4.32 CD 122 para E/1.8.2 states that where the weaving length on an existing motorway is less than the length derived from CD 122 Figure 4.6b, options for reducing or eliminating weaving should be assessed and implemented where practicable. The minimum weaving lengths derived from CD 122 Figure 4.6b are as follows:

| Scenario | Traffic model | CD 122 Figure 4.6b minimum weaving length (m) | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | AM | PM |
| To first (J24A) exit only | 2038 2A | 510 | 640 |
| To both exits | 2038 2A | 640 | 770 |
| To first (J24A) exit only | 2038 2B | 510 | 650 |
| To both exits | 2038 2B | 660 | 780 |

4.33 As can be seen the proposed weaving length in all options is higher than the minimum required by this figure and therefore options to reduce or eliminate weaving do not need to be considered further.

4.34 VISSIM modelling has been undertaken to fully assess the impact of the weaving on the traffic flow and the VISSIM modelling does not identify any significant flow breakdown over the weaving length.

### Visibility (SSD) into the J24A diverge

4.35 In accordance with CD122, para 3.34, the visibility into the diverge to mainline SSD (i.e. 295m based on 120kph design speed) up to the back of the nose shall be achieved.

4.36 For the proposed J24A (A50) diverge the SSD into the diverge is restricted by the Ashby Road overbridge and the VRS in front of the bridge. For the three options the SSD into the diverge reduces as set out in the table below. This is based on the driver and object heights stated (note the 1.05m eye height is considered to be the most onerous case).

| Eye height (m) | Object height (m) | Option A min SSD (m) | Option C min SSD (m) | Option D min SSD (m) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.05 | 0.26 | 261 | 251 | 171 |
| 1.05 | 1.05 | 292 | 287 | 254 |

4.37 From the above, whilst none of the options are fully compliant, it can be seen that options A and C are substantially more compliant than option D. The reduction below desirable minimum SSD into the diverge is **departure,** reference **G4**.

### M1 mainline cross-section

4.38 At present between M1 J23A and Ashby Road overbridge (just before the start of the J24 diverge), the M1 northbound is a D4M cross-section with above-lane signals, making it a controlled motorway. From Ashby Road overbridge the hard shoulder is discontinued as this initially is used to form the J24 diverge. Then downstream of the diverge becomes lane 1 of the D4-ALR motorway leading north to J25.

4.39 For the new J24A diverge layout for the A50, and amended J24 diverge, and with land available for the scheme, a hard shoulder can be re-instated from a point north of the Ashby Road overbridge up to the J24 diverge (where the hard shoulder tapers over the length of the diverge nose, as a hard shoulder is not required on the J24 slip road).

4.40 The re-instated hard shoulder would provide an improvement, significantly reducing the potential for a stopped vehicle to be present within the live lanes of the diverge as vehicles would be able to pull off to the side onto the hard shoulder.

4.41 The re-instatement of the hard shoulder can be achieved by all three options A, C and D.

## Provision of directional signs and signalling

### Directional signs

4.42 CD 146 sets out the requirements for directional signing. The locations of directional signs are based on the exit datum point for the diverge. With the change to the diverge layout i.e. providing two separate diverges, there will be two different exit datum points (ExDP) and both need to be checked for compliance against CD 146.

4.43 The table below reviews the signing sequence for each option and compares this to the existing layout and identifies any departures from standard that may be required.

| Sign type | CD 146 requirement | Option | J24A exit | J24 exit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Confirmatory sign | 30-50m downstream of tip of nose | Existing | n/a | **Gantry GA-01**<br>90m beyond tip of nose<br>**Existing departure** |
| | | A, C or D | 30 downstream of tip of nose<br>**Compliant** | As existing (sign changed on existing gantry GA-01)<br>**Existing departure** |
| Final direction sign | 0-50m upstream of ExDP | Existing | n/a | **Gantry GA-02**<br>105m downstream of the ExDP<br>**Existing departure** |
| | | A and C | **Gantry GA-03***<br>377m upstream of ExDP<br>**Departure S1** | **New Gantry GA-01A**<br>At ExDP<br>**Compliant** |
| | | D | **Gantry GA-03***<br>272m upstream of ExDP<br>**Departure S1** | |
| Secondary direction sign | ⅓ mile or ½ mile or ⅔ mile with tolerance +10% -20m | Existing | n/a | **Gantry GA-03**<br>⅓ mile, 472m upstream of the ExDP, 44m out of tolerance<br>**Existing departure** |
| | | A and C | **Gantry GA-04**<br>½ mile, 907m upstream of ExDP, 22m out of tolerance<br>**Departure S2** | **Gantry GA-03**<br>½ mile, 812m upstream of ExDP<br>**Compliant**<br>**see below regarding gantry GA-04 |
| | | D | **Gantry GA-04**<br>½ mile, 802m upstream of ExDP<br>**Compliant** | |
| Primary direction sign | ⅔ mile, 1 mile or 1⅓ mile with tolerance +10% -20m or 1¼ mile with | Existing | n/a | **Gantry GA-04**<br>⅔ mile, 1002m upstream of the ExDP, 51m out of tolerance<br>**Existing departure** |
| | | A and C | **New Gantry GA-04A**<br>⅔ mile, 1174m upstream of ExDP | **New Gantry GA-04A** |

| Sign type | CD 146 requirement | Option | J24A exit | J24 exit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | tolerance +115m -20m | | **Compliant** | 1 mile, 1609m upstream of ExDP<br>**Compliant** |
| | | D | **New Gantry GA-04A**<br>⅔ mile, 1609m upstream of ExDP<br>**Compliant** | |

* Gantry GA-03 is upstream of the A6 Kegworth Bypass and Ashby Road overbridges and it is not possible to locate a gantry between these bridges and the ExDP as it would be obscured by the bridges. Subject to non-prescribed sign authorisation it may be beneficial to provide a distance plate in yards to the J24A ExDP.

** Gantry GA-04 would also be used to provide signage for the J24 exit, and this would be an additional secondary direction sign. It is located 1342m upstream of the ExDP and the distance ¾ mile would be most suitable. ¾ mile is 1207m and plus 10% is 1328m so it would be 14m out of tolerance upstream. ¾ mile is not permitted in CD 146 but is permitted in the traffic signs regulations. It would therefore require a **departure**, reference **S3**.

4.44 It should be noted that none of the four existing J24 exit gantries are in compliant locations. This can be improved with any of the proposed layout options.

4.45 The most compliant option for directional signing is Option D as all of the signs for J24A would be in compliant locations except for the final direction sign. The signing to J24 would be the same in all three options.

4.46 In options A and C the spacing between the J24A confirmatory sign on gantry GA-02A and J24 final direction sign on gantry GA-01A is 236m. In option C this is reduced to 130m. Traffic Signs Manual Chapter 7 Appendix E sets out that for 70mph roads minimum clear visibility of 180m to signs is required, with a greater distance recommended. Option C does not meet this minimum standard for the J24 final direction sign on gantry GA-01A as it would be partially obscured by the upstream gantry GA-02A.

## Signalling

4.47 The existing motorway signalling is above-lane signals (ALS) between the J23A merge and J24 diverge completed by VMS. These were originally provided when this section of the M1 was widened in the early 1990s for the A42 scheme. They were then upgraded during the smart motorway project (SMP) in the late 2010s to mandatory signals (VMSL) using the original gantries. This means that there are some **existing departures** for ALS as follows:

- The first ALS after the J23A merge are located 435m downstream of the entry datum point (they should be between 200 and 400m, CD 146 para 4.17); and
- The confirmatory ALS after the existing J24 diverge are located 90m downstream of the tip of the diverge nose (they should be between 30 and 50m, CD 146 para 4.19).

4.48 Options A, C and D would change the ALS provision as follows:

- The new Gantry GA-04A would provide ALS as it would become the new First ALS after the J23A merge. As it would be located 168m downstream of the J23A entry datum point it would be a **departure S4** (superseding the existing departure).
- The existing final direction sign gantry GA-02 (which has ALS) would be removed;
- A new final direction sign gantry GA-01A would be provided with ALS for the J24 diverge; and
- ALS is not proposed for new confirmatory gantry GA-02A on the basis that this is very close to the proposed GA-01A and the upstream gantry would obscure the downstream one if it was extended across the motorway to provide ALS. This would be a **departure S5**.

4.49 Overall there would be a net increase of one set of ALS for all three options.

4.50 Variable message signs (VMS) are provided in addition to the ALS. There are various existing departures for VMS as follows:

- VMS are co-located with ALS, exit directional signs and ahead directional signs on the primary signage gantry (they should be between 200 and 400m upstream, CD 146 para 4.25); and
- VMS are co-located with ALS, exit directional signs and ahead directional signs on the secondary signage gantry (they should be between 200 and 400m upstream, CD 146 para 4.26).

4.51 For Options A, C and D the provision of an additional confirmatory sign for J24A means that VMS would be provided on the confirmatory gantry in accordance with CD 146 para 4.27. The existing final direction signage gantry GA-02 for J24 would be removed but this does not provide a VMS at present. No other changes to VMS would be proposed with the above existing departures retained. Hence there would be a net increase of one VMS.

4.52 As discussed above for the directional signage, options A, C and D introduce a new primary directional signage gantry (GA-04A). This means that a VMS is required between 200 and 400m upstream of this gantry, but this is within the area of the J23A merge. An existing VMS is present 773m upstream of the proposed gantry and this would be the primary VMS. This would, however, be a **departure S6**.

### Visibility of the J24 diverge

4.53 Aside from the existing relaxation associated with the existing gantry GA-01 discussed at section 3 above, the visibility into the J24 diverge is compliant with CD 122 and the proposed final gantry GA-01A does not reduce visibility into the diverge below the required 295m. Therefore visibility into the J24 diverge does not affect the choice of options.

### Gradient of the M1 on the approach to the two diverges

4.54 CD 122 para 3.28 sets out requirements where a layout A option 2 (auxiliary lane) diverge is to be used in lieu of a layout A option 1 (taper) diverge. Options C and D consider auxiliary lanes and option A is a taper.

4.55 The mainline is on a gradual left-hand radius so the consideration for using an auxiliary lane is the gradient before the diverge. The following table sets out the levels in mAOD at 500m intervals prior to the ExDP for each diverge.

| Level (mAOD) at Location | J24 diverge | J24A diverge |
|---|---|---|
| ExDP | 51.3 | 63.9 |
| 500m prior to ExDP | 65.7 | 73.7 |
| 1km prior to ExDP | 74.5 | 77.5 |
| 1.5km prior to ExDP | 77.5 | 74.7 |

4.56 Based on the above the average gradients are calculated:

| Average gradient | J24 diverge | J24A diverge |
|---|---|---|
| Over 500m before ExDP | 2.9% downhill | 2.0% downhill |
| Over 1km before ExDP | 2.3% downhill | 1.4% downhill |
| Over 1.5km before ExDP | 1.7% downhill | 0.7% downhill |

4.57 It can be seen from the above that the gradient is less than 3% on the 1.5km approach to both diverges, and does not go above 3% average on the 500m before the diverge, and there is therefore no requirement to provide an auxiliary lane.

### Length of the downstream interchange link to the A50

4.58 Based on the forecast traffic flows for the M1 northbound to A50 westbound interchange link (see detail provided at section 5 below), a minimum cross-section of IL1A is required. However, CD 122 para 5.3 does not permit single-lane interchange links of greater than 1km. Depending on the options for the bridge on the interchange link over or under the A453 (see section 5 below) and the M1 northbound diverge options discussed here the link may or may not be greater than 1km. The following table gives a summary of this.

| Bridge Option | Link length for Diverge option A or D (km) | Link length for Diverge option C (km) |
|---|---|---|
| 1 or 2A/2C | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 2B/2D | 1.05 | 0.95 |
| No. lanes required on interchange link | 2 | 1 |
| Minimum cross-section | IL2A | IL1A |

4.59 As discussed above a single lane diverge is required for the M1 northbound to A50 westbound diverge. Based on the A50 westbound merge layout a single lane gain at the merge is required and it would not be possible to provide a two-lane merge. Hence a single lane prior to the merge is required.

4.60 The first 200m or so of the interchange link in options A and D is located between the M1 mainline and the A453. This is a tight corridor and it is not considered feasible to provide a two-lane interchange link to cross section IL2A within the available space. Hence options A and D would require a **departure** from standard reference **G5** for the provision of a single-lane interchange link in excess of 1km.

### Summary and preferred option

4.61 The following table sets out a summary of each aspect considered above.

| Consideration | Preferred option | Summary of reasoning |
|---|---|---|
| Weaving | C then A then D | Option C Maximises weaving length |
| Spacing of successive diverges | A or D | Provides standard spacing between exits |
| Visibility (SSD) into the diverge | A or C | Options A and C although not fully compliant are significantly better than option D |
| M1 mainline cross-section | A, C or D | All options allow for re-instatement of the hard shoulder north of the Ashby Road bridge to the J24 diverge |
| Provision of directional signing | D then A then C | Higher level of compliance with CD 146 is achieved with option D<br>Option C final direction sign for J24 partially obscured by the upstream gantry. |
| Provision of signalling | A, C or D | Net increase of one ALS and one VMS in all options, no discernible differences between the options |
| Visibility of the J24 diverge | A, C or D | No discernible difference |
| Gradient of the M1 on the approach to the two diverges | A | There is no requirement in gradient terms to us an auxiliary lane |
| Length of the downstream interchange link to the A50 | C | Option C allows for a single-lane interchange link as the length is less than 1km |

4.62 From the above it is clear that there are advantages and disadvantages with all options. However, aside from the directional signing, option D performs least well, and option D is significantly worse when considering visibility into the diverge.

4.63 A scoring system has therefore been used to assess the various issues with a score of 1 (least preferred) to 3 (most preferred). A score of 0 is used if all options are the same.

| Consideration | Option A score | Option C score | Option D score |
|---|---|---|---|
| Weaving | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Spacing of successive diverges | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Visibility (SSD) into the diverge | 3 | 3 | 1 |

| Consideration | Option A score | Option C score | Option D score |
|---|---|---|---|
| M1 mainline cross-section | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Provision of directional signing | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Provision of signalling | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Visibility of the J24 diverge | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gradient of the M1 on the approach to the two diverges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Length of the downstream interchange link to the A50 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| **Total** | **11** | **11** | **9** |

4.64 From the above options A and C score best, followed by D. Of the above, weaving, spacing of successive diverges and visibility into the diverge are key user safety issues. As noted above option D performs notably worse for visibility into the diverge and for this reason it is discounted.

4.65 The key decision therefore is between maximising the weaving length (option C) vs the compliant spacing of successive diverges (option A).

4.66 To inform the decision-making process a safety risk assessment to GG 104 has been undertaken which is found at **Appendix 1**. This has reviewed the risks in the existing layout against those for the proposed options A and C. In particular this has reviewed risks associated with weaving and closely spaced exits. The conclusion of this work is that Option C presents the least risk, with the man differentiating factor being the risks associated with 'swooping' (i.e. drivers trying to exit at the last moment) is lower in Option C because it has an increased weaving length. The risk assessment has included for mitigation measures for improving the signage and signalling over the weaving section over and above the current layout.

4.67 Therefore **Option C** is to be progressed.

### Further measures to maximise weaving length

4.68 CD 122 para E/1.8.1 states that "*The weaving length to be provided on an existing motorway should be as close as practicable to the requirements of CD 122*".

4.69 Whilst the layout of the J24 and J24A diverges have been discussed in detail above, the other reference point for weaving length is the upstream merge at J23A from the A42 which is a layout E option 1 merge.

4.70 A review of the existing merge layout has been undertaken and it has been determined that the existing merge layout nose, taper and ghost island tail, all exceed the lengths required by CD 122 which constitute **existing departures** from para 3.21. The table below summarises the existing lengths against CD 122 table 3.21.

| Element | Existing merge (m) | CD 122 requirement (m) |
|---|---|---|
| Nose | 150 | 115 |
| Taper (lane 2 merge taper) | 220 | 205 |
| Ghost island tail | 205 | 180 |

4.71 Adjusting the merge layout such that it complies with standard will reduce the footprint of the merge, thus moving the entry datum point and the point from which weaving is measured (at the end of the lane two entry taper as per CD 122 figure 4.4c) south, away from J24 and thereby increasing the weaving length. The weaving length can be increased by 50m and the distance between J23A entry datum point and J24A exit datum point increased by 75m.

4.72 As this amendment to the merge is a relatively straightforward intervention which clearly aligns with CD 122 para E/1.8.1, this has been implemented into the design. This revised option is referred to as **Option C+**.

4.73 The geometry of the J24A diverge Option C is shown on **Documents DCO 2.8B and DCO 2.8C.**

4.74 The following tables show the comparison between weaving lengths and spacing of datum points.

| Option | Weaving length (m) |
|---|---|
| Existing | 1830 |
| CD 122 minimum standard | 2000 |
| C | 1652 |
| C+ | 1702 |

| Option | Distance from J23A entry datum point to J24A exit datum point (m) | Distance from J23A entry datum point to J24 exit datum point (m) | Distance from J23A entry datum point to J24 (2nd exit) taper (m) | Change from existing J23A-J24 to proposed J23A-J24A (m) | Change from existing to proposed J23A-J24 exit datum (m) | Change from existing to proposed J23A-J24 exit taper (m) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Existing | n/a | 1437 | 1812 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| C | 1342 | 1777 | n/a | -95 | +340 | -35 |
| C+ | 1417 | 1852 | n/a | -20 | +415 | +40 |

4.75 It can be seen from the above that option C+ would result in a 20m reduction in distance between the successive entry and exit datum points on the motorway.

4.76 Option C+ will also have a beneficial impact on the following aspects:

- The length of the existing M1 mainline hard shoulder discontinuity at the J23A merge can be reduced in length; and
- The distance between the J23A entry datum point and new gantry GA-04A is 243m which is **compliant** to CD 146 as a 'first' gantry and therefore the departure S4 is not required.

### Departures From Standard

4.77 **Appendix 3** provides a summary of the road layout departures from standard within this section which apply to option C+.

# 5. M1 NORTHBOUND TO A50 WESTBOUND INTERCHANGE LINK

## Layout

5.1 The scheme proposes to provide a direct (free-flow) link between the M1 northbound and the A50 westbound. At present this movement takes place using the J24 roundabout or via J23A and the A453 parallel to the M1. All the other movements between the M1 and A50 are already direct free-flow links.

5.2 The new link is termed the M1 Northbound to A50 Westbound interchange link which is a type of connector road under CD 122.

5.3 Five options are under consideration for this link which relate to how it crosses the A453, namely if it goes under or over. The three geometrical options are:

- Option 1B/1C: Underbridge;
- Option 2A/2C: Three-span overbridge with crest curve K17; and
- Option 2B/2D: Single-span overbridge with crest curve K30.

5.4 The structures options report recommends that options 2B/2D (single span overbridge) should be pursued, with the choice of option 2B or 2D depending on the outcome of the geometrical assessment contained in this report. To inform the decision-making process a safety risk assessment to GG 104 has been undertaken which is found at **Appendix 2**.

## Traffic flows

5.5 The following table sets out the design year traffic data for the interchange link.

| Location | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vehicles | HGVs | Vehicles | HGVs |
| M1 NB to A50 WB Interchange link | 1341 | 214 | 1176 | 176 |

## Design Speed and Geometry

5.6 As noted above this is considered as an interchange link. Therefore, the design speed in accordance with CD 122, para 5.4, and Table 5.4 for a rural mainline design speed of 120kph is 85kph.

### Horizontal alignment

5.7 The horizontal alignment for each option is summarised as follows:

| Option | 1B/1C | 2A/2C | 2B/2D |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | • Near straight after diverge compliant to CD 122 | • Near straight after diverge compliant to CD 122 | • Near straight after diverge compliant to CD 122 |

| Option | 1B/1C | 2A/2C | 2B/2D |
|---|---|---|---|
| | • Left hand radius 720m (minimum R with 3.5% superelevation)<br>• Transition<br>• Straight<br>• Right hand radius 1440m (minimum R with adverse camber and without transitions)<br>• Near straight before merge compliant to CD 122 | • Left hand radius 720m (minimum R with 3.5% superelevation)<br>• Transition<br>• Straight<br>• Transition<br>• Left hand radius 720m (minimum R with 3.5% superelevation)<br>• Transition<br>• Straight<br>• Transition<br>• Right hand radius 720m (minimum R with 3.5% superelevation)<br>• Near straight before merge compliant to CD 122 | • Left hand radius 720m (minimum R with 3.5% superelevation)<br>• Transition<br>• Straight<br>• Transition<br>• Left hand radius 720m (minimum R with 3.5% superelevation)<br>• Transition<br>• Straight<br>• Transition<br>• Right hand radius 720m (minimum R with 3.5% superelevation)<br>• Near straight before merge compliant to CD 122 |
| Compliance with DMRB | **Compliant** | **Compliant** | **Compliant** |

Vertical alignment

5.8 The vertical alignment for each option is summarised as follows:

| Option | 1B/1C | 2A/2C | 2B/2D |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | • Grade 4.6% downhill<br>• Sag K 27<br>• Grade 2.05% uphill<br>• Crest K 55 | • Grade 6% downhill<br>• Sag K 20<br>• Grade 6% uphill<br>• **Crest K 17 (two steps below desirable minimum)**<br>• Grade 6% downhill<br>• Sag K 20 | • Grade 6% downhill<br>• Sag K 20<br>• Grade 6% uphill<br>• **Crest K 30 (one step below desirable minimum)**<br>• Grade 6% downhill<br>• Sag K 20 |
| Compliance with DMRB | **Compliant** | The use of a crest K of 17 is a **departure** reference **G6** on the basis that CD 122 does not permit relaxations below desirable minimum (in this case K 55) on connector roads. | The use of a crest K of 30 is a **departure** reference **G6** on the basis that CD 122 does not permit relaxations below desirable minimum (in this case K 55) on connector roads. |

5.9 Although Option 1B/1C has compliant vertical alignment geometry, the levels of the new link road would be over 7m below existing ground level. The level goes beyond the level of the adjacent M1 drainage and there is therefore no positive drainage outfall. A surface water pumping station would be required which imposes a long-term maintenance burden on National Highways and poses a safety risk to road users in the event of flooding.

5.10 Option 2B/2D is visually less intrusive being slightly lower in overall elevation and a longer crest meaning it is not as pronounced.

### Stopping Sight Distance / Visibility

5.11 The desirable minimum SSD for 85kph, i.e. 160m, is achieved throughout for Option 1B/1C.

5.12 Options 2A and 2B the use of a crest K below desirable minimum introduces a reduction in the SSD.

5.13 The minimum SSD for each option is therefore assessed as follows:

| Option | 1B/1C | 2A/2C | 2B/2D |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Minimum SSD of 160m achieved throughout | Minimum SSD:<br>• to low object height of 90m (two steps below desirable minimum)<br>• to 1.05m object height of 120m (one step below desirable minimum)<br>Minimum SSD of 160m achieved within the immediate approach to the downstream merge. | Minimum SSD:<br>• to low object height of 120m (one step below desirable minimum)<br>• to 1.05m object height of 160m<br>Reduction below 160m SSD is within the first 13m of the immediate approach to the downstream merge. See further commentary below. |
| Compliance with DMRB | **Compliant** | The reduction of SSD below desirable minimum is a **departure**, and included within reference **G6** on the basis that CD 122 does not permit relaxations below desirable minimum on connector roads. | The reduction of SSD below desirable minimum is a **departure**, and included within reference **G6** on the basis that CD 122 does not permit relaxations below desirable minimum on connector roads. |

5.14 It can be seen from the above that in options 2B/2D the desirable minimum SSD of 160m can be achieved to a 1.05m object which represents a vehicle on the road ahead. As the link will be under motorway regulations with a hard shoulder the likelihood of a low object on the road is reduced from an all-purpose road. As a mitigation measure a 50mph speed limit is proposed and the speed limit is shown on **Document DCO 2.14**.

5.15 CD 109 does not permit relaxations on the immediate approaches to junctions. In the case of a merge designed to CD 122, the immediate approach is defined as a distance of 1.5 times the SSD measured from the back of the nose. i.e. from a point 240m before the back of the nose there cannot be a reduction below the desirable minimum SSD of 160m. This requirement is met in options 2A/2C, but in options 2B/2D due to the longer crest curve the first 13m approximately of the immediate approach has an SSD below 160m measured to the low object height. However, as the merge is a lane gain there is a reduced potential for incidents at the merge. This is **departure** reference **G7**.

### Cross-section (Connector Road – Interchange Link)

5.16 In accordance with CD 127, para 2.1, Figure 2.1.1N1b provides the required cross-sectional dimensions for a rural motorway connector road.

5.17 Based on predicted vehicle per hour traffic flows for the interchange link highlighted above, and in accordance with CD 122 para 5.17 and Table 5.17b, the minimum connector road type is IL1A.

5.18 As discussed in section 4 above the diverge layout affects the length of the interchange link. For the selected diverge option C+ the interchange link is less than 1km.

#### Lane width

5.19 The lane width is 3.7m as required by CD 127. The horizontal alignment of the interchange link does not have a radius of less than 400m and hence no lane widening is required.

#### Hard shoulder, hard strip and verge

5.20 The following are provided in accordance with CD 127 for cross-section IL1A:

- 1.5m (min) nearside verge
- 3.3m hard shoulder
- 0.7m offside hard strip
- 2.3m (min) offside verge

#### Headroom

5.21 For the option 1B/1C underbridge the headroom on the interchange link would be a minimum of 5.3m plus compensation for the sag curve.

5.22 For the overbridge options, the A453 northbound between M1 J23A and M1 J24, and then onto the A50, is part of High Load Route (HiR) 13a between Wansford (R26 A1/A47) **to** Stoke on Trent (A50/A520). This is an 18' route with other structures on the route having a minimum headroom of the following:

- A42 Doctors Lane bridge: 6.05m;
- A50 B5460 interchange bridge: 5.81m;
- A6 Shardlow Road bridge: 19' (5.79m); and
- A5111 Harvey Rd bridge: 5.66m.

5.23 The proposed bridge location in the context of HiR13a is shown on **Figure 5.1** below.

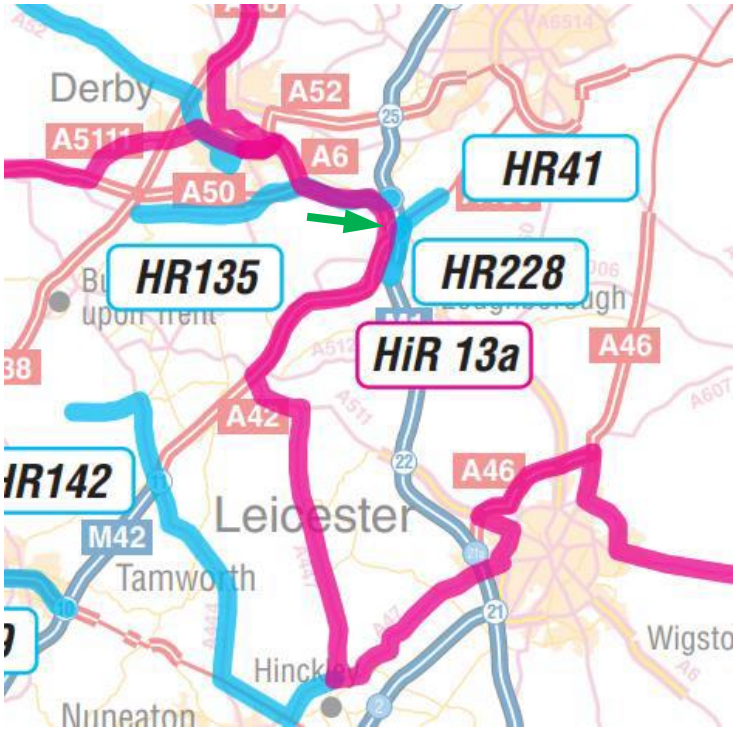



**Figure 5.1** High load routes and location of proposed bridge

5.24 Options 2A & 2C provide compliant headroom of 6.45m for a high load route, in accordance with CD 127 table 4.1. High load routes are recorded by the DfT as being either 18' or 20' routes but CD 127 does not distinguish between the types of routes. As the A453 northbound is an 18' route, it is reasonable that the clearance is reduced by 2' i.e. 0.61m to 5.84m and this is the headroom proposed in Options 2B & 2D but this requires a **departure** from standard reference **G8**. As noted above the reduction in headroom allows a greater crest curve value to be provided. The reduction in head room is not considered to have any safety implications given it would be over 0.5m higher than the standard 5.3m headroom.

### Safet risk assessment, summary and preferred option

5.25 As discussed above Option 1B/1C requires a surface water pumping station which introduces risks to users and maintenance workers. These risks are significant as set out in the safety risk assessment found at **Appendix 2**. They can be eliminated by the overbridge options.

5.26 Given the headroom on other structures on the 18' high load route governs the abnormal loads that can be used , it is reasonable that the clearance is reduced by 2' i.e. 0.61m to 5.84m.

5.27 In terms of the vertical crest curve although there is a short distance where the minimum SSD to a 0.26m object falls below 160m on the immediate approach to the merge, the overall SSD along the interchange link in option 2D is better than option 2B.

5.28 It can be seen in the safety risk assessment that option 2D has the lowest overall risk and on this basis it is recommended that **Option 2D** be taken forward. This is shown on the following **Documents**:

- **DCO 2.8C**: General arrangement
- **DCO 2.9C:** Cross-sections
- **DCO 2.10A:** Profile (long-section)
- **DCO 2.11**: A453 bridge plan

### Departures From Standard

5.29 **Appendix 3** provides a summary of the road layout departures from standard within this section based on option 2D.

# 6. A50 WESTBOUND MERGE

## Layout

6.1 With the proposal to introduce a separate interchange link between the M1 and A50 (see above) a new merge onto the A50 westbound is required downstream of the junction 24 roundabout.

6.2 The following table sets out the 2038 design year traffic data for the diverge using the 2A model data:

| Location | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vehicles | HGVs | Vehicles | HGVs |
| A50 WB upstream of merge | 1633 | 259 | 1159 | 173 |
| A50 WB downstream of merge | 2896 | 448 | 2481 | 371 |
| Merge from M1 NB | 1263 | 189 | 1322 | 198 |

6.3 The following table sets out the 2038 design year traffic data for the diverge using the 2B model data:

| Location | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vehicles | HGVs | Vehicles | HGVs |
| A50 WB upstream of merge | 1486 | 195 | 1018 | 157 |
| A50 WB downstream of merge | 2831 | 398 | 2336 | 363 |
| Merge from M1 NB | 1345 | 203 | 1318 | 206 |

6.4 Based on CD 122, para 3.9, an adjustment factor of 1.01 is used in the above for the mainline flows and 1.06 for the merge flows due to the percentage of HGVs.

6.5 Using the traffic data above, and in accordance with CD 122, Figure 3.12a, the data has been plotted on **Figure 6.1** below and based on this a 'layout D lane-gain' merge is required.

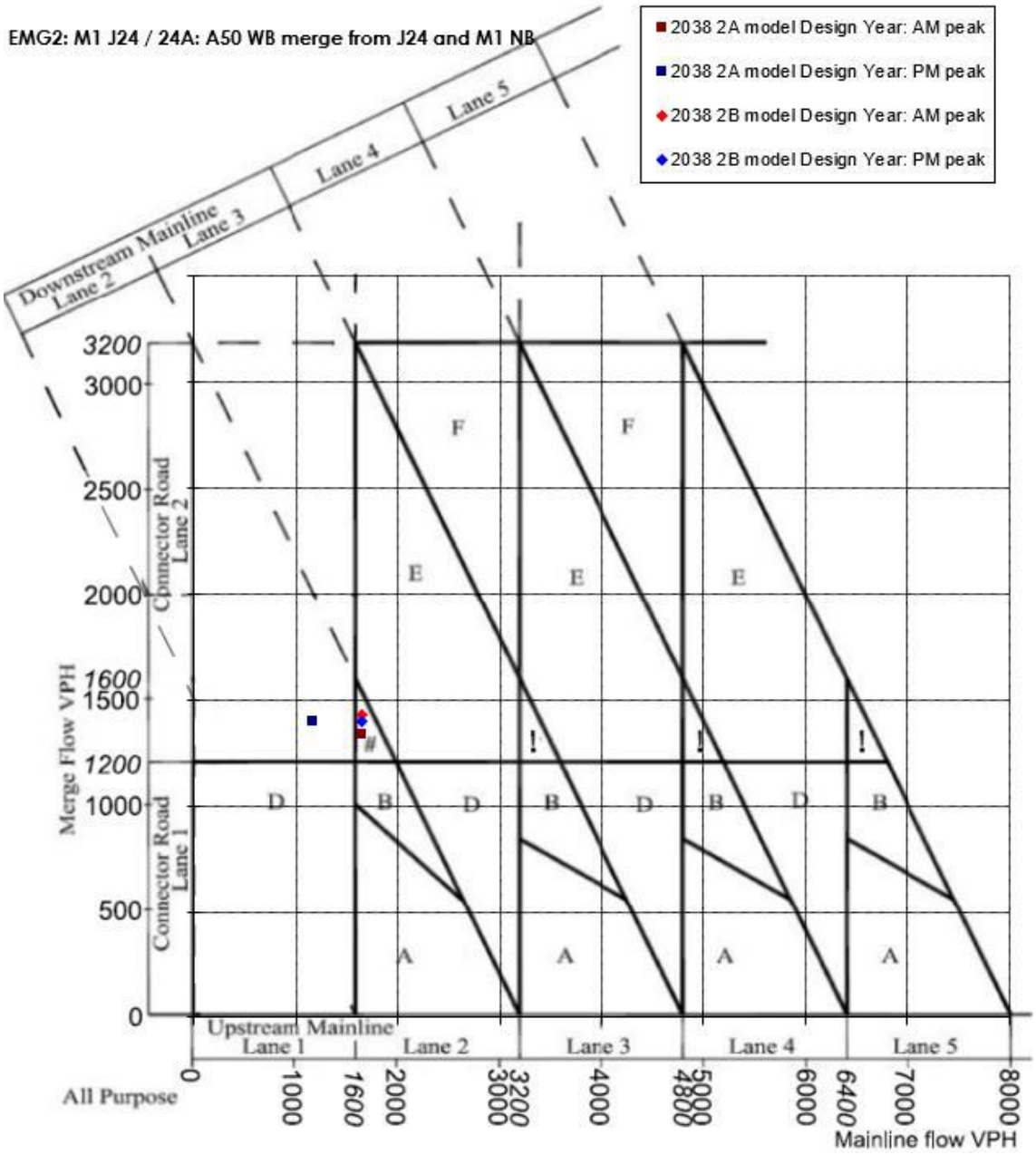



**Figure 6.1** A50 westbound merge layout requirement using traffic data

6.6 The provision of the new link will divert traffic away from both the M1 J24 roundabout and the A453 to A50 SLTL and as can be seen from the data above the traffic flows are relatively well balanced.

6.7 With this in mind it is proposed that the most appropriate layout for the new merge would be to have a lane gain from 2 to 3 lanes. However, the downstream interchange link is two lanes which then merges into the A50 westbound around 1.5km downstream of the new merge. A lane drop on the interchange link is therefore required prior to the downstream merge and the most appropriate layout is therefore considered to be a form of a layout G option 2 merge with a reduction taper to two lanes prior to the downstream merge. Further information on this is set out below.

6.8 The new merge would located downstream of the roundabout exit and downstream of the end of the segregated left-turn lane (SLTL) which forms a lane-gain from the A453. In addition to the SLTL there is a lane drop on the exit from the M1 junction 24 roundabout (which is a lane reduction to roundabout standards).

6.9 The introduction of the additional M1 northbound merge would mean there would be several merges within close proximity to each other. As it is not possible to reduce the A50 westbound exit from the J24 roundabout to a single lane prior to the proposed merge, the layout of the western side of the junction 24 signalised roundabout is to be amended such that a two lanes exit from the roundabout with the SLTL removed. This removes the two existing conflict points. The roundabout geometry is assessed in more detail within section 10.

6.10 The overall alignment of the existing and proposed A50 westbound interchange link is shown schematically on **drawing EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK046**.

### Design Speed and Geometry

6.11 As discussed above the M1 northbound to A50 westbound interchange link has a design speed of 85kph.

6.12 The A50 westbound from M1 junction 24 roundabout is itself classified as an interchange link, forming a long slip road from the roundabout to the merge onto the A50 westbound (joining with the interchange link from the M1 southbound to A50 westbound). Therefore in accordance with CD 122 para 5.4 and Table 5.4 this interchange link also has a design speed of 85kph.

6.13 The layout of the merge is shown on **Document DCO 2.8C** and **drawings EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50WB-DR-H-0101 and 0102**. The required geometry stated is in accordance with CD 122 para 3.21 and Table 3.21.

- A near straight of radius 720m over a minimum of 75m is provided on the M1 northbound to A50 westbound interchange link prior to the merge;
- The nose length is 75m (based on rural all-purpose design speed of 100kph or less);
- The M1 J24 to A50 westbound interchange link has a right-hand curve with horizontal radius of 340m at the point of the merge, which is just below one step below desirable minimum for 85kph but as CD 122 does not permit relaxations below desirable minimum (in this case 510m) on connector roads this is an **existing departure** (DAS ID 72229);
- The M1 J24 to A50 westbound interchange link then has a transition into a straight and then another transition into a left-hand curve again of 360m radius which for the reasons stated above is an **existing departure**; and
- At a point 290m downstream of the lane-gain merge it is then proposed to provide a lane-drop, reducing from three lanes to two, prior to the merge onto the A50 westbound mainline. Further information is set out below.

<u>Lane reduction before the A50 westbound mainline merge</u>

6.14 Downstream of the above, the interchange link from the J24 roundabout merges with the interchange link from the M1 southbound. CD 122 para 3.13 states that for three

lane merges a layout G or H merge shall be used. The existing merge has two-lanes from the merge, and the traffic flows do not require three lanes and therefore layout G option 2 can be used.

6.15 CD 122 merge layout G option 2 requires a lane reduction with an associated taper. As stated at para 3.19 Note, the reduction taper followed by a merge are successive merges and the requirements for successive merges and diverges applies. This is dealt with at para 3.36 and the minimum spacing of successive merges is 3.75Vm, with V in this case being 85kph giving a minimum of 319m. This is measured between the end of the reduction taper and the tip of the downstream nose, as per figure 3.14j.

6.16 CD 122 provides design requirements for lane reduction tapers on connector roads and at para 3.19 cross references table 7-4 chapter 5 of the traffic signs manual. This table gives preferred and absolute minimum tapers based on the 85$^{th}$ %ile of vehicles. Between an 85$^{th}$ %ile speed of 40 and 50mph a 1:45 taper is recommended, and between 50 and 60mph a 1:50 taper is recommended.

6.17 The actual proposed distance between the successive merges is 1km. This being the case it is not proposed to provide effectively three lanes width of carriageway between the reduction taper and back of nose, with the offside lane hatched out. Instead it is only proposed to provide two lanes after the reduction taper.

6.18 It is however considered appropriate to allow for merge overrun. This layout may be considered to be an aspect not covered by standards and would be **departure** reference **G9**.

6.19 It is only CD 109 that provides a standard for a lane drop within a link, which is for ending climbing lanes and is shown on Figure 8.7N. This shows, irrespective of design speed, a 1:45 taper followed by an overrun area which then tapers at 1:45. The overall length, assuming 3.65m lanes, is 2 x 165m = 330m.

6.20 CD 127 does, however, state at table 2.28 that for an 85kph design speed mainline lanes should transition at 1:45.

6.21 As both standards use the value of 1:45 it is proposed that the transition in number of lanes on the interchange link is as follows:

- Merge taper of 1:45 for a distance of 165m to remove the third lane, but with full paved width provided to allow for merge overrun; and
- Paved width (hatched out) to then taper at 1:45 for a distance of 165m.

### Stopping Sight Distance / Visibility

6.22 For an interchange link of design speed 85kph the desirable minimum SSD is 160m in accordance with CD 109 table 2.10.

6.23 There is an existing relaxation below desirable minimum to 135m SSD on the M1 J24 to A50 westbound interchange link on the right-hand bend downstream of the SLTL. This is an **existing departure** (DAS ID 72229).

6.24 This reduction in SSD will take place on the immediate approach to the proposed merge and therefore requires a further **departure**, reference **G10** as the existing layout would change with the new merge being in place. The changes to the layout of the exit from the J24 signalised roundabout will improve the SSD but it will still fall below 160m.

6.25 The SSD prior to the lane drop on the interchange link is at or greater than desirable minimum SSD of 160m. The minimum SSD of 160m is achieved over the immediate approach of 240m prior to the start of the lane reduction taper.

### Speed limit

6.26 The existing speed limit changes from 50mph to national speed limit at the end of the initial right hand bend when leaving the J24 roundabout. The scheme proposes to relocate this change in speed limit to the end of the lane drop / reduction. The change in speed limit is shown on **Document DCO 2.14**.

### Departures From Standard

6.27 **Appendix 3** provides a summary of the road layout departures from standard within this section.

# 7. M1 SOUTHBOUND / A50 EASTBOUND TO M1 JCT 24 INTERCHANGE LINKS

## Layout

7.1 The SRN works propose to increase the number of lanes from one lane to two lanes through the interchange link between the A50 eastbound and merge with the M1 Jct 24 southbound diverge interchange connector road, and then to three lanes from the merge for the approach to the roundabout junction at M1 J24.

7.2 The links affected by these proposals are as follows –

- A50 eastbound to M1 J24 interchange link connector road; and
- M1 Southbound to M1 J24 interchange link connector road.

7.3 The layout is shown on **Document DCO 2.8C** and **drawings EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50EB-DR-H-0101 and 0102**.

## Traffic Flows

7.4 The following table sets out the 2038 design year traffic data for the diverge for the 2A model data:

| Location | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vehicles | HGVs | Vehicles | HGVs |
| A50 eastbound to M1 Jct 24 interchange link | 1603 | 240 | 1541 | 231 |
| A50 eastbound to M1 southbound | 1392 | 209 | 534 | 83 |
| M1 southbound to M1 Jct 24 interchange link | 1114 | 167 | 981 | 147 |

7.5 The following table sets out the 2038 design year traffic data for the diverge for the 2B model data:

| Location | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vehicles | HGVs | Vehicles | HGVs |
| A50 eastbound to M1 Jct 24 interchange link | 1576 | 236 | 1504 | 225 |
| A50 eastbound to M1 southbound | 1365 | 205 | 545 | 81 |
| M1 southbound to M1 Jct 24 interchange link | 1011 | 152 | 954 | 142 |

## Design Speed and Geometry

7.6 All the connector roads for this section of the proposals for the purpose of design criteria have been considered as interchange links. Therefore, the design speed in accordance with CD 122, para 5.4 and Table 5.4 for a rural mainline design speed of 120kph is 85kph.

A50 eastbound interchange link connector road

7.7 The proposal is to increase the number of lanes for the A50 interchange link from one to two lanes immediately after the fork diverge for the M1 southbound at M1 J24A. The rate of change of 1:45 is in accordance with CD 127, para 2.28, and Table 2.28.

7.8 Through the length of the merge a horizontal curve of 1440m and transition (both compliant with CD 109) ahead of tying into the existing channel geometry are provided.

7.9 The centreline of the lane gain continues along the existing channel line until it ties into the existing centreline of the third approaching the roundabout. The geometry of this centreline provides a compliant design to CD 109 with 510m (5% superelevation) and 1440m radius left hand curves with suitable transition between curves.

7.10 The vertical alignment follows the existing alignment and the crest and sag K values are at or better than the desirable minimum. **Document DCO 2.10B** shows the vertical alignment.

M1 southbound diverge connector road

7.11 The existing horizontal alignment of the connector road at the location of the merge with the A50 eastbound connector road has a 510m righthand curve. The proposals provide a tighter 360m curve to enable the lane gain introducing a one step below desirable minimum relaxation from standard with a 7% superelevation. The curve is followed by a horizontal transition with a length of 60.271m in accordance with CD 109 para 4.13 albeit with a **relaxation** in the rate of increase of centripetal acceleration of 0.6m/sec3 in accordance with CD 109 para 4.14 & 4.14.1.

7.12 No changes to the existing vertical alignment are proposed.

A50 eastbound and M1 southbound Jct 24 interchange links merge

7.13 For the purposes of designing the geometry for this merge, the A50 2 lane interchange link is considered as the mainline with the M1 southbound diverge connector being the merge.

7.14 Although CD122 para 3.1 states that offside merges and diverges shall not be provided at full grade separated junctions, the merge above is within two interchange link connector roads and therefore is not considered to be at a full grade separated junction.

7.15 The predicted traffic figures suggest a Layout D, 'lane gain' merge is required in accordance with CD122, para. 3.12, Figure 3.12a and 3.14e.

7.16 The geometry of the merge is shown on drawings EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50EB-DR-H-0101. The required geometry stated is in accordance with CD 122, para 3.12, and Table 3.21 for a rural all-purpose connector road design speed.

- The nose ratio is 1:12 for 75m and matches the existing layout. Although the length of the nose is in accordance with the design standards, the nose ratio is greater than the required 1:25 which is a **relaxation** permitted under CD 122 para 3.21 Note 1.
- The maximum width of the hatch marking forming the nose is 6.25m and therefore within the 8m maximum width.

A50 eastbound and M1 southbound Jct 24 approach

7.17 Immediately after the A50 eastbound and M1 southbound Jct 24 interchange link merge the carriageway continues as 3 lanes and ties in with the existing 3 lane approach to M1 J24 roundabout junction.

### Stopping Sight Distance / Visibility

A50 eastbound & M1 southbound diverge connector roads

7.18 As stated within CD 122, para 3.23, connector road SSD shall be provided along the length of the connector road up to the back of the nosing.

7.19 CD109, Table 2.10, states that the desirable SSD for an 85kph design speed is 160m.

7.20 The A50 eastbound connector road achieves minimum SSD from the diverge with the M1 southbound at J24A to the M1 southbound merge with no obstructions to visibility for the length of the merge nose. The same is true for the M1 southbound diverge connector road.

A50 eastbound and M1 southbound Jct 24 approach

7.21 Forward visibility on the approach to the M1 J24 roundabout provides SSD as required by CD 116 paras 3.43 and 3.46 and to the chevron traffic signs to CD 116 para 3.47.

7.22 As the proposals tie into the existing 3 lane approach ahead of the junction other signalised roundabout visibility criteria has not been considered.

### Weaving

7.23 There is an existing weaving section from the merge between the A50 eastbound and M1 southbound to the traffic signal stop line at the M1 J24 signalised roundabout. This weaving length is an **existing departure** (DAS ID 7222).

7.24 As the downstream end of the link is a signalised stop line the standard weaving calculation for the number of lanes is not applicable. However, traffic modelling has shown that the existing two-lane section does not provide sufficient capacity and a third lane is proposed over the weaving length.

## Cross Section

7.25 The cross-sections are shown on **Document DCO 2.9C**.

Lane widths

7.26 Based on predicted vehicle per hour traffic flows for the interchange links highlighted above, and in accordance with CD 122, para 5.17, and Table 5.17a, the connector roads type is IL2C. However, an additional lane is provided due to the weaving section (see above).

7.27 CD 127 para 2.1 and Figure 2.1.1N1f states for a rural all-purpose connector road, as well as having a horizontal curvature of greater than 400 metres radius (CD 127 para 2.2 and CD122.5.18), the lanes widths shall be 3.65m wide.

Hard Shoulders / Hard Strips / Verges

7.28 Connector road type IL2C states that a 1.0m hard strip and 2.5m verge shall be provided on both the nearside and offside of the carriageway.

7.29 For the A50 eastbound connector prior to the merge with the M1 southbound diverge connector, the offside of the carriageway maintains the existing hard strip and verge while a 1.0m hard strip with 2.5m verge is proposed on the nearside of the carriageway replacing the hard shoulder.

7.30 At the above merge the offside channel provides a 1.0m hard strip and 2.5m verge for the extent of the merge and on approach to Jct 24 roundabout until the channel tie-in to the existing. At this point the hard strip tapers to nothing at a rate of 1:45 in accordance with CD 127 para 2.28 and Table 2.28.

# 8. A453 SHARED USE CYCLE/FOOTWAY

## Layout

8.1 The SRN works propose a shared unsegregated cycle/footway ('shared facility') is proposed along the A453 between the existing A453 / A6 Kegworth Bypass / EMG1 (Wilders Way) and the EMG2 development.

8.2 The shared facility will connect to the existing shared unsegregated cycle/footway facility at the northern end (that connects to EMG1, Kegworth village and along the A6 Kegworth Bypass) and into the proposed EMG2 development to the south via a new southern arm off the existing A453 / Beverley Road (EMA access) roundabout.

8.3 This report provides design information for the section from the northern tie-in point to the extent of the National Highways boundary some 520m south, adjacent to the A453.

8.4 The layout of the shared use footway/cycleway is shown on **Document DCO 2.8B** and **drawings EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0103 & 0104**.

## Traffic Flows

8.5 Based on the existing usage of the cycle networks in the vicinity of EMG1 and the proposed EMG2 site the envisaged usage is predicted to be well below 200 users per hour.

## Design Speed and Geometry

8.6 The design of the shared facility has been based on CD 143 England National Application Annex. However, this design standard does not provide geometric parameters and criteria for the design for shared facilities. As the design requirements are more onerous for cyclists than pedestrians, CD 195 has been used where appropriate to establish the design requirements.

8.7 The design speed for the shared facility is 30kph in accordance with CD 143 Para. E/3.1 and Table E/3.1.

8.8 A desirable minimum width of 3.0m is proposed for the shared facility (CD 143, Para. E/3.5) with 1.0m verge either side and a minimum offset to the carriageway of greater than 1.5m (CD 143, Para. E/3.5.1).

8.9 The crossfall of the shared facility is 2.5% in accordance with CD 143 Para. E/3.3 and 'Inclusive Mobility, Para. 3.2.

8.10 Proposed horizontal curves on the shared facility generally exceed the minimum criteria of 32m radius as stated within CD 195, Para. E/3.20 and Table E/3.20. The exception to this is at the northern tie-in where there is a proposed reverse curve with radii of 11.5m to avoid significant earthworks and to tie into the existing facility perpendicularly. However, this constitutes a **departure** reference **G11**.

8.11 Proposed vertical curves on the shared facility are at or greater than the minimum criteria of k=5 for sag curves and k=6 for crest curves.

8.12 The vertical alignment of the shared use footway/cycleway is shown on **Document DCO 2.10C** and cross-sections are shown on **Document DCO 2.9B**.

### Visibility

8.13 Junction visibility at the northern tie-in has been achieved based on the 4.5m set-back (x-distance) and the 31m sight line (y-distance) in accordance with CD195, Para. E/3.5 and Table E/3.5, Table E/3.6 and Table E/3.18. Noting however that the visibility criteria refers to cyclists needing to stop and give way which is not specifically required on a shared facility.

### Departures From Standard

8.14 **Appendix 3** provides a summary of the departures from standard within this section.

# 9. A453 / A6 / EMG1 ACCESS JUNCTION

## Layout

9.1 The proposed works at the existing A453 / A6 Kegworth Bypass / Wilders Way (EMG1 access) junction is to introduce an additional right turn lane on the eastern side of the signalised gyratory.

9.2 A new controlled pedestrian crossing is proposed at the Wilders Way eastbound junction approach with the A453. The crossing is to provide access between the proposed drop-off lay-by facility on Wilders Way and the EMG1 bus interchange. This is associated with the EMG1 Works.

9.3 **Documents DCO 2.8B, MCO 2.8** and **Drawing EMG2-BWB-HGN-EMG1-DR-H-0101** show the proposed layout.

## Traffic Flows

9.4 Traffic modelling has shown that there is a requirement to provide two right turning lanes from the A453 southbound to the EMG1 access. The overall junction capacity is reviewed in the transport assessment.

## Design Speed and Geometry

9.5 The existing signed speed limit is 50mph. The proposals are minor changes to an existing rural traffic signalised junction and do not affect the approaches.

A453 Southbound and Wilders Way Westbound Signalised Junction Arm

9.6 The additional right turn lane proposes a lane width of 4.65m with the second existing lane widened to 4.5m albeit the existing single lane approach includes an area of hatched markings to allow additional spaces for large turning vehicles as required by CD 123, para. 7.13. Therefore, both lanes exceed the minimum 3.0m wide lanes required by CD 123, para. 7.9. **Drawing EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK038** shows the vehicle tracking for the design vehicle.

9.7 With the existing design speed of 85kph retained, the right turning traffic continues to be maintained by separate signals to the straight-ahead traffic with a traffic island as required by CD123, para. 7.18.

9.8 The realigned nearside kerbline reduces the existing kerbline radii to 15m and 70m. These radii accommodate the design vehicle swept paths.

A453 Northbound and EMG1 Wilders Way Eastbound Signalised Junction Arm

9.9 The purpose of amending the EMG1 Wilders Way approach is to provide a signalised crossing. This will connect a new drop-off lay-by in the EMG1 development to the existing bus interchange. This in turn requires amendments to the left-turn from Wilders

Way onto the A453 northbound to increase the size of the splitter island to accommodate the pedestrian crossing.

9.10 The proposals widen the existing eastbound EMG1 Wilders Way left turn lanes for A453 northbound to 4.7m each to improve the swept paths of the design vehicle (CD 123, para 7.13). The widths therefore are greater than the minimum required by CD 123, para. 7.9. **Drawing EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK038** shows the vehicle tracking for the design vehicle.

9.11 A 3.0m wide crossing is proposed at both crossing points, with a 3.0m distance between the existing stop line and crossing studs. The footway either side is proposed at 3.0m at the crossing tapering down to a 2.0m footway. A minimum of 1.5m separation between the carriageway and footway is provided.

9.12 Additionally, the traffic island is proposed to be altered to provide a minimum 1.5m set-back from the A453 through lanes at the junction in accordance with CD123, para. 7.15.

### Visibility

A453 Southbound and Wilders Way Westbound Signalised Junction Arm

9.13 In accordance with CD 123, para. 7.2, each traffic lane has clear visibility of at least one primary signal at desirable SSD from the A453 southbound.

9.14 A minimum of 2 signal heads can be seen from the approach arm and stop line.

9.15 Junction Intervisibility remains unaltered by the proposals and complies with CD 123, para 7.4.

A453 Northbound and Wilders Way Eastbound Signalised Junction Arm

9.16 In accordance with CD 123, para. 7.2, each traffic lane has clear visibility of at least one primary signal at desirable SSD on the approach to the junction.

9.17 A minimum of 2 signal heads can be seen from the approach arm and stop line.

9.18 Junction Intervisibility remains unaltered by the introduction of the crossing and complies with CD 123, para 7.4.

# 10. OTHER WORKS ON THE SRN

### M1 J24 signalised roundabout traffic signing and road marking alterations

10.1 The works on the SRN include for works to the J24 signalised roundabout to reassign lanes to maximise capacity. The works are as follows:

- Traffic from the A453 southbound approach seeking the A453 southbound to EMG1, EMG2 and EMA will be signed to use lanes two and three at the A453 southbound signal stop line as opposed to lane three at present; and
- Traffic from the A453 northbound approach seeking the M1 northbound will be signed to use lanes one and two at the A453 northbound signal stop line as opposed to just lane one at present.

10.2 The works require minor alterations to lining and signing and as no significant alterations to the geometrical layout are required they are not considered further in this report. The preliminary design is provided with the directional signage strategy found at **Appendix 28** of the Transport Assessment (**Document DCO 6.6A**).

### M1 J24 signalised roundabout west side

10.3 As well as the changes to lane allocations from A453 northbound to M1 northbound discussed above, two further changes are proposed to the west side of the J24 signalised roundabout:

- Removal of the A453 northbound to A50 westbound and providing two lanes from the exit onto the A50, without a merge/lane-drop, as discussed at section 6 above; and
- Widening the inside of the J24 signalised roundabout to provide an additional lane, to then allow three lanes to be provided from the M1 northbound to A453 northbound through the junction.

10.4 These works comply with CD 116 save for the M1 Northbound J24 exit slip road approach entry deflection onto the roundabout which exceeds 100m and is **departure** reference **G12**. The approach will be under fill time signal control which will reduce the risks associated with excess entry deflection.

### Finger Farm directional signage

10.5 The works at Finger Farm relate solely to directional signage and are therefore not considered further in this report. The preliminary design is provided with the directional signage strategy found at **Appendix 28** of the Transport Assessment (**Document DCO 6.6A**).

### M1 northbound directional signage

10.6 Signage works are proposed to the M1 northbound on the approach to M1 J23A to direct users seeking the A50 to Stoke and Derby to use the new J24A exit rather than J23A as presently signed. The preliminary design is provided with the directional signage strategy found at **Appendix 28** of the Transport Assessment (**Document DCO 6.6A**).

# 11. PRINCIPLES OF GOOD ROAD DESIGN

11.1 An assessment of how the scheme design performs against DMRB standard GG 103, which provides principles of good road design, is found in Appendix 1 of the Design Approach Document, **Document DCO 5.3A**.

# *APPENDICES*

# APPENDIX 1: Safety Risk Assessment for M1 NB diverge and weaving length

| | |
|---|---|
| **Safety Risk Assessment: GG104** | GG 104 version 0.1.0 |
| **Document reference** | EMG2-BWB-GHS-XX-RA-CH-0001 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Date** | 24.06.25 |
| **Revision** | P01 |
| **Status** | S4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Assessor** | Simon Hilditch |
| **Contact email** | simon.hilditch@bwbconsulting.com |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Title of scheme** | EMG2 |
| **BWB project number** | 220500 |
| **Part of scheme this applies to** | M1 NB diverge layout at J24/24A |
| **Location (map reference)** | |
| **Scope and purpose of this safety risk assessment** | The purpose of this risk assessment is to assess the options for the diverge layout |
| **Safety objective** | To manage the risk to affected parties as low as reasonably practicable. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Safety baseline: general comments** | PIC data: Circa 6 years of accident data has been obtained and this is for the period 1st January 2019 to 23rd October 2024 for the M1 northbound from J23A and to just beyond the J24 diverge.<br><br>There is a cluster of PICs at the J24 northbound exit slip road and queuing back onto the M1 northbound mainline from the slip road is a regular occurrence at this location. |
| **Any recent changes in last 5 years that could affect safety?** | None |

| | |
|---|---|
| Activity category | **Type A** |
| **Features that need detailed review** | 2 Type B and 0 Type C |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Principal hazard(s)** | Weaving lengths are where drivers change lanes between a merge and a diverge and the amount of lane changing that takes place over the weaving length is the principal hazard. |
| **Project description / background / objectives / outcomes** | The purpose of the J24 improvements is to increase capacity to then facilitate EMG2. The main element of the works is to provide a free-flow link road from the M1 Northbound to A50 Westbound, taking this traffic out of the signalised roundabout (it is the only movement between the M1 and A50 that goes though the roundabout). |

| **Populations affected** | **How is it affected and is there a specific safety objective?** |
|---|---|
| Workers | Risks to workers shall be as low as reasonably practicable |
| Users | See principal hazard and objectives above |
| Other parties | No other parties are identified |
| **Sub-populations - List** | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

**Safety baseline for M1 NB mainline for extents of scheme**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Years | *2019-2023* | | |
| Slight | 10 | | |
| Serious | 3 | | |
| Fatal | 0 | | |

**Map of PICs for last 5 years**




| **Options / part of scheme to be assessed** | **Description of option / part of scheme** |
|---|---|
| Option / Part 1 | Existing situation - J24 layout B option 1 diverge with aux lane |
| Option / Part 2 | Option A: J24A taper diverge followed by J24 taper diverge |
| Option / Part 3 | Option C: J24A auxiliary lane diverge followed by J24 taper diverge |
| Option / Part 4 | |
| Option / Part 5 | |
| | |
| **Preferred option** (if options are assessed) | **Option / Part 2** |
| | Option A: J24A taper diverge followed by J24 taper diverge |
| How type B or C features (if any) affect option selection | Type B feature is because it does not comply with standards |
| State clear and precise reasons for selection | Overall the proposed options A and C, with mitigation measures, reduce the risks below the existing. Option C provides more length for drivers who may "swoop" and therefore becomes the preferred option overall. |

| | **Total risk score** | | **Average risk score across all risks** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No. risks** | **Before mitigation** | **After mitigation** | **Before mitigation** | **After mitigation** | **No. risks eliminated** |
| 6 | 47 | 47 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 0 |
| 7 | 49 | 38 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 0 |
| 7 | 44 | 36 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Appraisal** | |
| Are all risks for preferred option or parts as low as reasonably practicable following mitigation? | Yes |
| How have type B or C features (if any) been addressed? | Yes |
| | |
| **Final recommendation for approval** | |
| Recommendation | Option C should be progressed. |
| Any other comments / recommendations | The assessment shows that the risks in the proposed scheme following mitigation are lower than the existing scenario. |

| Feature (Table E/2.7) | Type | Indicator | Justification for choice of feature type | Select Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Extent of prior experience of activity**<br><br>The degree of knowledge available from undertaking the activity previously or the degree to which knowledge is available from the activity being undertaken by other industries or organisations. | A | Activities for which there is significant experience within National Highways. Previous safety studies and data are available, and some activity features are codified in a standard or formal procedure. | Weaving and closely spaced diverges is a common feature | **A** |
| | B | Activities for which there is limited experience within National Highways but there is transferable experience elsewhere in the UK or internationally. Activities for which there is limited experience in National Highways but there is experience elsewhere in the UK or internationally, including in different industries, which is deemed sufficiently similar to the activity in question to be deemed relevant. Activities for which there is experience within National Highways but that experience is in a different application of the activity and some adaptation will be required. There might also be local and site specific issues to take into account that can affect the relevance of the available experience | | |
| | C | Activities for which there is no previous applicable experience from either National Highways or other industries. | | |
| **Statutory and formal processes and procedures (including standards and legislation)**<br><br>Consideration of the applicability of current standards, formal processes or procedures, guidance and legislation. | A | The activity is substantially or entirely within the scope of existing standards, guidance, formal processes or procedures and applicable legislation. The activity requires minimal or no safety related departures from standard or safety related changes to formal processes or procedures (including any legislation). | Reduction in weaving is a departure | **B** |
| | B | The activity is largely within the scope of existing standards, guidance, formal processes or procedures. There can be some safety related departures from standards needed and/or safety related changes to formal processes or procedures. The activity can need minor changes to existing legislation. | | |
| | C | Activities that are not within the scope of existing standards, formal processes or procedures and require new ones to be developed. Activities for which significant departures from standards, formal processes or procedures are required. Activities which require significant changes to existing legislation or new legislation to be written. Whilst the number of safety departures from standards, formal processes or procedures can affect the categorisation, the most important element in determining this is the nature and type of the departures. For example, a large number of safety departures that can be addressed straightforwardly will have less impact on feature type than a single safety departure that cannot and requires a detailed risk assessment to support it. | | |
| **Impact on the organisation**<br><br>The effect that the activity will have on current Highways England processes, procedures, structure, roles and responsibilities, competencies, policies and strategy, in addition to contractual and workforce arrangements. | A | The activity has no impact on National Highways.<br>The activity has a minor impact on any of these for a finite period of time.<br>Length of time National Highways is affected by decision to undertake the activity is short term. | No impact identified for National Highways | **A** |
| | B | The activity can lead to permanent minor changes to any of these. These minor changes can introduce new roles and responsibilities, policies, contractual and workforce arrangements.<br>The activity can require a change to organisational arrangements.<br>Length of time National Highways is affected by decision to undertake the activity is medium term. | | |
| | C | The activity has significant impact on any of these.<br>The activity can change core safety roles and responsibilities.<br>Length of time National Highways is affected by decision to undertake the activity is long term. | | |
| **Activity scale**<br><br>Consideration of the size and/or scale of the activity. Does or can the activity have an impact on the motorway and all-purpose trunk roads, either directly or indirectly. | A | The impact of the activity is limited in nature or scale. | This covers a key section of the M1 | **B** |
| | B | The impact of the activity is significant in nature or scale. | | |
| | C | The impact of the activity is wide ranging across the network, and/or significantly impacts infrastructure, interventions or workforce. | | |
| **Technical**<br><br>Measure of technical and/or technological novelty and/or innovation the activity involves. | A | An activity where any processes, techniques, methodologies and/or technologies involved are currently in widespread use and re-examination is unlikely to be needed. | Such layouts are in widespread use and doesn't involve new technologies. | **A** |
| | B | There can be some experience of the processes, techniques, methodologies and/or technologies.<br>The experience can be from use in either another application, or by another road authority, supplier, industry or perhaps from overseas in which case some additional work can be required to adapt them and/or to demonstrate that safety can be assured for the intended application. | | |
| | C | Activities that use new processes, techniques, methodologies and/or technologies for which there is no previous experience in the UK or elsewhere. | | |
| **Stakeholder impact and interest**<br><br>The quantity and/or impact of stakeholders, their interest in and resulting ability to influence or/impact on the activity. The degree to which the safety issues, as perceived, are capable of being understood and fully addressed. | A | Activities for which the quantity and/or impact of stakeholders, their interest in and resulting ability to influence or impact the activity is low | Minimal impact to stakeholders. | **A** |
| | B | Activities that have only a single or a few stakeholders but their impact, in terms of their attitude towards, or ability to influence, and/or interest in the successful achievement of the activities aim can be significant.<br>Alternatively it will represent an activity that has several stakeholders but the amount, or type, of safety issues involved are limited. | | |
| | C | Activities for which there are a large number of stakeholders and their impact in terms of their attitude towards, or ability to influence can be significant.<br>Stakeholders with a strong interest in the potential safety impact of the activity on themselves.<br>Activities where there are conflicting needs arising from different stakeholders or stakeholder groups. | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type A features** | 4 |
| **Type B features** | 2 |
| **Type C features** | 0 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Table E/2.8.1 category type** | Type A |
| **No. other features to be reviewed in more detail** | 2 Type B and 0 Type C |
| **Final category decision** | **Type A** |

## Safety Risk Assessment

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project Name** | EMG2 |
| **BWB Project Number** | 220500 |
| **Design Element** | M1 NB diverge layout at J24/24A |

| Unique Ref. | Phase | Hazard description (before mitigation) | Incident type | Hazard affects | Designer comments and assumptions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Operation | Frequent lane changing over short distances | Side swipes | Users | |
| 2 | Operation | Flow breakdown due to weaving | Rear shunts or side swipes | Users | |
| 3 | Operation | Flow breakdown due to weaving | High speed swerves with loss of control | Users | |
| 4 | Operation | Exit slip queuing back onto mainline | Rear shunts or multi vehicle incidents | Users | |
| 5 | Operation | Swooping into diverge following last moment lane changing | Side swipes | Users | |
| 6 | Operation | Swooping into diverge following last moment lane changing | Loss of control | Users | |
| 7 | Operation | Missed first exit and driver panics or attempts reverse | Multi vehicle incident | Users | |
| 8 | Operation | Driver enters first exit by mistake and changes lane back | Side swipes | Users | |



**This is a live document and is uncontrolled when printed or saved as PDF**

## Safety Risk Assessment

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project Name** | EMG2 |
| **BWB Project Number** | 220500 |
| **Design Element** | M1 NB diverge layout at J24/24A |
| **Option / Part Reference** | 1 |
| **Option / Part Description** | Existing situation - J24 layout B option 1 diverge with aux lane |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Current design stage** | Detailed Design |
| **Notes** | |

| Unique Ref. | Phase | Hazard description (before mitigation) | Incident type | Hazard affects | Is risk present in this option? | Risk without mitigation | | | Mitigation measures | Mitigation type | Risk with mitigation | | | Designer comments and assumptions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | |
| 1 | Operation | Frequent lane changing over short distances | Side swipes | Users | Yes | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 8 : Low | Assessment of existing scenario hence no mitigation set out. | | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 8 : Low | |
| 2 | Operation | Flow breakdown due to weaving | Rear shunts or side swipes | Users | Yes | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 8 : Low | Assessment of existing scenario hence no mitigation set out. | | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 8 : Low | Existing layout has technology to detect queues and reduce speed limits |
| 3 | Operation | Flow breakdown due to weaving | High speed swerves with loss of control | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Assessment of existing scenario hence no mitigation set out. | | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Existing layout has technology to detect queues and reduce speed limits |
| 4 | Operation | Exit slip queuing back onto mainline | Rear shunts or multi vehicle incidents | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | Assessment of existing scenario hence no mitigation set out. | | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | Existing layout has technology to detect queues and reduce speed limits |
| 5 | Operation | Swooping into diverge following last moment lane changing | Side swipes | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | Assessment of existing scenario hence no mitigation set out. | | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | |
| 6 | Operation | Swooping into diverge following last moment lane changing | Loss of control | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Assessment of existing scenario hence no mitigation set out. | | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | |
| 7 | Operation | Missed first exit and driver panics or attempts reverse | Multi vehicle incident | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | Assessment of existing scenario hence no mitigation set out. | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | |
| 8 | Operation | Driver enters first exit by mistake and changes lane back | Side swipes | Users | No | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 4 : Low | Assessment of existing scenario hence no mitigation set out. | | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 4 : Low | Risk present in current layout due to having first exit signed A50 and second A453 |



**This is a live document and is uncontrolled when printed or saved as PDF**

## Safety Risk Assessment

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project Name** | EMG2 |
| **BWB Project Number** | 220500 |
| **Design Element** | M1 NB diverge layout at J24/24A |
| **Option / Part Reference** | 2 |
| **Option / Part Description** | Option A: J24A taper diverge followed by J24 taper diverge |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Current design stage** | Detailed Design |
| **Notes** | |

| Unique Ref. | Phase | Hazard description (before mitigation) | Incident type | Hazard affects | Is risk present in this option? | Risk without mitigation | | | Mitigation measures | Mitigation type | Risk with mitigation | | | Designer comments and assumptions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | |
| 1 | Operation | Frequent lane changing over short distances | Side swipes | Users | Yes | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 8 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | Reduce | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | |
| 2 | Operation | Flow breakdown due to weaving | Rear shunts or side swipes | Users | Yes | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 8 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | Reduce | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | |
| 3 | Operation | Flow breakdown due to weaving | High speed swerves with loss of control | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Mitigation does not affect the risk as likelihood is already low |
| 4 | Operation | Exit slip queuing back onto mainline | Rear shunts or multi vehicle incidents | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | n/a | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | Risk not present in proposed option as scheme provides capacity on J24 diverge slip |
| 5 | Operation | Swooping into diverge following last moment lane changing | Side swipes | Users | Yes | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 8 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | Reduce | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | |
| 6 | Operation | Swooping into diverge following last moment lane changing | Loss of control | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | |
| 7 | Operation | Missed first exit and driver panics or attempts reverse | Multi vehicle incident | Users | Yes | Very unlikely: Highly improbable, not known to occur | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 4 : Low | No mitigation considered necessary | | Very unlikely: Highly improbable, not known to occur | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 4 : Low | Risk very unlikely as next exit, with access to all routes, is immediately ahead |
| 8 | Operation | Driver enters first exit by mistake and changes lane back | Side swipes | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 4 : Low | |



**This is a live document and is uncontrolled when printed or saved as PDF**

## Safety Risk Assessment

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project Name** | EMG2 |
| **BWB Project Number** | 220500 |
| **Design Element** | M1 NB diverge layout at J24/24A |
| **Option / Part Reference** | 3 |
| **Option / Part Description** | Option C: J24A auxiliary lane diverge followed by J24 taper diverge |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Current design stage** | Detailed Design |
| **Notes** | |

| Unique Ref. | Phase | Hazard description (before mitigation) | Incident type | Hazard affects | Is risk present in this option? | Risk without mitigation | | | Mitigation measures | Mitigation type | Risk with mitigation | | | Designer comments and assumptions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | |
| 1 | Operation | Frequent lane changing over short distances | Side swipes | Users | Yes | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 8 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | Reduce | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | |
| 2 | Operation | Flow breakdown due to weaving | Rear shunts or side swipes | Users | Yes | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 8 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | Reduce | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | |
| 3 | Operation | Flow breakdown due to weaving | High speed swerves with loss of control | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Mitigation does not affect the risk as likelihood is already low |
| 4 | Operation | Exit slip queuing back onto mainline | Rear shunts or multi vehicle incidents | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | n/a | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | Risk not present in proposed option as scheme provides capacity on J24 diverge slip |
| 5 | Operation | Swooping into diverge following last moment lane changing | Side swipes | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 4 : Low | Risk lower prior to mitigation due to increase diverge length with auxiliary lane |
| 6 | Operation | Swooping into diverge following last moment lane changing | Loss of control | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Risk lower prior to mitigation due to increase diverge length with auxiliary lane |
| 7 | Operation | Missed first exit and driver panics or attempts reverse | Multi vehicle incident | Users | Yes | Very unlikely: Highly improbable, not known to occur | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 4 : Low | No mitigation considered necessary | | Very unlikely: Highly improbable, not known to occur | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 4 : Low | Risk very unlikely as next exit, with access to all routes, is immediately ahead |
| 8 | Operation | Driver enters first exit by mistake and changes lane back | Side swipes | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | Improved signage and signalling | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 4 : Low | |



**This is a live document and is uncontrolled when printed or saved as PDF**

**Table D1 - Risk Value, likelihood and severity of outcomes that may be assigned to qualitative data for the purpose of assessment**

| **Likelihood (L) x Severity (S) = Risk value (R )** | | **Severity (S)** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Minor Harm, Minor Damage or loss no injury | Moderate harm - slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | Serious harm - serious injury or illness, substantial loss or damage | Major harm - Fatal injury, major damage or loss | Extreme harm - Multiple fatalities, extreme loss or damage |
| **Likelihood (L)** | Very Unlikely - Highly Improbable not known to occur | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Unlikely - less than 1 per 10 years | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| | May Happen - Once every 5-10 years | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 15 |
| | Likely - Once every 1-4 years | 4 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| | Almost Certain - Once a year or more | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 |

| **Risk Value (R )** | **Required Action** |
|---|---|
| Low (1-9) | Ensure assumed control measures are maintained and reviewed as necessary |
| Medium (10-19) | Additional control measures needed to reduce risk rating to a level which is equivalent to a test of "reasonably required" for the population concerned |
| High (20-25) | Activity not permitted. Hazard avoided or risk to be reduced to tolerable |

# APPENDIX 2: Safety Risk Assessment for M1 NB to A50 WB interchange link

| | |
|---|---|
| **Safety Risk Assessment: GG104** | GG 104 version 0.1.0 |
| **Document reference** | EMG2-BWB-GHS-XX-RA-CH-0002 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Date** | 26.08.25 |
| **Revision** | P01 |
| **Status** | S4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Assessor** | Simon Hilditch |
| **Contact email** | simon.hilditch@bwbconsulting.com |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Title of scheme** | EMG2 |
| **BWB project number** | 220500 |
| **Part of scheme this applies to** | M1 NB to A50 WB interchange link |
| **Location (map reference)** | |
| **Scope and purpose of this safety risk assessment** | The purpose of this risk assessment is to assess the options for the interchange link |
| **Safety objective** | To manage the risk to affected parties as low as reasonably practicable. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Safety baseline: general comments** | Not applicable as this is a new link |
| **Any recent changes in last 5 years that could affect safety?** | n/a |

| | |
|---|---|
| Activity category | **Type A** |
| **Features that need detailed review** | 2 Type B and 0 Type C |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Principal hazard(s)** | Option 1 (underbridge): potential for deep water if surface water pumping fails<br>Options 2 and 3 (overbridge): reduced SSD over the bridge and before the downstream merge |
| **Project description / background / objectives / outcomes** | The purpose of the J24 improvements is to increase capacity to then facilitate EMG2. The main element of the works is to provide a free-flow link road from the M1 Northbound to A50 Westbound, taking this traffic out of the signalised roundabout (it is the only movement between the M1 and A50 that goes though the roundabout). |

| **Populations affected** | **How is it affected and is there a specific safety objective?** |
|---|---|
| Workers | Risks to workers shall be as low as reasonably practicable |
| Users | See principal hazard and objectives above |
| Other parties | No other parties are identified |
| **Sub-populations - List** | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| **Safety baseline for M1 NB mainline for extents of** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Years | | | |
| Slight | | | |
| Serious | | | |
| Fatal | | | |

**Map of PICs for last 5 years**

| **Options / part of scheme to be assessed** | **Description of option / part of scheme** |
|---|---|
| Option / Part 1 | Option 1: Underbridge |
| Option / Part 2 | Option 2B: Single-span overbridge with crest curve K17 |
| Option / Part 3 | Option 2D: Single-span overbridge with crest curve K30 and reduced (high load) headroom |
| Option / Part 4 | |
| Option / Part 5 | |
| | |
| **Preferred option** (if options are assessed) | **Option / Part 2** |
| | Option 2B: Single-span overbridge with crest curve K17 |
| How type B or C features (if any) affect option selection | Type B feature for option 1 is due to the surface water pumping<br>Type B feature for option 2 is because it does not comply with standards |
| State clear and precise reasons for selection | Option 2B is the overall lowest risk option |

| | **Total risk score** | | **Average risk score across all risks** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No. risks** | **Before mitigation** | **After mitigation** | **Before mitigation** | **After mitigation** | **No. risks eliminated** |
| 9 | 67 | 64 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 0 |
| 5 | 42 | 31 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 0 |
| 5 | 41 | 30 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |

| **Appraisal** | |
|---|---|
| Are all risks for preferred option or parts as low as reasonably practicable following mitigation? | Yes |
| How have type B or C features (if any) been addressed? | Yes |
| | |
| **Final recommendation for approval** | |
| Recommendation | Option 2B should be progressed. |
| Any other comments / recommendations | |

| Feature (Table E/2.7) | Type | Indicator | Justification for choice of feature type | Select Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Extent of prior experience of activity**<br><br>The degree of knowledge available from undertaking the activity previously or the degree to which knowledge is available from the activity being undertaken by other industries or organisations. | A | Activities for which there is significant experience within National Highways. Previous safety studies and data are available, and some activity features are codified in a standard or formal procedure. | Weaving and closely spaced diverges is a common feature | **A** |
| | B | Activities for which there is limited experience within National Highways but there is transferable experience elsewhere in the UK or internationally. Activities for which there is limited experience in National Highways but there is experience elsewhere in the UK or internationally, including in different industries, which is deemed sufficiently similar to the activity in question to be deemed relevant. Activities for which there is experience within National Highways but that experience is in a different application of the activity and some adaptation will be required. There might also be local and site specific issues to take into account that can affect the relevance of the available experience | | |
| | C | Activities for which there is no previous applicable experience from either National Highways or other industries. | | |
| **Statutory and formal processes and procedures (including standards and legislation)**<br><br>Consideration of the applicability of current standards, formal processes or procedures, guidance and legislation. | A | The activity is substantially or entirely within the scope of existing standards, guidance, formal processes or procedures and applicable legislation. The activity requires minimal or no safety related departures from standard or safety related changes to formal processes or procedures (including any legislation). | Reduction in weaving is a departure | **B** |
| | B | The activity is largely within the scope of existing standards, guidance, formal processes or procedures. There can be some safety related departures from standards needed and/or safety related changes to formal processes or procedures. The activity can need minor changes to existing legislation. | | |
| | C | Activities that are not within the scope of existing standards, formal processes or procedures and require new ones to be developed. Activities for which significant departures from standards, formal processes or procedures are required. Activities which require significant changes to existing legislation or new legislation to be written. Whilst the number of safety departures from standards, formal processes or procedures can affect the categorisation, the most important element in determining this is the nature and type of the departures. For example, a large number of safety departures that can be addressed straightforwardly will have less impact on feature type than a single safety departure that cannot and requires a detailed risk assessment to support it. | | |
| **Impact on the organisation**<br><br>The effect that the activity will have on current Highways England processes, procedures, structure, roles and responsibilities, competencies, policies and strategy, in addition to contractual and workforce arrangements. | A | The activity has no impact on National Highways.<br>The activity has a minor impact on any of these for a finite period of time.<br>Length of time National Highways is affected by decision to undertake the activity is short term. | No impact identified for National Highways | **A** |
| | B | The activity can lead to permanent minor changes to any of these. These minor changes can introduce new roles and responsibilities, policies, contractual and workforce arrangements.<br>The activity can require a change to organisational arrangements.<br>Length of time National Highways is affected by decision to undertake the activity is medium term. | | |
| | C | The activity has significant impact on any of these.<br>The activity can change core safety roles and responsibilities.<br>Length of time National Highways is affected by decision to undertake the activity is long term. | | |
| **Activity scale**<br><br>Consideration of the size and/or scale of the activity. Does or can the activity have an impact on the motorway and all-purpose trunk roads, either directly or indirectly. | A | The impact of the activity is limited in nature or scale. | This is a specific localised activity | **A** |
| | B | The impact of the activity is significant in nature or scale. | | |
| | C | The impact of the activity is wide ranging across the network, and/or significantly impacts infrastructure, interventions or workforce. | | |
| **Technical**<br><br>Measure of technical and/or technological novelty and/or innovation the activity involves. | A | An activity where any processes, techniques, methodologies and/or technologies involved are currently in widespread use and re-examination is unlikely to be needed. | Such layouts are in widespread use and doesn't involve new technologies. | **B** |
| | B | There can be some experience of the processes, techniques, methodologies and/or technologies.<br>The experience can be from use in either another application, or by another road authority, supplier, industry or perhaps from overseas in which case some additional work can be required to adapt them and/or to demonstrate that safety can be assured for the intended application. | | |
| | C | Activities that use new processes, techniques, methodologies and/or technologies for which there is no previous experience in the UK or elsewhere. | | |
| **Stakeholder impact and interest**<br><br>The quantity and/or impact of stakeholders, their interest in and resulting ability to influence or/impact on the activity. The degree to which the safety issues, as perceived, are capable of being understood and fully addressed. | A | Activities for which the quantity and/or impact of stakeholders, their interest in and resulting ability to influence or impact the activity is low | Minimal impact to stakeholders. | **A** |
| | B | Activities that have only a single or a few stakeholders but their impact, in terms of their attitude towards, or ability to influence, and/or interest in the successful achievement of the activities aim can be significant.<br>Alternatively it will represent an activity that has several stakeholders but the amount, or type, of safety issues involved are limited.<br>Activities for which there are a large number of stakeholders and their impact in terms of their attitude towards, or ability to influence can be significant. | | |
| | C | Stakeholders with a strong interest in the potential safety impact of the activity on themselves.<br>Activities where there are conflicting needs arising from different stakeholders or stakeholder groups. | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type A features** | 4 |
| **Type B features** | 2 |
| **Type C features** | 0 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Table E/2.8.1 category type** | Type A |
| **No. other features to be reviewed in more detail** | 2 Type B and 0 Type C |
| **Final category decision** | **Type A** |

## Safety Risk Assessment

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project Name** | EMG2 |
| **BWB Project Number** | 220500 |
| **Design Element** | M1 NB to A50 WB interchange link |

| Unique Ref. | Phase | Hazard description (before mitigation) | Incident type | Hazard affects | Designer comments and assumptions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Aquaplaning / loss of control: single vehicle incident | Users | Failure of pumping is unlikely but is known to happen e.g. A421 |
| 2 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Aquaplaning / loss of control: multi vehicle incident | Users | Failure of pumping is unlikely but is known to happen e.g. A421 |
| 3 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Submerged vehicle / drowning | Users | Failure of pumping is unlikely but is known to happen e.g. A421 |
| 4 | Operation | Failure to see queuing traffic | Multi-vehicle rear-shunt incident | Users | |
| 5 | Operation | Object on the carriageway e.g. debris | Side swipe or loss of control due to impacting debris | Users | Link will be under motorway regulations |
| 6 | Operation | Collisions at merge | Side swipes | Users | Downstream merge has a lane gain |
| 7 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass: congestion due to link closure | General collisions on wider network | Users | |
| 8 | Operation | Bridge strike from high abnormal load vehicle (unplanned / unauthroised) | Collision with structure | Users | |
| 9 | Construction | Diversion / congestion arising from the construction of the bridge, leading to rat running and/or driver frustration resulting in vehicle collisions | Shunt, side swipe or failure to give way incidents | Users | |



**This is a live document and is uncontrolled when printed or saved as PDF**

## Safety Risk Assessment

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project Name** | EMG2 |
| **BWB Project Number** | 220500 |
| **Design Element** | M1 NB to A50 WB interchange link |
| **Option / Part Reference** | 1 |
| **Option / Part Description** | Option 1: Underbridge |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Current design stage** | Detailed Design |
| **Notes** | |

| Unique Ref. | Phase | Hazard description (before mitigation) | Incident type | Hazard affects | Is risk present in this option? | Risk without mitigation | | | Mitigation measures | Mitigation type | Risk with mitigation | | | Designer comments and assumptions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | |
| 1 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Aquaplaning / loss of control: single vehicle incident | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 8 : Low | Catchment area of the pumping station to be minimised | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 8 : Low | Base assumption is that the pumping station(s) would be designed inline with good practice and with suitable redundancies in place. |
| 2 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Aquaplaning / loss of control: multi vehicle incident | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Extreme harm: Multiple fatalities, extreme loss | 10 : Medium | Catchment area of the pumping station to be minimised | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Extreme harm: Multiple fatalities, extreme loss | 10 : Medium | Base assumption is that the pumping station(s) would be designed inline with good practice and with suitable redundancies in place. |
| 3 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Submerged vehicle / drowning | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Extreme harm: Multiple fatalities, extreme loss | 10 : Medium | Catchment area of the pumping station to be minimised | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Extreme harm: Multiple fatalities, extreme loss | 10 : Medium | Base assumption is that the pumping station(s) would be designed inline with good practice and with suitable redundancies in place. |
| 4 | Operation | Failure to see queuing traffic | Multi-vehicle rear-shunt incident | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | No specific mitigation as compliant SSD | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Risk is present but very unlikely due to the SSD being fully compliant |
| 5 | Operation | Object on the carriageway e.g. debris | Side swipe or loss of control due to impacting debris | Users | Yes | Very unlikely: Highly improbable, not known to occur | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 2 : Low | No specific mitigation as compliant SSD | Reduce | Very unlikely: Highly improbable, not known to occur | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 2 : Low | Risk is present but very unlikely due to the SSD being fully compliant |
| 6 | Operation | Collisions at merge | Side swipes | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | The interchange link merges as a lane gain. Signage to advise drivers on the interchange link of the merge. Visibility between the interchange link and the J24 exit to be maximised although vehicles exiting J24 will be merging from 2 into one lane. | Reduce | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | Due to the uphill approach to the merge, visibility is restricted of the layout to approximately SSD. Whilst the layout would be compliant it gives the driver less time to anticipate merging traffic than the alternative options. |
| 7 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass: congestion due to link closure | General collisions on wider network | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Catchment area of the pumping station to be minimised | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Base assumption is that the pumping station(s) would be designed inline with good practice and with suitable redundancies in place. |
| 8 | Operation | Bridge strike from high abnormal load vehicle (unplanned / unauthroised) | Collision with structure | Users | Yes | Very unlikely: Highly improbable, not known to occur | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 4 : Low | No specific mitigation as compliant clearance and M1 is not a high load route so upstream bridges will have standard clearance | | Very unlikely: Highly improbable, not known to occur | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 4 : Low | |
| 9 | Construction | Diversion / congestion arising from the construction of the bridge, leading to rat running and/or driver frustration resulting in vehicle collisions | Shunt, side swipe or failure to give way incidents | Users | Yes | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 12 : Medium | Compliant traffic management. Form of structure to consider speed of construction to minimise delays | Reduce | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | Construction of the underbridge is assumed to take place in at least 2 phases, by reducing the number of lanes of traffic to give access to the work area. Likely to result in congestion in the local area. |



**This is a live document and is uncontrolled when printed or saved as PDF**

## Safety Risk Assessment

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project Name** | EMG2 |
| **BWB Project Number** | 220500 |
| **Design Element** | M1 NB to A50 WB interchange link |
| **Option / Part Reference** | 2 |
| **Option / Part Description** | Option 2B: Single-span overbridge with crest curve K17 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Current design stage** | Detailed Design |
| **Notes** | |

| Unique Ref. | Phase | Hazard description (before mitigation) | Incident type | Hazard affects | Is risk present in this option? | Risk without mitigation | | | Mitigation measures | Mitigation type | Risk with mitigation | | | Designer comments and assumptions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | |
| 1 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Aquaplaning / loss of control: single vehicle incident | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a |
| 2 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Aquaplaning / loss of control: multi vehicle incident | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a |
| 3 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Submerged vehicle / drowning | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a |
| 4 | Operation | Failure to see queuing traffic | Multi-vehicle rear-shunt incident | Users | Yes | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 12 : Medium | 50mph speed limit to be provided on the interchange link | Reduce | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | |
| 5 | Operation | Object on the carriageway e.g. debris | Side swipe or loss of control due to impacting debris | Users | Yes | Likely: Once every 1-4 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 8 : Low | 50mph speed limit to be provided on the interchange link | Reduce | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | |
| 6 | Operation | Collisions at merge | Side swipes | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | 50mph speed limit to be provided on the interchange link; merge warning signing provided | | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | The elevated view from the over bridge allows drivers time to gauge speed of traffic exiting J24, despite the reduced SSD |
| 7 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass: congestion due to link closure | General collisions on wider network | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | |
| 8 | Operation | Bridge strike from high abnormal load vehicle (unplanned / unauthroised) | Collision with structure | Users | Yes | Very unlikely: Highly improbable, not known to occur | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 4 : Low | No mitigation as compliant high load clearance | | Very unlikely: Highly improbable, not known to occur | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 4 : Low | Very unlikely as 6.45m clearance provided |
| 9 | Construction | Diversion / congestion arising from the construction of the bridge, leading to rat running and/or driver frustration resulting in vehicle collisions | Shunt, side swipe or failure to give way incidents | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | Compliant traffic management.<br>Form of structure to consider speed of construction to minimise delays | | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Assumed to be isolated closures for bridge beam lifts/slide |



**This is a live document and is uncontrolled when printed or saved as PDF**

## Safety Risk Assessment

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project Name** | EMG2 |
| **BWB Project Number** | 220500 |
| **Design Element** | M1 NB to A50 WB interchange link |
| **Option / Part Reference** | 3 |
| **Option / Part Description** | Option 2D: Single-span overbridge with crest curve K30 and reduced (high load) headroom |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Current design stage** | Detailed Design |
| **Notes** | |

| Unique Ref. | Phase | Hazard description (before mitigation) | Incident type | Hazard affects | Is risk present in this option? | Risk without mitigation | | | Mitigation measures | Mitigation type | Risk with mitigation | | | Designer comments and assumptions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | | | Likelihood | Severity | Score | |
| 1 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Aquaplaning / loss of control: single vehicle incident | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a |
| 2 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Aquaplaning / loss of control: multi vehicle incident | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a |
| 3 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass | Submerged vehicle / drowning | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | N/a |
| 4 | Operation | Failure to see queuing traffic | Multi-vehicle rear-shunt incident | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | 50mph speed limit to be provided on the interchange link | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | |
| 5 | Operation | Object on the carriageway e.g. debris | Side swipe or loss of control due to impacting debris | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 6 : Low | 50mph speed limit to be provided on the interchange link | Reduce | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Moderate harm: Slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | 4 : Low | |
| 6 | Operation | Collisions at merge | Side swipes | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | 50mph speed limit to be provided on the interchange link; merge warning signing provided | | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | The elevated view from the over bridge allows drivers time to gauge speed of traffic exiting J24, despite the reduced SSD |
| 7 | Operation | Failure of surface water pumping station leading to flooding of the underpass: congestion due to link closure | General collisions on wider network | Users | No | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | | | Risk not present | Risk not present | 0 : Not present | |
| 8 | Operation | Bridge strike from high abnormal load vehicle (unplanned / unauthroised) | Collision with structure | Users | Yes | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 8 : Low | | | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Major harm: Fatal injury, major damage or loss | 8 : Low | Unlikely as the clearance is well above the 5.3m standard minimum for a new structure and 5.03m for an existing structure and the public documentation for high-load routes refers to this as an 18' route. |
| 9 | Construction | Diversion / congestion arising from the construction of the bridge, leading to rat running and/or driver frustration resulting in vehicle collisions | Shunt, side swipe or failure to give way incidents | Users | Yes | May happen: Once every 5-10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 9 : Low | Compliant traffic management.<br>Form of structure to consider speed of construction to minimise delays | | Unlikely: Less than 1 per 10 years | Serious harm: Serious injury or illness, substantial damage or loss | 6 : Low | Assumed to be isolated closures for bridge beam lifts/slide |



**This is a live document and is uncontrolled when printed or saved as PDF**

**Table D1 - Risk Value, likelihood and severity of outcomes that may be assigned to qualitative data for the purpose of assessment**

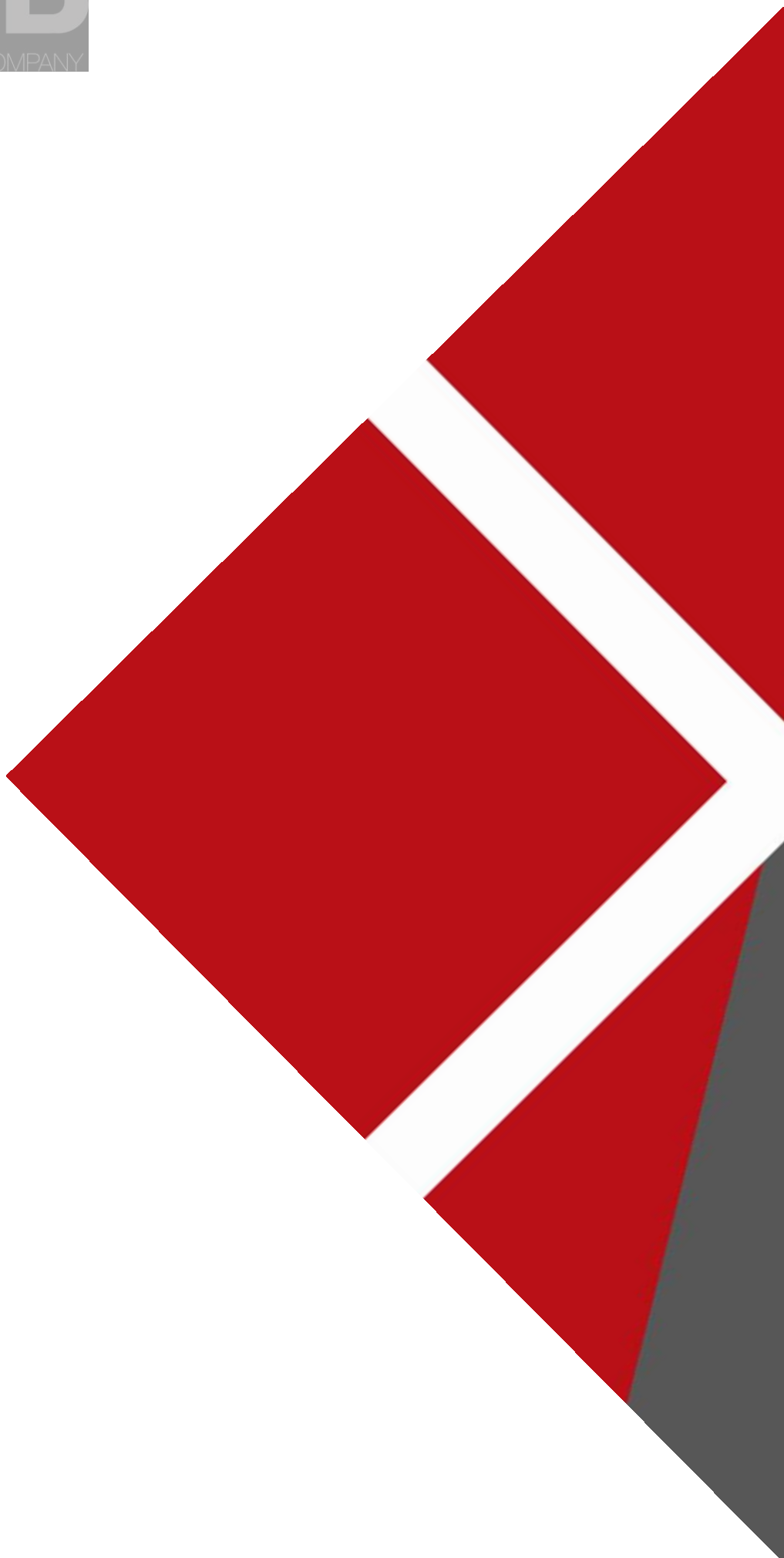
| **Likelihood (L) x Severity (S) = Risk value (R )** | | **Severity (S)** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Minor Harm, Minor Damage or loss no injury | Moderate harm - slight injury or illness, moderate damage or loss | Serious harm - serious injury or illness, substantial loss or damage | Major harm - Fatal injury, major damage or loss | Extreme harm - Multiple fatalities, extreme loss or damage |
| **Likelihood (L)** | Very Unlikely - Highly Improbable not known to occur | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Unlikely - less than 1 per 10 years | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| | May Happen - Once every 5-10 years | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 15 |
| | Likely - Once every 1-4 years | 4 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| | Almost Certain - Once a year or more | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 |

| **Risk Value (R )** | **Required Action** |
|---|---|
| Low (1-9) | Ensure assumed control measures are maintained and reviewed as necessary |
| Medium (10-19) | Additional control measures needed to reduce risk rating to a level which is equivalent to a test of "reasonably required" for the population concerned |
| High (20-25) | Activity not permitted. Hazard avoided or risk to be reduced to tolerable |

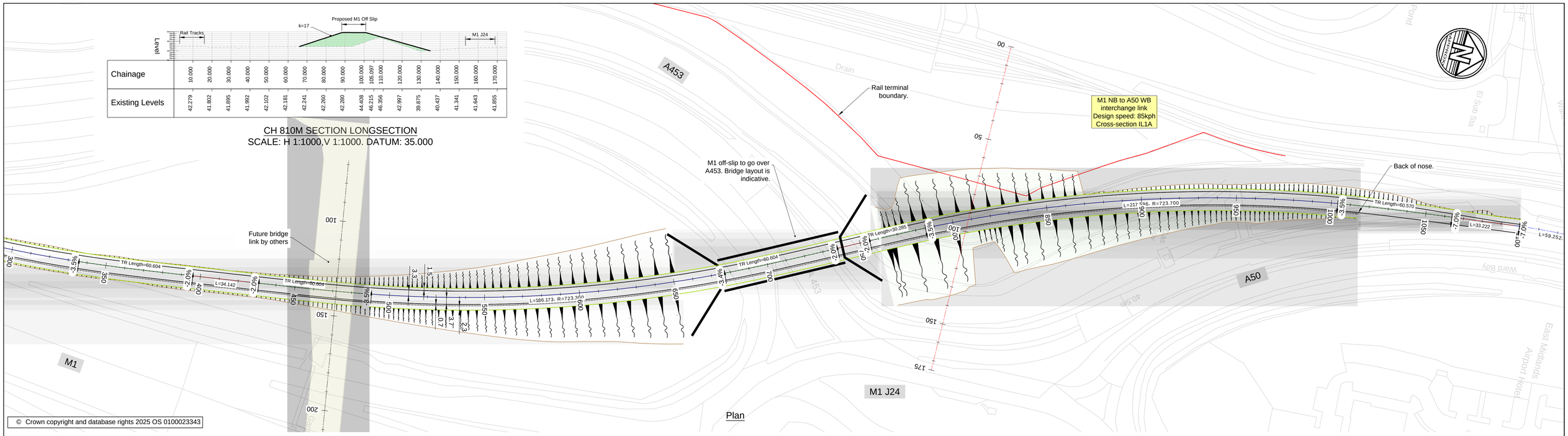
# APPENDIX 3: List of Road Layout departures from standard for proposed scheme

| DAS Reference | Designers Departure Reference | Likely Departure Safety Risk Category | Design Standard | Departure Location | Departure Summary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TBC | G1 | A | CD 122 para 4.5 | M1 northbound mainline J23A-24 | Weaving length is reduced below existing; Minimum weaving length is less than 2km |
| TBC | G2 | A | CD 122 para 3.36 | M1 northbound J24A & J24 exit spacing | Spacing of successive diverges is less than 3.75m measured between tips of noses |
| TBC | G3 | A | CD 122 para 4.7 | M1 northbound mainline J23A-24 | No. lanes is less than that calculated for weaving section |
| TBC | G4 | A | CD 122 para 3.34 | M1 northbound J24A exit | SSD into the diverge is below desirable minimum |
| TBC | G6 | A | CD 122 para 1.3 | M1 northbound to A50 westbound | Relaxation below desirable minimum crest K value for interchange link (value of crest K varies per option) |
| TBC | G7 | A | CD 122 para 1.3 | M1 northbound to A50 westbound | Relaxation below desirable minimum SSD value for interchange link (value of minimum SSD varies per option), for bridge options 2B and 2D it includes a reduction below desirable minimum SSD on the immediate approach to the A50 merge |
| TBC | G8 | A | CD 127 para 4.1 | M1 northbound to A50 westbound bridge at A453 | Reduction in headroom from 6.45m to 5.84m over a high load route |
| TBC | G9 | A | CD 122 | A50 westbound merge | Aspect not covered, layout G option 2 merge but without three lane (width) from reduction taper to downstream merge |
| TBC | G10 | A | CD 122 para 1.3 | M1 northbound to A50 westbound | Reduction below desirable minimum SSD on an interchange link and on the immediate approach to the merge |
| TBC | G11 | A | CD 195 para E/3.20 | A453 cycle track | Horizontal radii of 11.5m |
| TBC | G12 | A | CD 116 para 3.26 | M1 northbound J24 exit: entry deflection | Entry deflection exceeds 100m |
| TBC | S1 | A | CD 146 para 3.4 | M1 northbound J24A exit | Final direction sign more than 50m upstream of ExDP |

| DAS Reference | Designers Departure Reference | Likely Departure Safety Risk Category | Design Standard | Departure Location | Departure Summary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TBC | S2 | A | CD 146 para 3.2 | M1 northbound J24A exit | ½ mile secondary direction sign, 907m upstream of ExDP, 22m out of tolerance |
| TBC | S3 | A | CD 146 para 3.2 | M1 northbound J24 exit | ¾ mile secondary direction sign is proposed at 14m out of tolerance upstream |
| TBC | S5 | A | CD 146 para 4.19 | M1 northbound J24A exit | Omission of confirmatory ALS |
| TBC | S6 | A | CD 146 para 4.25 | M1 northbound J24A exit | Primary VMS is located 773m upstream of the primary direction sign |

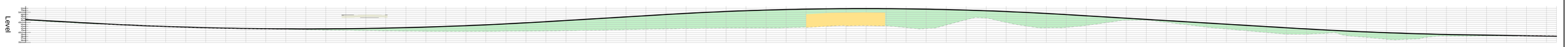


www.bwbconsulting.com

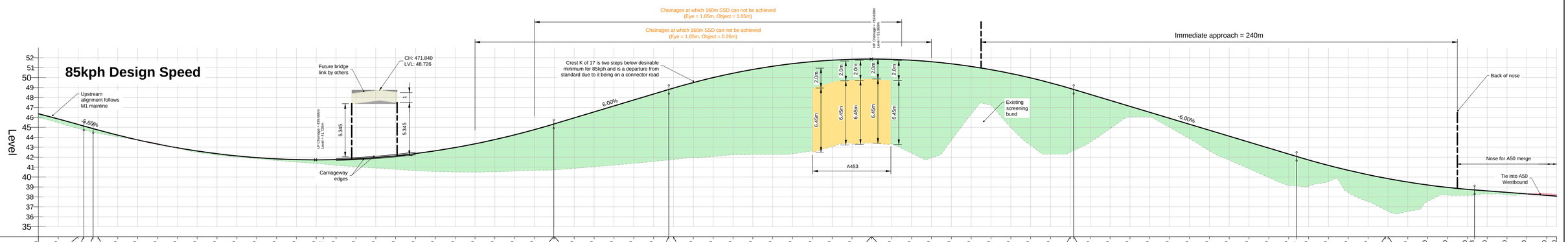


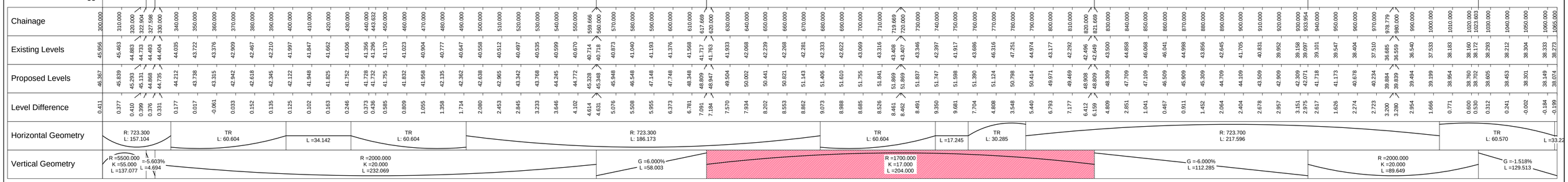

CH 810M SECTION LONGSECTION
SCALE: H 1:1000,V 1:1000. DATUM: 35.000




M1 NB TO A50 WB LINK LONGSECTION OPT 2A (NATURAL SCALE)
SCALE: H 1:1000,V 1:1000. DATUM: 35.000




M1 NB TO A50 WB LINK LONGSECTION OPT 2A
SCALE: H 1:1000,V 1:200. DATUM: 35.000

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 09.10.24 | Issue for information | MS | SH |
| P02 | 16.10.24 | Clearance under structure increased to 6.45m | MS | SH |
| P03 | 05.02.25 | Additional annotation to profile, bridge link shown | MS | SH |

BWB A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 Northbound to A50 Westbound Interchange Link Option 2A / 2C - Crest of k17**

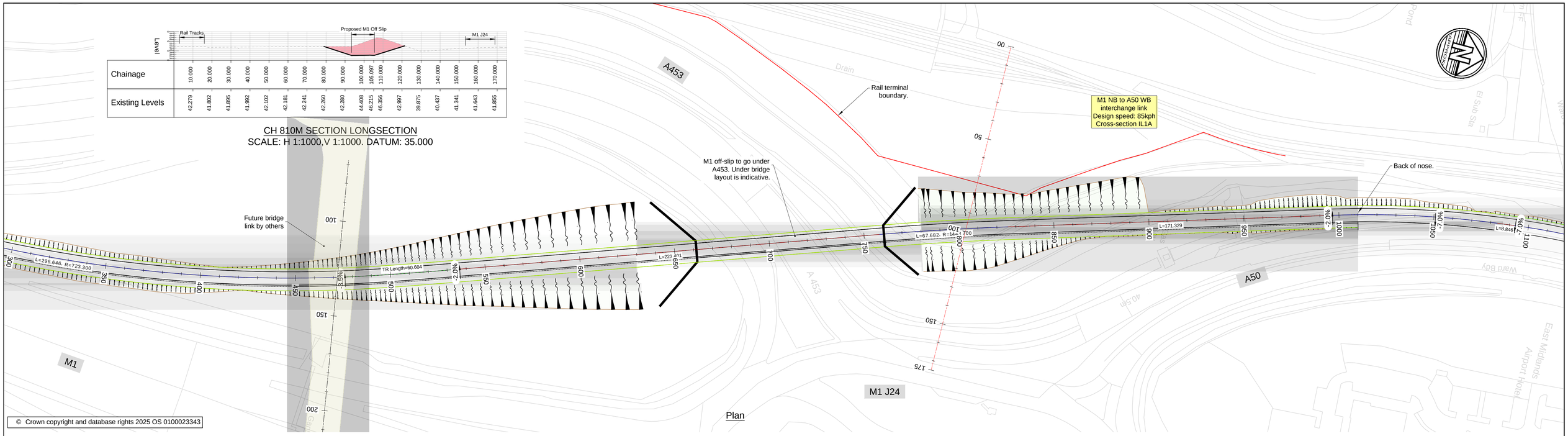
| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.10.24 | Scale@A1: | 1:1000 |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-018**

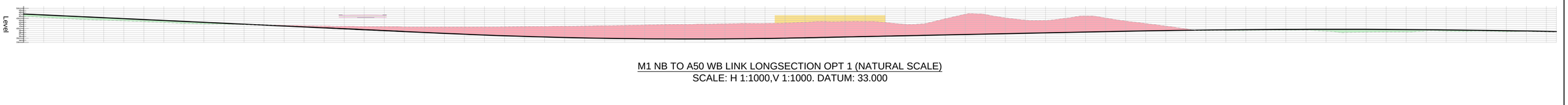
Status: **S2**

Rev: **P03**

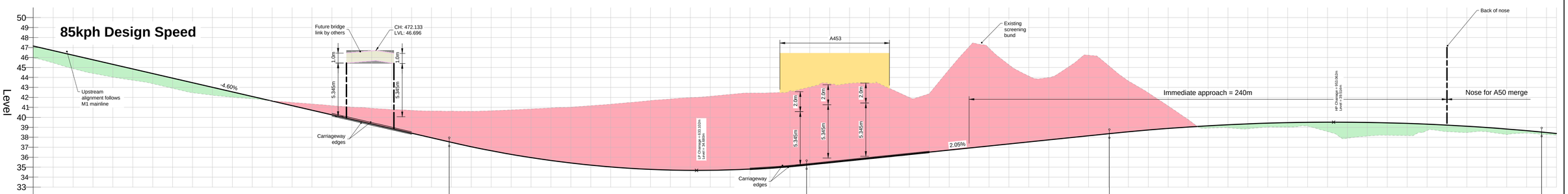



CH 810M SECTION LONGSECTION
SCALE: H 1:1000,V 1:1000. DATUM: 35.000

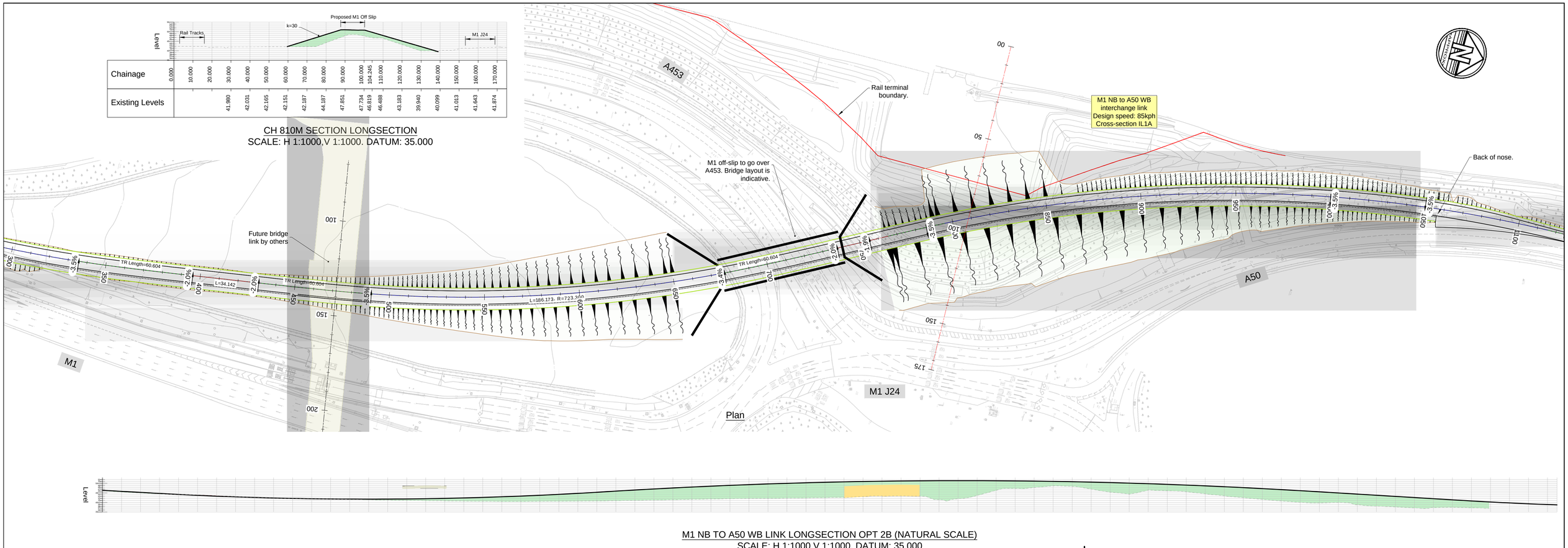



M1 NB TO A50 WB LINK LONGSECTION OPT 1 (NATURAL SCALE)
SCALE: H 1:1000,V 1:1000. DATUM: 33.000

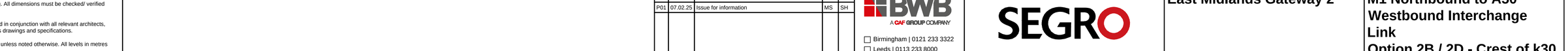



| Chainage | 300.000 | 310.000 | 320.000 | 330.000 | 340.000 | 350.000 | 360.000 | 370.000 | 380.000 | 390.000 | 400.000 | 410.000 | 420.000 | 430.000 | 440.000 | 450.000 | 460.000 | 470.000 | 480.000 | 490.000 | 500.000 | 508.886 | 510.000 | 520.000 | 530.000 | 540.000 | 550.000 | 560.000 | 570.000 | 580.000 | 590.000 | 598.846 | 600.000 | 610.000 | 620.000 | 630.000 | 640.000 | 650.000 | 660.000 | 670.000 | 680.000 | 688.406 | 690.000 | 700.000 | 710.000 | 720.000 | 730.000 | 740.000 | 750.000 | 760.000 | 770.000 | 780.000 | 790.000 | 800.000 | 810.000 | 820.000 | 830.000 | 840.000 | 840.407 | 850.000 | 860.000 | 870.000 | 880.000 | 890.000 | 900.000 | 910.000 | 920.000 | 930.000 | 940.000 | 948.978 | 950.000 | 960.000 | 970.000 | 980.000 | 990.000 | 1000.000 | 1010.000 | 1020.000 | 1030.000 | 1040.000 | 1050.000 | 1057.549 | 1060.000 | 1065.000 |
|---|---|---

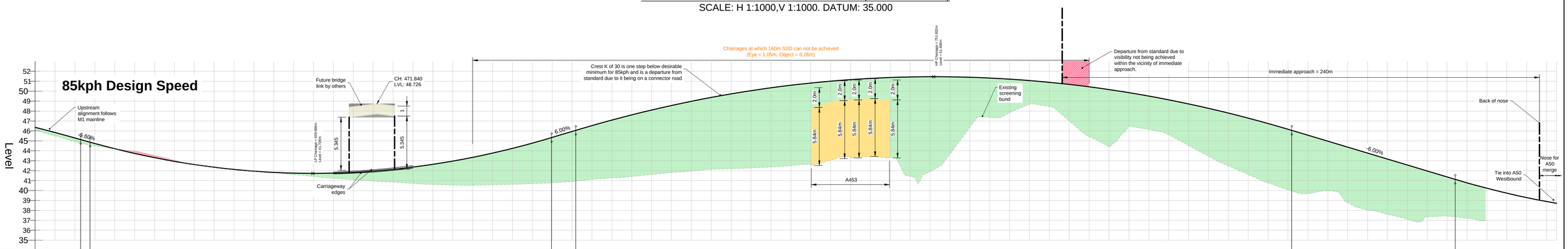



CH 810M SECTION LONGSECTION
SCALE: H 1:1000,V 1:1000. DATUM: 35.000




M1 NB TO A50 WB LINK LONGSECTION OPT 2B (NATURAL SCALE)
SCALE: H 1:1000,V 1:1000. DATUM: 35.000




| | |
|---|---|
| Chainage | 300.000 310.000 320.000 322.904 327.598 330.000 340.000 350.000 360.000 370.000 380.000 390.000 400.000 410.000 420.000 430.000 440.000 443.632 450.000 460.000 470.000 480.000 490.000 500.000 510.000 520.000 530.000 540.000 550.000 559.666 560.000 570.000 571.832 580.000 590.000 600.000 610.000 620.000 630.000 640.000 650.000 660.000 670.000 680.000 690.000 700.000 710.000 720.000 730.000 740.000 750.000 751.832 760.000 770.000 780.000 790.000 800.000 810.000 820.000 830.000 840.000 850.000 860.000 870.000 880.000 890.000 900.000 910.000 920.000 931.832 940.000 950.000 960.000 970.000 980.000 990.000 1000.000 1010.000 1014.041 1020.000 1030.000 1040.000 1050.000 1057.882 1060.000 1065.000 |
| Existing Levels | 45.956 45.463 44.883 44.732 44.493 44.404 44.035 43.722 43.376 42.909 42.467 42.210 41.997 41.847 41.662 41.506 41.356 41.296 41.170 41.023 40.904 40.777 40.647 40.558 40.512 40.497 40.535 40.599 40.670 40.714 40.719 40.873 40.902 41.040 41.193 41.376 41.568 41.763 41.933 42.068 42.239 42.268 42.281 42.333 42.622 43.069 43.316 43.407 43.346 42.397 41.917 42.037 43.686 46.321 47.243 44.919 43.068 42.290 42.271 43.219 44.524 45.760 46.032 45.436 44.345 43.192 42.277 41.440 40.609 39.890 39.732 39.478 39.827 38.632 38.014 37.485 36.971 37.368 37.896 37.885 37.881 37.941 37.930 38.105 38.196 38.201 38.189 |
| Proposed Levels | 46.367 45.839 45.293 45.131 44.868 44.735 44.212 43.738 43.315 42.942 42.618 42.345 42.122 41.948 41.825 41.752 41.728 41.732 41.755 41.832 41.958 42.135 42.362 42.638 42.965 43.342 43.768 44.245 44.772 45.328 45.348 45.848 46.058 46.537 47.093 47.616 48.106 48.562 48.984 49.374 49.730 50.053 50.342 50.598 50.821 51.011 51.167 51.289 51.379 51.435 51.458 51.458 51.447 51.403 51.326 51.216 51.072 50.894 50.684 50.440 50.163 49.852 49.508 49.131 48.721 48.277 47.799 47.289 46.745 46.168 46.058 45.568 44.968 44.368 43.768 43.168 42.568 41.968 41.368 41.126 40.777 40.232 39.737 39.292 38.976 38.896 38.717 |
| Level Difference | 0.411 0.377 0.410 0.399 0.376 0.331 0.177 0.017 -0.061 0.033 0.152 0.135 0.125 0.102 0.163 0.246 0.373 0.436 0.585 0.809 1.055 1.358 1.714 2.080 2.453 2.845 3.233 3.646 4.102 4.614 4.631 5.076 5.156 5.497 5.900 6.240 6.538 6.799 7.051 7.306 7.491 7.785 8.061 8.265 8.199 7.941 7.851 7.883 8.033 9.038 9.541 9.421 7.761 5.083 4.083 6.296 8.003 8.604 8.413 7.221 5.638 4.093 3.477 3.695 4.376 5.084 5.522 5.848 6.135 6.307 6.326 6.090 5.141 5.736 5.755 5.683 5.598 4.600 3.472 3.241 2.896 2.291 1.807 1.186 0.790 0.695 0.538 |
| Horizontal Geometry | R: 723.300 L: 157.104 / TR L: 60.604 / L =34.142 / TR L: 60.604 / R: 723.300 L: 186.173 / TR L: 60.604 / L =27.321 / TR L: 30.285 / R: 723.700 L: 319.994 |
| Vertical Geometry | R =5500.000 K =55.000 L =137.077 / =-5.603% L =4.694 / R =2000.000 K =20.000 L =232.069 / G =6.000% L =12.166 / R =3000.000 K =30.000 L =360.000 / G =-6.000% L =82.209 / R =2000.000 K =20.000 L =87.681 |

M1 NB TO A50 WB LINK LONGSECTION OPT 2B
SCALE: H 1:1000,V 1:200. DATUM: 35.000

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 07.02.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

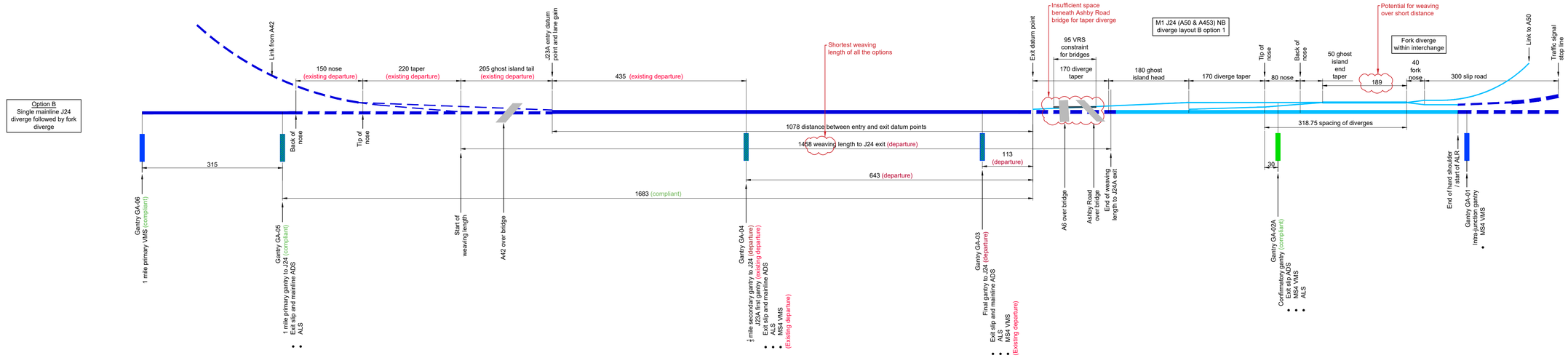
Drawing Title: **M1 Northbound to A50 Westbound Interchange Link Option 2B / 2D - Crest of k30**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drawn: | M.S | | Reviewed: | S.H | | |
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 04.02.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:1000 | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-031**

Status: **S2** Rev: **P01**




## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend & CD 146 notes

| Motorway links | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. lanes | Existing with hard shoulder | Existing without hard shoulder | New / amended with hard shoulder | New / amended without hard shoulder |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |

Existing gantry · New gantry · Existing gantry with replacement ADS

Notes from CD 146 on standard ADS locations:
- Confirmatory ADS shall be 30-50m downstream of tip of diverge nose
- Final ADS shall be 0-50m upstream of the exit datum point
- ½ mile shall be at 536m + 10% - 20m
- ¾ mile shall be at 805m + 10% - 20m
- ⅚ mile shall be at 1073m + 10% - 20m
- 1 mile shall be at 1609m + 10% - 20m

* ¾ mile is not permitted in CD 146 but is prescribed in the TSRGD. ¾ mile tolerance would be 1207m + 10% - 20m.

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 24.02.25 | Issued for information | SRH | SRH |
| P02 | 10.03.25 | Weaving length for options C and D amended | SRH | SRH |
| P03 | 24.06.25 | J23A merge dimensions updated | SRH | SRH |
| P04 | 26.08.25 | Existing departure IDs added where known | SRH | SRH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **EAST MIDLANDS GATEWAY 2 (EMG2)**

Drawing Title: **M1 NORTHBOUND DIVERGE OPTIONS SHEET 1**

| Drawn: | S. Hilditch | Reviewed: | S.Hilditch |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 24.02.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:5,000 | | |

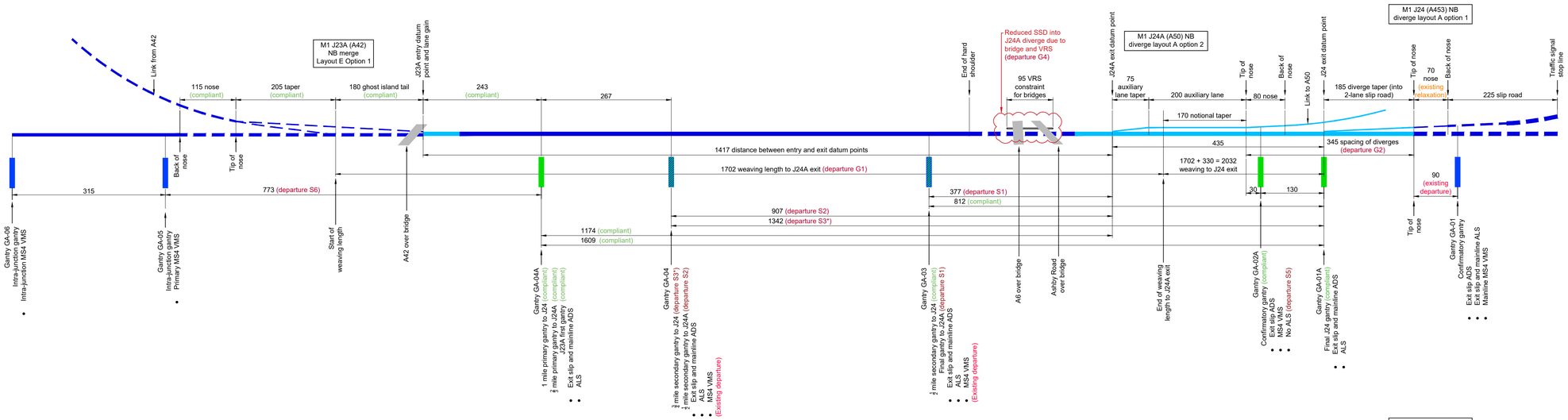
Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK032

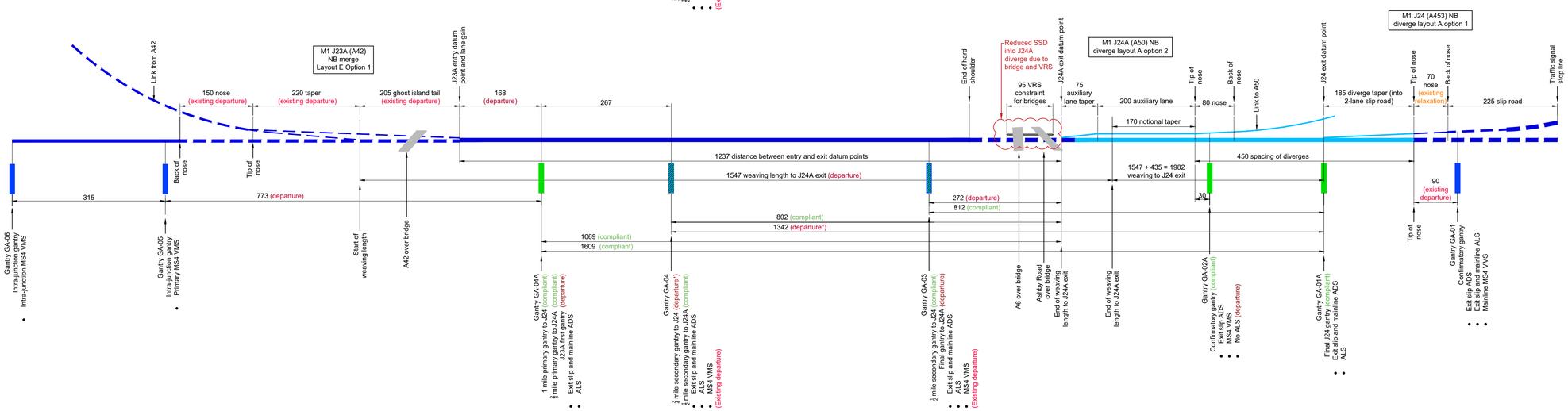
Status: S2

Rev: P04

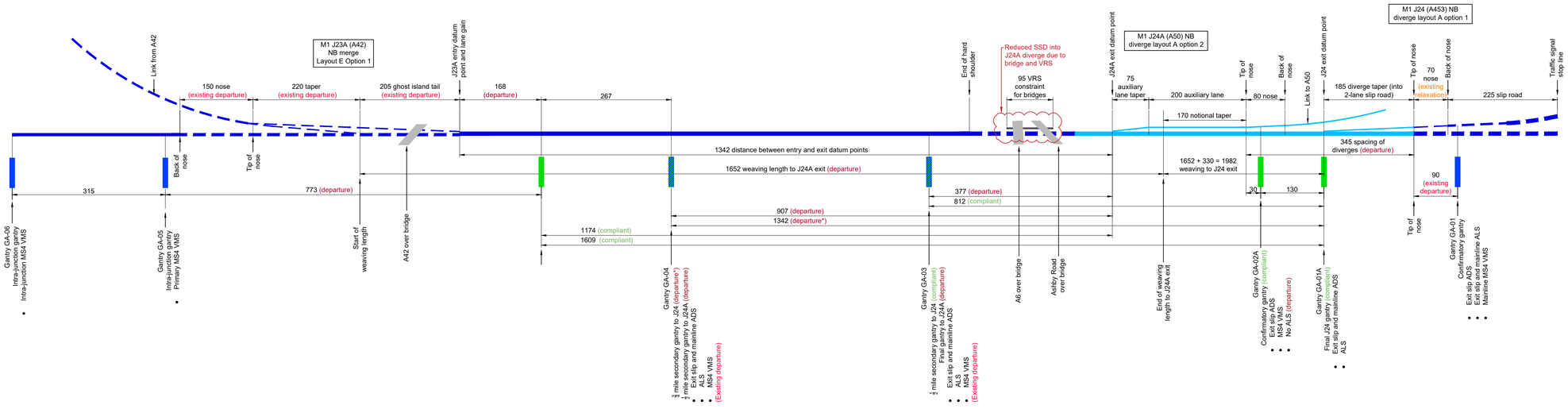
Option C+
Auxiliary lane diverge followed by taper diverge (reduced spacing) with mitigation at J23A




Option D
Auxiliary lane diverge followed by taper diverge (standard spacing)




Option C
Auxiliary lane diverge followed by taper diverge (reduced spacing)




## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend & CD 146 notes

Motorway links

| No. lanes | Existing with hard shoulder | Existing without hard shoulder | New / amended with hard shoulder | New / amended without hard shoulder |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |

Existing gantry | New gantry | Existing gantry with replacement ADS

Notes from CD 146 on standard ADS locations:
- Confirmatory ADS shall be 30-50m downstream of tip of diverge nose
- Final ADS shall be 0-50m upstream of the exit datum point
- ¼ mile shall be at 536m + 10% - 20m
- ½ mile shall be at 805m + 10% - 20m
- ¾ mile shall be at 1073m + 10% - 20m
- 1 mile shall be at 1609m + 10% - 20m

* ¾ mile is not permitted in CD 146 but is prescribed in the TSRGD. ¾ mile tolerance would be 1207m + 10% - 20m.

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 24.02.25 | Issued for information | SRH | SRH |
| P02 | 10.03.25 | Weaving length for options C and D amended | SRH | SRH |
| P03 | 24.06.25 | J23A merge updated, option C+ added | SRH | SRH |

BWB A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: EAST MIDLANDS GATEWAY 2 (EMG2)

Drawing Title: M1 NORTHBOUND DIVERGE OPTIONS SHEET 2

| Drawn: | S. Hilditch | Reviewed: | S.Hilditch | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 24.02.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:5,000 |

Drawing Status: FOR INFORMATION

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK033

Status: S2

Rev: P03

End of existing concrete barrier

Final direction sign gantry GA-03 for J24A exit, located upstream of bridges (departure)

300
350
400
450
500
550

Forward SSD (295m)
Object Height = 1.05m
Eye Height = 0.26m
First point SSD not achieved CH 130.000m
**Worst case point CH 190.000m = 261.784m**
Last point SSD not achieved CH 220.000m

**DMRB CD109**
120kph Design Speed

M1 Northbound

M1 Southbound

M1 J24A diverge
Layout A option 1

170m Taper Length

Forward SSD (295m)
Object Height = 1.05m
Eye Height = 1.05m
First point SSD not achieved CH 135.000m
**Worst case point CH 145.000m = 291.854m**
Last point SSD not achieved CH 145.000m

R1000

3.3

1.5

3.65

3.7

5.37

MS4

80 near straight
(radius 4500)

80m Nose Length with 1:15 Taper

Confirmatory direction sign gantry GA-02A for J24A exit:
- Exit ADS
- VMS (MS4)
- Above lane signals (ALS) omitted

(departure)

Cutline - See Below

Ashby Road

Drain

Gantry

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

Cutline - See Above

**DMRB CD109**
85kph Design Speed
**DMRB Ref. CD127 Fig 2.1.1N1b**
Cross-section IL1A

M1 NB to A50 WB
interchange link

R1000

3.3

1.5

185

236

185m Exit Taper Length

M1 Northbound

M1 Southbound

M1 J24 diverge
Layout A option 1

3.65

3.65

4.58

Existing 70m Nose Length with 1:15 Taper

Final direction sign gantry GA-01A for J24 exit:
- Exit and mainline ADS
- Above lane signals (ALS)

Existing confirmatory direction sign gantry GA-01 for J24 exit:
- Exit ADS
- VMS (MS4)
- Above lane signals (ALS)

Located 90m downstream of tip of nose (existing departure)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 28.02.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 J24 & 24A Northbound Diverge Layout Option A**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 27.02.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-034**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**

End of existing concrete barrier

Final direction sign gantry GA-03 for J24A exit, located upstream of bridges (departure)

Forward SSD (295m)
Object Height = 1.05m
Eye Height = 0.26m
First point SSD not achieved CH 130.000m
**Worst case point CH 205.000m = 251.061m**
Last point SSD not achieved CH 225.000m

**DMRB CD109**
120kph Design Speed

M1 J24A diverge
Layout A option 2

M1 Northbound

75m Taper Length

M1 Southbound

Forward SSD (295m)
Object Height = 1.05m
Eye Height = 1.05m
First point SSD not achieved CH 130.000m
**Worst case point CH 145.000m = 286.480m**
Last point SSD not achieved CH 145.000m

200m Auxiliary Lane

Ashby Road

Gantry

Cutline - See Below

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

Cutline - See Above

**DMRB CD109**
85kph Design Speed
**DMRB Ref. CD127 Fig 2.1.1N1b**
Cross-section IL1A

M1 NB to A50 WB
interchange link

80 near straight (radius 10000)

80m Nose Length with 1:15 Taper

Confirmatory direction sign gantry GA-02A for J24A exit:
- Exit ADS
- VMS (MS4)
- Above lane signals (ALS) omitted

(departure)

130

80

185m Exit Taper Length

M1 Northbound

M1 Southbound

Final direction sign gantry GA-01A for J24 exit:
- Exit and mainline ADS
- Above lane signals (ALS)

M1 J24 diverge
Layout A option 1

Existing 70m Nose Length with 1:15 Taper

Existing confirmatory direction sign gantry GA-01 for J24 exit:
- Exit ADS
- VMS (MS4)
- Above lane signals (ALS)

Located 90m downstream of tip of nose (existing departure)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 28.02.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 J24 & 24A Northbound Diverge Layout Option C**

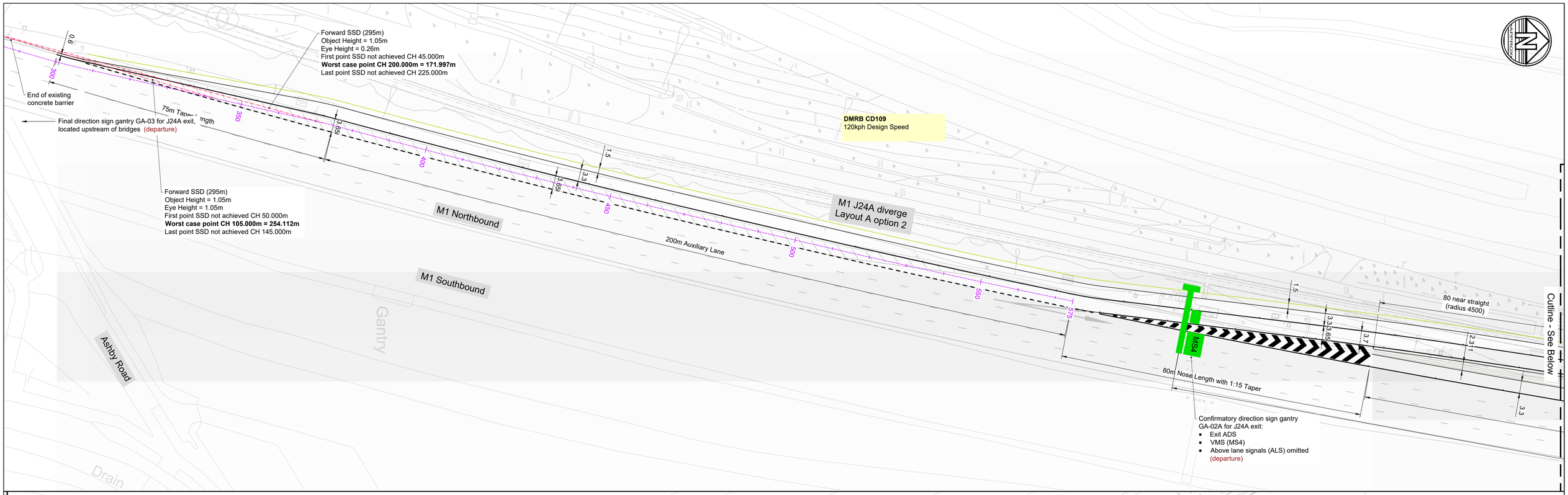
| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 27.02.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

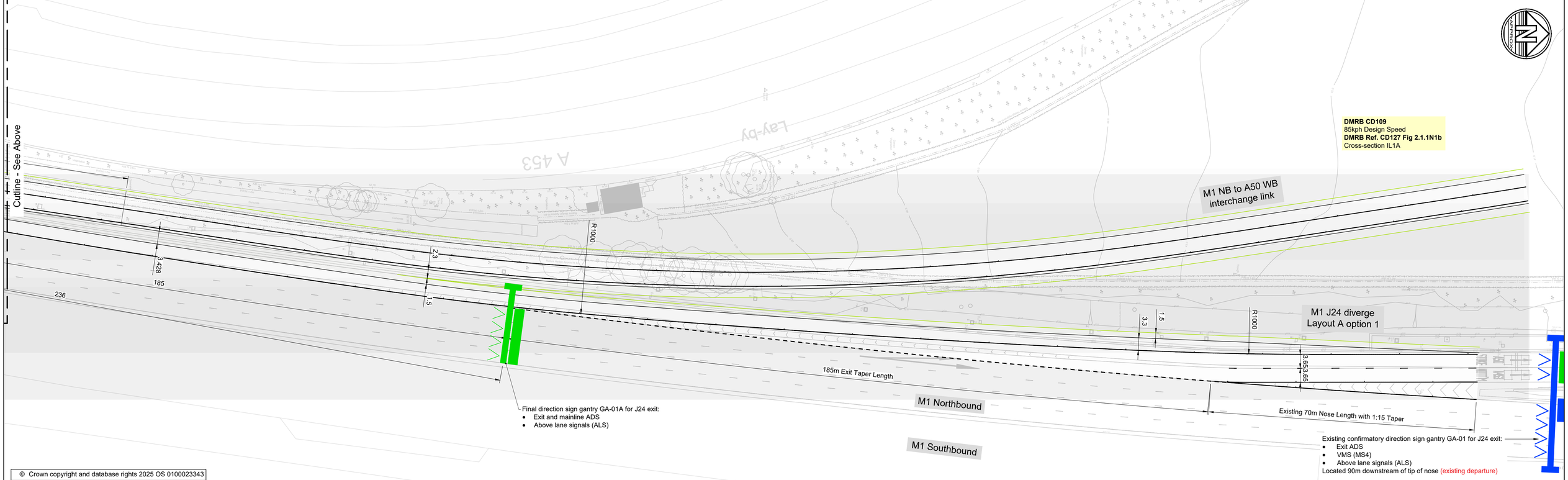
Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-035**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**




© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 28.02.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 J24 & 24A Northbound Diverge Layout Option D**

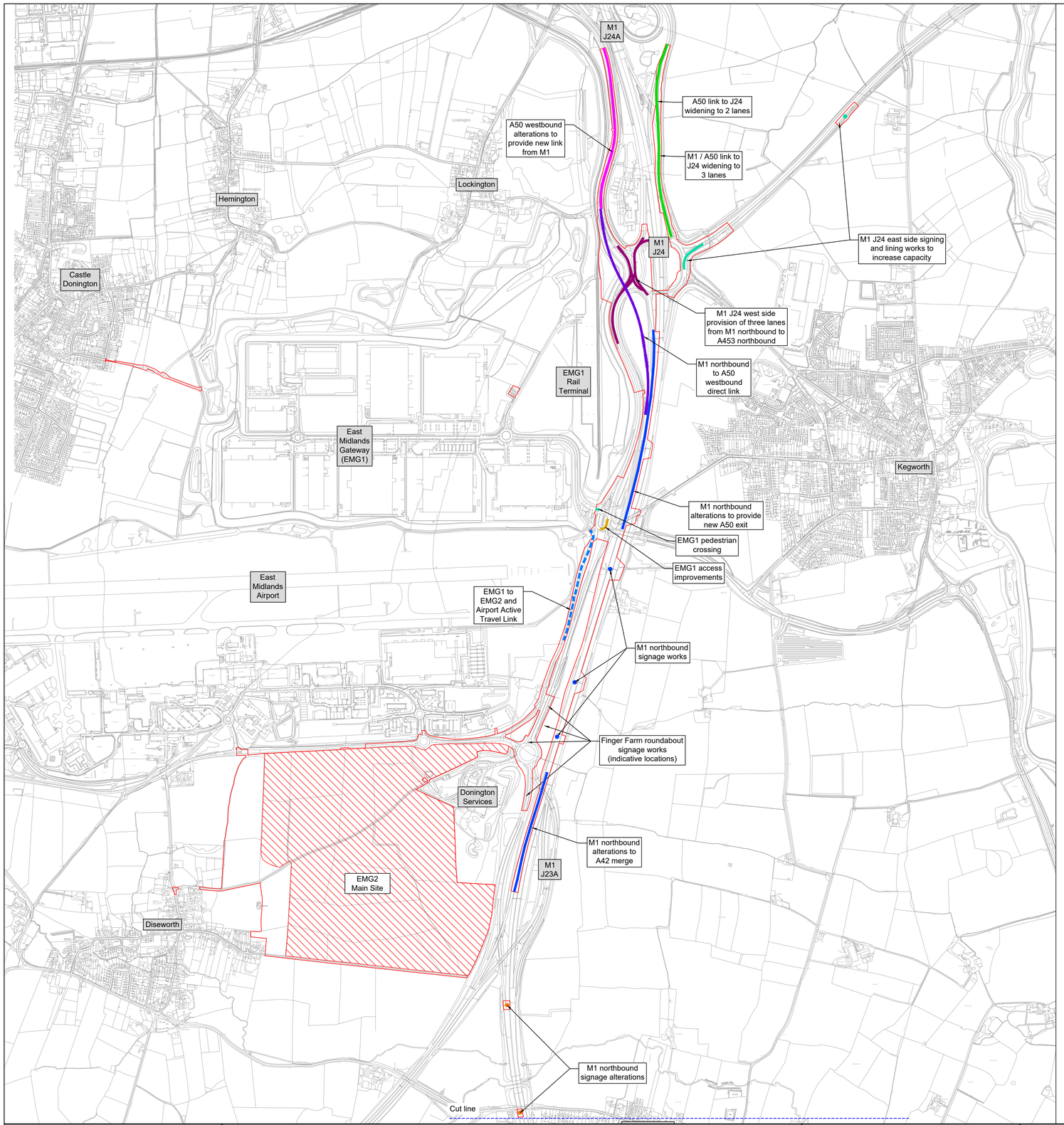
| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 27.02.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

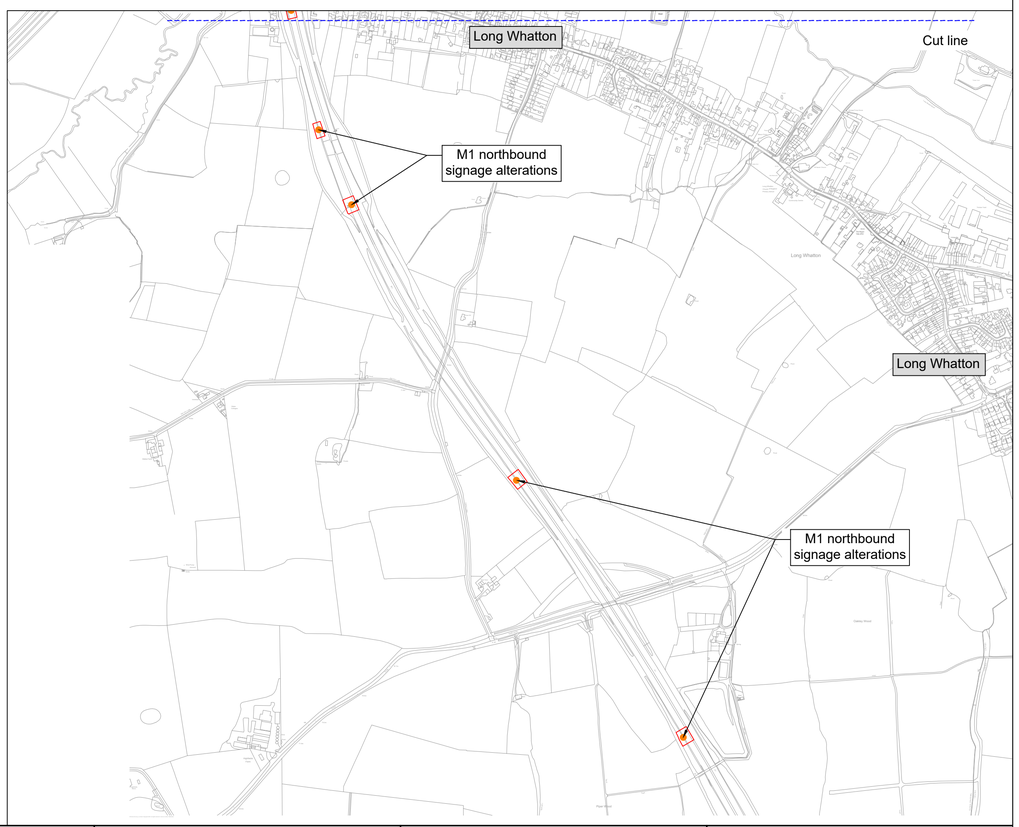
Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-036**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**




## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.03.25 | Issued for information | SRH | SRH |
| P02 | 24.06.25 | Scheme updated | SRH | SRH |
| P03 | 26.08.25 | Updated to latest order limits | SRH | SRH |

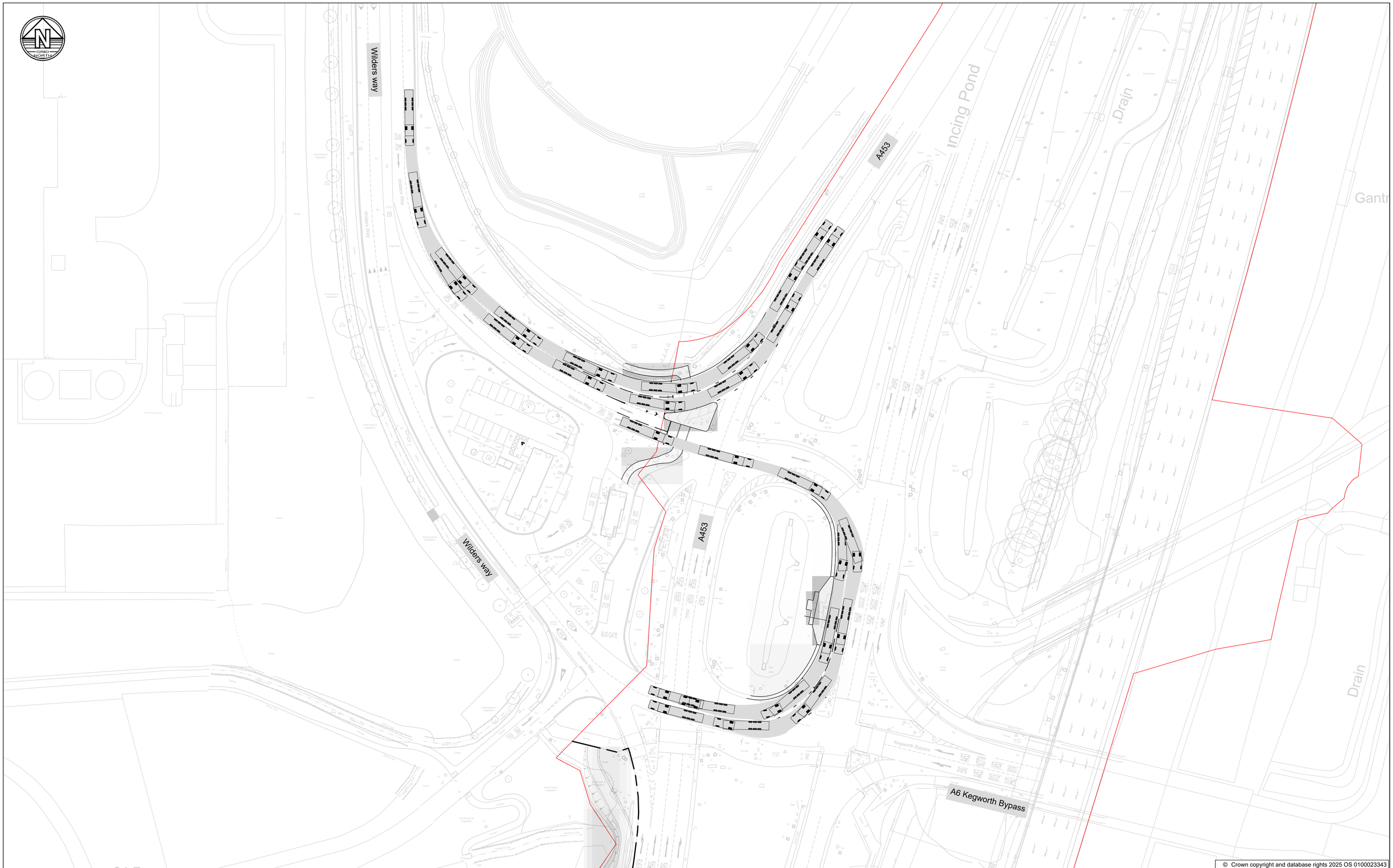
BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **EAST MIDLANDS GATEWAY 2 (EMG2)**

Drawing Title: **OVERVIEW OF WORKS ON THE STRATEGIC ROAD NETWORK**

| Drawn: | S. Hilditch | Reviewed: | S.Hilditch | Drawing Status | Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number | Status | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 04.03.25 | Scale@A1: 1:10,000 | **FOR INFORMATION** | **EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK037** | **S2** | **P03** |



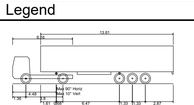

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend



FTA Design Articulated Vehicle (1998)

| | |
|---|---|
| Overall Length | 16.480m |
| Overall Width | 2.550m |
| Overall Body Height | 3.870m |
| Min Body Ground Clearance | 0.410m |
| Track Width | 2.500m |
| Lock to lock time | 4.00s |
| Kerb to Kerb Turning Radius | 6.550m |

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.03.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY

☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **Existing EMG1 Junction Vehicle Tracking**

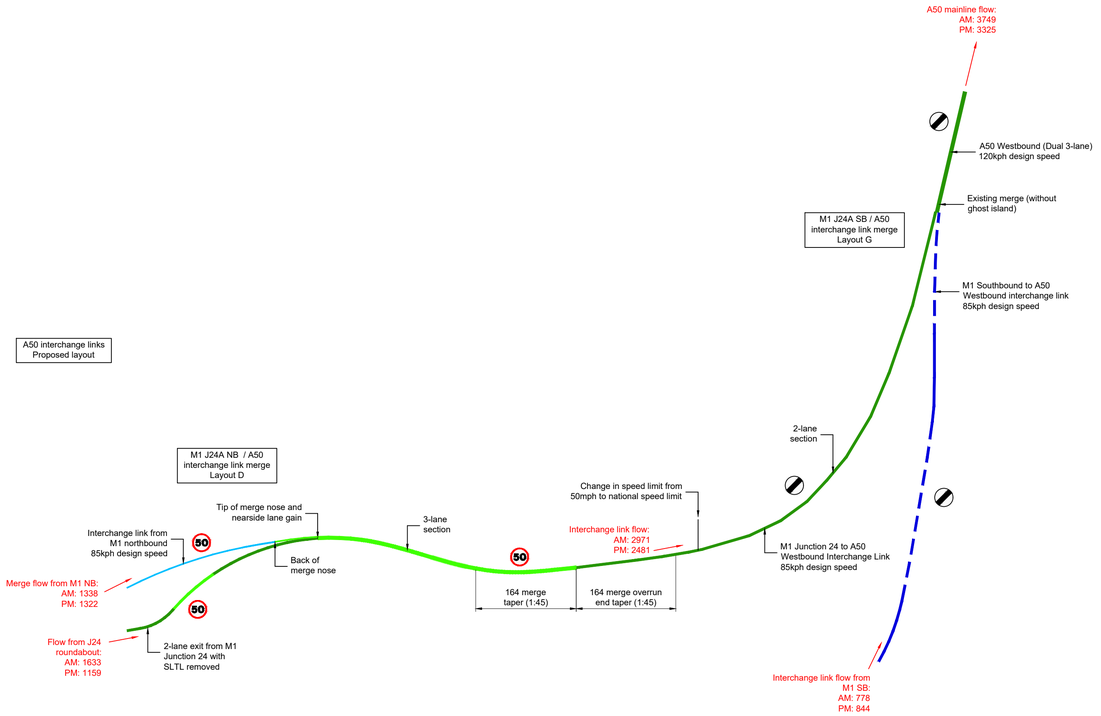
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drawn: | M.S | | Reviewed: | S.H | | | |
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 04.03.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK038**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**




## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

| Links | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. lanes | Existing motorway with hard shoulder | Existing motorway no hard shoulder | Existing all-purpose | New motorway with hard shoulder | New / amended all-purpose |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 20.06.25 | Issued for information | SRH | SRH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **EAST MIDLANDS GATEWAY 2 (EMG2)**

Drawing Title: **A50 WESTBOUND LINK SCHEMATIC**

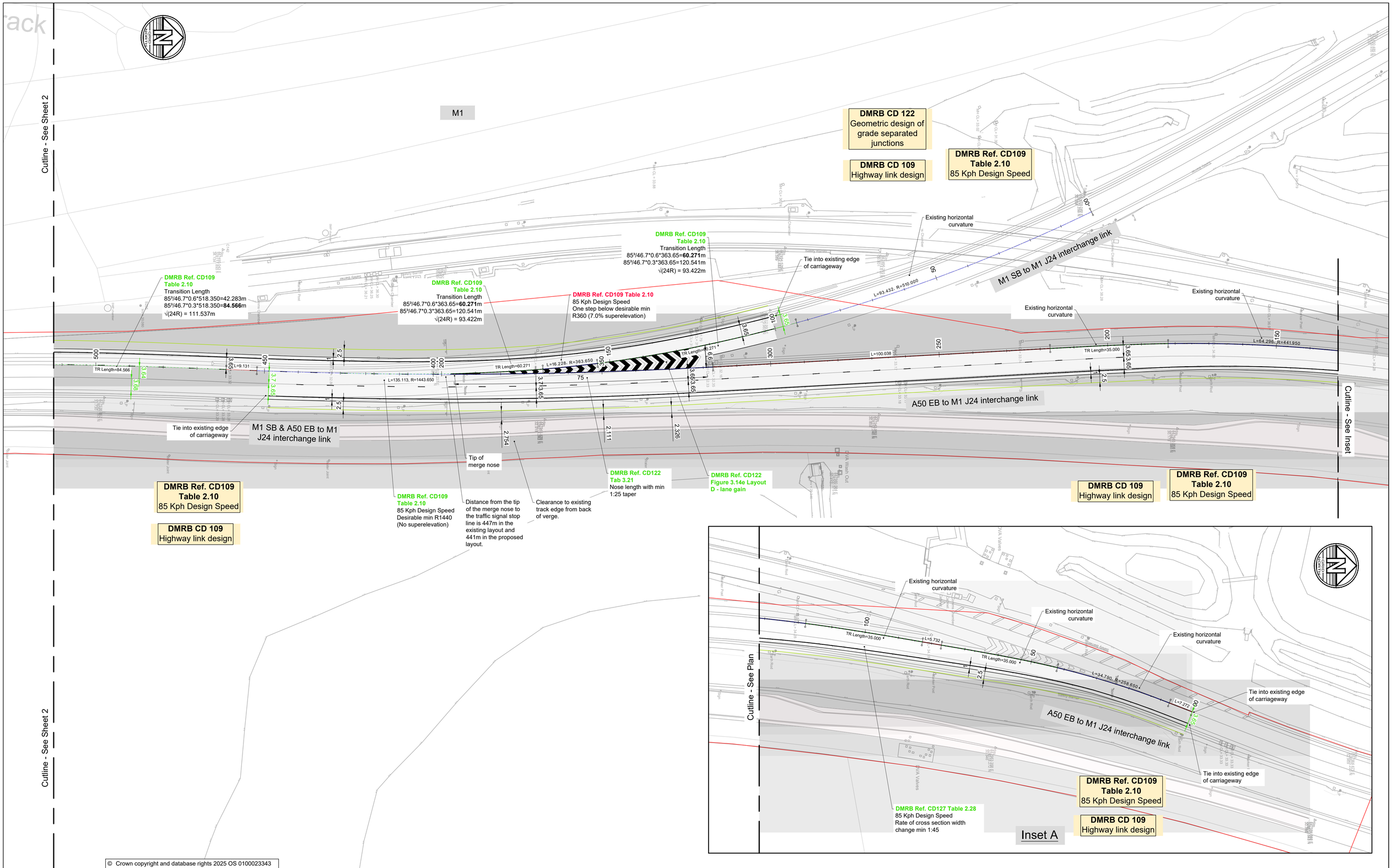
| Drawn: | S. Hilditch | Reviewed: | S.Hilditch | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 20.06.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:5,000 |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK046**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**




© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.03.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

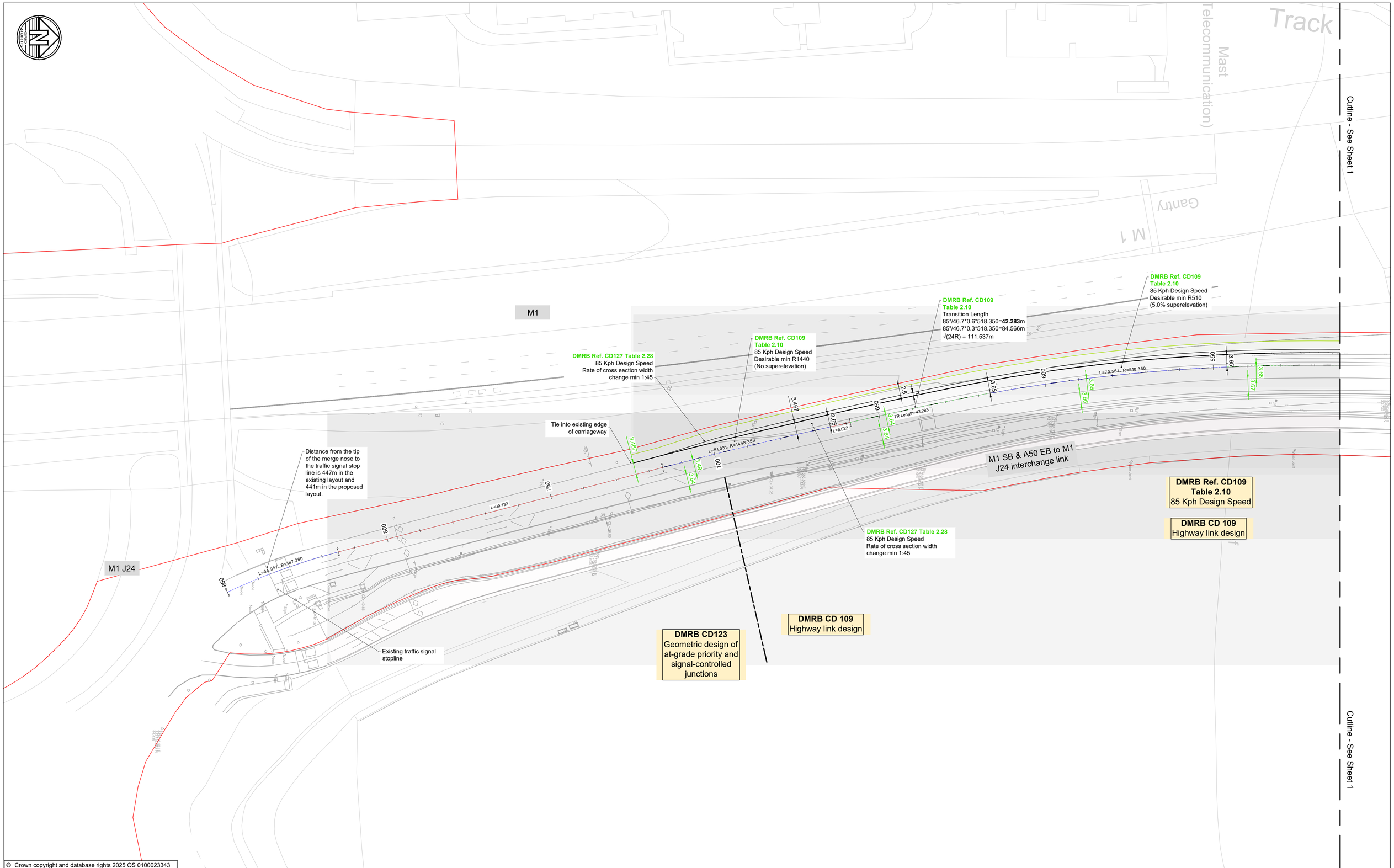
Drawing Title: **A50 Eastbound Geometry Plans Sheet 1 of 2**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 04.03.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:500 |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50EB-DR-H-0101**

Status: **S2** Rev: **P01**




© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.03.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

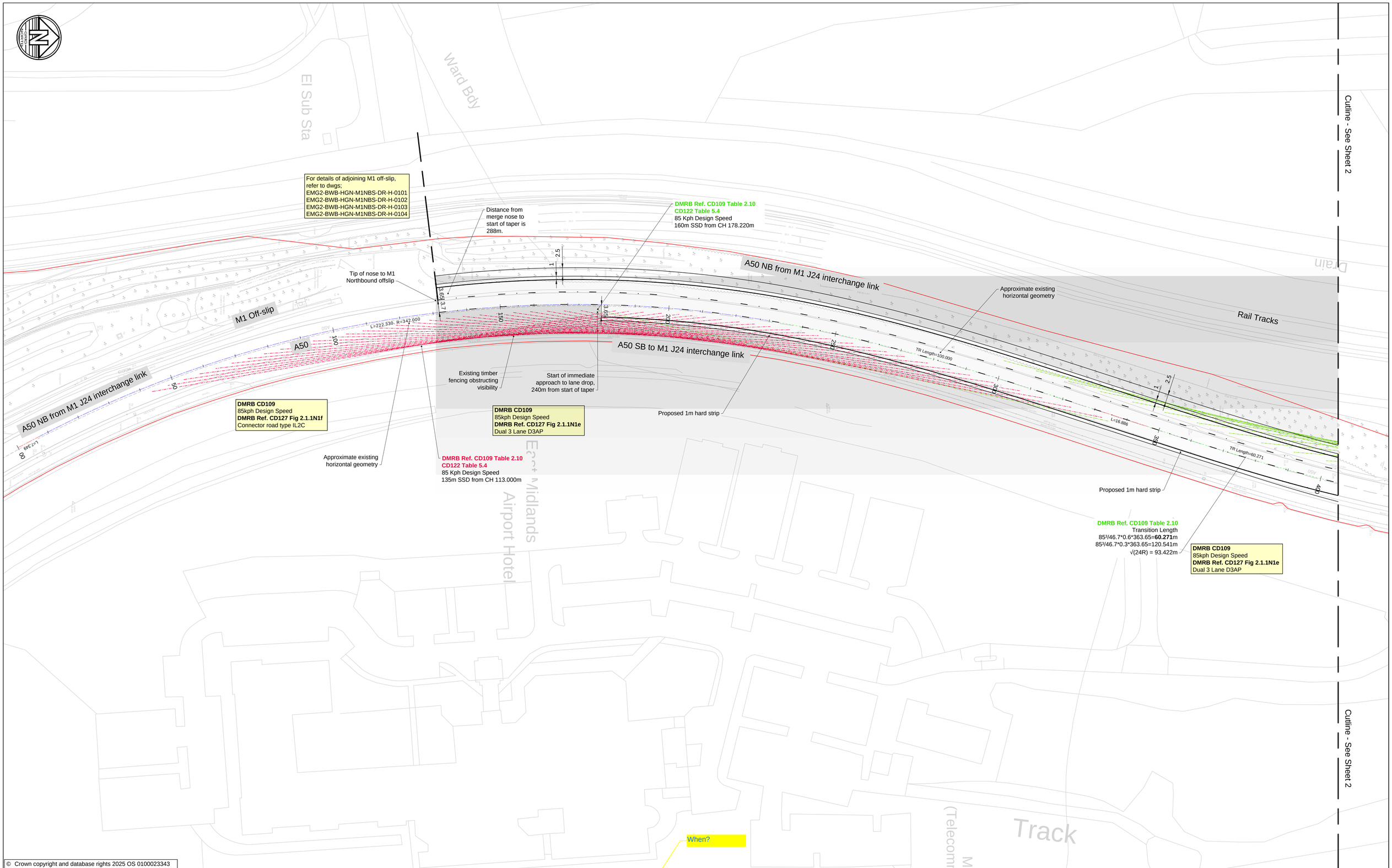
Drawing Title: **A50 Eastbound Geometry Plans Sheet 2 of 2**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 04.03.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50EB-DR-H-0102**

Status: **S2** Rev: **P01**




© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | tbc | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

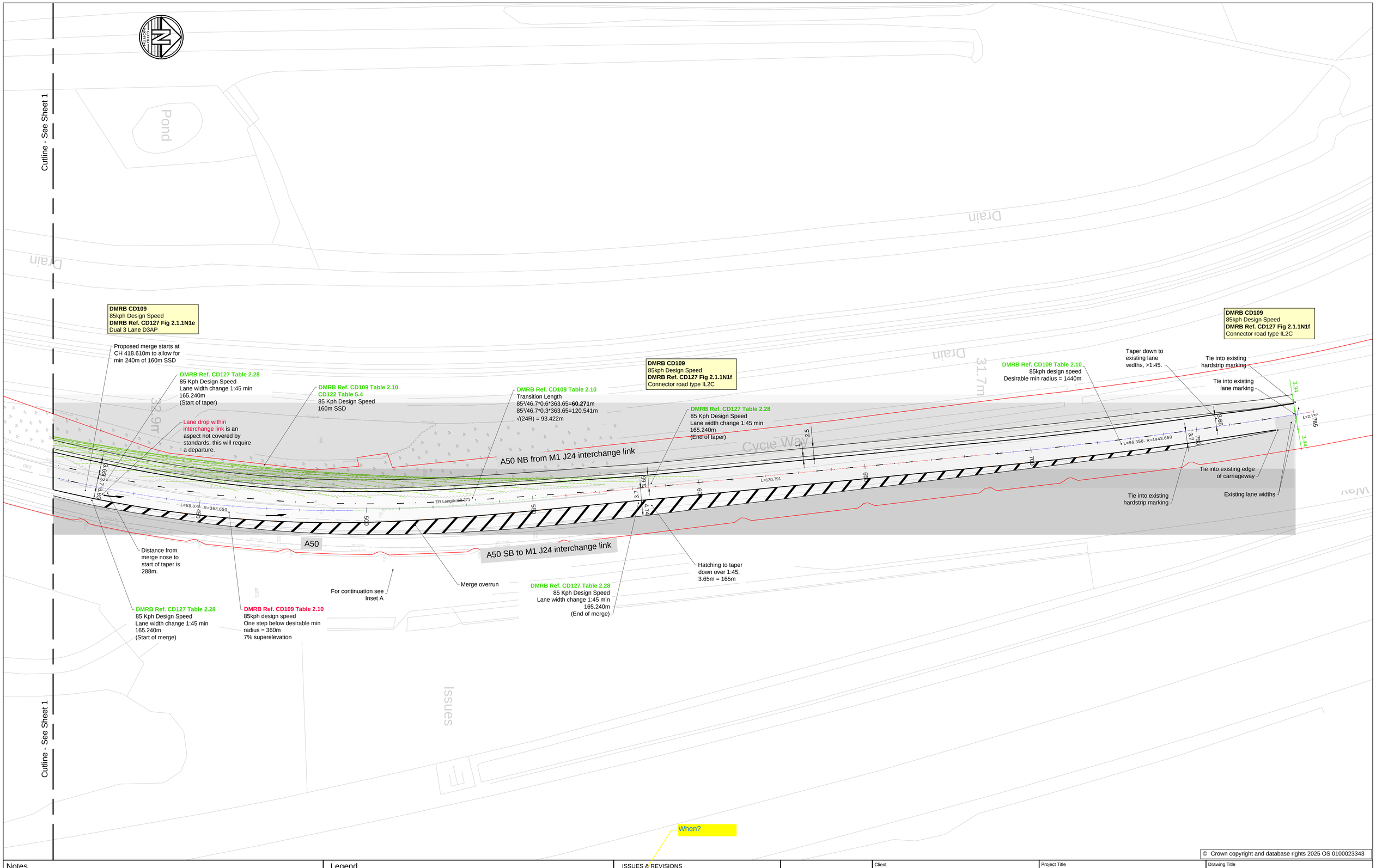
Drawing Title: **A50 Westbound Geometry Plans Sheet 1 of 2**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.01.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50WB-DR-H-0101**

Status: **S2** Rev: **P01**




© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | tbc | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **A50 Westbound Geometry Plans Sheet 2 of 2**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.01.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50WB-DR-H-0102**

Status: **S2** Rev: **P01**

Cutline - See Sheet 2

**Note:** Existing pumping station access to be reviewed during detailed design

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 40kph
(Downward gradient >3%)

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 30kph

Cycle Route 15
(Section B)

Pumping Station

R29

280

L=113.413

1:2 Earthworks

300

A453

R=511.500

400

L=61.501

450

**LTN 1-20**
**Table 5.7**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 25m

R=381.500

500

L=25.954

550

**LTN 1-20**
**Table 5.7**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 25m

A453

**LTN 1-20 Tab 5.4**
Design Speed 30kph

**CD 195 Tab E3.16**
Design Speed 30kph

R=381.500

600

L=21.9

650

Cycle Route 15
(Section B)

"LCC Works"

"NH Works"

**CD 143, Par. E/3.5.1**
Separation from the carriageway
Min = 1.5m

**CD 195 Table E/3.20**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 32m

A453

Cutline - See Sheet 4

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.03.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |
| P02 | 15.05.25 | Minor annotation changes | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY

☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **A453 Geometry Plans Sheet 3 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 04.03.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0103**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P02**

Cutline - See Sheet 3

**CD 195 Tab E3.16**
Design Speed 30kph

Cycle Route 15
(Section B)

L=111.416

R=41.500

L=93.891

**CD 195 Table E/3.20**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 32m

**CD 195 Tab E3.16**
Design Speed 30kph

**CD 195 Tab E3.16**
Design Speed 40kph
(Downward gradient >3%)

**CD 195 Table E/3.20**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 32m

**CD 195 Table E/3.20**
40 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 57m

L=32.214

R=181.500

L=23.927

R=261.500

L=37.241

1:2 Earthworks

1:2 Earthworks

Cycle Route 15
(Section B)

**CD 195 Table E/3.20**
40 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 57m

**CD 195 Tab E3.16**
Design Speed 40kph
(Downward gradient >3%)

**CD 195 Table E/3.20**
40 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 57m

Cutline - See Inset

A453

Runway Approach Lights

Gantry

Runway Approach Lights

84.7m

A453

Cutline - See Plan

**CD 195 Table E/3.20**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 32m

**CD 195 Table E/3.20**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 32m

Wilders way

L=15.638

R=11.500

L=3.313

L=12.121

R=11.500

For details of junction works, refer to dwgs;
EMG2-BWB-HGN-EMG1-DR-H-0101

**CD 195 Tab E3.16**
Design Speed 30kph

Cycle Route 15
(Section B)

A453

**CD 195 Table E/3.20**
30 Kph Design Speed
Min radius = 32m

**CD 143, Par. E/3.5.1**
Separation from the carriageway
Min = 1.5m

Inset A

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.03.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |
| P02 | 15.05.25 | Minor annotation changes | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **A453 Geometry Plans Sheet 4 of 4**

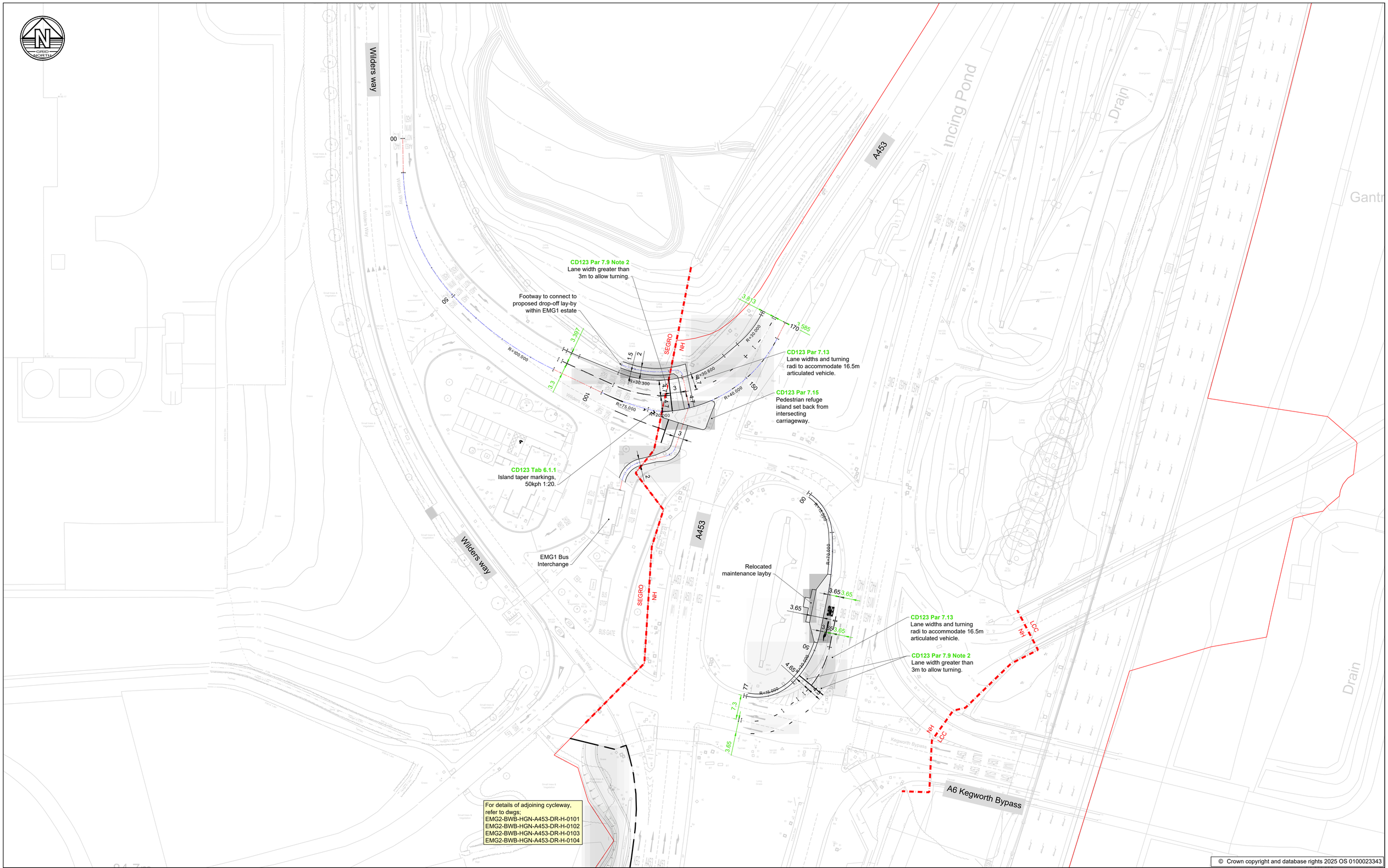
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drawn: | M.S | | Reviewed: | S.H | |
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 04.03.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:500 |

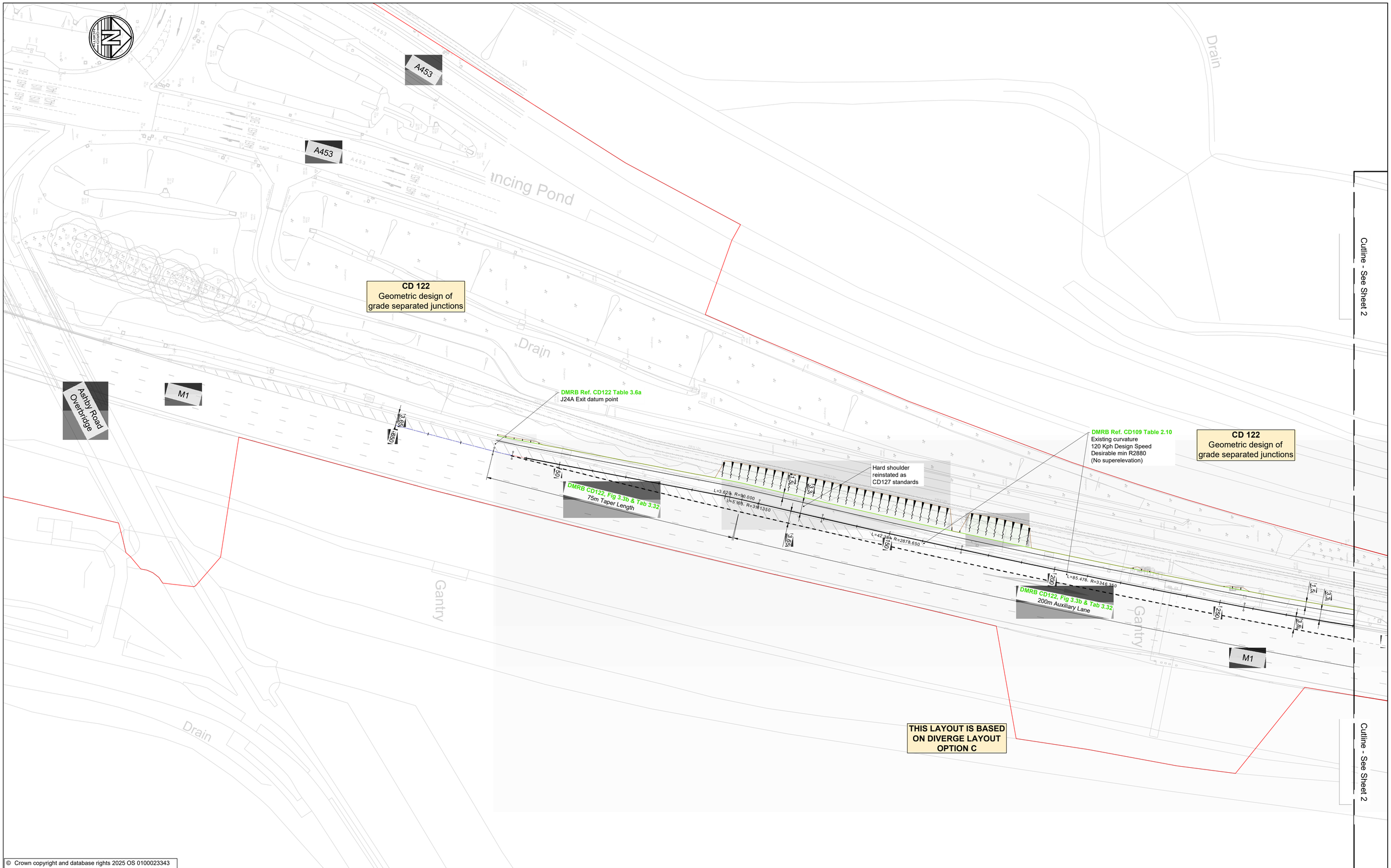
Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-A453-DR-H-0104**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P02**


GRID NORTH
Wilders way
A453
Wilders Way
Wilders Way
Wilders Way




© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.07.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 Northbound Off-slip Geometry Plans Sheet 1 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.01.25 |

Scale@A1: 1:500

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0101**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**

Cutline - See Sheet 1

Drain

**CD 127**
Cross-sections and headrooms - Figure 2.1.1N1b, Interchange Link IL1A

DMRB Ref. CD109
Table 2.10
85 Kph Design Speed
Desirable min R1440
(No superelevation)

DMRB Ref. CD109
Table 2.10
Transition Length
$85^3/46.7*0.6*723.3=30.302$m
$85^3/46.7*0.3*723.3=$**60.604**m
√(24R) = 131.754m

DMRB Ref. CD109
Table 2.10
85 Kph Design Speed
Desirable min R720
(3.5% superelevation)

DMRB Ref. CD109
Table 2.10
Transition Length
$85^3/46.7*0.6*723.3=30.302$m
$85^3/46.7*0.3*723.3=$**60.604**m
√(24R) = 131.754m

L=93.186, R=1003.300

L=81.017

TR Length=60.604

L=117.515, R=723.300

TR Length=60.604

DMRB CD122, Fig 3.3b & Tab 3.32
80m Nose Length with 1:15 Taper

M1

Tip of nose

Back of nose

DMRB Ref. CD122
Table 3.6a
J24 Exit datum point

DMRB CD122, Fig 3.3a & Tab 3.32
Exit taper = 185m

**THIS LAYOUT IS BASED ON DIVERGE LAYOUT OPTION C**

Cutline - See Sheet 1

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.07.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 Northbound Off-slip Geometry Plans Sheet 2 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.01.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0102**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**

Cutline - See Sheet 2

**CD 127**
Cross-sections and headrooms - Figure 2.1.1N1b, Interchange Link IL1A

**CD 127**
Cross-sections and headrooms - Figure 2.1.1N1b, Interchange Link IL1A

A453

M1

M1 J24

DMRB Ref. CD109
Table 2.10
Transition Length
85²/46.7*0.6*723.3=30.302m
85²/46.7*0.3*723.3=**60.604**m
√(24R) = 131.754m

DMRB Ref. CD109
Table 2.10
Transition Length
85²/46.7*0.6*723.3=**30.285**m
85²/46.7*0.3*723.7=60.570m
√(24R) = 131.791m

DMRB Ref. CD109
Table 2.10
85 Kph Design Speed
Desirable min R720
(3.5% superelevation)

CD116 Para 3.26
Entry path radius shall not exceed 100m

CD116 Para 3.26
Entry path radius shall not exceed 100m

DMRB Ref. CD116
Para 3.14
Lane width >3m, <4.5m for multi lane entries

Illustrative bridge

Existing gantry to remain with signs replaced.

Tip of nose

Back of nose

DMRB CD122, Fig 3.3a & Tab 3.32
Nose = 70m (80m requirement)

TR Length=60.604

L=30.821

L=186.173, R=723.300

L=25.0, R=238.4

3.65

3.65

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.07.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 Northbound Off-slip Geometry Plans Sheet 3 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.01.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0103**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**

**CD 127**
Cross-sections and headrooms - Figure 2.1.1N1b, Interchange Link IL1A

**THIS LAYOUT IS BASED ON BRIDGE LAYOUT OPTION 1 & 2A/2C**

**CD 127**
Cross-sections and headrooms - Figure 2.1.1N1b, Interchange Link IL1A

**CD 127**
Cross-sections and headrooms - Figure 2.1.1N1b, Interchange Link IL2C

For details of adjoining A50 Merge, refer to dwgs;
EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50WB-DR-H-0101
EMG2-BWB-HGN-A50WB-DR-H-0102

TR Length=20.000
L=1.728 L=12.258. R=350.900

Tip of nose

Back of nose

DMRB CD122, Fig 3.14e & Tab 3.21
75m Nose Length with 1:25 Taper

DMRB Ref. CD109 Table 2.10
85 Kph Design Speed
Desirable min R720
(3.5% superelevation)

CD116 Para 3.26
Entry path radius shall not exceed 100m

DMRB Ref. CD116 Para 3.19
Entry kerb radius >10m, <100m (Best fit circular curve over 25m from giveway.)

CD116 Para 3.18 Note 3, 3.18.1
Entry angle should be between 20° & 60°

CD116 Para 3.29.3
Exit kerb radius should be between 20m & 100m

DMRB Ref. CD116 Para 3.14
Lane width >3m, <4.5m for multi lane entries

**CD 116**
Geometric design of roundabouts

Cutline - See Sheet 3

A50

East Midlands Airport Hotel

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Annotation shown coloured green achieves design standards
6. Annotation shown coloured amber is a relaxation from design standards
7. Annotation shown coloured red is a departure from design standards

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend

- Draft Order Limits
- Alignment - Straights
- Alignment - Curves
- Alignment - Transitions
- Carriageway area
- Taper for cross section width change

## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.07.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 Northbound Off-slip Geometry Plans Sheet 4 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.01.25 |

Scale@A1: 1:500

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0104**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**

# APPENDIX 28: Directional Signage Strategy

A453

A453

A453

Drain

ncing Pond

Drain

End of existing
concrete barrier.

**DMRB Ref. CD109**
**Tab 2.10**
SSD 120kph = 295m
(Eye Height ,1.05m
Object height, 1.05m)
(Blocked by existing
concrete barrier)
*Visibility achieved = 287m*

**DMRB Ref. CD109**
**Tab 2.10**
SSD 120kph = 295m
(Eye Height ,1.05m
Object height, 1.05m)

Ashby Road
Overbridge

M1

Gantry

Gantry

M1

Drain

Cutline - See Sheet 2

Cutline - See Sheet 2

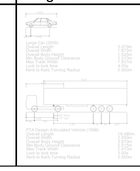
© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Visibility sight lines shown are in plan view only. These are to be checked vertically against the design / existing surfaces at detailed design stage.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend




## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.07.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY

☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
☐ London | 020 7234 9122
■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 Northbound Off-slip Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 1 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | | Reviewed: | S.H | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.01.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:500 | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0110**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**

Cutline - See Sheet 1

Drain

DMRB Ref. CD109
Tab 2.10
Visibility upto back of diverge nose
SSD 120kph = 295m

DMRB Ref. CD109
Tab 2.10
Visibility upto back of diverge nose
SSD 120kph = 295m

A 453

Lay-by

M1

M1

M1

Cutline - See Sheet 1

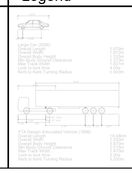
© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Visibility sight lines shown are in plan view only. These are to be checked vertically against the design / existing surfaces at detailed design stage.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend




## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.07.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY

- ☐ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
- ☐ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
- ☐ London | 020 7234 9122
- ■ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
- ☐ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100

www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 Northbound Off-slip Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 2 of 4**

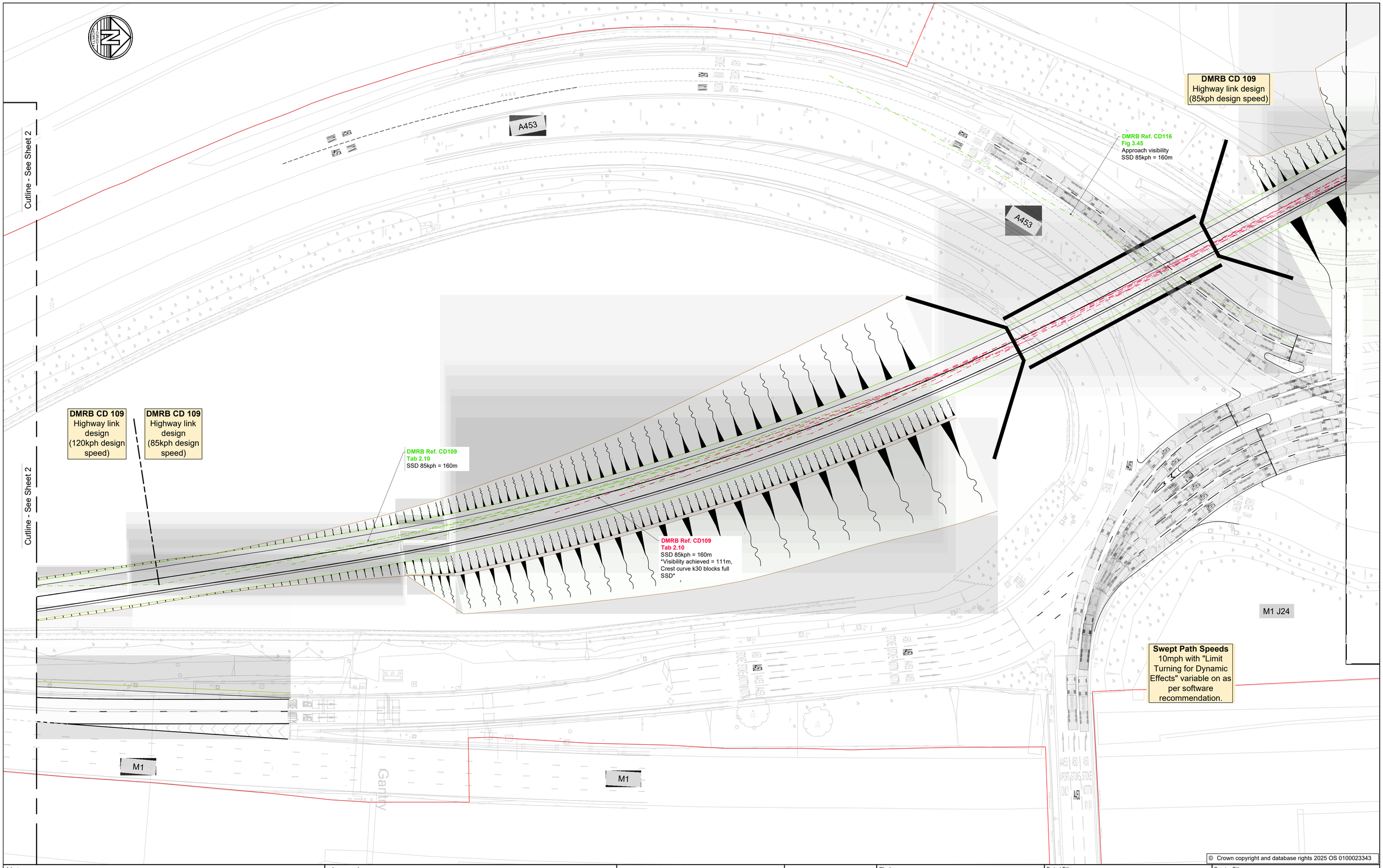
| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.01.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0111**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**



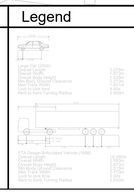

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Visibility sight lines shown are in plan view only. These are to be checked vertically against the design / existing surfaces at detailed design stage.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend



## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.07.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 Northbound Off-slip Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 3 of 4**

| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.01.25 |
| Scale@A1: | 1:500 | | |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0112**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design
(85kph design speed)

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design
(85kph design speed)

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design
(85kph design speed)

**DMRB CD 109**
Highway link design
(85kph design speed)

DMRB Ref. CD109
Tab 2.10
SSD 85kph = 160m

DMRB Ref. CD109
Tab 2.10
*Visibility achieved =
111m, Crest curve k30
blocks full SSD*

DMRB Ref. CD109
Tab 2.10
Exit visibility
SSD 85kph = 160m

DMRB Ref. CD109
Tab 2.10
Exit visibility
SSD 85kph = 160m
*Visibility achieved = 135m,
Blocked by timber noise
fence*

Existing timber noise fence

Existing timber noise fence

Existing timber noise fence

A50

A50

East Midlands Airport Hotel

Gas Governor

Cutline - See Sheet 3

**Swept Path Speeds**
10mph with "Limit Turning for Dynamic Effects" variable on as per software recommendation.

**DMRB CD 116**
Roundabout design

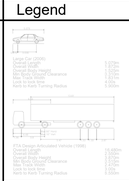
© Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS 0100023343

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. Visibility sight lines shown are in plan view only. These are to be checked vertically against the design / existing surfaces at detailed design stage.

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

## Legend



## ISSUES & REVISIONS

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 04.07.25 | Issue for information | MS | SH |

BWB
A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7234 9122
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client: SEGRO

Project Title: **East Midlands Gateway 2**

Drawing Title: **M1 Northbound Off-slip Vehicle Swept Paths & Visibility Sheet 4 of 4**

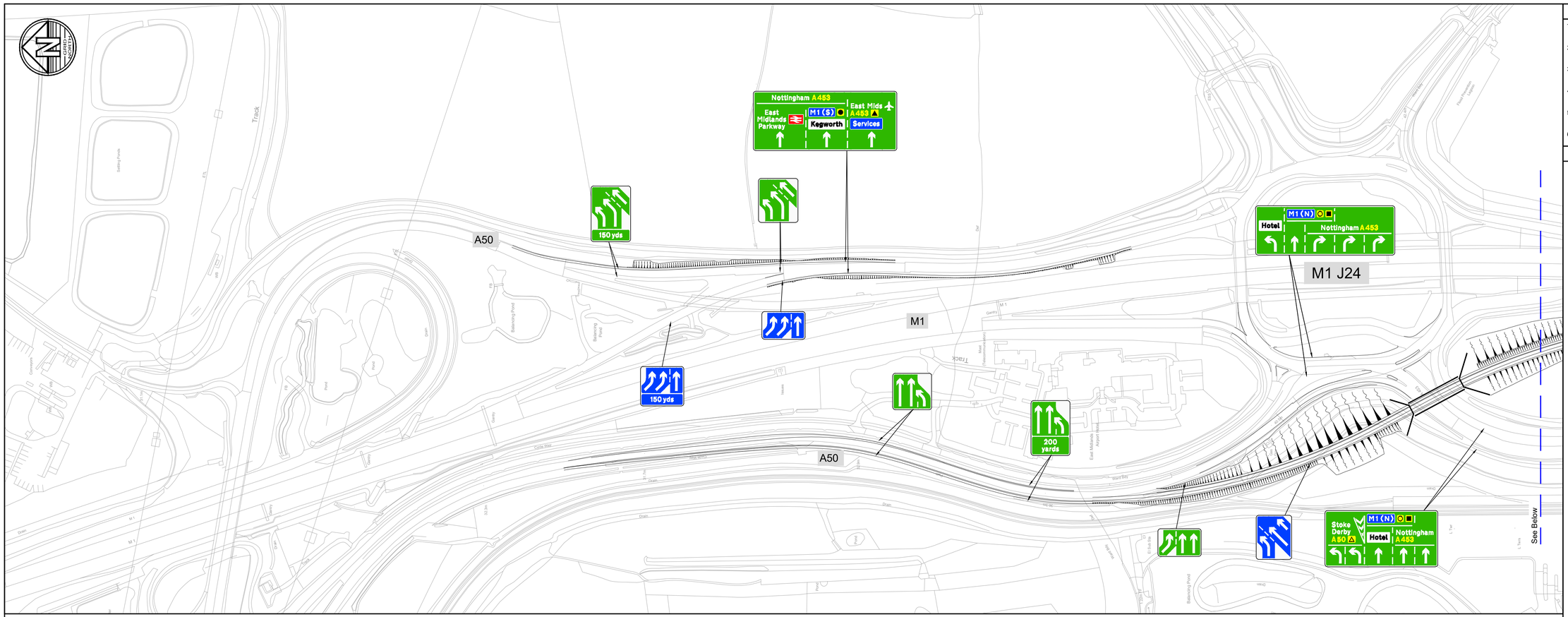
| Drawn: | M.S | Reviewed: | S.H | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: | 08.01.25 | Scale@A1: | 1:500 |

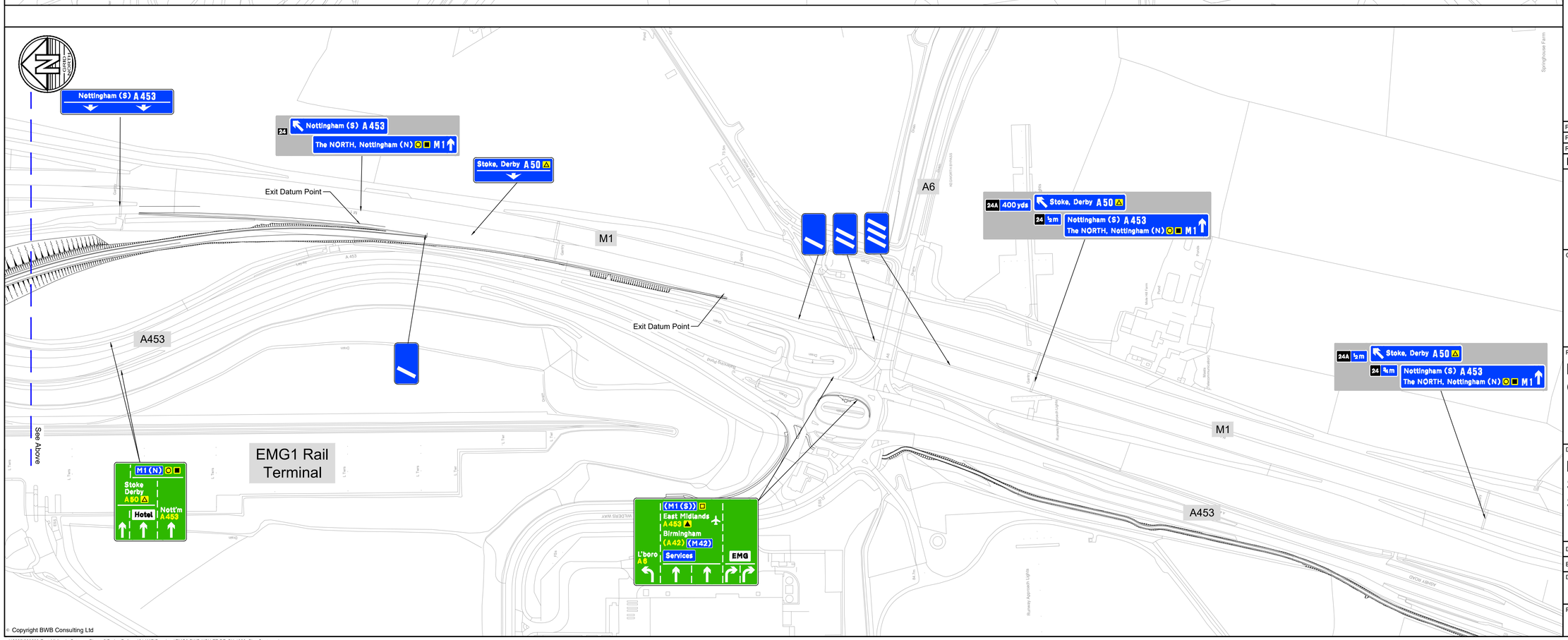
Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number: **EMG2-BWB-HGN-M1NBS-DR-H-0113**

Status: **S2**

Rev: **P01**




© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

J:\2022\220500-East Midlands Gateway Phase 2\ProjectDelivery\01-WIP\Drawings\EMG2-BWB-HSN-ZZ-DR-CH-1200_Sign Strategy.dwg

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. The purpose of this drawing is to show the strategy for directional signage. It is subject to detailed design and road safety audit.
6. Existing retained directional signage is not shown on this drawing.

## Legend

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P02 | 25.06.25 | Scheme updated | SRH | SRH |
| P01 | 26.03.25 | Preliminary Issue | JFP | SRH |

Issues & Revisions

BWB A CAF GROUP COMPANY
■ Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
□ Leeds | 0113 233 8000
□ London | 020 7407 3879
□ Manchester | 0161 233 4260
□ Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com

Client

SEGRO

Project Title

**EAST MIDLANDS GATEWAY 2 (EMG2)**

Drawing Title

**DIRECTIONAL SIGN STRATEGY SHEET 1 OF 2**

| Drawn: | J. Palmer | Reviewed: | S. Hilditch |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: 26.03.25 | Scale@A1: 1:2500 |

Drawing Status: **FOR INFORMATION**

| Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number | Status | Rev |
|---|---|---|
| EMG2-BWB-HSN-ZZ-DR-CH-1200 | S2 | P02 |

East Midlands Airport

Pegasus Business Park

A453

Donington Services

Finger Farm Roundabout

M1 J23A

A42

Hyam's Lane

M1

Birmingham
A42 (M42)
London
Leicester
Loughborough
(M1 South)
(M1 North)
Nottingham A453
Stoke Derby (A50)
EMG Rail Freight Terminal
Services

(M1 North)
Nottingham A453
Stoke Derby (A50)
East Midlands Parkway
EMG Rail Freight Terminal
Kegworth (A6)

Ashby
A42
Services
Diseworth
Castle Donington
Breedon
EMG2
A453
Donington Park

All routes
(M1)
(M42)
(A50)
Pegasus Business Park
EMG2

EMG2

Castle Donington A453
East Midlands
EMG2
Pegasus Business Park

East Midlands A453
EMG2 ½
Diseworth 1½
Castle Donington 4
Donington Park 4
Breedon 5

EMG Rail Freight Terminal
Kegworth
A453
Alton Towers
Castle Donington
Castle Donington
EMG2
Donington Park

24A 3m
Stoke, Derby A50
24 1m
Nottingham (S) A453
The NORTH, Nottingham (N) M1

INSET A

East Midlands A453

THE NORTH, Nottingham M1
Stoke, Derby (A50)

Scale 1:2500

INSET B

23A
A453 East Mids
Stoke, Derby (A50)
The NORTH, Nottingham (N) M1

For East Midlands Parkway
Leave at J24

23A 1m
A453 East Mids
Stoke, Derby (A50)
The NORTH, Nottingham (N) M1

Scale 1:2500

INSET C

East Midlands A453
23A 1m

Scale 1:2500

INSET D

For Alton Towers
Use junction 24A

Scale 1:2500

## Notes

1. Do not scale this drawing. All dimensions must be checked/ verified on site. If in doubt ask.
2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all relevant architects, engineers and specialists drawings and specifications.
3. All dimensions in metres unless noted otherwise. All levels in metres unless noted otherwise.
4. Any discrepancies noted on site are to be reported to the engineer immediately.
5. The purpose of this drawing is to show the strategy for directional signage. It is subject to detailed design and road safety audit.
6. Existing retained directional signage is not shown on this drawing.

## Legend

| Rev | Date | Details of issue / revision | Drw | Rev |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P02 | 13.06.25 | Background mapping update | SRH | SRH |
| P01 | 26.03.25 | Preliminary Issue | JFP | SRH |

Issues & Revisions


BWB A CAF GROUP COMPANY
Birmingham | 0121 233 3322
Leeds | 0113 233 8000
London | 020 7407 3879
Manchester | 0161 233 4260
Nottingham | 0115 924 1100
www.bwbconsulting.com


Client

SEGRO

Project Title

**EAST MIDLANDS GATEWAY 2 (EMG2)**

Drawing Title

**DIRECTIONAL SIGN STRATEGY SHEET 2 OF 2**

| Drawn: | J. Palmer | Reviewed: | S. Hilditch |
|---|---|---|---|
| BWB Ref: | 220500 | Date: 26.03.25 | Scale@A1: 1:2500 |

Drawing Status

**FOR INFORMATION**

| Project - Originator - Zone - Level - Type - Role - Number | Status | Rev |
|---|---|---|
| EMG2-BWB-HSN-ZZ-DR-CH-1201 | S2 | P02 |

© Copyright BWB Consulting Ltd

J:\2022\220500-East Midlands Gateway Phase 2\ProjectDelivery\01-WIP\Drawings\EMG2-BWB-HSN-ZZ-DR-CH-1200_Sign Strategy.dwg

# APPENDIX 29: Stage 1B Modelling sign off sheet

# TECHNICAL APPROVAL
## East Midlands Gateway 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Document Name** | Stage 1B Modelling Documents | **Project reference** | 220500 |
| **Document reference / revision** | Trip Generation: Core Assessment Note (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0012 Revision P1)<br><br>EMG1 Rail Freight Terminal (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-CH-0011) | **Date** | 12.02.25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 1** | **Name** | Jeremy Bloom |
| | **Organisation** | National Highways |
| | **Position** | Interim Spatial Planner |
| | **Date** | 18/02/2025 |
| | **Signature** |  |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | **Trip Generation: Core Assessment Note (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0012 Revision P1)**<br><br>JSJV (on behalf of National Highways) have undertaken a review of the supplied note.<br><br>The notes states that development proposals comprise 430,000sqm of industrial development across the following sites:<br><br>• 400,000sqm of B2/B8 industrial development on EMG2, including 100,000sqm of B8 mezzanine floorspace; and,<br>• 30,000sqm of B8 industrial development on Plot 16 of EMG1.<br><br>National Highways does not agree that the EMG1 sample data provided shows "that the actual recorded trip rates are a lot lower" as stated in the Note at paragraph 3.2.<br><br>The data shows variance and we note that the observed 2022 data for the 0700 – 0800 peak hour actually generates higher demand than the sample data for the 0800 – 0900 (which is being used for the current modelling assessment). We are therefore cautious in terms of how much weight we can give the observed data given the variation demonstrated within the data set. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | Paragraph 3.4 notes discussions taking place regarding a reduced trip rate being applied to the mezzanine floorspace. National Highways still do not feel that there is sufficient justification to accept the assumption of a reduced rate based upon the sample provided.<br><br>However, the trip rates presented in Table 1 and trip generation information presented in Table 2 are agreed with National Highways and are considered to accurately reflect the current development proposals.<br><br>Should there be any proposals to change the total floorspace (430,000sqm,) National Highways will require the full quantum of development, utilising the agreed trip rates presented in Table 1 and the trip generation information in Table 2, to be accounted for in any strategic, standalone and microsimulation modelling.<br><br>It is noted that HGV movements to EMG1 Rail Freight Terminal will be assessed as part of the Microsimulation modelling assessment. This is agreed with National Highways.<br><br>**EMG1 Rail Freight Terminal (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-CH-0011)**<br>• JSJV (on behalf of National Highways) undertook a review of the supporting changes to the Rail Freight Interchange. The note set out the change in maximum crane height to 24m and the increased stacking of containers to 15m.<br>• National Highways confirmed on 23/10/24 that they agreed that the Rail Freight Interchange changes in maximum crane height would not affect traffic on the SRN. |
| | | |
| **Approver 2** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Comments** *(if applicable)* | |

# TECHNICAL APPROVAL
## East Midlands Gateway 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Document Name** | Stage 1B Modelling Documents | **Project reference** | 220500 |
| **Document reference / revision** | Trip Generation: Core Assessment Note (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0012 Revision P1)<br><br>EMG1 Rail Freight Terminal (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-CH-0011) | **Date** | 12.02.25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 1** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 2** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 3** | **Name** | Tom Boylan |
| | **Organisation** | Nottinghamshire County Council |
| | **Position** | Principal Officer Transport Planning |
| | **Date** | 06/03/2025 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | Nottinghamshire County Council (NCC) are happy to accept the proposed trip rates as outlined within the **Trip Generation: Core Assessment document** (18/10/24). The note is based on a development comprising of 430,000sqm industrial development and NCC consider the Trip Rates as shown in Table 1 to be robust.<br><br>NCC accept that the proposed crane height amendments for EMG2 will not impact on the road traffic generated by the rail terminal and consequently are willing to sign off formally on the **EMG1 Rail Freight Terminal document.** |

# APPENDIX 30: Leicestershire County Council email dated 11 December 2024

# TECHNICAL APPROVAL
## East Midlands Gateway 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Document Name** | **Stage 1A Modelling Documents** | **Project reference** | 220500 |
| **Document reference / revision** | VISSIM Scoping Note (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0003 Revision P3)<br><br>Modelling Furnessing Methodology (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0004 Revision P3)<br><br>VISSIM LMVR (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0006 Revision P2)<br><br>PRTM proforma v14 (10/10/2024)<br><br>PRTM uncertainty log v7<br><br>PRTM LMVR Addendum (19/08/2024) | **Date** | 10.10.2024 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 1** | **Name** | Catherine Townend |
| | **Organisation** | National Highways |
| | **Position** | Spatial Planner |
| | **Date** | 04/12/2024 |
| | **Signature** | Catherine Townend |
| | Comments *(if applicable)* | National Highways has undertaken a review of the referenced documents and notes the following: -<br><br>**VISSIM Scoping Note (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0003 Revision P3)**<br><br>• JSJV (on behalf of National Highways) undertook a review of the supporting VISSIM Scoping Note.<br>• Subject to a number of revisions to the scoping Note and Journey Time routes, as set out in email 14/03/2023, National Highways were content with the scope of the VISSIM model to analyse impacts on the SRN.<br><br>**Modelling Furnessing Methodology (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0004 Revision P3)**<br><br>• JSJV have undertaken a detailed review of the Furnessing Methodology note and the supporting excel spreadsheets. |

**Commented [AW1]:** LCC defers to NH's review and approval.

**Commented [AW2]:** Whilst LCC note NH's comments, LCC have not reviewed this yet and therefore if this is to be included in this sign-off group for this sheet, we cannot sign the sheet off.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | • Corrective actions were undertaken as outlined in emailed correspondence dated 07/02/2024.<br>• A second audit was undertaken which identified a number of issues with the supplied spreadsheets as outlined in email correspondence dated 27/02/2024.<br><br>As outlined in an email dated 25/03/2024 National Highways advised: -<br><br>• There is a significant element of re-routing at some junctions such as M1 J25 which sees a sizable increase in traffic flow on the A50 West to M1 North movement; and,<br>• It is possible there is also some model noise from the SATURN model.<br><br>National Highways are content with the proposed methodology subject to the continued critical review of the above matters as part of the forecasting testing.<br><br>In addition, National Highways require the Promoter to work in consultation with us through the development of the forecasting testing on the Strategic Road Network.<br><br>**VISSIM LMVR (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0006 Revision P2)**<br><br>• National Highways requested JSJV review the supporting LMVR and modelling files in May 2023.<br>• JSJV outlined the findings of the first audit review and produced a supporting Tech Note [B2448400 Midlands Freeport VISSIM Base Model Final Review April 2023]. This audit identified 10 Substantive issues, 11 Comments and 3 Observations which required corrective action.<br>• JSJV undertook a second audit for the supporting LMVR and revised modelling. The findings of this audit are contained in a second Tech Note [B2448400 Midlands Freeport VISSIM Base Model Final Review Sept 2023].<br>• National Highways approved the use of the Base Model for analysing impacts on the SRN in September 2023.<br><br>**PRTM proforma v14 (10/10/2024)**<br><br>• JSJV (on behalf of National Highways) advised that we were content with the 13th version off the proforma as outlined in email correspondence dated 08/10/24. |

**Commented [AW3]:** LCC defers to NH's review and approval.

**Commented [AW4]:** Matters detailed on this proforma are agreed by LCC, but not anything arising from references to further work such with regard to vision & validate, Mezzanines etc. We also note that further information with regard to construction stage modelling is to be provided and we agree that this is required.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | • The 14th version of the PRTIM proforma is also now agreed by National Highways.<br><br>**PRTM uncertainty log v7**<br><br>• National Highways are content with the 7th version of the uncertainty log received on 14/10/24.<br><br>**PRTM LMVR Addendum (19/08/2024)**<br><br>• As outlined in email correspondence 18/09/2024, National Highways are content with the use of EMFM (PRTM) to analyse impacts on the SRN noting that Journey Times may need to be considered again as part of the forecasting analysis.<br><br>It was noted that Calibration is generally very high (94.2% in AM, 92.2% in PM) across the modelled area.<br><br>Where the model does not achieve link calibration, as shown in Figures 3.4 and 3.5, these locations are far from the development site and do not appear to be on the SRN. There is one exception to this, on the M1 between J23a and 24 in the PM peak, which has a reported GEH of 6.8 (460 vehicles modelled above observed).<br><br>There is a risk of over-fitting the model to calibration counts which will need to be kept in mind when considering the forecasting.<br><br>**Local Junction Base Model review [240514 EMG2_Base Jct Model Comments and Responses_150524]**<br><br>• National Highways requested JSJV review the supporting Local Junction Modelling.<br>• The findings of the audit are presented in a Tech Note dated 12th February 2024 [B2428400 Midlands EMG_BWB Junction Models Review 2024]. The audit identified 26 Substantive issues, 7 Comments and 23 Observations.<br>• Two further re-submissions were made and further audit comments captured in the Audit Tracker [240514 EMG2_Base Jct Model Comments and Responses_150524]<br>• A final audit was undertaken by JSJV and the base models were approved for use to analyse impacts on the SRN in June 2024. The findings of the audit are presented in a Tech Note [B2428400 Midlands EMG_BWB Junction Models Review June 2024]. |

**Commented [AW5]:** Agreed by LCC.

**Commented [AW6]:** We are content with this subject to NH's comments, but only if the 2019 model is still to be used. We seek clarity over whether it is now the intention to use PRTM 2023, in which case fresh validation may be required.

**Commented [AW7]:** We note NH's comments, however LCC have not reviewed the local network models yet and therefore if this is to be included in this sign-off group for this sheet, we cannot sign the sheet off.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | **Trip Generation; Core Assessment Note (EMG2-BWB-GEN-X-RP-TR-0012 Revision P1)**<br>• JSJV (on behalf of National Highways) undertook a review of the supporting Trip Generation Note. This note covers a series of agreements for the trip rate and quantum for the EMGP2 development modelling.<br>• Included within this are the treatment of mezzanine floorspace as ground floorspace for the purposes of trip rate generation within the core scenario, using the higher shoulder peak, inclusive of 30,000 sqm of B8 at EMG1.<br>• The agreed trip generation as contained within this note has formed the basis of the proforma with the 13th and 14th version, agreed (as detailed under PRTM proforma v14 (10/10/2024))<br><br>**EMG1 Rail Freight Terminal (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-CH-0011)**<br>• JSJV (on behalf of National Highways) undertook a review of the supporting changes to the Rail Freight Interchange. This note set out the change in maximum crane height to 24m and the increased stacking of containers to 15m.<br>• National Highways agreed on 23/10/24 that they agreed that the Rail Freight Interchange changes in maximum crane height would not affect traffic on the SRN. |
| | | |
| **Approver 2** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | Leicestershire County Council |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** *(if applicable)* | |
| | | |
| **Approver 3** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | Nottinghamshire County Council |

**Commented [AW8]:** The note is agreed, however we would refer back to our earlier comments that the whole trip generation methodology is based on assessments undertaken a significant time ago, including rail demand.

**Commented [AW9]:** The note is agreed, notwithstanding out comments on the trip generation note above. Whilst the rail freight trips associated with EMGP2 do not need to be added to the PRTM assessment, they will need to be taken account of as part of the VISSIM modelling.

**TECHNICAL APPROVAL**

**East Midlands Gateway 2**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** *(if applicable)* | |

## APPENDIX 31: BREAAM Accessibility Index Calculator (proposed development)

# BREEAM 2018 Tra01/02 Accessibility Index calculator

BREEAM® UK delivered by bre

Using the drop down boxes make the relevant selections and press the 'Select' button

Building type: Offices/Industrial

No. nodes required: 2

Select

**NODE 1**

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Public transport type | Bus | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to node (m) | 300 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Service 1 | Service 2 | Service 3 | Service 4 | Service 5 | Service 6 | Service 7 | Service 8 | Service 9 | Service 10 |
| Average frequency per hour | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | | | | |

**NODE 2**

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Public transport type | Bus | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to node (m) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Service 1 | Service 2 | Service 3 | Service 4 | Service 5 | Service 6 | Service 7 | Service 8 | Service 9 | Service 10 |
| Average frequency per hour | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Accessibility Index | 6.21 |

## APPENDIX 32: Transport Reporting 5 Sign Off Sheet

# TECHNICAL APPROVAL
## East Midlands Gateway 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Document Name** | Transport Reporting 5 | **Project reference** | 220500 |
| **Document reference / revision** | *Construction Traffic Management Plan (PC24-004 EMG 2 Revision P05.4)* | **Date** | 01.08.25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 1** | **Name** | Jeremy Bloom |
| | **Organisation** | National Highways |
| | **Position** | Interim Spatial Planner |
| | **Date** | 4 August 2025 |
| | **Signature** |  |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 2** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | |

# APPENDIX 33: Stage 1A Modelling sign off sheet

# TECHNICAL APPROVAL
## East Midlands Gateway 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Document Name** | **Stage 1A Modelling Documents** | **Project reference** | 220500 |
| **Document reference / revision** | VISSIM Scoping Note (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0003 Revision P3)<br><br>Modelling Furnessing Methodology (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0004 Revision P3)<br><br>VISSIM LMVR (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0006 Revision P2)<br><br>PRTM proforma v14 (10/10/2024)<br><br>PRTM uncertainty log v7<br><br>PRTM LMVR Addendum (19/08/2024) | **Date** | 10.10.2024 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 1** | **Name** | Catherine Townend |
| | **Organisation** | National Highways |
| | **Position** | Spatial Planner |
| | **Date** | 04/12/2024 |
| | **Signature** | Catherine Townend |
| | Comments *(if applicable)* | National Highways has undertaken a review of the referenced documents and notes the following: -<br><br>**VISSIM Scoping Note (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0003 Revision P3)**<br><br>• JSJV (on behalf of National Highways) undertook a review of the supporting VISSIM Scoping Note.<br>• Subject to a number of revisions to the scoping Note and Journey Time routes, as set out in email 14/03/2023, National Highways were content with the scope of the VISSIM model to analyse impacts on the SRN.<br><br>**Modelling Furnessing Methodology (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0004 Revision P3)**<br><br>• JSJV have undertaken a detailed review of the Furnessing Methodology note and the supporting excel spreadsheets. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | • Corrective actions were undertaken as outlined in emailed correspondence dated 07/02/2024.<br>• A second audit was undertaken which identified a number of issues with the supplied spreadsheets as outlined in email correspondence dated 27/02/2024.<br><br>As outlined in an email dated 25/03/2024 National Highways advised: -<br><br>• There is a significant element of re-routing at some junctions such as M1 J25 which sees a sizable increase in traffic flow on the A50 West to M1 North movement; and,<br>• It is possible there is also some model noise from the SATURN model.<br><br>National Highways are content with the proposed methodology subject to the continued critical review of the above matters as part of the forecasting testing.<br><br>In addition, National Highways require the Promoter to work in consultation with us through the development of the forecasting testing on the Strategic Road Network.<br><br>**VISSIM LMVR (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0006 Revision P2)**<br><br>• National Highways requested JSJV review the supporting LMVR and modelling files in May 2023.<br>• JSJV outlined the findings of the first audit review and produced a supporting Tech Note [B2448400 Midlands Freeport VISSIM Base Model Final Review April 2023]. This audit identified 10 Substantive issues, 11 Comments and 3 Observations which required corrective action.<br>• JSJV undertook a second audit for the supporting LMVR and revised modelling. The findings of this audit are contained in a second Tech Note [B2448400 Midlands Freeport VISSIM Base Model Final Review Sept 2023].<br>• National Highways approved the use of the Base Model for analysing impacts on the SRN in September 2023.<br><br>**PRTM proforma v14 (10/10/2024)**<br><br>• JSJV (on behalf of National Highways) advised that we were content with the 13th version off the proforma as outlined in email correspondence dated 08/10/24. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | • The 14th version of the PRTIM proforma is also now agreed by National Highways.<br><br>**PRTM uncertainty log v7**<br><br>• National Highways are content with the 7th version of the uncertainty log received on 14/10/24.<br><br>**PRTM LMVR Addendum (19/08/2024)**<br><br>• As outlined in email correspondence 18/09/2024, National Highways are content with the use of EMFM (PRTM) to analyse impacts on the SRN noting that Journey Times may need to be considered again as part of the forecasting analysis.<br><br>It was noted that Calibration is generally very high (94.2% in AM, 92.2% in PM) across the modelled area.<br><br>Where the model does not achieve link calibration, as shown in Figures 3.4 and 3.5, these locations are far from the development site and do not appear to be on the SRN. There is one exception to this, on the M1 between J23a and 24 in the PM peak, which has a reported GEH of 6.8 (460 vehicles modelled above observed).<br><br>There is a risk of over-fitting the model to calibration counts which will need to be kept in mind when considering the forecasting.<br><br>**Local Junction Base Model review [240514 EMG2_Base Jct Model Comments and Responses_150524]**<br><br>• National Highways requested JSJV review the supporting Local Junction Modelling.<br>• The findings of the audit are presented in a Tech Note dated 12th February 2024 [B2428400 Midlands EMG_BWB Junction Models Review 2024]. The audit identified 26 Substantive issues, 7 Comments and 23 Observations.<br>• Two further re-submissions were made and further audit comments captured in the Audit Tracker [240514 EMG2_Base Jct Model Comments and Responses_150524]<br>• A final audit was undertaken by JSJV and the base models were approved for use to analyse impacts on the SRN in June 2024. The findings of the audit are presented in a Tech Note [B2428400 Midlands EMG_BWB Junction Models Review June 2024]. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | **Trip Generation; Core Assessment Note (EMG2-BWB-GEN-X-RP-TR-0012 Revision P1)**<br>• JSJV (on behalf of National Highways) undertook a review of the supporting Trip Generation Note. This note covers a series of agreements for the trip rate and quantum for the EMGP2 development modelling.<br>• Included within this are the treatment of mezzanine floorspace as ground floorspace for the purposes of trip rate generation within the core scenario, using the higher shoulder peak, inclusive of 30,000 sqm of B8 at EMG1.<br>• The agreed trip generation as contained within this note has formed the basis of the proforma with the 13th and 14th version, agreed (as detailed under PRTM proforma v14 (10/10/2024))<br><br>**EMG1 Rail Freight Terminal (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-CH-0011)**<br>• JSJV (on behalf of National Highways) undertook a review of the supporting changes to the Rail Freight Interchange. This note set out the change in maximum crane height to 24m and the increased stacking of containers to 15m.<br>• National Highways agreed on 23/10/24 that they agreed that the Rail Freight Interchange changes in maximum crane height would not affect traffic on the SRN. |
| | | |
| **Approver 2** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | Leicestershire County Council |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | |
| | | |
| **Approver 3** | **Name** | Tom Boylan |
| | **Organisation** | Nottinghamshire County Council |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Position** | Principal Officer Transport Planning |
| | **Date** | 07/03/2025 |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** *(if applicable)* | **VISSIM Scoping Note and VISSIM LMVR**<br><br>NCC do not intend to review the VISSIM modelling documents in any detail and are happy to defer to National Highways (NH) and Leicestershire County Council colleagues.<br><br>**Modelling Furnessing Methodology Revision P3**<br><br>NCC are satisfied with the approach to use 'Actual' flows when trying to derive future forecast traffic flow matrices and are happy to grant technical approval for this document.<br><br>**PRTM Proforma v14**<br><br>Proforma v14 is acceptable to NCC<br><br>**PRTM Uncertainty Log v7**<br><br>NCC requested the inclusion of the A52 Gamston, Nottingham Knight and Wheatcroft junction upgrades (National Highways promoted schemes) to the Uncertainty Log.<br><br>NCC confirmed on 8/7/2024 that the highway network tab within the Uncertainty Log (v7) now included all three junctions and as a result the Uncertainty Log (v7) is accepted by NCC.<br><br>**PRTM LMVR Addendum**<br><br>NCC note that the performance of the PM peak hour for the Nottingham Cordon now marginally fails with the latest May 2024 TAG data book (2022 – previously passed) but the Council is willing to accept this because of the overall performance of the model. |

# APPENDIX 34: EMG1 Vehicle Trip Rate Comparison Report (document reference PC6796)

REPORT

# EMG1 Vehicle Trip Rate Comparison 2024

SEGRO Logistics Park

Client: SEGRO

Reference: PC6796
Status: Final
Date: 7 February 2025

a company of Royal HaskoningDHV

**HASKONINGDHV UK LTD.**

1 Broadway
Nottingham
NG1 1PR
United Kingdom
Mobility & Infrastructure

+44 (0) 1733 33 44 55 **T**
info@uk.rhdhv.com **E**
itpworld.net **W**

Document title: EMG1 Vehicle Trip Rate Comparison 2024

Subtitle: SEGRO Logistics Park
Reference: PC6796
Status: Final
Date: 7 February 2025
Project name: EMG2
Project number: PC6158
Author(s): Dan Fox, Matt James

Drafted by: Matt James

Checked by: Dan Fox, Nicola Lodge

Date: 07/02/2025

Approved by: Stephanie Meyers

Date: 07/02/2025

| Classification |
| --- |
| Final |

*Unless otherwise agreed with the Client, no part of this document may be reproduced or made public or used for any purpose other than that for which the document was produced. HaskoningDHV UK Ltd. accepts no responsibility or liability whatsoever for this document other than towards the Client.*

*Please note: this document contains personal data of employees of HaskoningDHV UK Ltd.. Before publication or any other way of disclosing, this report needs to be anonymized, unless anonymisation of this document is prohibited by legislation.*

# Table of Contents


**1 Introduction 1**

1.1 Purpose 1

1.2 Report Structure 1

**2 Background 2**

2.1 Site Overview 2

2.2 Developable Area 2

**3 Methodology 5**

**4 Vehicle Volume Comparison 7**

4.1 2024 Surveyed Vehicle Volumes by Plot 7

4.2 2024 Calculated vs Surveyed Vehicle Volumes 8

4.3 Surveyed Vehicle Volume Comparison 10

**5 Vehicle Trip Rate Comparison 12**

5.1 Mezzanine Impact 13

**6 Summary 17**


# Table of Tables


Table 2-1: EMG1 2024 plot status and GFA 3

Table 3-1: EMG1 traffic survey locations 5

Table 3-2: Vehicle classification 7

Table 4-1: EMG1 2024 survey trips (per plot) 8

Table 4-2: EMG1 total anticipated GFA and assessed vehicle trip rates 8

Table 4-3: EMG1 surveyed vehicle trips in 2022, 2023 and 2024 11

Table 5-1: EMG1 surveyed vehicle trip rates per 100sqm GFA (incl. mezzanine) in 2022, 2023 and 2024 15

Table 5-2: EMG1 surveyed vehicle trip rates per 100sqm GFA (excl. mezzanine) in 2022, 2023 and 2024 16


# Table of Figures


Figure 2-1: EMG1 Development Area Plan 4

Figure 4-1: EMG1 comparison of daily two-way vehicle volumes 9

Figure 4-2: EMG1 comparison of AM and PM peak two-way vehicle volumes 9

Figure 5-1: EMG1 daily (24hr) vehicle trip rates per 100sqm GFA for 2014 (assessed), 2022, 2023 and 2024 (surveyed) by direction. 12

Figure 5-2: EMG1 two-way vehicle trip rates per 100sqm GFA for 2014 (assessed), 2022, 2023 and 2024 (surveyed) for peak hours. 13

Figure 5-3: EMG1 daily (24hr) vehicle trip rates per 100sqm excluding and including mezzanines. 13

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 Purpose

Integrated Transport Planning (ITP) has been commissioned by SEGRO Plc (SEGRO) to conduct a comparative assessment of vehicle trip rates at East Midlands Gateway Phase 1 (EMG1) to determine:

- If the trip rates assessed at the planning stage in the site's Transport Assessment (TA) (2014) have been realised.
- If the surveyed vehicle trip rates have changed between the years that the traffic counts were conducted.
- The impact (if any) of mezzanine levels on trip rates.

The outcome of this assessment will be used to inform discussions about the appropriate vehicle trip rates for future developments.

For reference, throughout this report:

- "Assessed vehicle trip rates" refers to trip rates derived from the TRICS trip rate database, agreed with the Local Highway Authority and used within the site TA
- "Calculated vehicle trips" refers to application of the assessed vehicle trip rates from the TA to the 2024 Gross Floor Area (GFA) of operational units to calculate vehicle trip generation.
- "Surveyed vehicle trip rates" refers to trip rates derived from traffic survey data collected at EMG1 in 2022, 2023 and 2024.

## 1.2 Report Structure

This report is organised into the following sections:

- Section 2 provides background to EMG1, including the status of each unit in 2024 and the GFA.
- Section 3 details the methodology used to obtain the 2024 data and undertake the analysis.
- Section 4 presents a comparative analysis of the surveyed vehicle trip volumes in 2022, 2023 and 2024.
- Section 5 compares the vehicle trip rates.
- Section 6 provides a summary of the findings.

# 2 Background

As highlighted in the Introduction, this section presents an assessment of the vehicle trip rates used in the EMG1 TA (2014) and the trip rates recorded by vehicle surveys at EMG1 in 2024, this will help determine if the number of vehicle movements generated at EMG1 in 2024 is comparable to those assessed in 2014. A similar trip rate comparison exercise was carried out at EMG1 in 2022 and 2023. Where appropriate, this has been referenced within the report alongside the 2024 data.

The vehicle trip rates used within the EMG1 Transport Assessment (2014) were derived from the TRICS trip rate database and agreed with the Local Highway Authority during the planning process. As construction at the EMG1 is now complete, it provides a reasonable benchmark to re-assess the trip rates to understand if those assessed at the planning stage have been realised now the site is occupied. It will also help determine if there are subtle differences in vehicle trip rates depending on the occupier, size of each unit and whether that unit has mezzanine areas.

## 2.1 Site Overview

EMG1 is a 700-acre (2.8 $km^2$) warehousing and logistics park adjacent to East Midlands Airport. It is 13 miles south-west of Nottingham, 14 miles south-east of Derby and 20 miles north-west of Leicester. Alongside warehousing and logistics accommodation, the site also includes a 50-acre (0.2$km^2$) Strategic Rail Freight Interchange (SRFI) and because of this was defined as a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project with planning granted via the means of a Development Consent Order.

Outline planning permission for 557,414 sqm of development was granted in 2016 and over the subsequent eight years, reserved matters applications for individual units have been determined via Northwest Leicestershire District Council. The first tenants occupied the site in 2019 and in 2024, all plots are now operational. Table 2-1 provides an overview of the businesses located at the site and their operational status in 2024. Figure 2-1 is the site masterplan and shows the spatial positioning of each plot within the red line boundary of EMG1.

## 2.2 Developable Area

Construction of individual plots has been led by market demand and built to tenant's operational requirements and in accordance with the consented planning permission. While mezzanine floor area was not included in the outline planning application, it has been approved for some units via the reserved matters process. The use of mezzanines varies by unit and is often led by the tenant's commercial operations. For some units, mezzanines are used as additional floorspace, but for others it forms goods storage. The total GFA for all units built is 590,182 sqm compared to the 557,414 sqm originally consented for the site. The units with mezzanine installed have been set out in Table 2-1.

It has been assumed that any unit that was surveyed in 2024 was fully operational at the time the traffic surveys were carried out. Considering this, the total GFA used for the 2024 trip rate analysis when including mezzanines is 590,182 sqm and for any calculations excluding mezzanines, it is 434,501 sqm. Plot 13 has been excluded from this assessment herein as the site does not have a building and is used as container storage for the SRFI.

*Table 2-1: EMG1 2024 plot status and GFA*

| Plot | Business | Included in assessment? | | | Status in 2024 | 2024 GFA (sqm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | | Floor Area | Mezz. | Total |
| 1 | Amazon | Yes | Yes | Yes | Fully Operational | 48,106 | 83,724 | 131,830 |
| 2 | GXO | Yes | Yes | Yes | Fully Operational | 59,298 | 5,000 | 64,298 |
| 3 | The Very Group | Yes | Yes | Yes | Fully Operational | 50,306 | 32,123 | 82,429 |
| 4 | Kuehne + Nagel | Yes | Yes | Yes | Fully Operational | 18,264 | - | 18,264 |
| 5 | Maersk | No | No | Yes | Fully Operational | 63,830 | 13,200 | 77,030 |
| 6 | Games Workshop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Fully Operational | 16,498 | - | 16,498 |
| 7 | DHL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Fully Operational | 17,833 | 7,214 | 25,047 |
| 8 | Amazon | Yes | Yes | Yes | Fully Operational | 13,611 | - | 13,611 |
| 9 | Arvato | No | Yes | Yes | Fully Operational | 20,589 | 4,175 | 24,764 |
| 11 | Ceva Logistics | No | Yes | Yes | Fully Operational | 60,259 | - | 60,259 |
| 12 | DHL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Fully Operational | 64,563 | 10,245 | 74,808 |
| 13 | Maersk | No | No | No | Container Storage | - | - | - |
| SRFI | Maritime | No | No | Yes | Fully Operational | 1,344 | - | 1,344 |
| **Total GFA included in 2024 analysis, excl. Plot 13** | | | | | | **434,501** | **155,681** | **590,182** |

*Figure 2-1: EMG1 Development Area Plan*



# 3 Methodology

To obtain accurate vehicle data for the comparative assessment, traffic surveys were undertaken for seven days from Tuesday 12th November to Monday 18th November 2024 (outside of school half term holidays in all relevant local authority areas). November represents a seasonal peak period for freight operations at EMG1 as many tenants scale up their workforce and operations ahead of Amazon Prime Day, Black Friday and Christmas. Carrying out the traffic surveys during this month means it likely captured vehicle movements at their peak for 2024.

This year traffic surveys were carried out using video footage rather than Automatic Traffic Count (ATC) surveys to increase the accuracy of the data. This change in methodology was adopted as the specialist road traffic survey suppliers advised there is higher risk of false readings or misclassification of vehicles if ATCs are used at unit entrances/exits due to the slow-moving speed of vehicles. Whilst more costly to implement, video footage has been adopted to ensure the data collected is robust. The traffic surveys were completed by Road Data Services, an independent third-party traffic survey specialist.

In total, there were 24 traffic survey locations at EMG1 to cover all vehicular access points at operational plots with fixed units. A summary of the count locations is shown in Table 3-1. The raw data obtained from each survey site has been consolidated by ITP to obtain an overall number of vehicle trips per plot. For this assessment vehicle classes have been summarised into either light vehicle (LGV) or heavy goods vehicle (HGV), as per Table 3-2.

To streamline the analysis process, a mid-week average has been calculated for data gathered from Tuesday to Thursday, during the seven-day survey period. This has been deemed appropriate to provide a typical weekday representation of vehicle movements and allows for a direct comparison with the assessments carried out in 2022 and 2023.

For each plot, three time periods have then been assessed using the survey data:

- AM Peak - 08:00 – 09:00
- PM Peak - 17:00 – 18:00
- Daily - 00:00 – 00:00 (24-hour period)

*Table 3-1: EMG1 traffic survey locations*

| Plot | Tenant | Traffic Survey Locations | Camera Reference |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plot 1 | Amazon EMA1 | Employee Car Park Entrance 1 (Inbound Only)<br>Employee Car Park Entrance 2 (Inbound/Outbound)<br>HGV Inbound/Outbound Entrance<br>HGV Outbound Entrance 2 (Seasonal Access) | 17<br>16<br>18<br>14 |
| Plot 2 | GXO | Employee Car Park (Inbound/Outbound)<br>HGV (Inbound)<br>HGV (Outbound) | 12<br>10<br>11 |
| Plot 3 | The Very Group | Employee Car Park (Inbound/Outbound)<br>HGV (Inbound)<br>HGV (Outbound) | 7<br>9<br>4 |

| Plot | Tenant | Traffic Survey Locations | Camera Reference |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plot 4 | K+N | Employee Car Park (Inbound/Outbound)<br>HGV (Inbound/Outbound) | 2<br>3 |
| Plot 5 | Maersk | HGV and Employee Inbound/Outbound Entrance | 1 |
| Plot 6 | Games Workshop | Employee Car Park (Inbound/Outbound)<br>HGV Inbound/Outbound Entrance | 20<br>21 |
| Plot 7 | DHL Caterpillar | HGV & Employee Inbound/Outbound Entrance | 22 |
| Plot 8 | Amazon DNG2 | HGV & Employee Inbound/Outbound Entrance | 23 |
| Plot 9 | Arvato | HGV & Employee Inbound/Outbound Entrance | 5 |
| Plot 11 | CEVA Logistics | Employee Car Park (Inbound/Outbound)<br>HGV Car Park (Inbound/Outbound) | 8<br>6 |
| Plot 12 | DHL Mars | Employee Inbound/Outbound Entrance<br>HGV Inbound/Outbound Entrance | 13<br>15 |
| SRFI | Maritime | HGV and Employee Inbound/Outbound Entrance | 24 |

*Table 3-2: Vehicle classification*

| Light Vehicles | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Axles** | **Description** | **Class** | | **Parameters** | **Dominant Vehicle** |
| 2 | Very Short - Bicycle or Motorcycle | MC | 1 | d(1)<1.7m & axles=2 | |
| 2 | Short - Sedan, Wagon, 4WD, Utility, Light Van | SV | 2 | d(1)>=1.7m, d(1)<=3.2m & axles=2 |  |
| 3, 4 or 5 | Short Towing - Trailer, Caravan, Boat, etc. | SVT | 3 | groups=3, d(1)>=2.1m, d(1)<=3.2m, d(2)>=2.1m & axles=3,4,5 |  |
| **Heavy Good Vehicles** | | | | | |
| **Axles** | **Description** | **Class** | | **Parameters** | **Dominant Vehicle** |
| 2 | Two axle truck or Bus | TB2 | 4 | d(1)>3.2m & axles=2 |  |
| 3 | Three axle truck or Bus | TB3 | 5 | axles=3 & groups=2 |  |
| >3 | Four axle truck | T4 | 6 | axles>3 & groups=2 |  |
| 3 | Three axle articulated vehicle or Rigid vehicle and trailer | ART3 | 7 | d(1)>3.2m, axles=3 & groups=3 |  |
| 4 | Four axle articulated vehicle or Rigid vehicle and trailer | ART4 | 8 | d(2)<2.1m or d(1)<2.1m or d(1)>3.2m axles = 4 & groups>2 |  |
| 5 | Five axle articulated vehicle or Rigid vehicle and trailer | ART5 | 9 | d(2)<2.1m or d(1)<2.1m or d(1)>3.2m axles=5 & groups>2 |  |
| >=6 | Six (or more) axle articulated vehicle or Rigid vehicle and trailer | ART6 | 10 | axles=6 & groups>2 or axles>6 & groups=3 |  |
| >6 | B-Double or Heavy truck and trailer | BD | 11 | groups=4 & axles>6 |  |
| >6 | Double or triple road train or Heavy truck and two (or more) trailers | DRT | 12 | groups>=5 & axles>6 |  |

# 4 Vehicle Volume Comparison

## 4.1 2024 Surveyed Vehicle Volumes by Plot

Table 4-1 sets out the daily total two-way surveyed vehicle trips for each plot in 2024, taking the mid-week average (Tuesday to Thursday). This shows that Plot 1 (Amazon EMA1), Plot 3 (The Very Group), Plot 8 (Amazon DNG2) and Plot 12 (DHL Mars) generated the most vehicle movements, with each producing over 1,000 trips per day. Plot 1, Plot 3 and Plot 12 are three of the largest plots on-site in terms of GFA. In comparison, Plot 8 has the smallest GFA but generates a high number of vehicle trips due to the type of commercial operations at the unit, as a local distribution facility, rather than long-term warehouse storage.

*Table 4-1: EMG1 2024 survey trips (per plot)*

| Plot | GFA incl. mezzanine (sqm) | Surveyed Vehicles (2024) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Light Vehicles | HGVs | Total Vehicles |
| Plot 1 | 131,830 | 1,896 | 506 | 2,402 |
| Plot 2 | 64,298 | 450 | 448 | 898 |
| Plot 3 | 82,429 | 656 | 387 | 1,043 |
| Plot 4 | 18,264 | 500 | 250 | 750 |
| Plot 5 | 77,030 | 643 | 284 | 926 |
| Plot 6 | 16,498 | 292 | 71 | 362 |
| Plot 7 | 25,047 | 192 | 42 | 235 |
| Plot 8 | 13,611 | 1,813 | 123 | 1,935 |
| Plot 9 | 24,764 | 336 | 67 | 403 |
| Plot 10 | 60,259 | 408 | 257 | 665 |
| Plot 12 | 74,808 | 787 | 653 | 1,440 |
| SRFI | 1,344 | 189 | 424 | 613 |
| **Total** | **590,182** | **8,161** | **3,511** | **11,672** |

*As an average of vehicle trips has been calculated covering the three days of data, some total vehicle trips may not appear to add up between light vehicles and HGV due to rounding. However, vehicle trip rates are calculated from the true, non-rounded value

## 4.2 2024 Calculated vs Surveyed Vehicle Volumes

At the planning stage for EMG1, the assessed vehicle trip rates and total anticipated GFA for the development (557,414 sqm) were used to calculate the total number of two-way vehicle trips. These trip rates have been outlined in Table 4-2.

*Table 4-2: EMG1 total anticipated GFA and assessed vehicle trip rates*

| Year | Vehicle Type | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | | Daily | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0800 – 0900 | | | 1700 – 1800 | | | 24hrs | | |
| | | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way |
| **2014 assessed trip rates per 100sqm (557,414sqm)** | Light | 0.121 | 0.013 | 0.135 | 0.029 | 0.108 | 0.137 | 1.06 | 1.043 | 2.103 |
| | HGV | 0.019 | 0.023 | 0.041 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.044 | 0.459 | 0.475 | 0.934 |
| | **Total** | **0.140** | **0.036** | **0.176** | **0.049** | **0.132** | **0.181** | **1.519** | **1.517** | **3.036** |

To enable a fair vehicle volume comparison in 2024, the 2014 assessed trip rates (Table 4-2) have been applied to the total GFA delivered at EMG1 in 2024 (590,182 sqm) in Table 5-1, presented later in the report.

Figure 4-1 shows a comparison of the daily (24hr) mid-week average EMG1 2024 surveyed data against the 2014 calculated vehicle trip generation (applying the 2014 assessed trip rates to the 2024 GFA). The data shows there are 6,246 fewer daily movements (35% less) in the 2024 surveyed data.

Building on this, Figure 4-2 disaggregates the vehicle data by morning (0800-0900) and evening (1700-1800) peak periods. The 2024 surveyed data show 48% fewer vehicle trips in the morning peak and 34% fewer in the evening peak when compared to the 2024 calculated vehicle volumes.

*Figure 4-1: EMG1 comparison of daily two-way vehicle volumes*

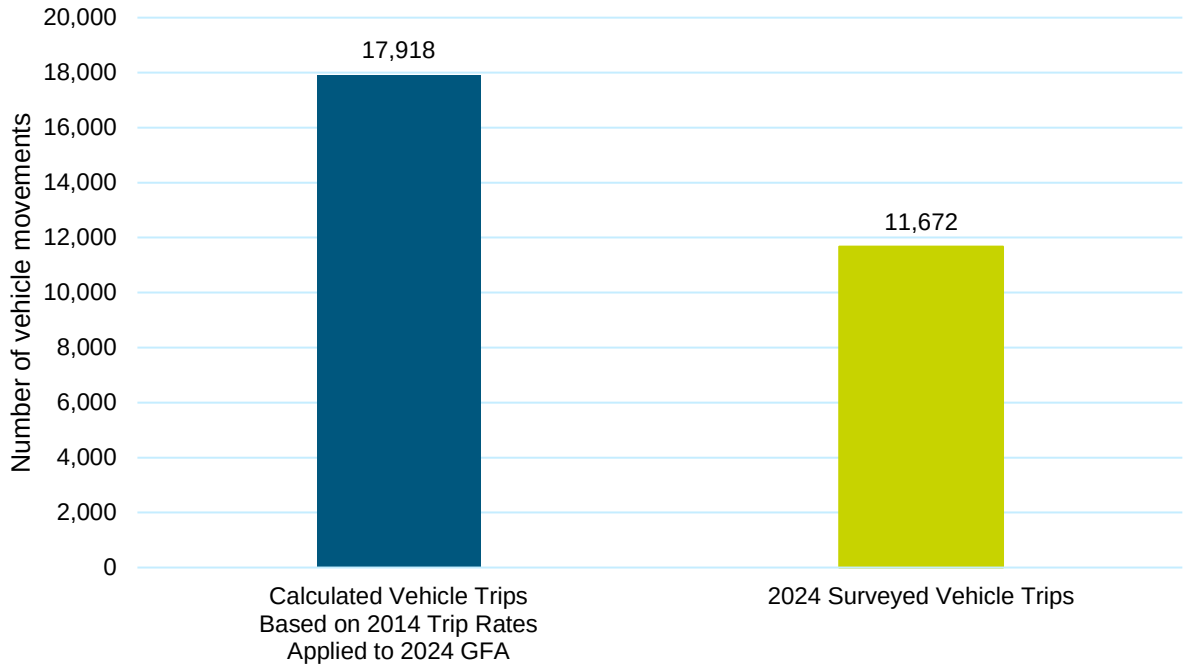
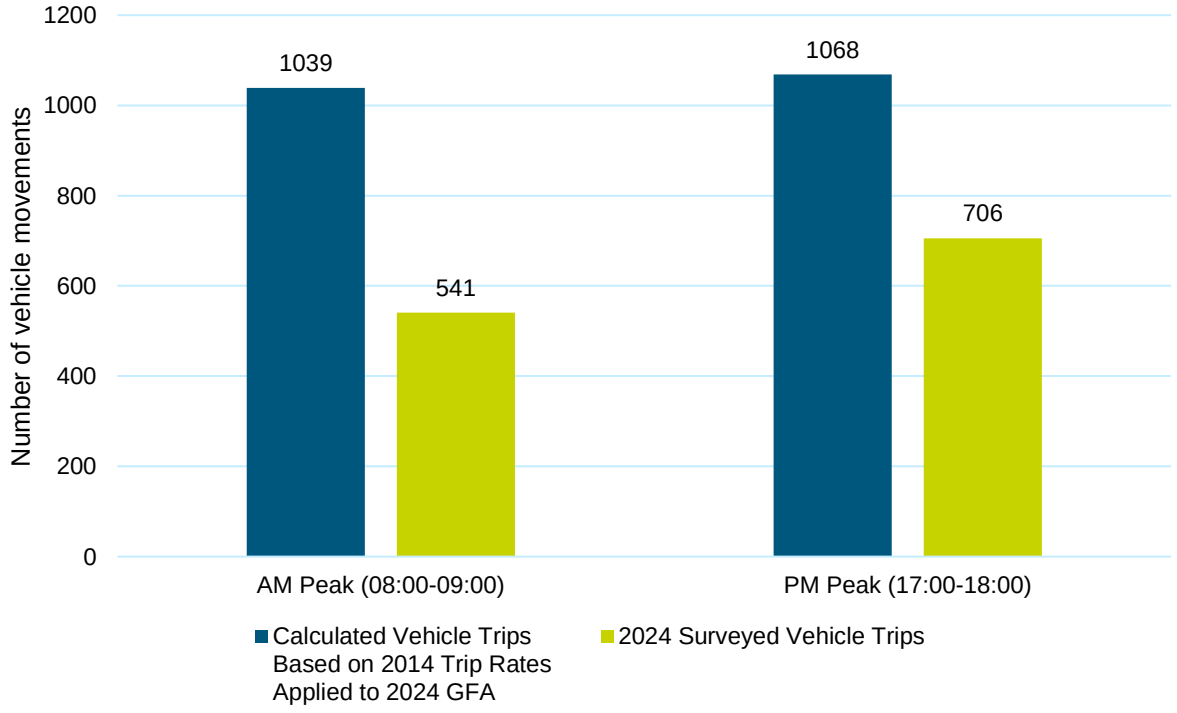



*Figure 4-2: EMG1 comparison of AM and PM peak two-way vehicle volumes*



## 4.3 Surveyed Vehicle Volume Comparison

When comparing the traffic survey data collected from surveyed units in 2023 and 2024, the daily vehicle volumes are greater in 2024 than in 2023. The increase in daily two-way trips is approximately 2,022 vehicles (21% increase). This is made up of an increase of 1,901 light vehicles and 121 HGVs. This is likely to reflect the reflect two businesses (Maersk and Maritime) commencing operations since the 2023 assessment, which added an additional daily 1,539 two-way trips. Aside from these two businesses there were also 483 additional two-way trips recorded in 2024 compared to 2023.

Table 4-3 provides a detailed breakdown of the 2022 and 2023 surveyed trips, the 2024 calculated trips and the 2024 surveyed trips in the morning peak (0800-0900), evening peak (1700-1800) and 24hr period. The data has also been disaggregated by vehicle type and by direction.

*Table 4-3: EMG1 surveyed vehicle trips in 2022, 2023 and 2024*

| Year | Vehicle Type | AM Peak (0800 – 0900) | | | PM Peak (1700 – 1800) | | | Daily (24hrs) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way |
| **2022 surveyed trips** | Light | 286 | 89 | 375 | 189 | 217 | 406 | 3,977 | 4,066 | 8,042 |
| | HGV | 34 | 21 | 56 | 21 | 31 | 52 | 619 | 698 | 1,317 |
| | **Total** | **320** | **110** | **431** | **211** | **247** | **458** | **4,596** | **4,763** | **9,359** |
| **2023 surveyed trips** | Light | 269 | 104 | 373 | 146 | 226 | 372 | 3,064 | 3,196 | 6,260 |
| | HGV | 85 | 83 | 168 | 67 | 81 | 148 | 1,564 | 1,826 | 3,390 |
| | **Total** | **354** | **187** | **541** | **214** | **307** | **521** | **4,628** | **5,022** | **9,650** |
| **2024 calculated trips (including mezzanine)[1]** | Light | 714 | 77 | 797 | 171 | 637 | 809 | 6,256 | 6,156 | 12,412 |
| | HGV | 112 | 136 | 242 | 118 | 142 | 260 | 2,709 | 2,803 | 5,512 |
| | **Total** | **826** | **212** | **1,039** | **289** | **779** | **1,068** | **8,965** | **8,953** | **17,918** |
| **2024 calculated trips (excluding mezzanine)[2]** | Light | 526 | 56 | 587 | 126 | 469 | 595 | 4,606 | 4,532 | 9,138 |
| | HGV | 83 | 100 | 178 | 87 | 104 | 191 | 1,994 | 2,064 | 4,058 |
| | **Total** | **608** | **156** | **765** | **213** | **574** | **786** | **6,600** | **6,591** | **13,191** |
| **2024 surveyed trips** | Light | 327 | 51 | 378 | 205 | 351 | 556 | 4,075 | 4,086 | 8,161 |
| | HGV | 91 | 72 | 163 | 74 | 75 | 149 | 1,755 | 1,756 | 3,511 |
| | **Total** | **418** | **123** | **541** | **279** | **426** | **706** | **5,830** | **5,842** | **11,672** |
| **Difference between 2024 calculated (including mezzanine) and surveyed trips** | Light | -387 | -26 | -419 | 34 | -286 | -252 | -2,181 | -2,070 | -4,250 |
| | HGV | -21 | -63 | -79 | -44 | -67 | -110 | -954 | -1,047 | -2,001 |
| | **Total** | **-409** | **-89** | **-498** | **-10** | **-353** | **-363** | **-3,135** | **-3,111** | **-6,246** |
| **Difference between 2024 calculated (excluding mezzanine) and surveyed trips** | Light | -199 | -5 | -209 | 79 | -118 | -39 | -530 | -446 | -976 |
| | HGV | 8 | -28 | -15 | -13 | -29 | -42 | -240 | -308 | -547 |
| | **Total** | **-191** | **-33** | **-224** | **66** | **-147** | **-81** | **-770** | **-749** | **-1,519** |
| **Difference between 2022 and 2024 surveyed trips** | Light | 41 | -38 | 3 | 16 | 134 | 150 | 98 | 20 | 119 |
| | HGV | 57 | 51 | 107 | 53 | 44 | 97 | 1,136 | 1,058 | 2,194 |
| | **Total** | **98** | **13** | **110** | **68** | **179** | **248** | **1,234** | **1,079** | **2,313** |
| **Difference between 2023 and 2024 surveyed trips** | Light | 58 | -53 | 5 | 59 | 125 | 184 | 1,011 | 890 | 1,901 |
| | HGV | 6 | -11 | -5 | 7 | -6 | 1 | 191 | -70 | 121 |
| | **Total** | **64** | **-64** | **0** | **65** | **119** | **185** | **1,202** | **820** | **2,022** |

*[1] Applies the 2014 assessed vehicle trip rate to the 2024 GFA (including mezzanine) to provide a forecast of the number of trips.*
*[2] Applies the 2014 assessed vehicle trip rate to the 2024 GFA (excluding mezzanine) to provide a forecast of the number of trips.*

# 5 Vehicle Trip Rate Comparison

At the planning stage of EMG1, vehicle trip rates were agreed with the Local Highway Authority based on the type of development proposed for the site, primarily Use Class B8. These assessed vehicle trip rates were used in the EMG1 TA (2014) and are referenced in
Table 5-1.

The surveyed vehicle volumes collected through the traffic surveys in 2024 have been applied to the GFAs for the surveyed plots in 2024 to calculate a trip rate per 100sqm of GFA. A similar calculation was carried out in 2022 and 2023 using ATC data and GFAs of occupied plots at that point.

Figure 5-1 compares the daily vehicle trip rate per 100sqm as assessed in the EMG1 TA (2014) alongside the surveyed vehicle trip rates based on the ATC data in 2022 and 2023, and the traffic survey data in 2024. This shows that while daily vehicle trip rates are slightly higher in 2024 than 2023, they are lower than 2022 and those assessed in 2014.

*Figure 5-1: EMG1 daily (24hr) vehicle trip rates per 100sqm GFA for 2014 (assessed), 2022, 2023 and 2024 (surveyed) by direction.*

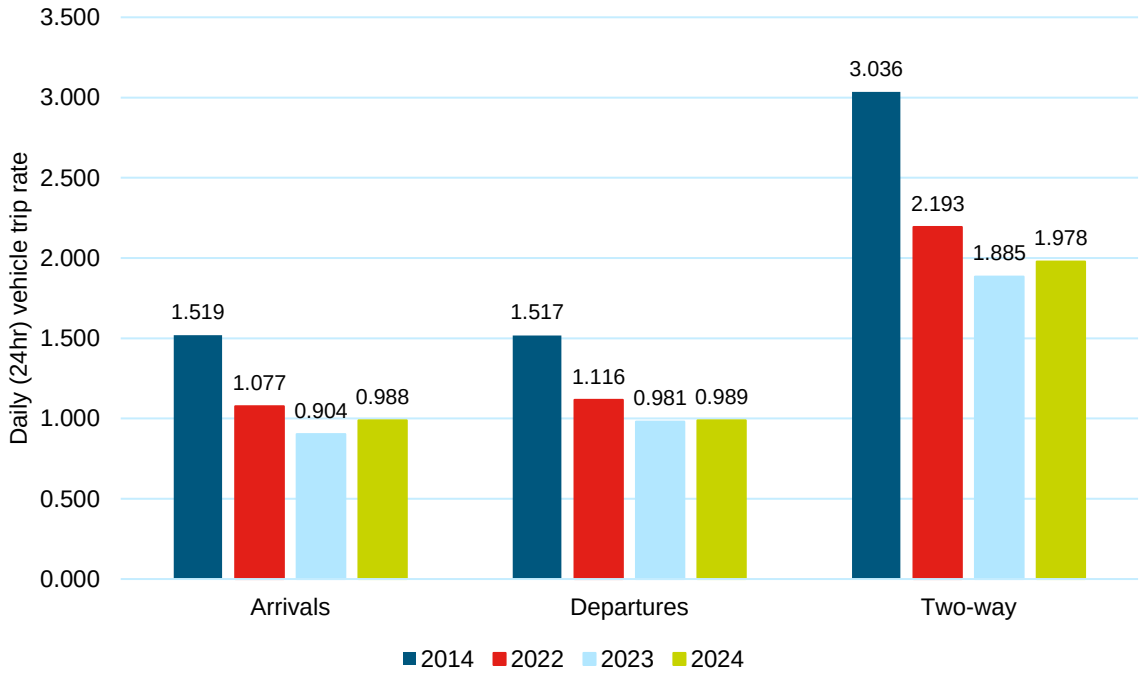
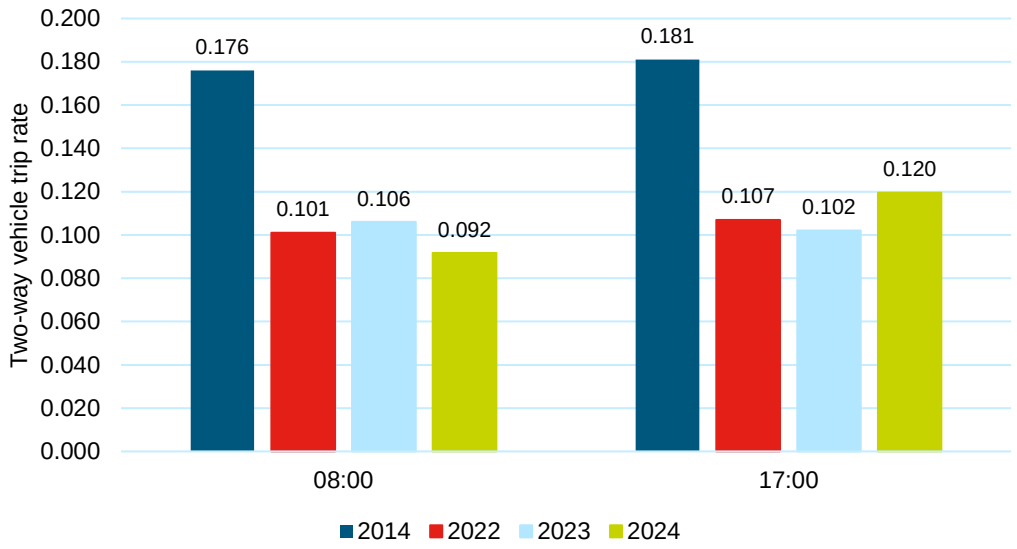



Figure 5-2 builds on this and compares the two-way vehicle trip rate in the morning and evening peak periods. This demonstrates that two-way vehicle trip rates are lower in the AM peak in 2024 than in all the previous years (assessed and surveyed), but the trip rates are greater in the PM peak period in 2024 than 2022 and 2023. This indicates that trip rates in the PM peak period have increased slightly compared to previous survey years, but do not exceed the vehicle trip rates assessed in 2014.

*Figure 5-2: EMG1 two-way vehicle trip rates per 100sqm GFA for 2014 (assessed), 2022, 2023 and 2024 (surveyed) for peak hours.*




## 5.1 Mezzanine Impact

The assessed vehicle trip rates (2014) and the surveyed vehicle trip rates in 2022, 2023 and 2024 are based on the GFA which, for applicable units, also accounts for mezzanines.

Figure 5-3 outlines the daily (24hr) vehicle trip rates per 100sqm based on the 2014 assessed trip rates from the EMG1 TA and the 2024 surveyed trip rates excluding and including mezzanines. This shows that the daily surveyed trip rates in 2024 are lower than those assessed in 2014 regardless of mezzanines.

*Figure 5-3: EMG1 daily (24hr) vehicle trip rates per 100sqm excluding and including mezzanines.*

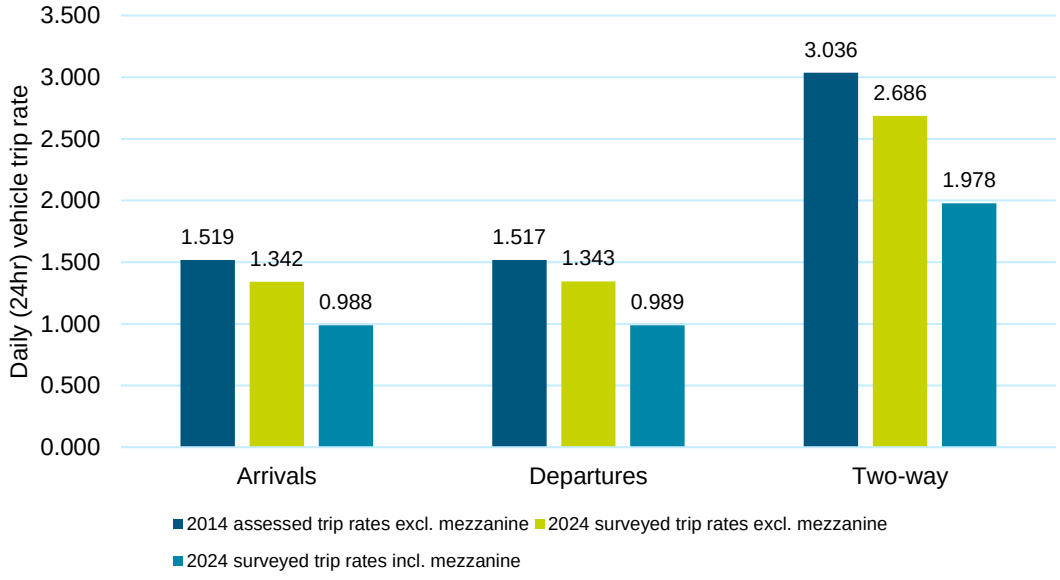


Table 5-1 builds on this and provides a detailed breakdown of the trip rates including mezzanines by peak hour and direction. As detailed in the preceding section, 2024 two-way vehicle trip rates, when accounting for mezzanines, are lower than the 2014 vehicle trip rates for all the analysed time periods.

At the planning stage of EMG1, there was no allocation for mezzanines in the GFA and the vehicle trip rates considered plan floor area only. To provide a more comparable trip rate assessment to 2014, 2024 vehicle trip rates have also been calculated based on the floor area of operational units excluding mezzanines. Figure 5-3 shows that, when excluding mezzanines, the daily vehicle trip rates for 2024 are lower than 2014. Table 5-2 provides a detailed breakdown of vehicle trip rates excluding mezzanines by peak hour and direction as well as daily totals. This shows that the 2024 vehicle trip rates are lower than those assessed in 2014, for all scenarios except for arrivals in the evening peak hour and arrival and two-way between 7:00 and 8:00.

*Table 5-1: EMG1 surveyed vehicle trip rates per 100sqm GFA (incl. mezzanine) in 2022, 2023 and 2024*

| Year | Vehicle Type | AM Peak | | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | | PM Peak | | | Daily | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0700 - 0800 | | | 0800 – 0900 | | | 1600 - 1700 | | | 1700 – 1800 | | | 24hrs | | |
| | | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way | Arrival | Departure | Two-Way |
| **2014 assessed trip rates per 100sqm (557,414sqm)** | Light | 0.089 | 0.028 | 0.118 | 0.121 | 0.013 | 0.135 | 0.040 | 0.140 | 0.180 | 0.029 | 0.108 | 0.137 | 1.060 | 1.043 | 2.103 |
| | HGV | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.053 | 0.019 | 0.023 | 0.041 | 0.025 | 0.015 | 0.035 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.044 | 0.459 | 0.475 | 0.934 |
| | **Total** | **0.112** | **0.059** | **0.171** | **0.140** | **0.036** | **0.176** | **0.065** | **0.155** | **0.220** | **0.049** | **0.132** | **0.181** | **1.519** | **1.517** | **3.036** |
| **2022 surveyed trip rates per 100sqm (426,785sqm)** | Light | | | | 0.067 | 0.021 | 0.088 | | | | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.095 | 0.932 | 0.953 | 1.884 |
| | HGV | | | | 0.008 | 0.005 | 0.013 | | | | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.012 | 0.145 | 0.163 | 0.309 |
| | **Total** | | | | **0.075** | **0.026** | **0.101** | | | | **0.049** | **0.058** | **0.107** | **1.077** | **1.116** | **2.193** |
| **2023 surveyed trip rates per 100sqm (511,808 sqm)** | Light | 0.107 | 0.024 | 0.131 | 0.053 | 0.020 | 0.073 | 0.007 | 0.042 | 0.049 | 0.029 | 0.044 | 0.073 | 0.599 | 0.624 | 1.223 |
| | HGV | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.031 | 0.017 | 0.016 | 0.033 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.028 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.029 | 0.306 | 0.357 | 0.662 |
| | **Total** | **0.123** | **0.039** | **0.162** | **0.069** | **0.036** | **0.106** | **0.019** | **0.058** | **0.077** | **0.042** | **0.060** | **0.102** | **0.904** | **0.981** | **1.885** |
| **2024 surveyed trip rates per 100sqm (590,182sqm)** | Light | 0.093 | 0.021 | 0.113 | 0.055 | 0.009 | 0.064 | 0.011 | 0.046 | 0.060 | 0.035 | 0.057 | 0.094 | 0.691 | 0.691 | 1.383 |
| | HGV | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.015 | 0.012 | 0.028 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.029 | 0.013 | 0.014 | 0.025 | 0.297 | 0.297 | 0.595 |
| | **Total** | **0.104** | **0.035** | **0.139** | **0.071** | **0.022** | **0.092** | **0.026** | **0.062** | **0.089** | **0.047** | **0.071** | **0.120** | **0.988** | **0.989** | **1.978** |
| **Difference between 2014 and 2024 vehicle trip rates per 100sqm GFA** | Light | 0.004 | -0.007 | -0.005 | -0.066 | -0.004 | -0.071 | -0.029 | -0.094 | -0.120 | 0.006 | -0.051 | -0.043 | -0.369 | -0.352 | -0.720 |
| | HGV | -0.012 | -0.017 | -0.027 | -0.004 | -0.011 | -0.013 | -0.010 | 0.000 | -0.006 | -0.007 | -0.010 | -0.019 | -0.162 | -0.178 | -0.339 |
| | **Total** | **-0.008** | **-0.024** | **-0.032** | **-0.069** | **-0.014** | **-0.084** | **-0.039** | **-0.093** | **-0.131** | **-0.002** | **-0.061** | **-0.061** | **-0.531** | **-0.528** | **-1.058** |

*Table 5-2: EMG1 surveyed vehicle trip rates per 100sqm GFA (excl. mezzanine) in 2022, 2023 and 2024*

| Year | Vehicle Type | AM Peak 0700 - 0800 | | | AM Peak 0800 – 0900 | | | PM Peak 1600 - 1700 | | | PM Peak 1700 – 1800 | | | Daily 24hrs | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arrival | Departure | Two-way | Arrival | Departure | Two-way | Arrival | Departure | Two-way | Arrival | Departure | Two-way | Arrival | Departure | Two-way |
| **2014 assessed trip rates per 100sqm (557,414 sqm)** | Light | 0.089 | 0.028 | 0.118 | 0.121 | 0.013 | 0.135 | 0.040 | 0.140 | 0.180 | 0.029 | 0.108 | 0.137 | 1.06 | 1.043 | 2.103 |
| | HGV | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.053 | 0.019 | 0.023 | 0.041 | 0.025 | 0.015 | 0.035 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.044 | 0.459 | 0.475 | 0.934 |
| | **Total** | **0.112** | **0.059** | **0.171** | **0.140** | **0.036** | **0.176** | **0.065** | **0.155** | **0.220** | **0.049** | **0.132** | **0.181** | **1.519** | **1.517** | **3.036** |
| **2022 surveyed trip rates per 100sqm (288,479 sqm)** | Light | | | | 0.097 | 0.033 | 0.130 | | | | 0.069 | 0.072 | 0.141 | 1.374 | 1.413 | 2.788 |
| | HGV | | | | 0.013 | 0.007 | 0.019 | | | | 0.007 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.221 | 0.235 | 0.457 |
| | **Total** | | | | **0.110** | **0.040** | **0.149** | | | | **0.075** | **0.084** | **0.159** | **1.596** | **1.649** | **3.244** |
| **2023 surveyed trip rates per 100sqm (369,327 sqm)** | Light | 0.149 | 0.033 | 0.182 | 0.073 | 0.028 | 0.101 | 0.010 | 0.058 | 0.068 | 0.040 | 0.061 | 0.101 | 0.830 | 0.865 | 1.695 |
| | HGV | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.043 | 0.023 | 0.022 | 0.045 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.039 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.040 | 0.423 | 0.494 | 0.918 |
| | **Total** | **0.170** | **0.054** | **0.224** | **0.096** | **0.051** | **0.146** | **0.027** | **0.080** | **0.107** | **0.058** | **0.083** | **0.141** | **1.253** | **1.360** | **2.613** |
| **2024 surveyed trip rates per 100sqm (434,501 sqm)** | Light | 0.127 | 0.029 | 0.153 | 0.075 | 0.013 | 0.087 | 0.015 | 0.063 | 0.081 | 0.047 | 0.077 | 0.128 | 0.938 | 0.939 | 1.878 |
| | HGV | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.035 | 0.021 | 0.017 | 0.038 | 0.020 | 0.021 | 0.040 | 0.017 | 0.019 | 0.034 | 0.404 | 0.404 | 0.808 |
| | **Total** | **0.142** | **0.047** | **0.188** | **0.096** | **0.030** | **0.125** | **0.036** | **0.084** | **0.121** | **0.064** | **0.096** | **0.162** | **1.342** | **1.343** | **2.686** |
| **Difference between 2014 and 2024 vehicle trip rates per 100sqm GFA** | Light | 0.038 | 0.001 | 0.035 | -0.046 | 0.000 | -0.048 | -0.025 | -0.077 | -0.099 | 0.018 | -0.031 | -0.009 | -0.122 | -0.104 | -0.225 |
| | HGV | -0.008 | -0.013 | -0.018 | 0.002 | -0.006 | -0.003 | -0.005 | 0.006 | 0.000 | -0.003 | -0.005 | -0.010 | -0.055 | -0.071 | -0.126 |
| | **Total** | **0.030** | **-0.012** | **0.017** | **-0.044** | **-0.006** | **-0.051** | **-0.029** | **-0.071** | **-0.099** | **0.015** | **-0.036** | **-0.019** | **-0.177** | **-0.174** | **-0.350** |

# 6 Summary

This review of EMG1 outlines that the total number of daily vehicles arriving and departing the site has increased between 2023 to 2024 (21% increase in daily two-way vehicles). This also follows an increase from 2022 to 2023. Like in the previous assessment, the 2023 to 2024 increase is most likely due to increased commercial operations of tenants on site. Whilst the vehicle volume has increased, it remains lower than the number of trips that would have been expected based on the 2014 TA assessed trip rates and GFA built out.

Over half of the plots included within this assessment have mezzanine space included within their GFA. Despite this additional GFA, the 2024 daily vehicle trips rates per 100 sqm when including and excluding mezzanine levels are still lower than those assessed at the planning stage which is the same as in the 2023 assessment.

# APPENDIX 35: BWB email dated 5 March 2025

## Matt Corner

**Subject:** FW: 250305 EMGP2 - mezzanine floor space - updated 2024 EMG1 survey information
**Attachments:** EMG1_2024VehicleTripRateComparisonReport _070225_v1.pdf; EMG2: mezzanines and parameters plan; EMG-UMC-SI-01-DR-A-0100-A - Racking Analysis.pdf

---

**From:** Paul Wilson <Paul.Wilson@bwbconsulting.com>
**Sent:** 05 March 2025 13:31
**To:** Ahmed, Fiona <Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com>
**Cc:** Catherine Townend <catherine.townend@nationalhighways.co.uk>; Jeremy Bloom <consulting@jeremybloom.co.uk>; Adrian Whiteman <Adrian.Whiteman@leics.gov.uk>; Harry Horsley <Harry.Horsley@leics.gov.uk>; Daniel Sullivan <daniel.sullivan@nottscc.gov.uk>; Tom Boylan <tom.boylan@nottscc.gov.uk>; Ian Rigby <ian.rigby@segro.com>; steve@oxalisplanning.co.uk; Matt Corner <Matt.Corner@bwbconsulting.com>; Simon Hilditch <Simon.Hilditch@bwbconsulting.com>; Kate.Stephen@nationalhighways.co.uk; Nock, George <George.Nock@jacobs.com>; Chandler-Hurst, Alain <Alain.ChandlerHurst@jacobs.com>
**Subject:** 250305 EMGP2 - mezzanine floor space - updated 2024 EMG1 survey information

Hi Fiona

I refer to your email below and subsequent conversations.

To confirm, we are ***considering*** doubling the amount of mezzanine space from 100,000sqm to 200,000sqm GFA, therefore resulting in a total of 440,000sqm of B8 use at EMG2 (plus 60,000sqm of B2 use at EMG2 & 30,000sqm B8 use at EMG1). That is subject to you being content that such an increase will not prejudice the transport modelling work undertaken thus far.

With that in mind this email sets out the following which we trust is of use, and are happy to weave into a more formal note, similar to the Rail Freight Terminal one, assuming you are more comfortable with what is set out:

i) 2024 traffic survey results for EMG1

ii) a refresh with re. to how mezzanines operate

iii) review of the racking analysis plan attached

iv) ditto how it would be dealt with from a DCO perspective if you were content that we could increase said figure.

**1. 2024 traffic survey results for EMG1**

We have since received the 2024 traffic survey results for EMG1, based on what is now a fully built out development, which are attached. I have therefore updated the calcs previously provided on 6/1/25 to reflect this below. In summary, the recorded trip rates have reduced versus the 2022 ones assessed earlier in the year, so much so that based on this methodology 650,000sqm GFA of B8 use could be built out at EMG2 if the trip rates ultimately mirrored that recorded in 2024 at EMG1, versus the 340,000sqm currently proposed in traffic generation terms – i.e. nearly double.

| Scenario | Trip Rate Approach Adopted | AM Peak (8-9am) | | | | | | PM Peak (4-5pm) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Vehicle Trip Rates | | | Total Vehicle Traffic Generation | | | Total Vehicle Trip Rates | | | Total Vehicle Traffic Generation | | |
| | | arrival | departure | 2-way | arrival | departure | 2-way | arrival | departure | 2-way | arrival | departure | 2-way |
| 1. As currently proposed (V14 Proforma) | Currently agreed EMGP1 rates v devel as per latest proposal; 340,000sqm B8 only (inc 100,000sqm mezzanine at 100% trip rate) | 0.140 | 0.036 | 0.176 | 476 | 122 | 598 | 0.065 | 0.155 | 0.220 | 221 | 527 | 748 |
| 2. As currently proposed - 2024 trip rates | Surveyed flows, inc mezz (340,000sqm B8) | 0.071 | 0.022 | 0.092 | 241 | 75 | 313 | 0.026 | 0.062 | 0.089 | 88 | 211 | 303 |
| 3. With 200,000sqm GFA mezzanine space - V14 proforma trip rates | Currently agreed EMGP1 rates v 200,000sqm GFA of mezzanine space at 50% = 440,000sqm B8 in total (with 240,000sqm GFA assessed at 100% of trip rates set out in | 0.070 | 0.018 | 0.088 | 140 + 336 = 476 | 36 + 86 =122 | 176 +422 =598 | 0.0325 | 0.0775 | 0.110 | 65 + 156 = 221 | 155 +372 = 527 | 220 + 528 = 748 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| for ground and 50% for mezzanine | scenario 1 and 200,000sqm GFA assessed at 50%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Total 440,000sqm GFA - agreed v14 trip rates | Currently agreed EMGP1 rates v 440,000sqm GFA (inc additional mezzanine space) | 0.140 | 0.036 | 0.176 | 616 | 158 | 774 | 0.065 | 0.155 | 0.220 | 286 | 682 | 968 |
| 5. Total 440,000sqm GFA - 2024 trip rates | Surveyed trip rates, inc mezz (440,000sqm B8; ie 200,000sqm GFA of mezzanine space) | 0.071 | 0.022 | 0.092 | 312 | 97 | 405 (= a 33% reduction v 1) | 0.026 | 0.062 | 0.089 | 114 | 273 | 391 (= a 48% reduction v 1) |
| 6. Total space based on 2024 trip rates to match V14 traffic flows | Surveyed trip rates maximised to mirror agreed trip generation = a GFA of 650,000sqm; i.e. 91% uplift versus that currently being assessed) | 0.075 | 0.026 | 0.101 | 444 | 154 | 598 | 0.031 | 0.077 | 0.108 | 184 | 456 | 639 |

In your last email, we note that you picked up that the recorded shoulder peak trip rates were higher than what we're assessing, hence the nervousness in accepting lower trip rates as the timing of arrivals/departures may fluctuate.

Looking at Table 5-1 of ITP's report, the data shows that again shoulder peak trip rates are higher between 7-8am at 0.139 (albeit reduced from 0.162 from the 2023 information). Whilst we have adopted the 4-5pm trip rates in the table above for consistency, the 5-6pm recorded rates are higher (0.120 vs 0.089). However, both 'alternative' peak hour trip rates remain significantly lower than those which we have assessed to date.

The daily trip rates further support our case as shown in Figure 5-1, which show that 2024 rates are much lower than 2014 rates; 3.036 vs 1.978 (two-way).

**2. How mezzanines operate**

By way of a refresher, I set out the information contained in point iii) of my email dated 17/12/24, which Ian discussed once more with Jeremy in a recent catch up:

*Over recent years there has been a trend, driven by increased automation and hand picking, for traditional storage racking to be replaced by mezzanine floors to facilitate the varying automation solutions. These mezzanine floors enhance the efficiency of the internal organisation and management of the logistics space but clearly as there are no loading doors at mezzanine level all goods still need to be transferred via loading doors at ground floor level to HGVs. We have seen no substantial increase in the number of loading doors per sqft of ground warehouse floor area. With the loading doors only being able to accommodate a given through put of goods, this corroborates the data we have collated at EMG that shows that the introduction of trips has no significant effect on HGV trip generation.*

In simplistic terms traffic flows generated by B8 developments are driven by the number of loading doors and HGV parking spaces, not mezzanine levels, which in effect provide more sophisticated, automated racking systems, rather than an intensified operation from a traffic generation perspective. Hence why mezzanine floor spaces generate far less rips per 100sqm GFA than ground floor space.

**3. Racking analysis plan**

Building on the above point, please find attached the above plan, which should hopefully be self explanatory. In summary:

i) Diagrams 1 and 2, Section B-B, and image 3 present a standard racking system

ii) Section A-A, and images 1 and 2 present the alternative mezzanine option

What it does not say (possibly because nobody has ever carried out the exercise) is how the volumes compare. The main difference is that in the traditional racking system, products are stacked vertically and on the mezz floor they are stacked horizontally.

**4. How any increase in mezzanine floor space would be dealt with from a DCO perspective**

I attach an email Simon sent to Harry which sets out the above.

Does the above, more recent information, based on the bult out EMG1 site, provide sufficient comfort and justification to now accept the assumption of a reduced rate based upon the expanded sample now provided, based upon its own merits and the elaborated information supplied above/attached?

We trust the above/attached are of use and look forward to hearing from you at your earliest opportunity. Thanks in advance

Kind regards

Kind regards

**Paul Wilson** BA(Hons) MCIHT MSoRSA CMILT MInstILM
Director | Head of Transport & Accessibility Planning | BWB Consulting Limited

*5th* Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street, Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
**M:** 07889995471 | **W:** bwbconsulting.com

---

**From:** Ahmed, Fiona <Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com>
**Sent:** 29 January 2025 16:11
**To:** Paul Wilson <Paul.Wilson@bwbconsulting.com>; Nock, George <George.Nock@jacobs.com>
**Cc:** Catherine Townend <catherine.townend@nationalhighways.co.uk>; Jeremy Bloom <consulting@jeremybloom.co.uk>; Adrian Whiteman <Adrian.Whiteman@leics.gov.uk>; Harry Horsley <Harry.Horsley@leics.gov.uk>; Daniel Sullivan <daniel.sullivan@nottscc.gov.uk>; Tom Boylan <tom.boylan@nottscc.gov.uk>; Ian Rigby <ian.rigby@segro.com>; steve@oxalisplanning.co.uk; Matt Corner <Matt.Corner@bwbconsulting.com>; Simon Hilditch <Simon.Hilditch@bwbconsulting.com>; Kate.Stephen@nationalhighways.co.uk
**Subject:** RE: 250109 EMGP2 - mezzanine floor space - summary of current and desired position

**This email originated from outside of our organisation. Please exercise caution with content, links and attachments.**

Paul,

Further to your email below confirming the proposed quantum of development. You are now proposing an additional 100,000sqm of B8 floor space beyond that which was previously presented and included within the agreed modelling (430,000sqm).

We have reviewed your email of 9th January, and the data supplied in your email of 18th December 2024.

Using the data supplied in December [East Midlands Gateway Vehicle Trip Rate Comparison 2023 Table 5-1], we note that the observed 2022 data for the 0700 – 0800 peak hour actually generates higher demand than the 2014 data for the 0800 – 0900 (which is being used for the current modelling assessment). If this data was to be used with regards to the AM Peak modelling for scenarios 5 & 6, then this would result in a higher trip rate than in scenario 1.

We are therefore cautious in terms of how much weight we can give the observed data given the variation demonstrated within the data set.

Turning to the B8 mezzanine floor reductions, we still do not feel that there is sufficient justification to accept the assumption of a reduced rate based upon the sample provided. Such assumptions may well have been accepted in the cases presented, however each development proposal must be assessed based upon its own merits and the information supplied.

Your aspirational vision is underpinned by the principal that the development will generate less trips than predicted thereby justifying an increase in the floor space without accounting for this within the strategic modelling. Comparing the assumptions of the aspirational Vision against evidentiary sources, analysis demonstrates there is significant variation in potential externalised trip making. In the case of the AM peak, the proposal for 530,0000sqm would generate approximately some 176 more trips than is currently being assessed. In the PM peak, this would be some 220 trips as identified in your email.

National Highways' principal concern would be unmitigated impacts upon congestion or unacceptable impacts upon highway safety if the vision is not fully realised in the way it is envisaged. To mitigate against this risk, National Highways seeks two core traffic modelling scenarios to be run, the first one should reflect the full quantum (530,000 sqm) of floor space using the agreed trip rates and the second scenario should apply the lower floor area (430,000 sqm) which assumes that the mezzanine floor area does not generate any additional trip generation. National Highways will then be able to review whether the mitigation proposed can accommodate both core scenarios.

With thanks

Fiona Ahmed

**APPENDIX 36: National Highways email dated 1 May 2025**

## Matt Corner

**From:** Ahmed, Fiona <Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com>
**Sent:** 01 May 2025 15:28
**To:** Paul Wilson
**Cc:** Catherine Townend; Jeremy Bloom; Adrian Whiteman; Harry Horsley; Daniel Sullivan; Tom Boylan; Ian Rigby; steve@oxalisplanning.co.uk; Matt Corner; Simon Hilditch; Kate Stephen; Nock, George; Chandler-Hurst, Alain
**Subject:** RE: 250305 EMGP2 - mezzanine floor space - updated 2024 EMG1 survey information

**Follow Up Flag:** Follow up
**Flag Status:** Completed

**This email originated from outside of our organisation. Please exercise caution with content, links and attachments.**

Paul,

Thank you for your email regarding the proposed additional 100,000 sqm of B8 mezzanine floor space you are considering, and apologies for the delay in responding. We have considered this carefully in consultation with National Highways Legal team and relevant technical experts.

National Highways' primary concern is the risk of unmitigated impacts on the Strategic Road Network (SRN) in terms of safety and capacity if the proposed operational vision for this additional 100,000 sqm is not achieved as envisioned. We believe these risks can be effectively managed through suitable provisions.

We acknowledge Segro's shift towards mezzanine floors, automation, and vertical stacking/storage. We can accept the additional 100,000 sqm of mezzanine floor space without additional modelling, provided it is used for the intended vertical stacking/storage purpose as stated. National Highways require a provision within the Order stipulating that the additional 100,000 sqm floor space for storage/racking must be used for its intended purpose in perpetuity, ancillary to B8 ground floor space.

Furthermore, as you've utilised the observed data set for EMG1 in your technical evaluation, National Highways expect the sustainable transport objectives achieved for Phase 1 to be applied to Phase 2 (current DCO). Please can you update the sustainable transport strategy to align modal shift targets of Phase 1 with Phase 2.

Subject to the above provisions, National Highways agrees to the increased mezzanine floorspace without any further modelling exercises carried out. Subject to the above provisions, National Highways agrees to the increased mezzanine floorspace without any further modelling exercises carried out. We continue to require you to test the development's impacts against the demand as set out within Proforma 14.

We would be pleased to discuss any element of the above if required.

Regards

Fiona

**Fiona Ahmed,** BSc, MSc, CTPP | **Jacobs** | Associate Director Transport Planner | Cities and Places
Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com | 020 3980 2273 | Cottons Centre | Cottons Lane | London, SE1 2QG | UK

# APPENDIX 37: Stage 1F Modelling Sign Off Sheet

# TECHNICAL APPROVAL
## East Midlands Gateway 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Document Name** | Stage 1F Modelling Documents | **Project reference** | 220500 |
| **Document reference / revision** | Construction Traffic Calculations (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0013 Revision P3) | **Date** | 02.05.25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 1** | **Name** | Jeremy Bloom |
| | **Organisation** | National Highways |
| | **Position** | Interim Spatial Planner |
| | **Date** | 4 August 2025 |
| | **Signature** |  |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 2** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 3** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments**<br>***(if applicable)*** | |

# APPENDIX 38: PRTM Proforma v14a & Uncertainty Log v7a

# Pan Regional Transport Model (PRTM) Development Testing Proforma

**Foreword:**

Before completing this form for development management purposes, it is recommended that you contact Leicestershire County Council (LCC) and seek advice from the Highway Development Management (HDM) team on the proposed use of PRTM. The HDM team can be contacted at hdc@leics.gov.uk.

Although not a requirement it is strongly recommended that potential stakeholders, e.g. LCC HDM, National Highways, sign-off on your brief and trip generation before submitting this proforma to Environment and Transport Modelling Services Contract (E&T MSC). This should ensure that any subsequent work proposal through E&T MSC is as accurate as possible in terms of scope, timescales and cost.

Please note that E&T MSC and wider Network Data and Intelligence (NDI) Team work independently from all other teams within LCC, including HDM. Please ensure any correspondence intended for the HDM team is sent to the case officer for your (pre)application; or, if unknown, to HDM's generic inbox: hdc@leics.gov.uk.

On the following page is an indicative flowchart summarising the general transport modelling process for using the PRTM to inform client Transport Assessments; this is a typical approach and has been simplified to a generic process – each individual application may differ from the below and as above advice should be sought from the HDM team.


Pre-meeting between client and HDM/stakeholders to discuss brief and suitability of PRTM
HDM/stakeholder approved brief and PRTM proforma submitted to E&T MSC framework by client
E&T MSC to send brief and proforma to Framework consultants and commission as applicable.
Commissioned consultant produces model validation report and extracts relevant network scheme and planning data assumptions
Client circulates local model validation report and model assumptions to stakeholders for sign-off
Inception meeting is arranged once sign-off is complete to discuss the modelling methodology
Commissioned consultant undertakes forecasting of all scenarios bar mitigation runs, creates report for client
Client interprets model forecast results and suggests and agrees junctions, with relevant stakeholders, for further assessment
Client undertakes further assessment and formalises mitigation packages
Commissioned consultant undertakes forecasting of mitigation scenario and creates addendum to forecasting report
E&T MSC commission complete

## Section 1: Client Details

| | |
|---|---|
| **Name:** | Paul Wilson |
| **Company:** | BWB Consulting Ltd (on behalf of Segro) |
| **Telephone:** | 07889995471 |
| **E-mail:** | paul.wilson@bwbconsulting.com |
| **Date:** | 28/10/2024 |

## Section 2: Project Details

| | |
|---|---|
| **Title:** | East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 |
| **District / Location:** | Land to the southeast of EMA, and southwest of M1J23a in North West Leicestershire DC's jurisdiction |
| **Background:** | This version of the PRTM proforma (v14a) outlines additional scenarios that require testing as part of the EMG2 Development Consent Order over and above the scenarios already set out within PRTM proforma v14 (dated 10/10/24).<br><br>The additional scenarios cover requirements for transport planning, air quality and noise quality purposes.<br><br>The majority of the other details in this proforma remain unchanged from v14 (trip rates, traffic generation, development details etc. all remain the same) and the only changes relate to additional modelling scenarios set out in Section 4. This proforma is accompanied by a revised uncertainty log (v7a). |

## Section 3: Development Details

Please input your development phasing into the provided table on the right; if it is a mixed-use site, please separate dwellings and employment floorspace with a comma. This table will act as an overview to the detail provided further in this proforma as well as the supporting brief (if available).

There are two main forms of assessment that the E&T MSC offers, a highway-only model run and a full-PRTM model run. Your HDM Case Officer will confirm which type of assessment is needed for your development.

For highway-only model runs please provide details in section 3a, for full model runs please provide details in section 3b.

Please provide a brief description of the access arrangements in the box below; if there are preliminary scheme drawings available please provide these alongside submission of this proforma via email attachment.

**Brief description of access arrangements:**

The access proposals to EMG2 involve a single main access via a fourth arm of the existing A453/Hunter Road roundabout to serve 100% of the development plus the bus interchange, which can then connect directly into the site.

A separate emergency access would also be provided, but that won't affect the revised modelling work.

Development on Plot 16 of EMG1 would be served by the existing access via Wilder's Way.

.

| Year | No. |
|---|---|
| 2021 | Figure |
| 2022 | Figure |
| 2023 | Figure |
| 2024 | Figure |
| 2025 | Figure |
| 2026 | Figure |
| 2027 | Figure |
| 2028 | *130,000sqm* |
| 2029 | *100,000sqm* |
| 2030 | *100,000sqm* |
| 2031 | *100,000sqm* |
| 2032 | Figure |
| 2033 | Figure |
| 2034 | Figure |
| 2035 | Figure |
| 2036 | Figure |
| 2037 | Figure |
| 2038 | Figure |
| 2039 | Figure |
| 2040 | Figure |
| 2041 | Figure |
| 2042 | Figure |
| 2043 | Figure |
| 2044 | Figure |
| 2045 | Figure |
| 2046 | Figure |
| 2047 | Figure |
| 2048 | Figure |
| 2049 | Figure |
| 2050 | Figure |
| 2051 | Figure |
| **Total** | *430,000sqm* |

## Section 3a: Highway Model Only Development Details

Please provide either the agreed trip rates and/or trip generation for your development in the relevant tables below. Depending on your land use and agreed approach with LCC HDM, values may not be required for all three time periods.

### Trip Rates:

Housing: N/A

| Vehicle Type | AM | | | IP | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total |
| Light Vehicles | | | | | | | | | |
| HGV's | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |

Employment: B2

| Vehicle Type | AM | | | IP | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total |
| Light Vehicles | 0.376 | 0.057 | 0.433 | - | - | - | 0.046 | 0.363 | 0.408 |
| HGV's | 0.016 | 0.014 | 0.030 | - | - | - | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.009 |
| Total | 0.392 | 0.071 | 0.463 | - | - | - | 0.049 | 0.369 | 0.417 |

Employment: B8

| Vehicle Type | AM | | | IP | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total |
| Light Vehicles | 0.121 | 0.013 | 0.135 | - | - | - | 0.040 | 0.140 | 0.180 |
| HGV's | 0.019 | 0.023 | 0.041 | - | - | - | 0.025 | 0.015 | 0.040 |
| Total | 0.140 | 0.036 | 0.176 | - | - | - | 0.065 | 0.155 | 0.220 |

The B8 trip rates for the PM peak now mirror the 1600 to 1700 hour shoulder peak trip rates adopted for EMG1

### Trip Generation:

Housing: N/A

| Vehicle Type | AM | | | IP | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total |
| Light Vehicles | | | | | | | | | |
| HGV's | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |

**EMG2 (400,000sqm)**

Employment: B2; 60,000sqm GFA

| Vehicle Type | AM | | | IP | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total |
| Light Vehicles | 226 | 34 | 260 | - | - | - | 28 | 218 | 246 |
| HGV's | 10 | 8 | 18 | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Total | 235 | 43 | 278 | - | - | - | 30 | 222 | 252 |

Employment: B8 340,000sqm GFA

| Vehicle Type | AM | | | IP | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total |
| Light Vehicles | 411 | 44 | 455 | - | - | - | 136 | 476 | 612 |
| HGV's | 65 | 78 | 143 | - | - | - | 85 | 51 | 136 |
| Total | 476 | 122 | 598 | - | - | - | 221 | 527 | 748 |

Employment: TOTAL EMG2 DEVELOPMENT

| Vehicle Type | AM | | | IP | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total |
| Light Vehicles | 637 | 78 | 715 | - | - | - | 164 | 694 | 858 |
| HGV's | 75 | 86 | 161 | - | - | - | 87 | 55 | 142 |
| Total | 711 | 165 | 876 | - | - | - | 250 | 748 | 998 |

### Plot 16 EMG1 (30,000sqm)

Employment: B8 30,000sqm GFA

| Vehicle Type | AM | | | IP | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total | Arr. | Dep. | Total |
| Light Vehicles | 36 | 4 | 40 | - | - | - | 12 | 42 | 54 |
| HGV's | 6 | 7 | 13 | - | - | - | 8 | 5 | 13 |
| Total | 42 | 11 | 53 | - | - | - | 20 | 47 | 67 |

## Section 3b: Full Model Run Development Details

Please provide the number of dwellings and/or employment floorspace, or preferably if known, jobs for each of the sub-categories below.

**Employment Development Land Use:**

| Land Use | Class | Unit | Quantum | Jobs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shops | A1 | $m^2$ | | |
| Business | B1a | $m^2$ | | |
| General Industrial | B2 | $m^2$ | *60,000* | *TBC* |
| Storage or Distribution | B8 | $m^2$ | *370,000** | *TBC* |
| Research & Development | B1b | $m^2$ | | |
| Leisure | D2 | $m^2$ | | |
| Hotels | C1 | Beds | | |
| Education | D1 | Jobs | | |

** includes 340,000sqm of B8 floorspace on EMG2 and 30,000sqm of B8 floorspace on Plot 16 of EMG1*

**Housing Development Land Use:**

| Land Use | Class | Dwellings |
|---|---|---|
| Dwellings | C3 | |

## Section 4: Modelling Required

### Assessment Years:

Please select your assessment years from the options below. Please note that if you need PRTM forecast years to infer model flows to correspond with data collection, you will need to select the 'shoulder' forecast years (i.e. inferring the 2018 model forecast year will require 2016 and 2021 PRTM forecast years). Bespoke individual forecast years may be requested with the "Other, please specify" option, but this does not guarantee inclusion in any provided proposal.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2014 (base) ☐ | 2016 ☐ | 2021 ☐ |
| 2026 ☐ | 2031 ☐ | 2036 ☐ |
| 2041 ☐ | 2046 ☐ | 2051 ☐ |
| Other, please specify: | 2028 and 2038 forecast years are required that remove the Local Plan allocated sites. The Local Plan sites are highlighted in yellow in uncertainty log 7a and include:<br>1. Isley Woodhouse (W1).<br>2. Land North and South of Park Lane, Castle Donington (CD10).<br>3. Land West of Hilltop Farm, Castle Donington (EMP89).<br>4. Land North of J11A/M42 (EMP82).<br>5. Land North of Remembrance Way, Kegworth (EMP73).<br>6. Land North of Derby Road, Kegworth (EMP73).<br><br>All Freeport designations are to remain included in all modelling scenarios. | |

If required, please provide proposed phasing in each forecast year selected above, in the box below. An example has been included in green, please delete and populate with your data.

| |
|---|
| 2023: 0% development (do minimum)<br>2024: 0% development (do minimum)<br>2028: 100% occupancy (excluding Local Plan sites)<br>2038: 100% occupancy (excluding Local Plan sites) |

### Assessment Options:

Please select which scenarios you will want testing, as well as defining which model year each scenario corresponds to as this can potentially be multiple forecast years for one scenario; this will depend on your discussions with HDM and their requirements.

| Scenario | Choice | Model Year(s) |
|---|---|---|
| Core | Assumed | 2023/2024/2028/2038 |
| Core + no development + access strategy | ☐ | |
| Core + development + no mitigation | Assumed | 2028/2038 |
| Core + development + mitigation | ☒ | 2028/2038 |
| Other, please specify: | The following additional scenarios will need testing as part of the Stage 1 modelling:<br>i) 2023/2024 forecast base year (for air and noise quality purposes)<br>ii) 2028/2038 forecast year without development (excluding the Local Plan related schemes)<br>iii) 2028/2038 forecast year with development (excluding the Local Plan related schemes) | |

## Time Period Selection:

Please select the time periods you would like your development assessed in.

| | |
|---|---|
| AM (0800-0900) | ☒ |
| IP (average hour for 1000-1600) | ☐ |
| PM (1700-1800) | ☒ |

## Indicative list of Junctions for Further Assessment:

If known, please provide an indicative list of expected junctions that may be required for further assessment in the box below. This, in turn, will facilitate the delivery of strategic model outputs to inform any further detailed junction assessments. Failing that, a rough estimation of the number of junctions that **may** require further assessment will aid consultants in producing robust quotations within their proposals.

Strategic modelling outputs are expected to be required at the following 7 junctions.

Junction 2) A453/Hunter Road/proposed site access Roundabout (Leicestershire)

Junction 3) Finger Farm Roundabout (National Highways)

Junction 4) A453/EMGP1 Signal Gyratory (National Highways)

Junction 5) M1 Junction 24 (National Highways)

Junction 6) A453/East Midlands Airport Signal Junction (Leicestershire)

Junction 7) A453/Grimes Gate Priority Junction (Leicestershire)

Junction 8) A453/The Green Priority Junction (Leicestershire)

## Section 5: Pre-Modelling Outputs

This section details the options available to the client pre-modelling; typically, in aid of model assurance for project stakeholders to ensure no abortive work is undertaken. Please de-select which pre-modelling outputs you do not require, as these are usually standard documents provided to HDM.

| | |
|---|---|
| Project Specific Study Area Model Validation Report | ☐ |
| Local Planning Data Assumptions | ☐ |
| Network Scheme Uncertainty Log | ☐ |

## Section 6: Post-Modelling Outputs

### Highway Model Outputs:

The following highway model output options are available post-transport-model assignment. Some metrics below will need to be specified by the client after analysis of the forecasting report; for instance, “individual junction plots” which would tie in with the relevant sub-section in Section 4.

| | |
|---|---|
| Area of Influence (AoI) (criteria defined as 5% and 30 PCU change) | Assumed |
| Highway Flow Changes within AoI | Assumed |
| Highway Delay Changes within AoI | ☒ |
| Individual Junction Plots – Turning Flows | ☒ |
| Individual Junction Plots – Volume/Capacity Ratio | ☒ |
| Maximum Volume/Capacity Ratio Plots | ☒ |
| Select Link Analysis of Development Traffic (link based) | ☒ |
| Provision of flow data for junction design/assessment | ☒ |
| AADT/AAWT | ☒ |

The following model outputs would be required in shape file format for the purposes of our subsequent analysis (which may overlap with above).

- AM/PM Peak flows classified into Lights/Heavies/Total
- AM/PM/AADT Development only flows classified into Lights/Heavies/Total
- Maximum Junction VoC
- Link Delay
- Link Queue
- AADT classified into Lights/Heavies/Total
- AAWT (24hr, 18hr, 8hr) classified into Lights/Heavies/Total

Further to the above extraction of cordon matrices (actual flows) for the VISSIM modelling extent is required which includes the following junctions:

- M1 J24;
- M1 J24a southbound merge onto the M1 and M1 junction 24;
- A453/EMG Phase 1/Kegworth Bypass signal controlled gyratory;
- M1 J23a Finger Farm roundabout (including M1/A42 on and off slip roads);
- A453/Hunter Road/minor EMG Phase 2 access roundabout;

The outputs from the cordon matrices should include:

- Cordon matrices (in vehicle) for
    - Cars / LGVs / HGVs
    - AM Peak hour / PM Peak hour
- The cordon matrices to be provided in spreadsheet format.

The above outputs are required for the 2028/2038 forecast year scenarios only and only shapefiles are needed for the 2023/2024 baseline year scenarios.

### Variable Demand Model Outputs (full PRTM run required):

The following demand model output options are available post-transport-model assignment.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mode Share reporting; PT, Car, Active | ☐ |
| Trip Distance, 24-hour trip making & sustainability | ☐ |

### Public Transport Model Outputs (full PRTM run required):

The following highway model output options are available post-transport-model assignment.

| | |
|---|---|
| Change in travel time, distances & speeds | ☐ |
| Distribution Analysis/Diagrams of Development Traffic | ☐ |
| Travel Time Changes along Key Routes | ☐ |
| Public Transport Passenger Changes | ☐ |

### Environmental Model Outputs:

Environmental model outputs are available post-transport-model assignment. Please note that environmental outputs will require a separate commission via the E&T MSC Manager, please contact ETCF@leics.gov.uk if you require emission or dispersion modelling to support your application.

## Section 7: Supporting Documents

### Supporting Documents:

Please provide any supporting documents that have been selected below to the E&T MSC Manager upon delivery of your proforma.

| | |
|---|---|
| Location Plan<br>Access Scheme Drawings<br><br>Development Masterplan (to be updated in the coming weeks) | ☐<br>☐<br><br>☐ |
| Other, please specify: | Click here to enter text |

### Client's Expected Timescales:

Please provide an approximation for your client's timescales for this modelling commission in the box below; please take into consideration HDM's and National Highways' standard response times and sign-off procedures to avoid unrealistic timescales being provided and slippage to your project.

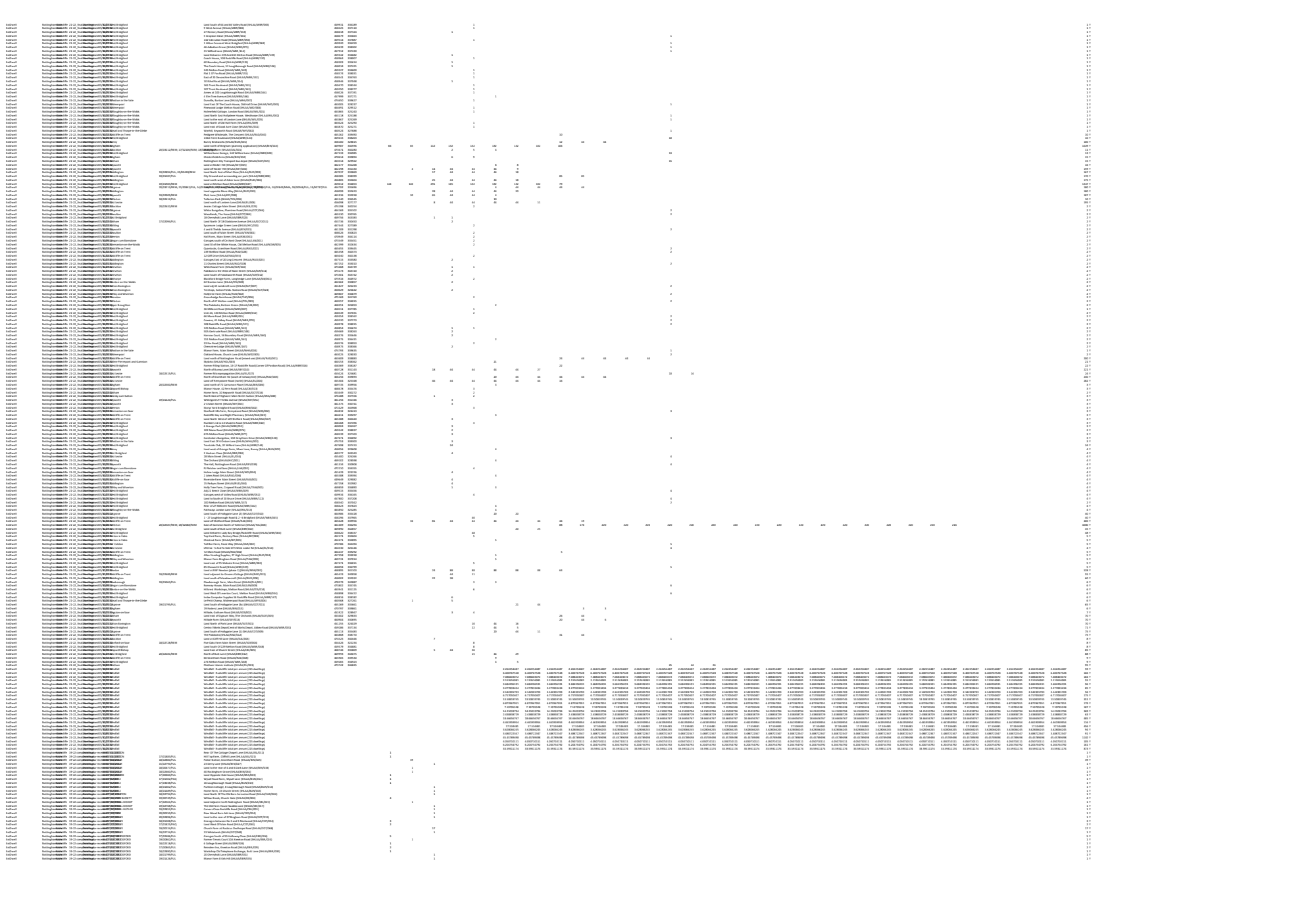
| |
|---|
| It is understood that these additional scenarios will have a small impact on the timescales for the Stage 1 modelling work, extending timescales by 1-2 weeks. We request a revised programme from AECOM formally setting out timescales for the modelling. |

## Section 8: Contact Details

Email the completed form, along with supporting documents to ETCF@leics.gov.uk

For queries regarding the modelling process please contact:

Laura Good – ETCF & E&T MSC Manager
Email: ETCF@leics.gov.uk



**Highway Network Scheme Assumptions**

| Scheme No. | Location | Scheme Name | Included from... | Included |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Earl Shilton | Access arrangements for SUE / Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| 17 | Barwell | Access arrangements for SUE / Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| 18 | Lubbesthorpe | Access arrangements for SUE including strategic traffic link to the A563 Lubbesthorpe Way | 2021 | Y |
| 20 | Loughborough | A512 widening B591 to M1 J23, improvements to J23 and completion of dualling thereafter to either Snell's Nook Lane or Epinal Way junction | 2021 | Y |
| 23 | Coalville | 4. Bardon Road Link: Southern section only | 2026 | Y |
| 24 | Castle Donington | Western Link Road from Back Lane to Tops Hill, NWLDC package of measures to help mitigate growth planned | 2021 | Y |
| 25 | Lubbesthorpe | Link across M69 to join North and South of the Lubbesthorpe development. | 2031 | Y |
| 26 | Earl Shilton & Barwell | Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| 27 | Lubbesthorpe | Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| 30 | Loughborough | West of Loughborough SUE (access from the north via the A6 roundabout) | 2022 | Y |
| 36 | Blaby | Desford Crossroads | 2026 | N |
| 37 | Harborough | Harborough Strategic Development Area | 2021 | Y |
| 38 | Charnwood | North of Birstall SUE | 2026 | Y |
| 39 | Charnwood | Mountsorrel Lane, Rothley Link Road | 2021 | Y |
| 40 | Charnwood | A512 junction improvements | 2021 | Y |
| 46 | North of East Leicester | North of East Leicester Development Network - Thorpebury (previously Thurmaston) SUE. | 2026 | Y |
| 53 | Leicester City | Traffic Calming Schemes (Phase 2) | 2021 | Y |
| 60 | Leicester City | Welford Road | 2021 | Y |
| 63 | Leicester City | Waterside Development | 2026 | Y |
| 66 | Leicester City | Belgrave Gate South | 2020 | Y |
| 70 | Leicester City | Lancaster Road | 2020 | Y |
| 71 | Leicester City | Mansfield Street & Church Gate | 2021 | Y |
| 72 | Leicester City | SMBS Access to Burleys Way | 2021 | Y |
| 73 | Leicester City | Vaughan Way | 2020 | Y |
| 74 | Leicester City | Ashton Green | 2021 | Y |
| 108 | Leicester City | LNW2 Ravensbridge Drive / Blackbird Road | 2020 | Y |
| 104 | Melton | MMDR Northern Section | 2026 | Y |
| 105 | Melton | MMDR Eastern Section | 2026 | Y |
| 106 | Melton | MMDR Southern Section | 2026 | Y |
| 109 | Melton | Gladman's Site (Leicester Rd and Kirby Lane Access) | 2021 | Y |
| 114 | Leicester City | Beaumont Leys Anstey Lane Improvements | 2021 | Y |
| 115 | Hinckley | Hinckley Rugby Road Corridor Improvements - Phase 4 | 2023 | Y |
| 116 | Leicester City | Putney Road West Improvement | 2022 | Y |
| 117 | Lutterworth | Frank Whittle Roundabout approaches | 2021 | Y |
| 601 | Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development (Development Access (A4304, Gilmorton Road and A426)) | 2026 | Y |
| 602 | Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development associated mitigations | 2031 | Y |
| 603 | Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development (Link Road between A4304 and A426) | 2031 | Y |
| 604 | Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development (Gilmorton Road bridge bus restriction) | 2026 | Y |
| 119 | Bardon Hill | Bardon Hill Link Road North Section | 2026 | Y |
| 120 | Coalville | Hoo Ash Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| 121 | Coalville | Thornborough Road Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| 122 | Coalville | Dual Carriageway from Thornborough Rd to Whitwick Road | 2025 | Y |
| 123 | Coalville | Whitwick Road Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| 124 | Coalville | Broom Leys Road Junction | 2025 | Y |
| 125 | Coalville | Bardon Link Road Junction | 2025 | Y |
| 126 | Coalville | Birch Tree Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| 128 | Coalville | Flying Horse Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| 129 | Coalville | Fieldhead Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| 134 | Hinckley | DPD A5 Access | 2021 | Y |
| 137 | Padge Hall | Padge Hall Development Access | 2024 | Y |
| 140 | Leicester City | Abbey Park Road Cycle Provision | 2021 | Y |
| 142 | Blaby | A47/Kirby Lane Tesco Express | 2021 | Y |
| 143 | Leicester City | Abbey Street | 2021 | Y |
| 144 | Leicester City | A50 Groby Road Bus Lane | 2022 | Y |
| 150 | Harborough | Magna Park Extension Access - Mere Lane, Lutterworth | 2021 | Y |
| 151 | Harborough | Magna Park Extension Access - A5, Lutterworth | 2026 | Y |
| 152 | Blaby | Highway improvements for Lubbesthorpe SUE | 2021 | Y |
| 153 | Blaby | Foxhunter Roundabout Eastbound Approach | 2021 | Y |
| 154 | Loughborough | West of Loughborough SUE (connection to the northern arm of the A512 roundabout) | 2036 | Y |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | Harborough | B4114/B581 Signalisation Improvement, Broughton Astley | 2026 | Y |
| 157 | Blaby | Blaby DPD Site Access | 2026 | Y |
| 158 | Blaby | West of St Johns (Blaby DPD) Site Access | 2026 | Y |
| 159 | Harborough | Wigston Direction for Growth Site Access | 2026 | Y |
| 160 | Blaby | Everard Way Closure, Fosse Park | 2020 | Y |
| 161 | Loughborough | Access connection for the Science Park via the A512 roundabout | 2031 | Y |
| 163 | NWL | Money Hill Site Access A511 | 2026 | Y |
| 164 | Derbyshire | Wragley Way (South Derbyshire) SUE Access A50 | 2031 | Y |
| 166 | Derbyshire | Clifton (Rushcliffe) SUE Access | 2022 | Y |
| 167 | Derbyshire | EMIP A50 (Freeport) | 2030 | Y |
| 169 | Derbyshire | Toton Innovation Hub (HS2) | 2026 | Y |
| 170 | Nottinghamshire | Ratcliffe Power Station A453 (Freeport) | 2030 | Y |
| 171 | Rugby | Rugby Radio Station - A5 Access | 2022 | Y |
| 174 | North West Leicestershire | Mercia Park | 2020 | Y |
| 175 | Leicester City | Western Park Golf Course | 2029 | Y |
| 176 | Harborough | Kettering Road Signalisation | 2021 | Y |
| 177 | Charnwood | Shuttle signals on Tickow Lane (over bridge) | 2022 | Y |
| 178 | Charnwood | Buttercup Lane in Shepshed | 2022 | Y |
| 179 | Blaby | Dans Lane (A47) | 2023 | Y |
| 180 | Hinckley | B582 / B585 signalisation | 2023 | Y |
| 181 | Hinckley | A47 roundabout between Wykin Rd and Outlands Dr | 2021 | Y |
| 502 | M6 J10-13 | M54-Stafford ALR | 2021 | Y |
| 504 | M54-M6 Toll | New Link Road min 2 lane motorway | 2024 | Y |
| 507 | M6 J13-J16 | Stafford South to Stoke ALR | 2022 | Y |
| 510 | M1 J13-16 | MK South - J16 ALR | 2022 | Y |
| 513 | M40 M42 | M40 J16-M42 J3 ALR | 2026 | Y |
| 516 | A46 Coventry | Remove Binley and Walsgrove roundabouts M40-M6 as 'expressway standard'(ie all grade separated junctions) | 2026 | Y |
| 520 | A46 Toll Bar End | Grade separated jcn at TBE & Stonebridge Hwy to 3 lanes | 2021 | Y |
| 526 | Newark N | Dualling Newark N bypass first stages now in RIS 2 | 2031 | Y |
| 527 | Newark S | A1-A46 link S of Newark; part constructed. Not in MRTM list | 2031 | Y |
| 528 | Lincoln E | A15-A158; under construction | 2021 | Y |
| 529 | Lincoln S | A158-A46; *sketchy details*; envisaged as dual carriageway… Assumed costing will be similar to Lincoln E bypass and will be 60mph single | 2031 | Y |
| 530 | Grantham S | A1-A52 link bypassing Grantham; under construction | 2023 | Y |
| 9 | Warwickshire | M6 J2 - J4 SMART motorway | 2021 | Y |
| 201 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Coton Arches | 2021 | Y |
| 202 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | A4254b Eastboro Way P1 | 2024 | Y |
| 203 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | College Street / A444 | 2026 | Y |
| 204 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Transforming Nuneaton | 2026 | Y |
| 205 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Croft Road/Greenmoor Road Priority | 2031 | Y |
| 206 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | A47 Old Hinckley Road | 2024 | Y |
| 207 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Coventry Road / Gipsy Lane | 2026 | Y |
| 208 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | A4254 / B4114 / Eastboro Way | 2026 | Y |
| 209 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Nuneaton Northern Sites Link Road | 2026 | Y |
| 210 | North Warwickshire | B5000 Market Street/Bridge St Signals | 2026 | Y |
| 211 | North Warwickshire | A5 Dualling between Grendon and Dordon Junction | 2033 | Y |
| 213 | Rugby Borough | A426/A4071 Avon Mill Roundabout/Newbold Road/Hunters Lane Priority Junction | 2026 | Y |
| 214 | Rugby Borough | Ashlawn Road/Hillmorton Road | 2021 | Y |
| 215 | Rugby Borough | A5 Northern Access to DIRFT III | 2021 | Y |
| 216 | Rugby Borough | A5/A428 Halfway House Roundabout | 2026 | Y |
| 217 | Rugby Borough | M1 Junction 18 | 2031 | Y |
| 218 | Rugby Borough | M6 to Coton House | 2021 | Y |
| 219 | Rugby Borough | A5 Southern Access to DIRFT III | 2021 | Y |
| 221 | North Warwickshire | A5 dualling Grendon to Atherstone | 2031 | Y |
| 223 | Rugby Borough | M6 J2 Signalisation | 2024 | Y |
| 250 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Callendar Farm Phase 2 | 2031 | Y |
| 251 | Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Bermuda Triangle Project | 2026 | Y |
| 252 | Rugby Borough | Ansty Park Access (Combe Fields Road) | 2020 | Y |
| 182 | Castle Donington | Land South of A50 J1 Development Access | 2024 | Y |
| 183 | Hinckley | B4114 Coventry Rd / Broughton Rd widening | 2021 | Y |
| 184 | Shepshed | A512 Ashby Rd Quarry access/signalised jnc | 2021 | Y |
| 185 | Bardon | Tungsten Park, Bardon A511 | 2021 | Y |
| 186 | NWL | EMAGIC Segro EMG Phase 2 Development Access | 2028 | N |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 306 | Leicester City | St George Street (Queen St to Southampton St) | 2022 | Y |
| 307 | Leicester City | Dover Street (Granby Street Jct) | 2024 | Y |
| 305 | Leicester City | Granby St (Bishop St to Halford St) | 2024 | Y |
| 304 | Leicester City | Granby St (N'hampton St to St George's Way) | 2022 | Y |
| 303 | Leicester City | Pocklingtons Walk | 2022 | Y |
| 302 | Leicester City | Aylestone Road, Saffron Lane to Oxford Street (A426) | 2023 | Y |
| 301 | Leicester City | Saffron Lane (B5366) | 2023 | Y |
| 149 | Leicester City | Duns Lane/Braunstone Gate | 2023 | Y |
| 148 | Leicester City | Abbey Park Road (Eastern section and bridge) | 2023 | Y |
| 147 | Leicester City | Anstey Lane (A5630) | 2022 | Y |
| 146 | Leicester City | St. Margaret's to Birstall (A6) | 2024 | Y |
| 145 | Leicester City | Melton Road (A607) | 2023 | Y |
| 77 | Leicester City | Belgrave Gate/Haymarket/Church Gate Pedestrianisation | 2020 | Y |
| 187 | NWL | A50 J1 signalisation of two additional arms (Tamworth Road and Trent Lane) | 2025 | Y |
| 188 | Blaby | Desford Road/Ratby Lane signalisation | 2022 | Y |
| 189 | Nottinghamshire | A52 Gamston roundabout | 2023 | Y |
| 190 | Nottinghamshire | A52 Wheatcroft junction | 2028 | Y |
| 191 | Nottinghamshire | A52 Nottingham Knight junction | 2028 | Y |
| n/a | Derbyshire | A38 grade-separated junctions (Kingsway Roundabout, Markeaton Island and Little Eaton Roundabout) | 2024 | Y |
| n/a | Broxtowe | Toton Link Road | 2026 | N |

# APPENDIX 39: A52 Signal Junctions Green Time Calculations email dated 23 August 2024

## Matt Corner

**From:** Matt Corner
**Sent:** 23 August 2024 14:21
**To:** Morrow, Jonathan; aled.davies@aecom.com
**Cc:** Chandler-Hurst, Alain; Jeremy Bloom; Ian Rigby; Freek, Steve; Vibeeshan Devaharan; Laura Good; ETD - Commissioning Framework; stefan@deltaplanning.co.uk; david@deltaplanning.co.uk; Stephanie Meyers; steve@oxalisplanning.co.uk; Anthea Anderson; Paul Wilson; tom.boylan@nottscc.gov.uk; Harry Horsley; daniel.sullivan; Adrian Whiteman; Ahmed, Fiona; catherine.townend@nationalhighways.co.uk; Nock, George
**Subject:** RE: EMG2 - A52 Signal Timing Information
**Attachments:** 240819_Furnessing_Traffic_Flow_Matrices.xlsx

Hi Jonathan/Aled,

As you know we have been trying to obtain signal timing information for the three A52 improvement schemes but unfortunately to no avail. We have therefore taken it upon ourselves to calculate assumed signal timing information using PRTM flow data and the scheme drawings provided to us. This has incurred quite a lengthy exercise but should provide reasonable signal timing information to be coded into PRTM. I understand that you will sense check the timings when undertaking the modelling and optimise timings where necessary. Attached is a copy of the spreadsheet presenting the calculations for records more than anything, whilst a summary of the methodology is provided below.

**Methodology for Calculating Green Times**

1. As PRTM data provides entry/exit flows for each arm but not turning counts, a furnessing exercise was undertaken to determine turning proportions, using the previously agreed methodology.

2. Each junction was split into individual streams, typically including an approach arm and the opposing lanes on the circulatory. All streams are shown in the images in the attached spreadsheet.

3. Traffic was assigned to each lane using the turning proportions determined through the furnessing exercise (point 1). Where multiple lanes allow for the same direction of travel, flows were split equally across each lane.

4. A percentage of the maximum lane flow for each arm in the same stream was calculated. For example, if the heaviest flow is 100 vehicles on an entry arm lane and 150 vehicles on a circulatory lane, then the percentage split would be 40% (entry arm) and 60% (circulatory).

5. A base cycle time of 60 seconds was adopted for streams with two stages and streams with more than two stages adopted a cycle time of 90 seconds.

6. Intergreens were calculated based on geometries using the drawings supplied to us.

7. The total green times were calculated by subtracting the intergreen time from the total cycle time.

8. The remaining green time was then allocated to each stage stream in line with the percentage split calculated at point 4.

By adopting the above methodology, the green times for each stream for the three junctions are summarised in the tables below, whilst intergreen times can be found in the spreadsheet. These should provide a reasonable estimation of green times in the absence of any further information, which we recommend AECOM take on board within the PRTM modelling, noting that you will carry out your own sense checks during the process.

**Green Times**

Junction 1 A52/A60 (Nottingham Knight)

| Stream | Cycle Time Sec | Arm | AM GT Sec | PM GT Sec |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 90 | Arm A - A52 E Approach | 22 | 23 |
| | | Arm B - A52 W Approach | 15 | 18 |
| | | Arm C - Circulatory | 10 | 6 |
| 2 | 60 | Arm A - A60 | 16 | 16 |
| | | Arm B - Circulatory | 33 | 33 |
| 3 | 60 | Arm A - A52 W Approach | 32 | 34 |
| | | Arm B - Circulatory | 16 | 14 |

Junction 2 A52/A606 (Wheatcroft Island)

| Stream | Cycle Time Sec | Arm | AM GT Sec | PM GT Sec |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 60 | Arm A - Melton Road N | 17 | 16 |
| | | Arm B - Circulatory | 30 | 31 |
| 2 | 60 | Arm A - A52 E Approach | 23 | 23 |
| | | Arm B - Circulatory | 24 | 24 |
| 3 | 60 | Arm A - Melton Road E | 11 | 14 |
| | | Arm B - A52 W Approach | 7 | 7 |
| | | Arm C - Circulatory | 18 | 15 |
| 4 | 60 | Arm A - Flawforth Lane | 8 | 7 |
| | | Arm B - Circulatory | 39 | 40 |
| 5 | 60 | Arm A - A52 W Approach | 30 | 31 |
| | | Arm B - Circulatory | 17 | 16 |

Junction 3 A52/A6011 (Gamston Roundabout)

| Stream | Cycle Time Sec | Arm | AM GT Sec | PM GT Sec |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 60 | Arm A - A52 E Approach | 31 | 28 |
| | | Arm B - Circulatory | 19 | 22 |
| 2 | 60 | Arm A - A52 S Approach | 20 | 29 |
| | | Arm B - Circulatory | 29 | 20 |
| 2 | 60 | Arm A - Radcliffe Road | 34 | 31 |
| | | Arm B - Circulatory | 16 | 19 |

On a separate note, we have reviewed the other three junction improvements on the A52 raised by Catherine at the TWG meeting (Silverdale, Stragglethorpe and Bingham Road). Whilst they are currently excluded from the uncertainty log, they comprise more minor changes such as introducing part time signals/changes to signal timings etc, with the latter two junctions located more remote from the site within Radcliffe on Trent. Therefore, we are of the opinion that they do not including for in the PRTM modelling work.

This should now give AECOM everything you need to continue the PRTM modelling work and running the forecast year scenarios. However, please let us know if you have any questions or require any further information. We have copied in the TWG seeing as this was included for as a key action, but trust that they will be accepting of the approach adopted, seeing as we were hoping that said information would have been provided directly to us, rather than us having to had gone to such lengths to determine it. Thanks

Kind regards

**Matt Corner**
Associate – Transport & Infrastructure Planning
*5th* Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street, Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
**T:** 0115 924 1100 | **M:** 07425 757 095 | **W:** bwbconsulting.com

---

**From:** Matt Corner
**Sent:** Monday, August 12, 2024 5:23 PM
**To:** Nock, George <George.Nock@jacobs.com>; Adrian Whiteman <Adrian.Whiteman@leics.gov.uk>; daniel.sullivan <daniel.sullivan@nottscc.gov.uk>; tom.boylan@nottscc.gov.uk; Harry Horsley <Harry.Horsley@leics.gov.uk>; Ahmed, Fiona <Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com>; catherine.townend@nationalhighways.co.uk
**Cc:** Chandler-Hurst, Alain <Alain.ChandlerHurst@jacobs.com>; Jeremy Bloom <consulting@jeremybloom.co.uk>; Ian Rigby <ian.rigby@segro.com>; Freek, Steve <Steve.Freek@nationalhighways.co.uk>; Vibeeshan Devaharan <Vibeeshan.Devaharan@bwbconsulting.com>; Laura Good <Laura.Good@leics.gov.uk>; ETD - Commissioning Framework <etcf@leics.gov.uk>; Morrow, Jonathan <Jonathan.Morrow@aecom.com>; Tim Bellenger <tim.bellenger@nottinghamcity.gov.uk>; stefan@deltaplanning.co.uk; david@deltaplanning.co.uk; Stephanie Meyers <stephanie.meyers@itp.rhdhv.com>; steve@oxalisplanning.co.uk; Anthea Anderson <Anthea.Anderson@leicester.gov.uk>; Tang, Kit <Kit.Tang@aecom.com>; Paul Wilson <Paul.Wilson@bwbconsulting.com>
**Subject:** EMGP2 - August Meeting Minutes/Actions

Hi all,

Thank you for your time again on Thursday last week.

Please see attached minutes from the meeting, along with Steph's slides on the sustainable transport update and a revised programme. The programme has been cropped to include the tasks leading up to December 2024, which is when the core modelling tasks should be complete as this should keep it more focused as appreciate the main version is fairly comprehensive.

Key actions from the meeting are summarised below:

1. BWB/NH to follow up with Jeremy on the A52 signal timing information. @catherine.townend@nationalhighways.co.uk I'll be following up with Jeremy this week but if you are able to assist that would be greatly appreciated as this is critical for the modelling.

2. BWB to review the other three NH junction improvement schemes and whether these are included in PRTM.

3. AECOM to check EMG1 flows, which from the original modelling look very high.

4. AECOM to confirm the methodology for covid sensitivity assessment and how factors are applied to increase base flows.

5. BWB to arrange a meeting with Jeremy to run through NH's note and the mitigation points in particular.

6. BWB to finalise and circulate a link to the SharePoint page.
7. AECOM to issue the PRTM base model validation addendum note.
8. Matt to schedule a modelling meeting following responses on the survey poll schedule poll.

I trust the above covers all the points and actions discussed at the meeting but if anyone has any comments then please feel free to get in touch.

Kind regards

**Matt Corner**
Associate – Transport & Infrastructure Planning
*5th* Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street, Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
**T:** 0115 924 1100 | **M:** 07425 757 095 | **W:** bwbconsulting.com

---

**From:** Matt Corner
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 7, 2024 3:05 PM
**To:** Nock, George <George.Nock@jacobs.com>; Adrian Whiteman <Adrian.Whiteman@leics.gov.uk>; daniel.sullivan <daniel.sullivan@nottscc.gov.uk>; tom.boylan@nottscc.gov.uk; Harry Horsley <Harry.Horsley@leics.gov.uk>; Ahmed, Fiona <Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com>
**Cc:** Chandler-Hurst, Alain <Alain.ChandlerHurst@jacobs.com>; Jeremy Bloom <consulting@jeremybloom.co.uk>; Ian Rigby <ian.rigby@segro.com>; Freek, Steve <Steve.Freek@nationalhighways.co.uk>; catherine.townend@nationalhighways.co.uk; Vibeeshan Devaharan <Vibeeshan.Devaharan@bwbconsulting.com>; Laura Good <Laura.Good@leics.gov.uk>; ETD - Commissioning Framework <etcf@leics.gov.uk>; Morrow, Jonathan <Jonathan.Morrow@aecom.com>; Tim Bellenger <tim.bellenger@nottinghamcity.gov.uk>; stefan@deltaplanning.co.uk; david@deltaplanning.co.uk; Stephanie Meyers <stephanie.meyers@itp.rhdhv.com>; steve@oxalisplanning.co.uk; Anthea Anderson <Anthea.Anderson@leicester.gov.uk>; Tang, Kit <Kit.Tang@aecom.com>; Paul Wilson <Paul.Wilson@bwbconsulting.com>
**Subject:** RE: 240710 EMGP2 - July TWG agenda

Dear all,

We look forward to catching up Thursday at 10am. The proposed agenda is set out below.

a. Review of July 24 meeting minutes/actions (re-attached for ease of reference)
b. Client update; IR
c. Sustainable transport strategy update; SM
d. EMFM modelling update, post inception meeting (minutes re-attached for ease)
e. Wider strategic modelling update
f. Covid sensitivity testing; KT thoughts post AECOM presentation?
g. Jeremy Blooms note 23/7

h. Vision & Validate Assessment

i. Statement of Common Ground

*j.* Next steps

k. AOB

We trust the above/attached is of use; however, should anyone have any queries prior to the meeting please ask. Thanks

Kind regards

**Matt Corner**
Associate – Transport & Infrastructure Planning
*5th* Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street, Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
**T:** 0115 924 1100 | **M:** 07425 757 095 | **W:** bwbconsulting.com

# APPENDIX 40: Stage 1C Modelling sign off sheet

# TECHNICAL APPROVAL
## East Midlands Gateway 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Document Name** | Stage 1C Modelling Documents | **Project reference** | 220500 |
| **Document reference / revision** | Covid-19 Assessment (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0014 Revision P1) | **Date** | 19.02.25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 1** | **Name** | Jeremy Bloom |
| | **Organisation** | National Highways |
| | **Position** | Interim Spatial Planner |
| | **Date** | 30/04/2025 |
| | **Signature** |  |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | **Covid-19 Assessment (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0014 Revision P1)**<br><br>To inform the Applicant's assessment of the impact of Covid on the traffic data used to unpin the assessment of development impacts, assessment work was undertaken by AECOM and is presented in East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 – proposed approaches to COVID-19 strategic model forecast sensitivity tests [July 2024].<br><br>Data gaps were identified by JSJV within this assessment. This absence of data affected the Strategic Road Network particularly the M1, A50, A42 and the A453 close to the development site.<br><br>To account for this, JSJV undertook a supplementary exercise comparing 2019 and 2024 Webtris data in the area around M1 J24 and the A453 towards Nottingham. This information and data assessment was provided to the Applicant in email on 25th July 2024.<br><br>Further assessment was then undertaken by BWB and AECOM and is presented in Technical Note East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 – Covid-19 Assessment (The Note).<br><br>The JSJV assessment work and data analysis indicate increases greater than the overall relatively low level of change presented in the Note and information provided by BWB in email on 10th December 2024 (approximately 7% increase on the M1 in the PM peak |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | and 8% increase on the A42 using the WEBTRIS dataset to gauge an understanding of Covid neutrality).<br><br>JSJV would expect a degree of recovery of post-Covid traffic volumes between 2019 - 2023. Whilst JSJV have noted higher levels of growth on the SRN when comparing 2019 and 2024 data, JSJV would expect any further post Covid increases on the SRN to be contained with the expected growth rate applied to the modelling and any differences are likely to be marginal or in fact a small decrease between 2019 and 2023. |
| | | |
| **Approver 2** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | |
| | | |

# TECHNICAL APPROVAL
## East Midlands Gateway 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Document Name** | Stage 1C Modelling Documents | **Project reference** | 220500 |
| **Document reference / revision** | Covid-19 Assessment (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0014 Revision P1) | **Date** | 19.02.25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 1** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 2** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |
| | **Signature** | |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 3** | **Name** | Tom Boylan |
| | **Organisation** | Nottinghamshire County Council |
| | **Position** | Principal Officer Transport Planning |
| | **Date** | 06/03/2025 |
| | **Signature** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | Nottinghamshire County Council (NCC) accept the findings of the **Covid 19 Technical Note** that was produced by BWB (07/01/25).<br><br>NCC are aware through ongoing attendance of the Transport Working Group (TWG) that that an updated PRTM model (2023 version) is now available and there has been ongoing dialogue with Leicestershire County Council (LCC) officers on this matter. NCC do not feel it appropriate to offer an opinion on the PRTM model version and feel this matter needs to be agreed with LCC as custodians of the PRTM model and National Highways. |

**APPENDIX 41: EMFM Stage 1A Modelling Forecasting Report (document reference East Midlands Gateway Phase 2: Forecasting Report v1.0)**



AECOM

# EMFM 2019

## East Midlands Gateway Phase 2: Forecasting Report

Delivering a better world

## Quality Information

| Prepared by | Checked by | Approved by |
|---|---|---|
| Billy Wong | Jonathan Morrow | Mark Dazeley |
| Principal Consultant | Associate Director | Regional Director |

## Revision History

| Revision | Revision date | Details | Authorised | Name | Position |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| v1.0 | 2025-02-04 | For Issue | Yes | Mark Dazeley | Regional Director |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

## Prepared by:

AECOM Limited
Marlborough Court
10 Bricket Road
St Albans
Hertfordshire
AL1 3JX

aecom.com

© 2025 AECOM Limited. All Rights Reserved.

This document has been prepared by AECOM Limited (“AECOM”) for sole use of our client (the “Client”) in accordance with generally accepted consultancy principles, the budget for fees and the terms of reference agreed between AECOM and the Client. Any information provided by third parties and referred to herein has not been checked or verified by AECOM, unless otherwise expressly stated in the document. No third party may rely upon this document without the prior and express written agreement of AECOM.

Google Earth Pro™ imagery in the form of Google Map™ and Google Street View™ have been used, unmodified, within this document. This imagery has been used within the extents of the AECOM license agreement with Google Inc.

# Table of Contents

Section 1 – Overview ..... 5
1.1 Introduction ..... 5
1.2 Report Structure ..... 7
Section 2 – Forecast Approach and Assumptions ..... 8
2.1 Introduction ..... 8
2.2 'Without Development' Assumptions ..... 8
2.3 Proposed Development Access Assumptions ..... 9
2.4 Proposed Development Trip Generation Assumptions ..... 9
2.5 Proposed Development Trip Distribution Assumptions ..... 9
Section 3 – Forecast Model Results ..... 19
3.1 Introduction ..... 19
3.2 Forecast Development Traffic ..... 19
3.3 Forecast Flow Change ..... 19
3.4 Area of Influence ..... 23
3.5 Forecast Delay Change ..... 24
3.6 Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratios ..... 27
3.7 Forecast Junction Turning Flows ..... 30
Section 4 – Summary of the EMFM Assessment ..... 32
4.1 Summary of Assessment ..... 32
Appendix A Planning Data Assumptions ..... 34
Appendix B Network Assumptions ..... 35

# List of Tables

Table 2.1: Development Trip Generation (2028 and 2038) ..... 9
Table A.1: Residential Development Assumptions (sites with more than 500 dwellings) (North West Leicestershire) ..... 34
Table A.2: Employment Development Assumptions (sites with more than 750 jobs) (North West Leicestershire and East Midlands Freeport sites) ..... 34
Table B.1: Highway Network Assumptions ..... 35

# List of Figures

Figure 1.1: Location of Proposed Development ..... 5
Figure 1.2: Site Access Junction ..... 6
Figure 2.1: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (AM) ..... 11
Figure 2.2: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (AM) ..... 12
Figure 2.3: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (PM) ..... 13
Figure 2.4: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (PM) ..... 14
Figure 2.5: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (AM) ..... 15
Figure 2.6: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (AM) ..... 16
Figure 2.7: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (PM) ..... 17
Figure 2.8: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (PM) ..... 18
Figure 3.1: Forecast Flow Change for 2028 'With Development (1a)' minus 'Without Development (1a)' ..... 21
Figure 3.2: Forecast Flow Change for 2038 'With Development (1a)' minus 'Without Development (1a)' ..... 22
Figure 3.3: Area of Influence ..... 23

Figure 3.4: Forecast Delay Change for 2028 ‘With Development (1a)’ minus ‘Without Development (1a)’ ..... 25
Figure 3.5: Forecast Delay Change for 2038 ‘With Development (1a)’ minus ‘Without Development (1a)’ ..... 26
Figure 3.6: Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratio for 2028 ‘Without Development (1a)’ and the 2028 ‘With Development (1a)’ Scenarios ..... 28
Figure 3.7: Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratio for 2038 ‘Without Development (1a)’ and the 2038 ‘With Development (1a)’ Scenarios ..... 29
Figure 3.8: Location of Forecast Turning Flow Data ..... 31

# Section 1 – Overview

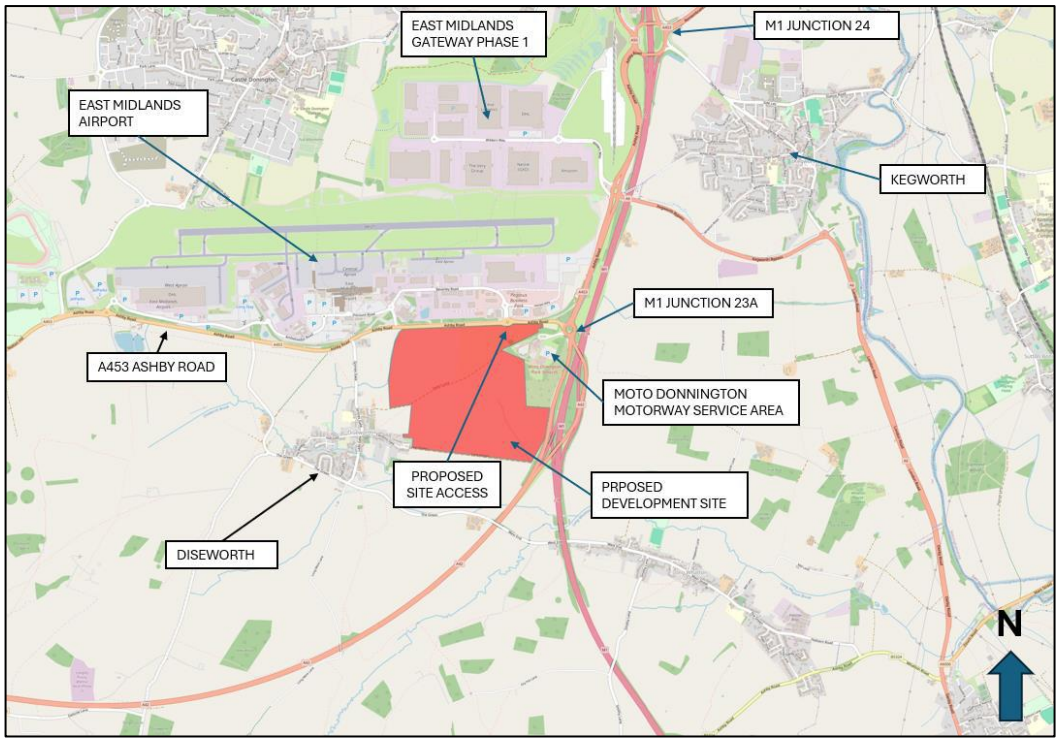
## 1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 The East Midlands Gateway (EMG) Phase 2 development is a proposed employment development of mixed B2 (general industrial) and B8 (storage or distribution) use, with capacity for 400,000sqm floorspace (300,000sqm ground floorspace and 100,000sqm of B8 mezzanine floorspace) of industrial use, comprising 340,000sqm B8 and 60,000sqm B2. In addition to this, 30,000sqm of B8 floorspace is proposed on EMG Phase 1 (Plot 16).

1.1.2 The development site is located to the south of East Midlands Airport in Leicestershire and west of the A42 and is expected to build out by 2031.

1.1.3 Figure 1.1 shows an indication of the location of the proposed EMG Phase 2 development, denoted by the area shaded in red. The proposed development has a total area of circa 250 acres located to the south of the A453 and East Midlands Airport itself, to the east of Diseworth village. M1 Junction 23a lies to the east of the site with the Moto Donnington Motorway Service Area (MSA) directly abutting to the north-east.

**Figure 1.1: Location of Proposed Development[1]**




*© OpenStreetMap Contributors*

1.1.4 The proposed EMG Phase 2 development will access the highway network via a single point of access:

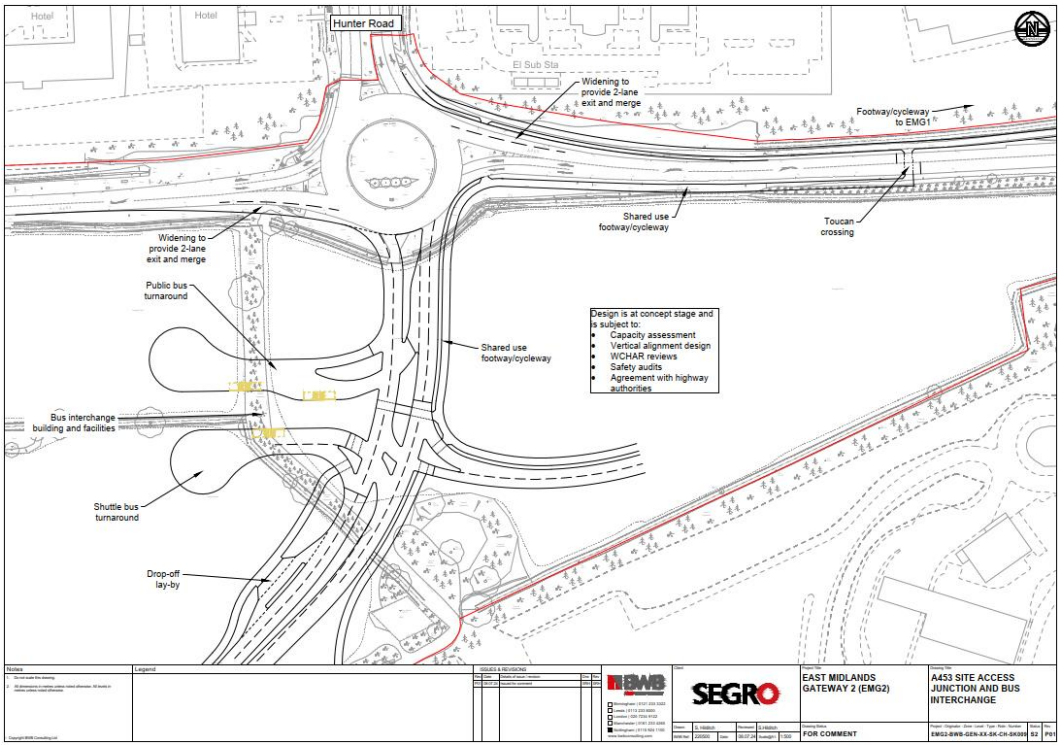
- a fourth arm off the existing A453 / Hunter Road roundabout, as shown in Figure 1.2.

1.1.5 The proposed EMG Phase 1 (Plot 16) development will access the highway network via:

- the existing access via Wilder's Way.

[1] Location of Proposed Development adapted from Technical Note 1 – Transport Scoping Note, East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 (EMG-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0001_TN1 Transport Scoping Note-S1-P3.pdf). Provided as part of the information pack with the PRTM Development Form for East Midlands Gateway Phase 2.

**Figure 1.2: Site Access Junction[2]**




1.1.6 The following development sites have been proposed at the nearby Isley Woodhouse site, on land west of Castle Donington, on land to the north of Kegworth, near Junction 11 of A/M42 and East Midlands Freeport sites. The forecast assumptions for the assessment of the East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development will include these development sites:

- Isley Woodhouse (Site IW1), which comprises:
  - approximately 4,500 new homes and some 23,000sqm of employment floorspace (industry and warehousing)[3].
- Land North and South of Park Lane, Castle Donington (Site CD10), which comprises:
  - around 1,076 homes[4].
- Land West of Hilltop Farm, Castle Donington (Site EMP89), which comprises:
  - around 6,000sqm of offices and 11,850sqm of industry / smaller scale warehousing (use classes B2/B8)[4].
- Land North of Remembrance Way (A453) and Land North of Derby Road (A6), Kegworth (Site EMP73)[4], which comprises:
  - around 30,000sqm of industry / small scale warehousing (use classes B2/B8) on Land North of Derby Road (A6) site; and
  - around 40,000sqm of industry / small scale warehousing (use classes B2/B8) on Land North of A543 Remembrance Way site.
- Land to the North of J11 A/M42 (Site EMP82)[4], which comprises:
  - 28ha of employment land for strategic distribution purposes.

[2] EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK009 S2 P01
[3] Draft North West Leicestershire Local Plan 2020-2024 – Proposed Houring and Employment Allocation for Consultation (www.nwleics.gov.uk/files/documents/proposed_housing_and_employment_allocations/Reg%2018%20%28Site%20Allocations%29%20Consultation_final.pdf)
[4] EMGP2 Uncertainty Log v7.0 (Jul 2024).xlsx

- East Midlands Freeport sites, which include the Uniper site (Ratcliffe), East Midlands Intermodal Park (EMIP) site, and the East Midlands Airport Aviation Expansion site.

1.1.7 AECOM has been commissioned to undertake strategic modelling to assess the potential traffic impacts of the proposed development using the East Midlands Freeport Model (EMFM) for the AM Peak (08:00 to 09:00) and PM Peak (17:00 to 18:00) hours.

1.1.8 The strategic modelling assessment for the proposed EMG Phase 2 development will be undertaken in three stages, as follows:

Stage 1a modelling (Proforma 14)

- 2022/2023/2024 'Without Development';
- 2028/2038 'Without Development (1a)' without EMG Phase 2 development (with all Freeport and Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.6)); and
- 2028/2038 'With Development (1a)' with EMG2 development (with all Freeport and Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.6)).

Stage 1b modelling (Proforma 14a)

- 2028/2038 'Without Development (1b)' without EMG Phase 2 development (without Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.6)); and
- 2028/2038 'With Development (1b)' with EMG Phase 2 development (without Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.6)).

Stage 2 modelling (details to be confirmed)

- 2028/2038 with EMG Phase 2 and with mitigation measures; and
- 2028/2038 with EMG Phase 2 construction.

1.1.9 This version of the report presents the forecast model results for Stage 1a only with Stage 1b and Stage 2 to follow.

1.1.10 This report is the Forecasting Report which documents the forecast model results for the EMFM strategic modelling assessment of the proposed development. This report follows the East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Base Year Model Review Addendum report[5] which details the calibrated 2019 base year model review and performance in the vicinity of the proposed development site.

## 1.2 Report Structure

1.2.1 Following the introduction, this report contains the following sections:

- Section 2 – Forecast Approach and Assumptions: this section details the forecast assumptions applied within this assessment of the proposed development, including the assumed development trip generation and trip distribution.
- Section 3 – Forecast Model Results: the section details the forecast results requested as part of the brief.
- Section 4– Summary of the EMFM Assessment: this section provides a summary of the assessment of the proposed development.

[5] EMFM 2019 – East Midlands Gateway Phase 2: Base Year Model Review Addendum v1.0 (2024-08-19)

# Section 2 – Forecast Approach and Assumptions

## 2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 This section sets out the forecast assumptions applied for this application of the EMFM, and the methodology adopted to create the required model forecasts.

2.1.2 The following forecast model scenarios have been produced for this version of the report:

Stage 1a modelling (Proforma 14)

- 2022/2023/2024 'Without Development';
- 2028/2038 'Without Development (1a)' without EMG Phase 2 development (with all Freeport and Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.6)); and
- 2028/2038 'With Development (1a)' with EMG2 development (with all Freeport and Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.6)).

2.1.3 The EMFM is a highway assignment model, linked to and derived from the PRTM (Pan-Regional Transport Model). For the development of the 2022, 2023, 2024 2028 and 2038 'Without Development' scenarios, an existing process to take the highway demand growth from the wider PRTM has been applied. Section 2.2 provides the 'Without Development' assumptions applied.

2.1.4 To produce the 'With Development (1a)' forecasts, the highway demand for the proposed development has been added to the EMFM 2028 'Without Development (1a)' and 2038 'Without Development (1a)' highway demand matrices and assigned in the EMFM. To estimate the development trip distribution, the gravity model within the PRTM has been used. Sections 2.3 to 2.5 provide the highway network and demand assumptions for the proposed development.

2.1.5 For information, both the EMFM and PRTM use the May 2024 TAG data book. This was the latest available TAG data book at the time of calibrating the PRTM. The EMFM was calibrated using the draft November 2022 TAG data book, again the latest TAG data book available during calibration. However, EMFM was updated to use the May 2024 TAG data book for this application. The impact on the 2019 base year modelled flows due to the update of the TAG data book was not considered material with most links having an absolute difference of fewer than 25 PCUs (Passenger Car Unit). The EMFM 2019, East Midlands Gateway Phase 2: Base Year Model Review Addendum (update to May 2024 TAG data book) (19/08/24) provides more detail.

## 2.2 'Without Development' Assumptions

2.2.1 The forecast planning and infrastructure schemes, in the format of an uncertainty log, were reviewed by the client and stakeholders.

2.2.2 Appendix A presents the planning data assumptions (residential and employment) within North West Leicestershire that have been incorporated in the forecast modelling. Given the number of developments in the uncertainty log, the reporting of the planning data are limited to residential sites with more than 500 dwellings and employment sites with more than 750 jobs. All available data that should be used in the modelling, irrespective of size, have been used in the model forecasts. The complete list of the planning assumptions, including data for neighbouring districts such as Rushcliffe, is included in the East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Uncertainty Log v7.0[6].

2.2.3 Appendix B presents the forecast assumptions for the highway network for this application.

2.2.4 As discussed in Paragraph 2.1.3, the EMFM is a highway assignment model, and a process to take the highway demand growth from the wider PRTM has been applied. Planning data assumptions (housing and employment) have been input into the PRTM and the full PRTM has been run for 2022, 2023, 2024, 2028 and 2038. Planning forecasts were unconstrained (NTEM minimum[7]) for this application as noted in the proposal[8].

[6] EMGP2 Uncertainty Log v7.0 (Jul 2024).xlsx
[7] In the event that the planning data lead to below NTEM / TEMPro growth, the model reverts to NTEM / TEMPro as minimum.
[8] EMFM 2019 Fee Proposal – East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 v2.0 (2024-07-18)

## 2.3 Proposed Development Access Assumptions

2.3.1 To produce the 'With Development' network for 2028 and 2038, the assumed site accesses for the proposed development, as discussed in Paragraph 1.1.4, were added in the relevant 'Without Development' networks.

2.3.2 A development zone has been used to represent the proposed East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development.

## 2.4 Proposed Development Trip Generation Assumptions

2.4.1 Development trip generation data for the proposed development were provided by the client which have been reproduced in Table 2.1.

**Table 2.1: Development Trip Generation (2028 and 2038)[9]**

| | Light Vehicle Trips (in veh) | | | HGV Trips (in veh) | | | All (in veh) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Departing (Out) | Arriving (In) | Total | Departing (Out) | Arriving (In) | Total | Departing (Out) | Arriving (In) | Total |
| **East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Development - Employment B2 (60,000sqm)** | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak hour (08:00 to 09:00) | 34 | 226 | **260** | 8 | 10 | **18** | 43 | 235 | **278** |
| PM Peak hour (17:00 to 18:00) | 218 | 28 | **246** | 4 | 2 | **6** | 222 | 30 | **252** |
| **East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Development - Employment B8 (340,000sqm)** | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak hour (08:00 to 09:00) | 44 | 411 | **455** | 78 | 65 | **143** | 122 | 476 | **598** |
| PM Peak hour (17:00 to 18:00) | 476 | 136 | **612** | 51 | 85 | **136** | 527 | 221 | **748** |
| **East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Development Total** | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak hour (08:00 to 09:00) | 78 | 637 | **715** | 86 | 75 | **161** | 165 | 711 | **876** |
| PM Peak hour (17:00 to 18:00) | 694 | 164 | **858** | 55 | 87 | **142** | 748 | 250 | **998** |
| **East Midlands Gateway Phase 1 (Plot 16) Development Total** | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak hour (08:00 to 09:00) | 4 | 36 | **40** | 7 | 6 | **13** | 11 | 42 | **53** |
| PM Peak hour (17:00 to 18:00) | 42 | 12 | **54** | 5 | 8 | **13** | 47 | 20 | **67** |

2.4.2 We assume that the proposed development will be fully build out (i.e. 100% occupancy) in the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1a)" scenarios.

## 2.5 Proposed Development Trip Distribution Assumptions

2.5.1 It was agreed that the development trip distributions are to be based on the PRTM 'gravity model' approach.

2.5.2 Figure 2.1 to Figure 2.8 show the forecast development trip distribution separately for HGVs and light vehicles on the highway network for the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1a)' scenarios in PCUs. For information, the PCU factor for HGV is 2.0 and the PCU factor for the other assignment vehicle types (i.e. cars and LGVs) is 1.0.

2.5.3 These figures show that the forecast HGV development traffic has a broadly similar distribution to and from the proposed development in both the AM Peak and PM Peak hours, and both forecast years (i.e. 2028 and 2038). HGVs are forecast to use the M1, A50 and the

[9] 241010 EMGP2 PRTM Development Form rev 14.docx

A453 Remembrance Way to and from Derby and the north, and the M1 and A42 to and from Leicester, Birmingham and the south.

2.5.4 For light vehicle traffic, the majority of development-related trips during the AM Peak hour in 2028 are forecast to use the M1 southbound and the A42 towards Birmingham. In the northbound direction development trips are forecast to route via the M1 and Castle Donnington Relief Road towards Derby. By 2038 AM Peak hour, a higher proportion of trips is forecast to route south from the A453 towards Diseworth to access Gelscoe Lane and the A42.

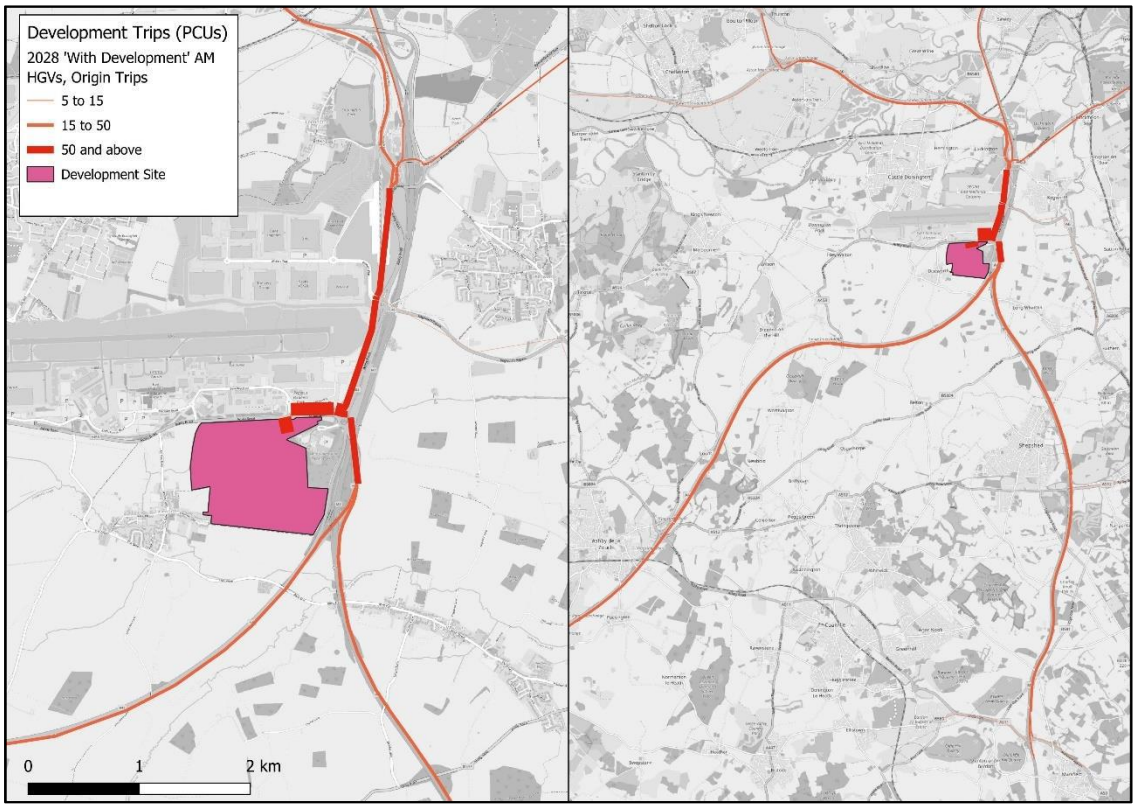
2.5.5 Light vehicle development trips from the development in the PM Peak hour in 2028 are forecast to route north via the M1, the A50, A453 Remembrance Way and south via the M1 and towards Diseworth to access the A42. This pattern is forecast in the reverse for the AM Peak hour development trips to the proposed development but with fewer trips on the M1 northbound and more trips on Castle Donnington Relief Road to avoid the congested M1 Junction 24.

2.5.6 The routeing patterns for the development trips for 2038 forecast scenarios are similar to their respective patterns in 2028, although 2038 has a slightly higher proportion of development trips on local roads and fewer on the SRN, due to the higher congestion around the M1 Junction 24 area in the later forecast year (i.e. 2038).

2.5.7 It should be noted that the local networks through Diseworth, Castle Donington and Kegworth have HGV restrictions applied. These restrictions are represented in the EMFM, and the HGV development trips are therefore forecast to route to and from the proposed development site via mainly the SRN.

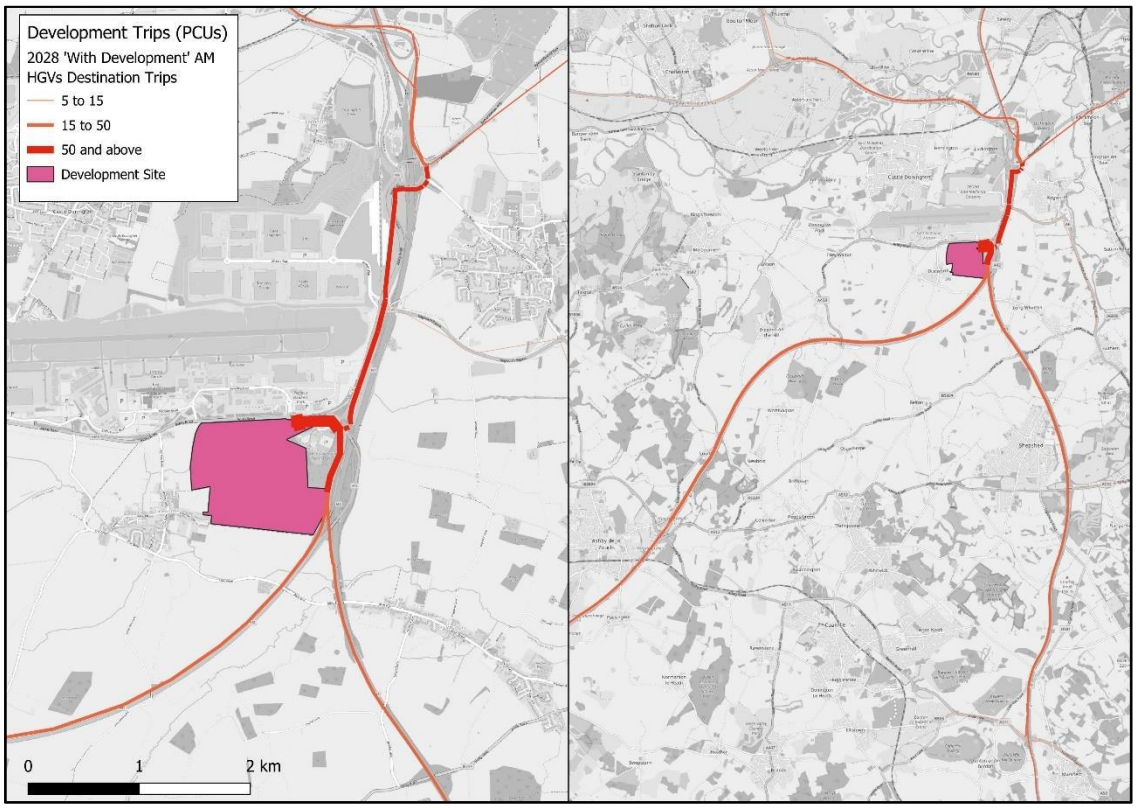
## Figure 2.1: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (AM)

### 2028 'With Development (1a)' (AM), HGVs – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

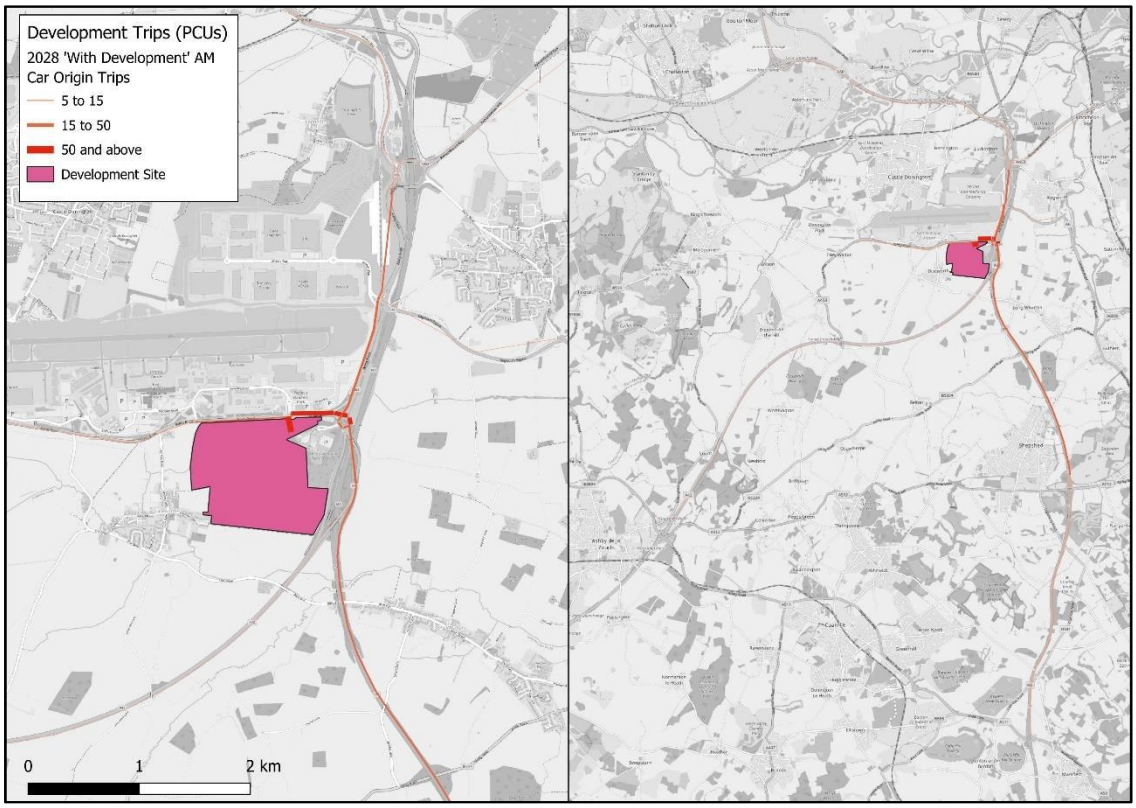
### 2028 'With Development (1a)' (AM), HGVs – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

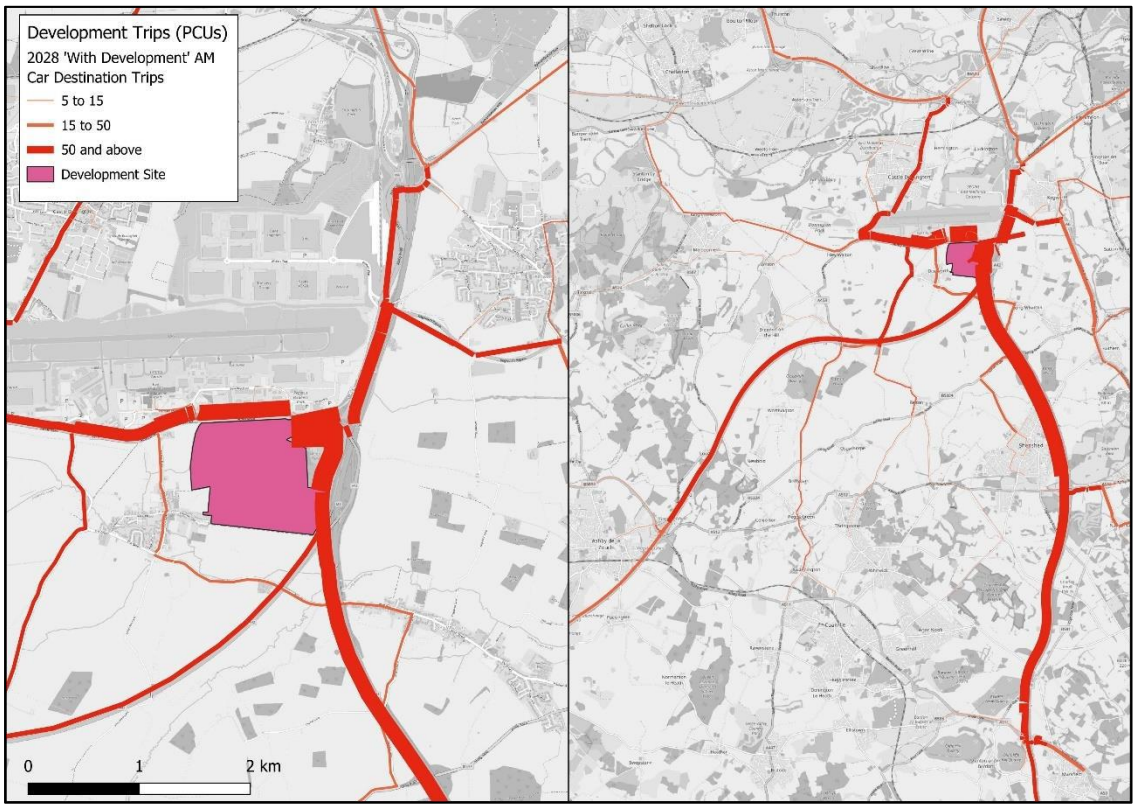
## Figure 2.2: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (AM)

### 2028 'With Development (1a)' (AM), Light Vehicles – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

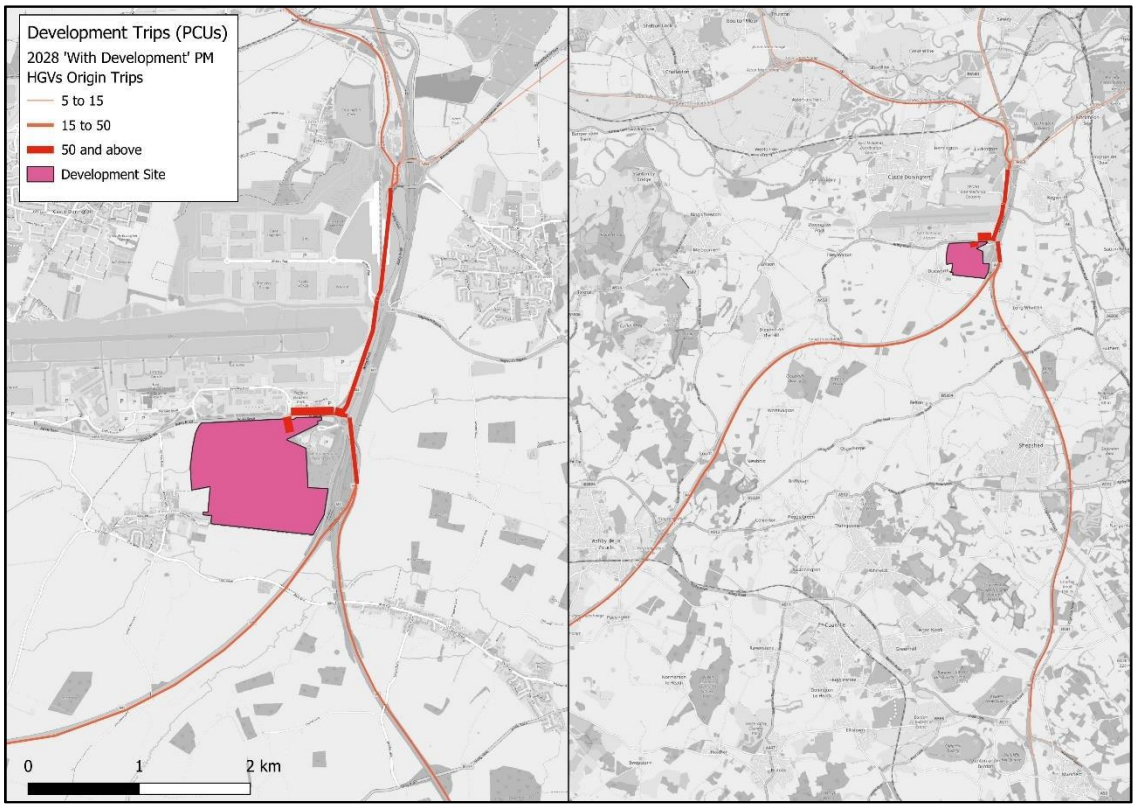
### 2028 'With Development (1a)' (AM), Light Vehicles – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

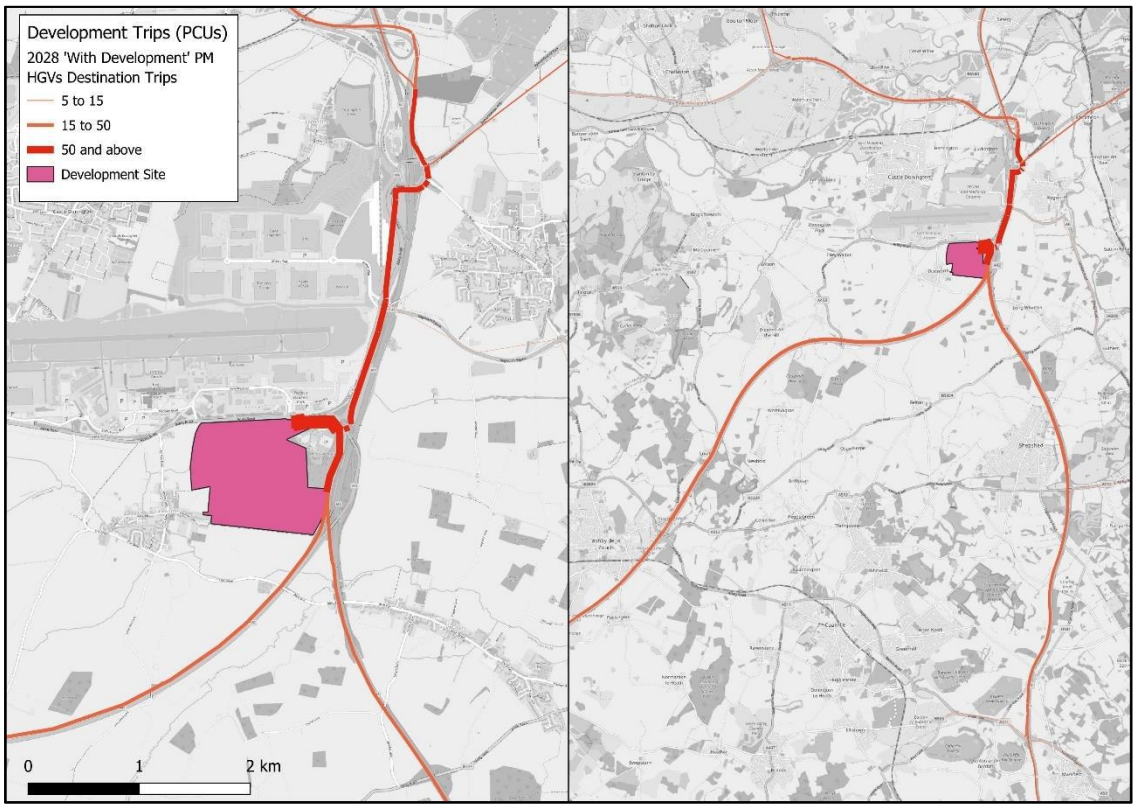
## Figure 2.3: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (PM)

### 2028 'With Development (1a)' (PM), HGVs – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

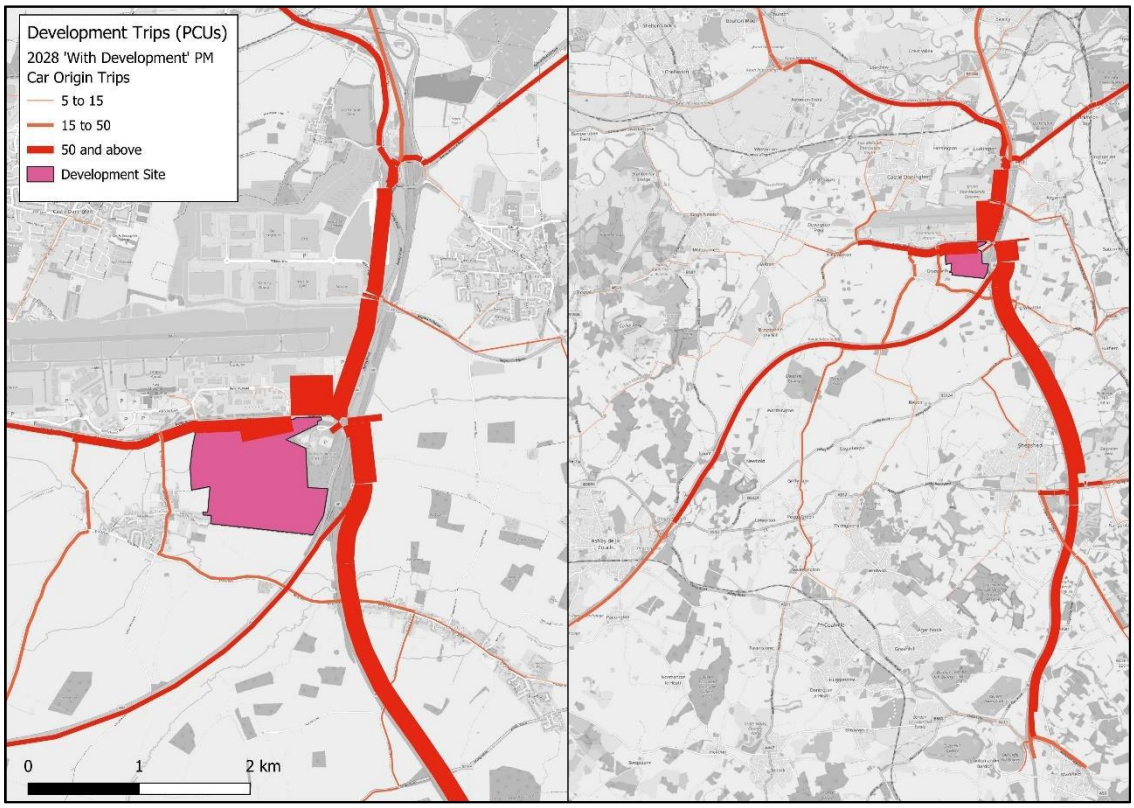
### 2028 'With Development (1a)' (PM), HGVs – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

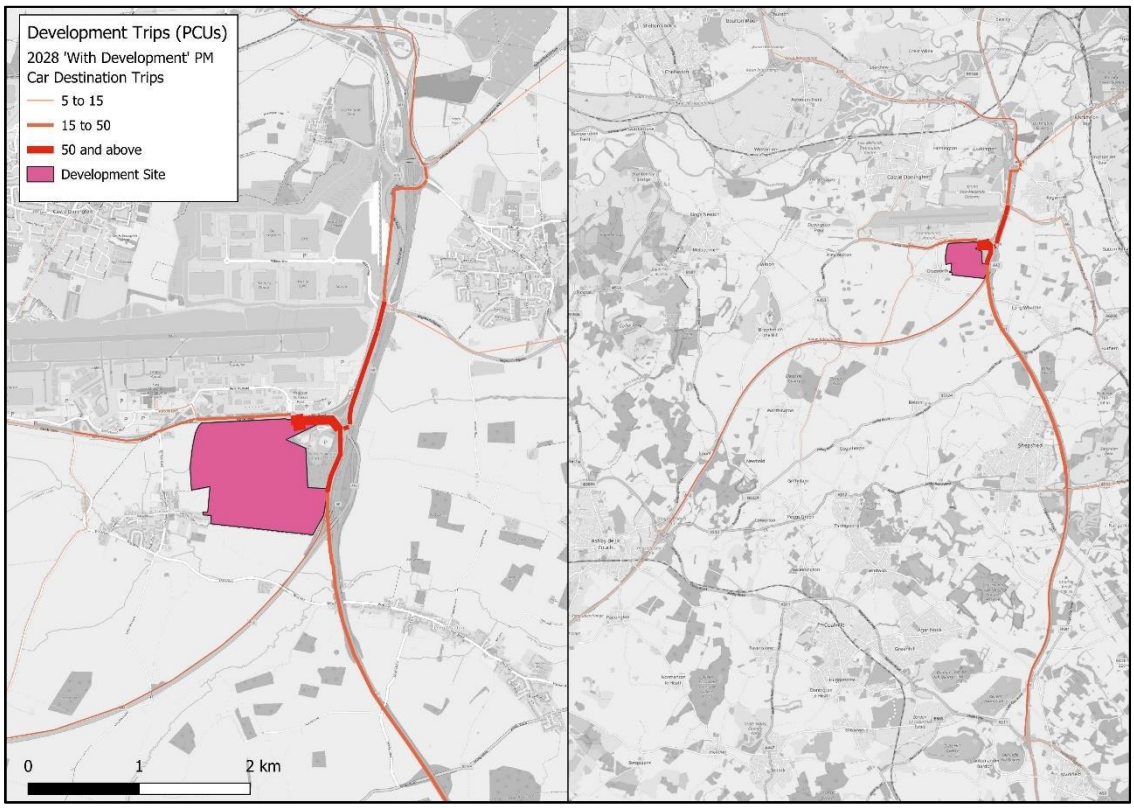
## Figure 2.4: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (PM)

### 2028 'With Development (1a)' (PM), Light Vehicles – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

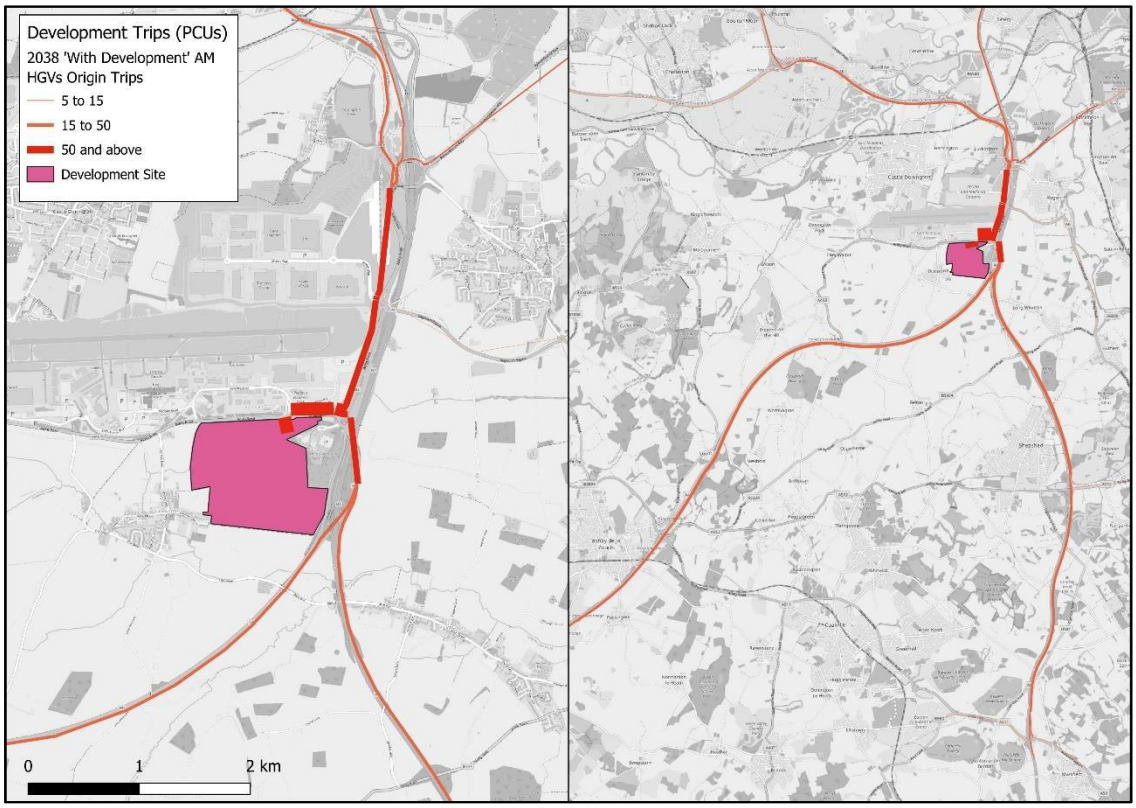
### 2028 'With Development (1a)' (PM), Light Vehicles – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

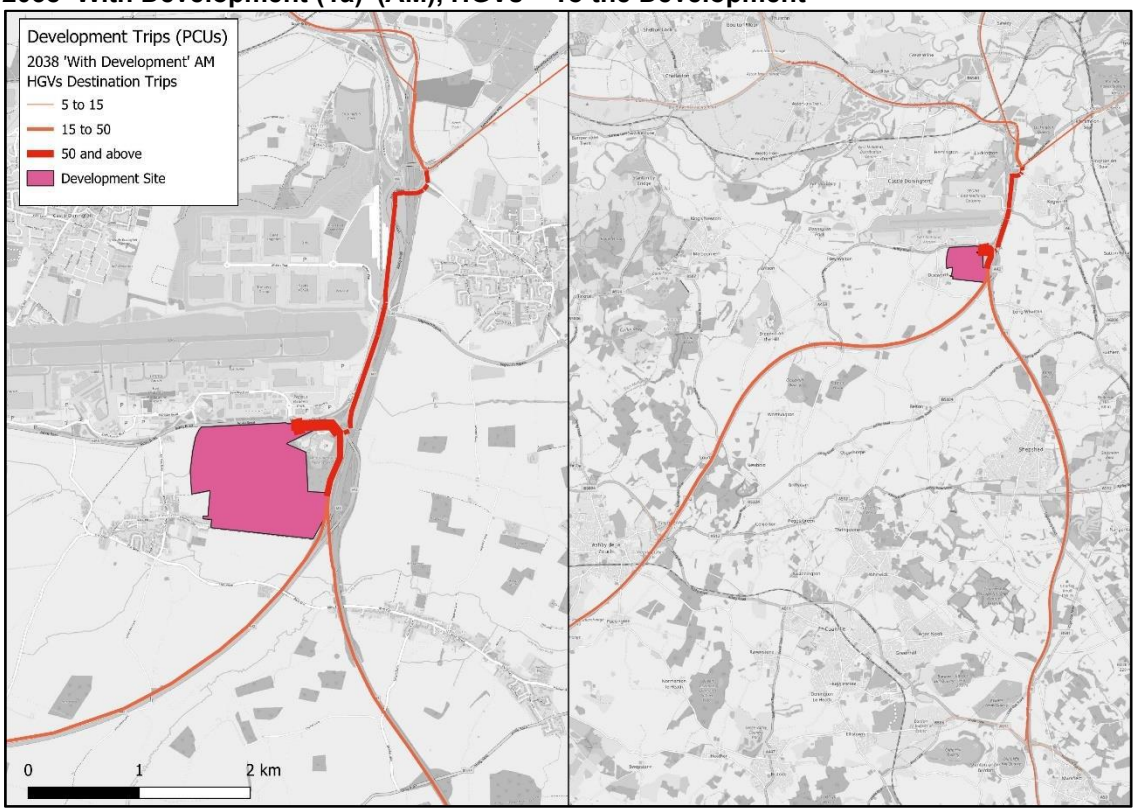
## Figure 2.5: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (AM)

### 2038 'With Development (1a)' (AM), HGVs – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

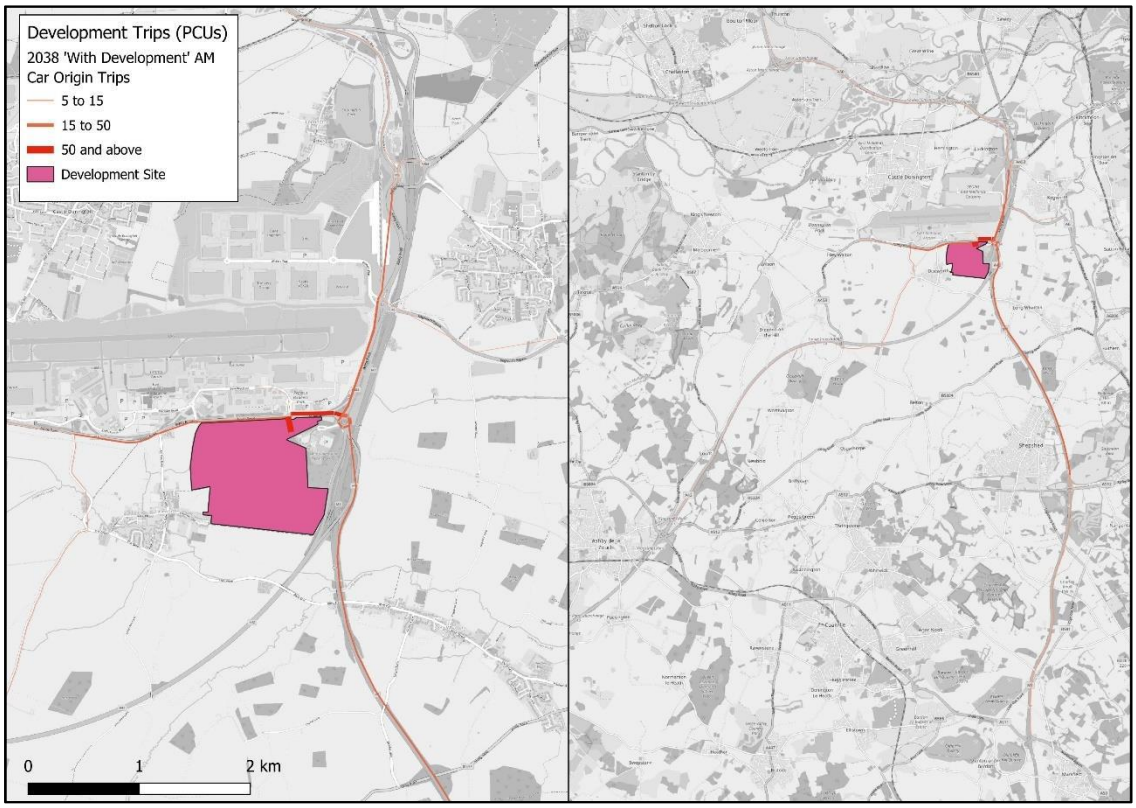
### 2038 'With Development (1a)' (AM), HGVs – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

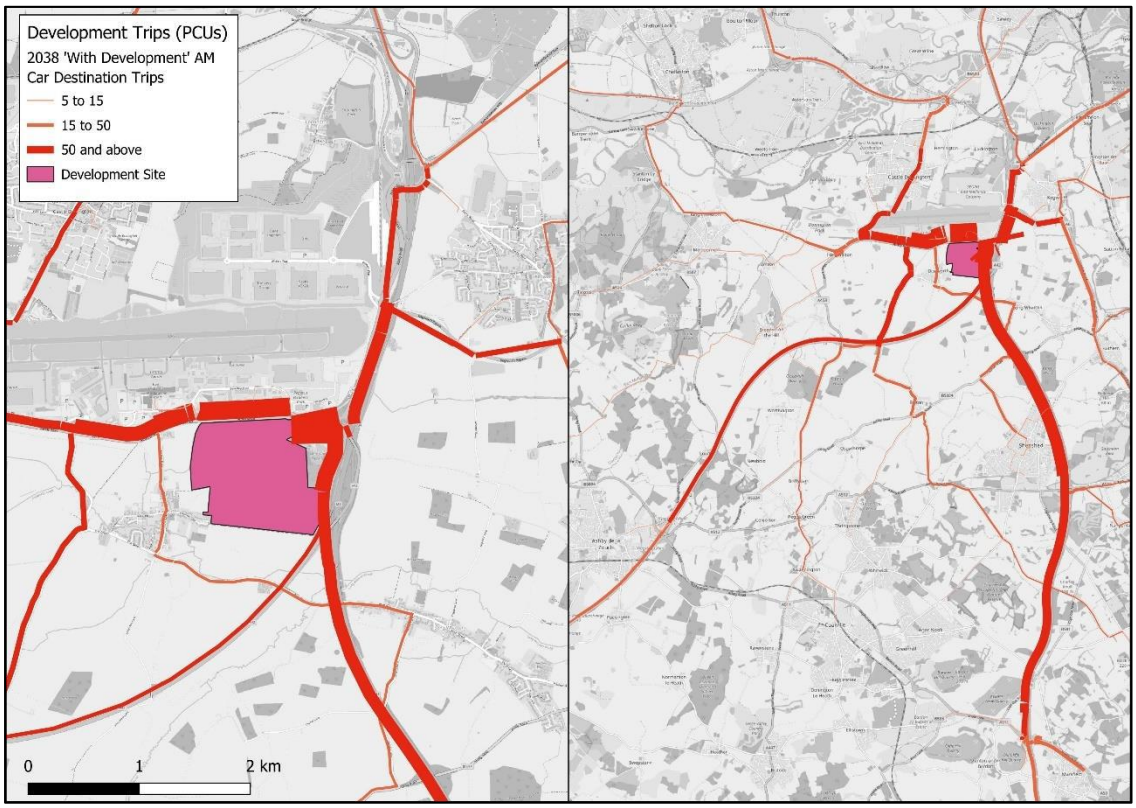
## Figure 2.6: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (AM)

### 2038 'With Development (1a)' (AM), Light Vehicles – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

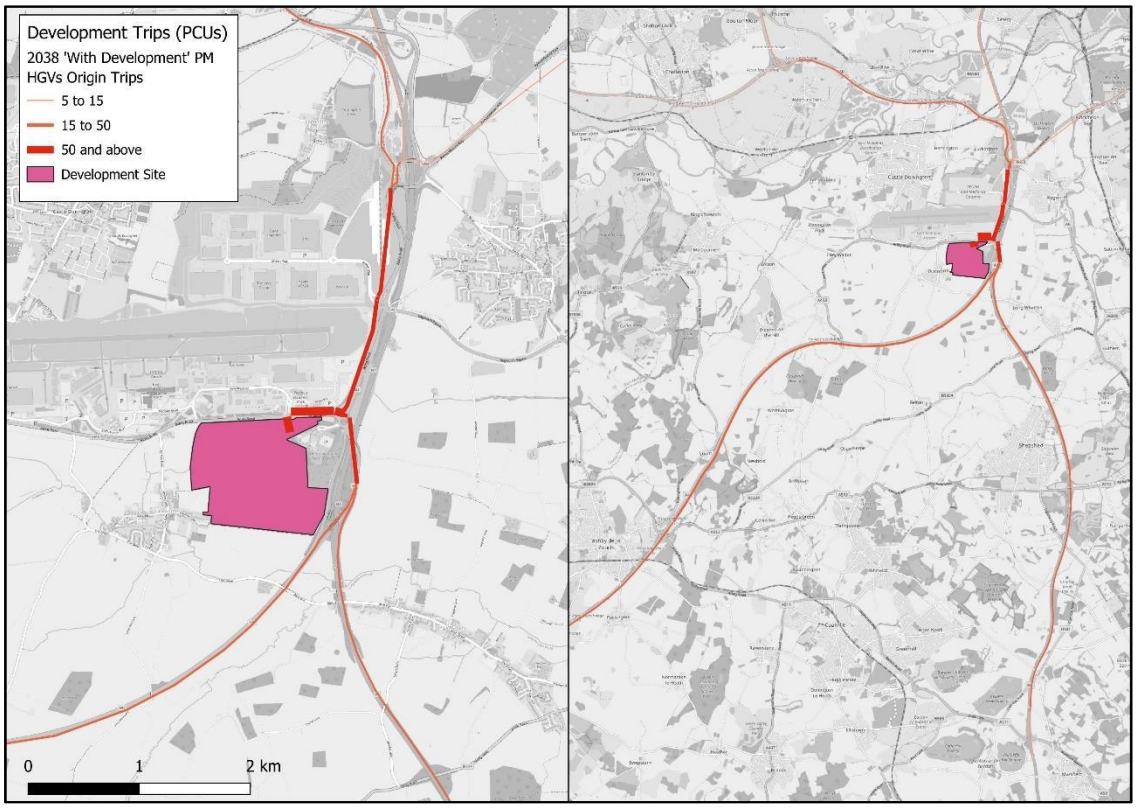
### 2038 'With Development (1a)' (AM), Light Vehicles – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

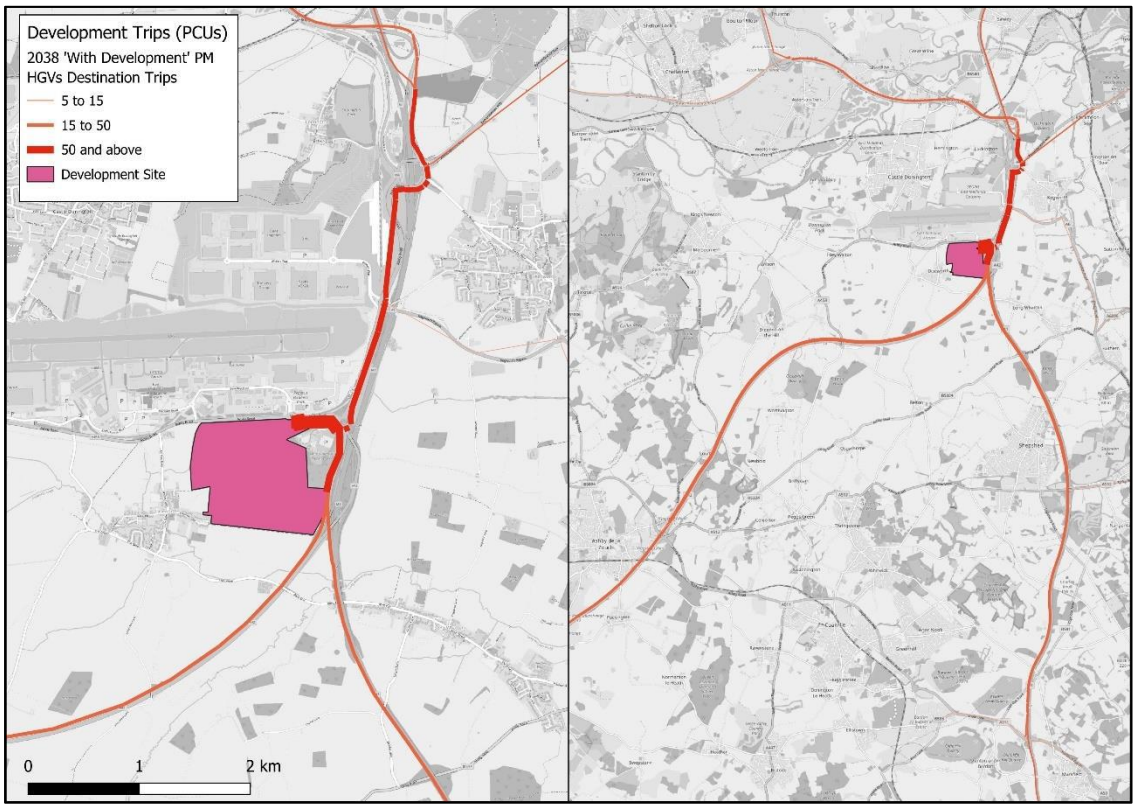
## Figure 2.7: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (PM)

### 2038 'With Development (1a)' (PM), HGVs – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

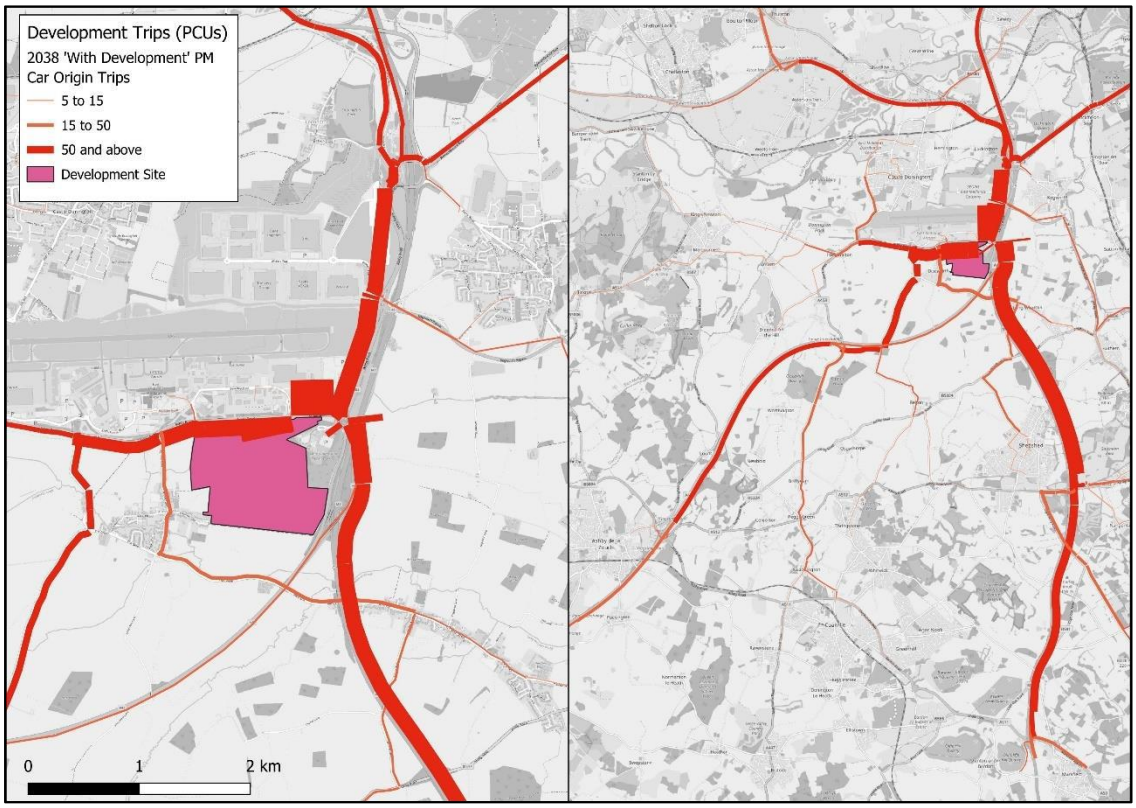
### 2038 'With Development (1a)' (PM), HGVs – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

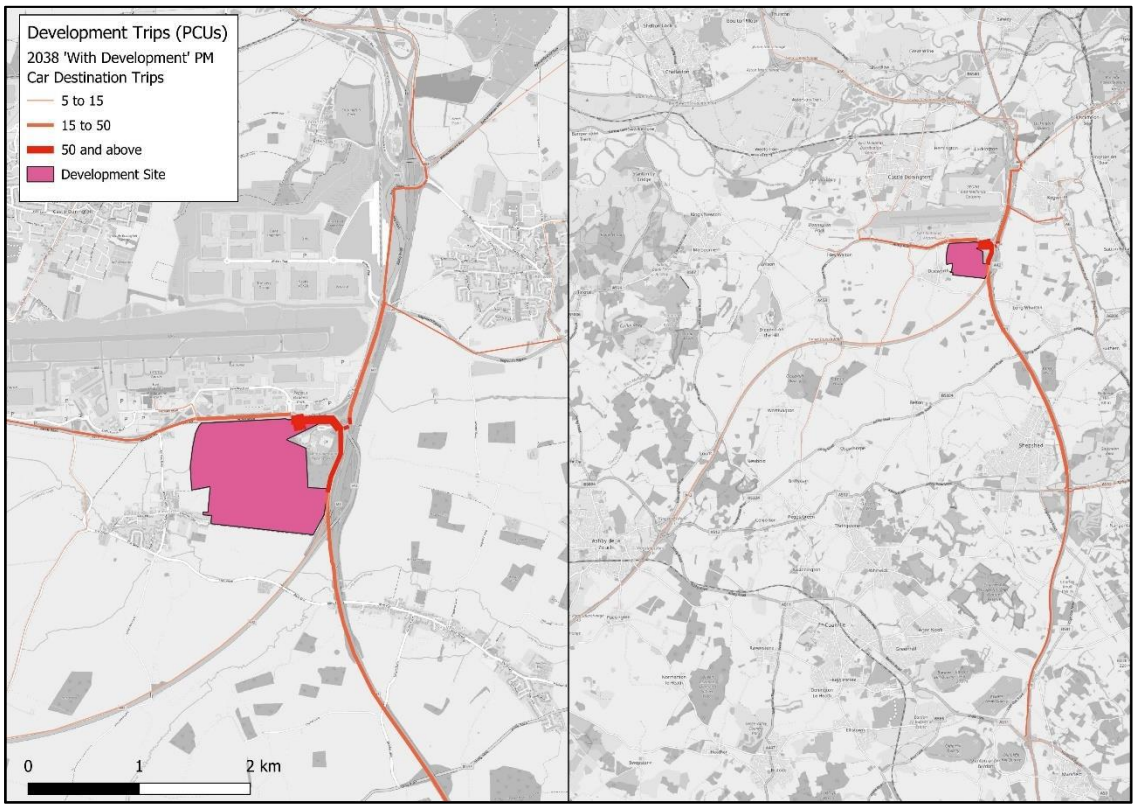
## Figure 2.8: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (PM)

### 2038 'With Development (1a)' (PM), Light Vehicles – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

### 2038 'With Development (1a)' (PM), Light Vehicles – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

# Section 3 – Forecast Model Results

## 3.1 Introduction

3.1.1 This section details the forecast model results for the proposed East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development assessment for the AM Peak (08:00 to 09:00) and PM Peak (17:00 to 18:00) hours. The analysis includes:

- routeing of the forecast development traffic in the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1a)' scenarios (Section 2.5 and Section 3.2);
- forecast flow changes in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1a)' and 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios (Section 3.3);
- an assessment of the Area of Influence (AoI) (Section 3.4);
- forecast delay changes in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1a)' and 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios (Section 3.5);
- forecast maximum node volume-capacity ratios in the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1a)' scenarios (Section 3.6); and
- forecast turning flows (and volume-capacity ratios for turns) at selected junctions (Section 3.7).

## 3.2 Forecast Development Traffic

3.2.1 Figure 2.1 to Figure 2.8 in Section 2.5 illustrate the assigned forecast trip distribution to and from the proposed development in 2028 and 2038 for both AM Peak and PM Peak hours. These figures show that the HGV development traffic mainly routes via the SRN including the M1, A42, A50 and the A453 Remembrance Way.

3.2.2 For light vehicle development traffic, the M1 Junction 24 area is congested and has high delays, particularly in the AM Peak hour. As such, a proportion of the light vehicle trips to the development is forecast to route via Castle Donnington Relief Road and the A6 Kegworth Bypass to avoid the M1 Junction 24 and Junction 24a area.

3.2.3 The modelling shows that the light vehicle development traffic is forecast to:

- route to and from the north via the M1 and Castle Donnington Relief Road;
- route to and from the south via the M1 and M1 Junction 23a;
- route to and from the south-west using the A42 via both Diseworth and the M1 Junction 23a;
- route to and from the west via the A50, M1 Junction 24 and through Castle Donington Relief Road; and
- route to and from the east via the A453 Remembrance Way, A6 Kegworth Bypass and through the local network of Kegworth and Diseworth.

## 3.3 Forecast Flow Change

3.3.1 Figure 3.1 and Figure 3.2 show the forecast flow changes in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1a)' and 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios for the AM Peak and PM Peak hours. Red bandwidth represents an increase in traffic flow in the 'With Development (1a)' scenario and green bandwidth represents a decrease.

3.3.2 As expected, the largest increases in flows are forecast along the A453 in the immediate vicinity of the proposed development. The M1 and the A42 are also forecast to experience increases in flow across all modelled forecast scenarios. There is a decrease in traffic forecast on the east side of Beverley Road, particularly for the AM Peak hour. This decrease has been caused by traffic diverting off the Beverly Road / A453 / EMG Phase 2 access roundabout in the 'With Development (1a)' scenario and on to the A453 / East Midlands Airport signal-controlled junction. A high proportion of these trips are from the south routeing via Gelscoe Lane and the A42.

3.3.3 For the local network of Castle Donington, Kegworth and Diseworth, higher flows are forecast for ‘With Development (1a)’ scenarios when compared with the ‘Without Development (1a)’ scenarios. This is particularly notable for the AM Peak hour, as a proportion of the development trips is forecast to route via the local network to access / egress from the proposed development site to avoid the congested M1 Junction 24 area.

3.3.4 As discussed in Section 3.5.4, the Derby Road / Bostocks Lane signalised junction (to the north of the M1 Junction 25) is overcapacity in the ‘Without Development (1a)’ scenarios and sensitive to additional demand. This sensitivity has led to large localised delay fluctuations causing some traffic to reroute in the vicinity of the Derby Road / Bostocks Lane junction. This is most notable in the 2038 AM Peak hour (as shown in Figure 3.2).

## Figure 3.1: Forecast Flow Change for 2028 'With Development (1a)' minus 'Without Development (1a)'

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

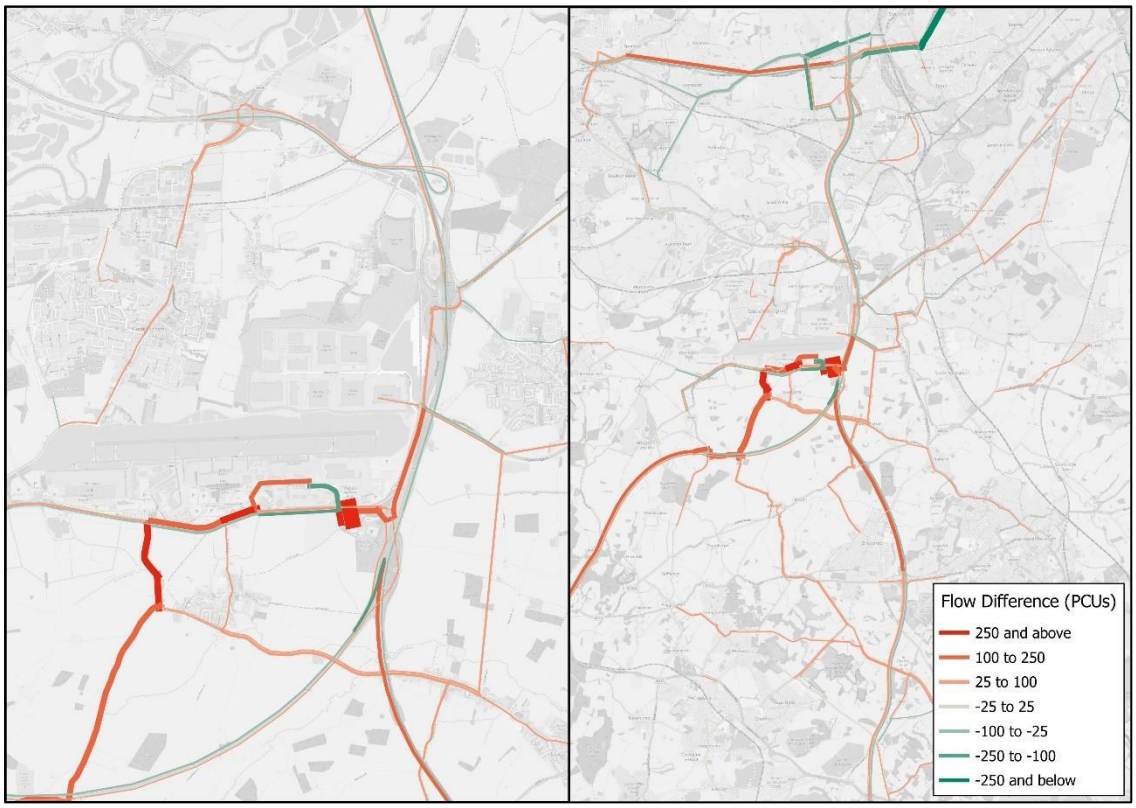
### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

## Figure 3.2: Forecast Flow Change for 2038 'With Development (1a)' minus 'Without Development (1a)'

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

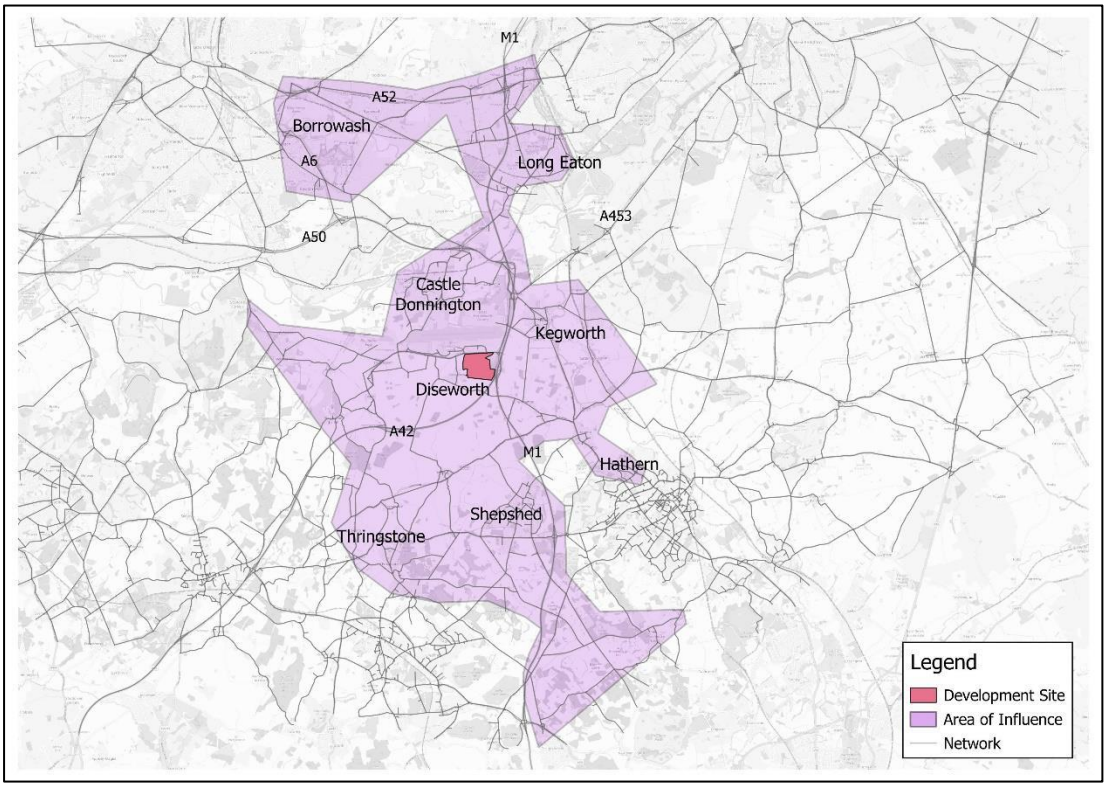
## 3.4 Area of Influence

3.4.1 Using the forecast flow changes between the 'With Development (1a)' and 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios, an indication of the Area of Influence (AoI) has been defined. Figure 3.3 shows the Area of Influence for the proposed development.

3.4.2 For the proposed development, the AoI has been defined by considering the links which are forecast to change flow by more than ±5% and ±30 PCUs between the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1a)' and 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios in either the AM Peak or the PM Peak hours. The links which are forecast to meet these criteria are included in the AoI, as shown in Figure 3.3, and contains the following areas / links:

- the A453 including Finger Farm roundabout;
- the M1 between Junction 23 and Junction 24a;
- the M1 Junction 25;
- the A42 Junction 14;
- the A52 Brian Clough Way between the M1 Junction 25 and Raynesway Interchange;
- the A6 Alvaston Bypass between Raynesway Park Interchange and Thulston Roundabout; and
- local roads in and around Borrowash, Long Eaton; Castle Donnington; Kegworth; Diseworth; Hathern; Thringston and Shepshed.

**Figure 3.3: Area of Influence**




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

## 3.5 Forecast Delay Change

3.5.1 As a result of forecast flow changes in the 'With development (1a)' scenario, there are also changes to the forecast delays on the highway network. These changes in delay can be generated from two sources: link delay based on the speed-flow curve applied to the link; and the junction delay due to capacity constraints for individual turning movements. The analysis in this section combines the link and junction delays (taking a flow-weighted average of junction delays) to assess the changes in forecast delays with the proposed development traffic.

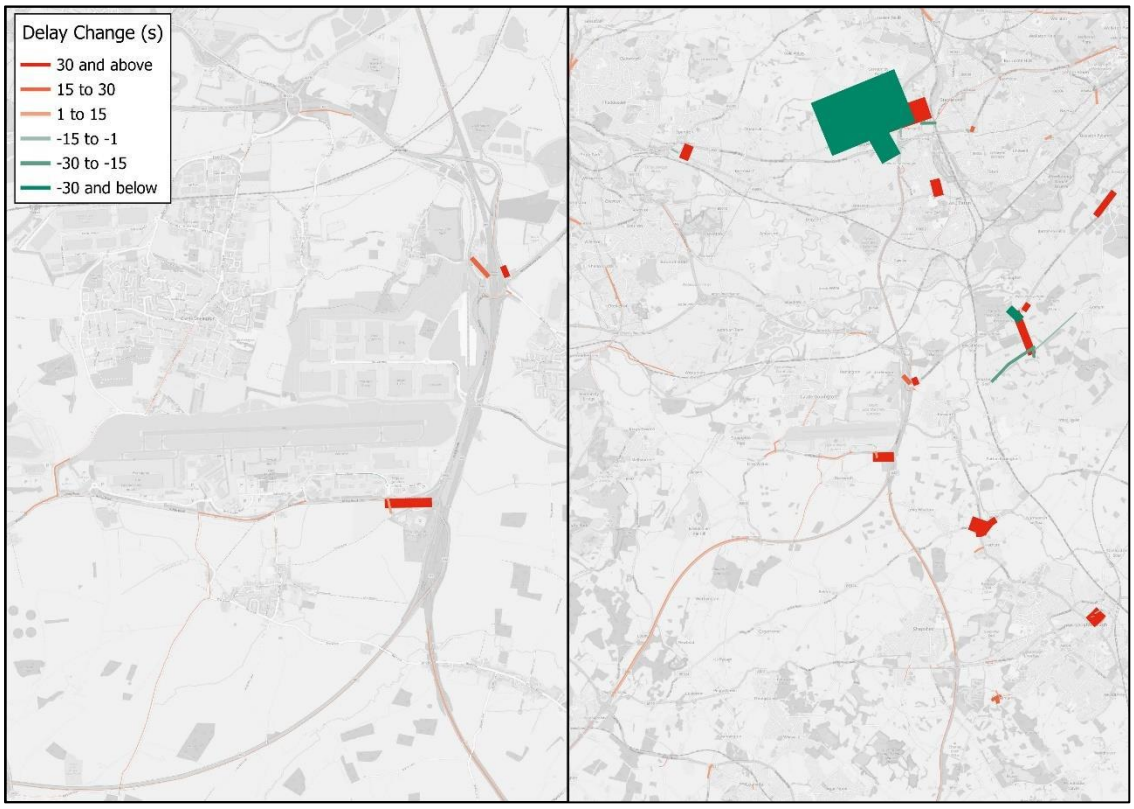
3.5.2 Figure 3.4 and Figure 3.5 show the forecast delay changes (in seconds) in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1a)' and 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios for the AM Peak and PM Peak hours. For the A453 in the immediate vicinity of the proposed development; delays are forecast to increase by up 66 seconds to due to increases in flow from the development site.

3.5.3 Increases in delay are forecast on the approaches and circulatory lanes of M1 Junction 24 for both AM Peak and PM Peak hours for the 2038 'With Development (1a)' scenario when compared with the 2038 'Without Development (1a)' scenario. Forecast delays are also higher on the approach to Finger Farm Roundabout from the A453 and southbound from Castle Donnington towards the A453 / Walton Hill signalised junction.

3.5.4 As noted in Paragraph 3.3.4, the Derby Road / Bostocks Lane signalised junction (to the north of M1 Junction 25) is forecast to be overcapacity in the 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios. This junction is therefore sensitive to additional demand leading to large delay fluctuations in the vicinity of the junction. As shown in Figure 3.4 and Figure 3.5, this is most notable in the 2028 and 2038 AM Peak hours. These fluctuations in delay are attributed to the sensitivity of this junction in and around the Derby Road / Bostocks Lane junction.

## Figure 3.4: Forecast Delay Change for 2028 'With Development (1a)' minus 'Without Development (1a)'

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

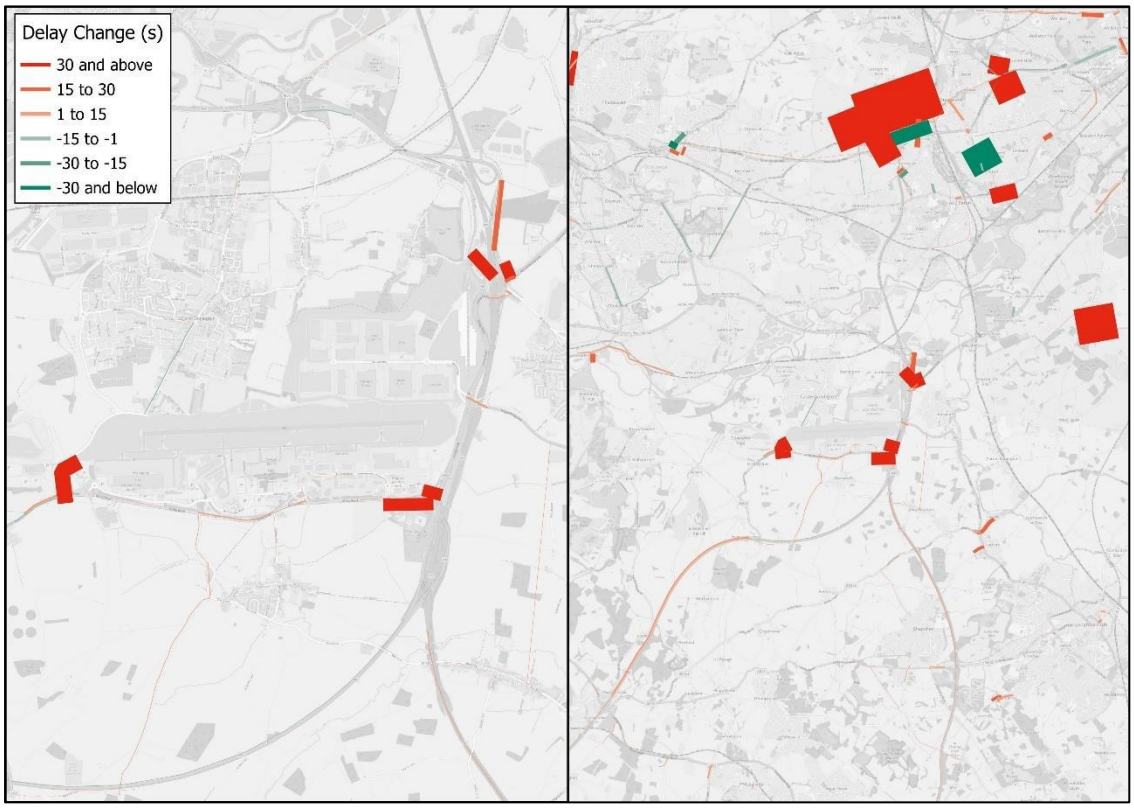
### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

## Figure 3.5: Forecast Delay Change for 2038 'With Development (1a)' minus 'Without Development (1a)'

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

## 3.6 Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratios

3.6.1 As a part of the forecast modelling, node / junction capacities are estimated for individual turning movements based on a number of factors including priority of the turn (for example, give-way or merge), the level of green-time at signalised junctions, and the amount of opposing traffic at the junction. Using these calculated capacities and the forecast traffic volumes, node volume-capacity ratios are estimated to identify locations where the forecast flows are approaching or exceeding the forecast capacity.

3.6.2 To summarise the forecast-capacity ratios for the individual turning movements at a node, there are two approaches. These are to calculate the flow-weighted average volume-capacity of the node, or to calculate the maximum volume-capacity ratio for all turns within a node. The average volume-capacity ratio provides an overview of how the individual node is performing but may not highlight locations where a limited number of movements at a node are approaching or exceeding capacity. To highlight these locations, the maximum volume-capacity ratio at each node has been used. Node volume-capacity ratios exceeding 85% indicate that the highway network is under stress, and there is likely to be a reduction in speed and increase in delay.

3.6.3 Figure 3.6 and Figure 3.7 show the forecast maximum junction volume-capacity ratios for 2028 and 2038, 'With Development (1a)' and 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios. For ease of comparison, the symbology has been designed to show the data for 'Without Development (1a)' and 'With Development (1a)' scenarios on the same plot.

3.6.4 The reader should note that Figure 3.6 and Figure 3.7 show a subset of all nodes within the EMFM to reduce the number of data points within the plots. Nodes which do not fall within the AoI, as defined in Figure 3.3, are not shown. Nodes with maximum volume-capacity ratios below 85% in all forecast scenarios are not shown, except for the node which is located at the proposed site access on the A453.

3.6.5 The forecast maximum node volume-capacity ratio plots show that the A453 / Beverly Road / EMG Phase 2 access roundabout junction, the signalised junction with the A453 / East Midlands Airport signalised junction and M1 Junction 24 are most affected by the proposed development. For 2028 and 2038, the proposed development increased the node volume-capacity ratios at these junctions.

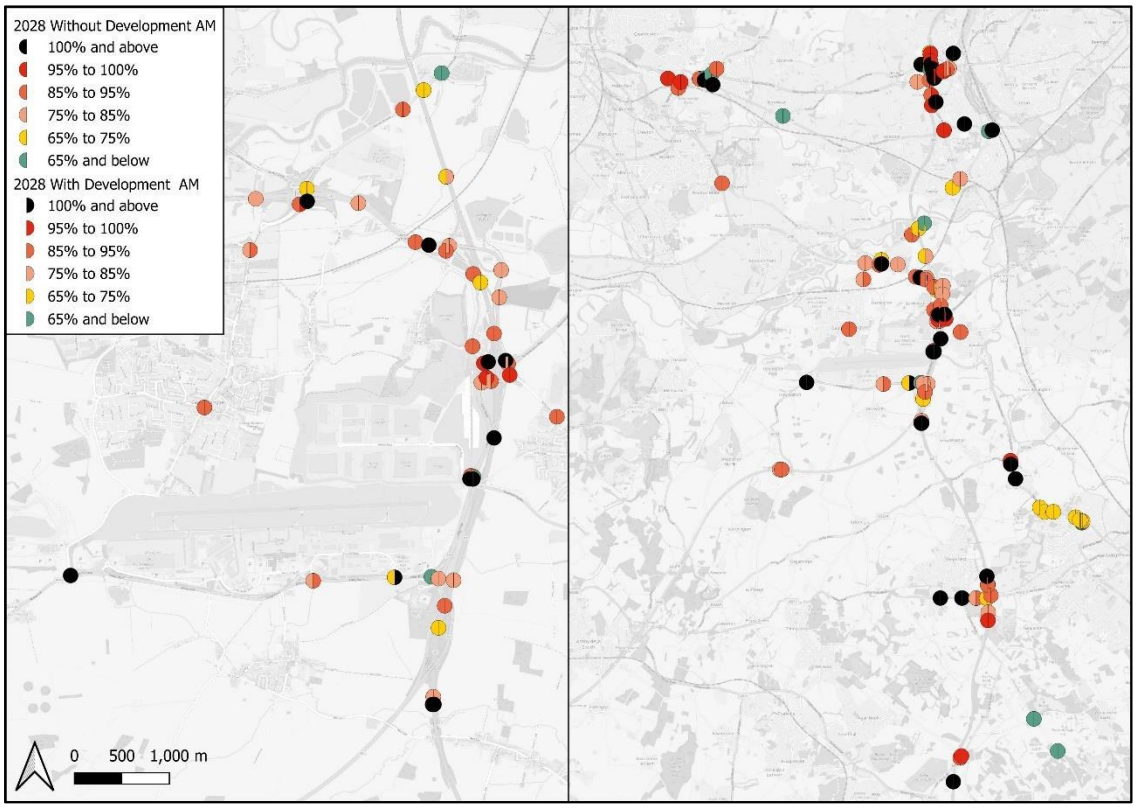
3.6.6 For M1 Junction 24, the node volume-capacity ratios are high for the 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios, with multiple nodes at this junction exceeding 85%. For the 'With Development (1a)' scenarios, the node volume-capacity ratios remain high, exceeding 85%, showing that the M1 Junction 24 is forecast to have high delays.

3.6.7 In the AM Peak hour, the node volume-capacity ratios for the A453 / Beverly Road / EMG Phase 2 access roundabout junction is forecast to be greater than the PM Peak hour in both the 2028 and 2038 forecast year scenarios, consistent with the forecast delay shown in Figure 3.4 and Figure 3.5.

3.6.8 Comparing the forecast results between 2028 and 2038, the node volume-capacity ratios are forecast to be greater for the later forecast year (i.e. 2038) as forecast flows increase (when compared with 2028).

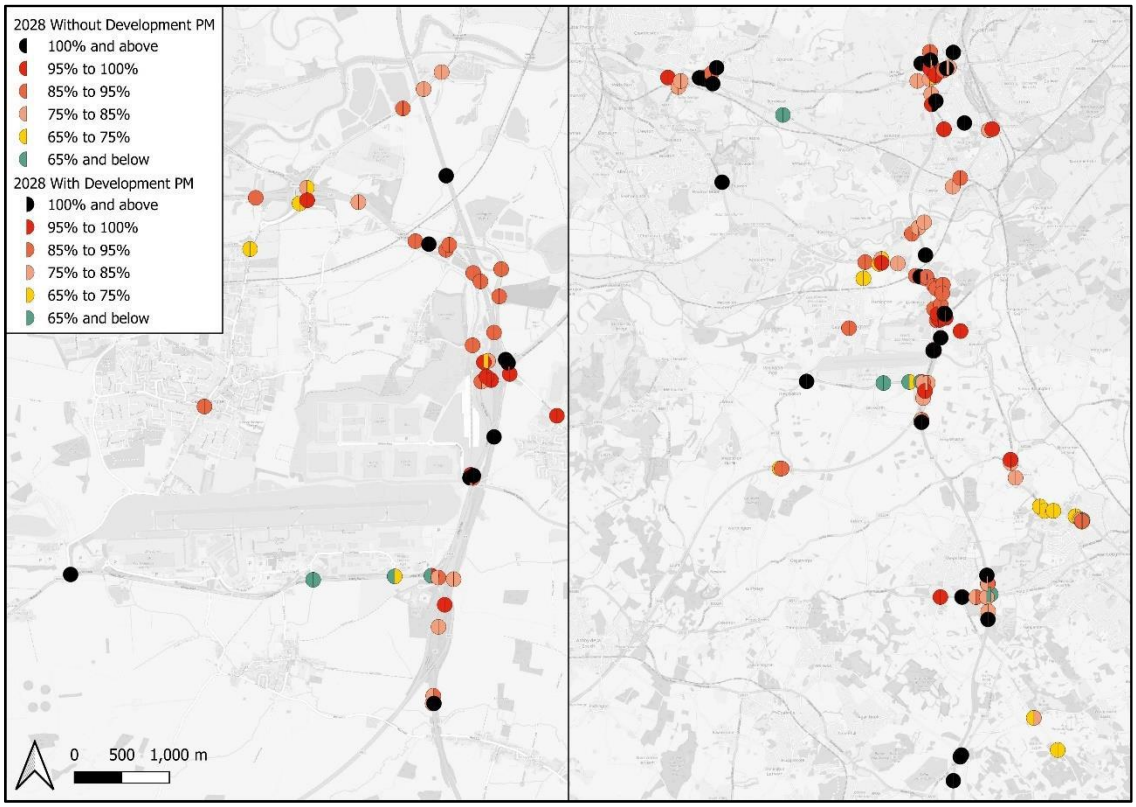
## Figure 3.6: Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratio for 2028 'Without Development (1a)' and the 2028 'With Development (1a)' Scenarios

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

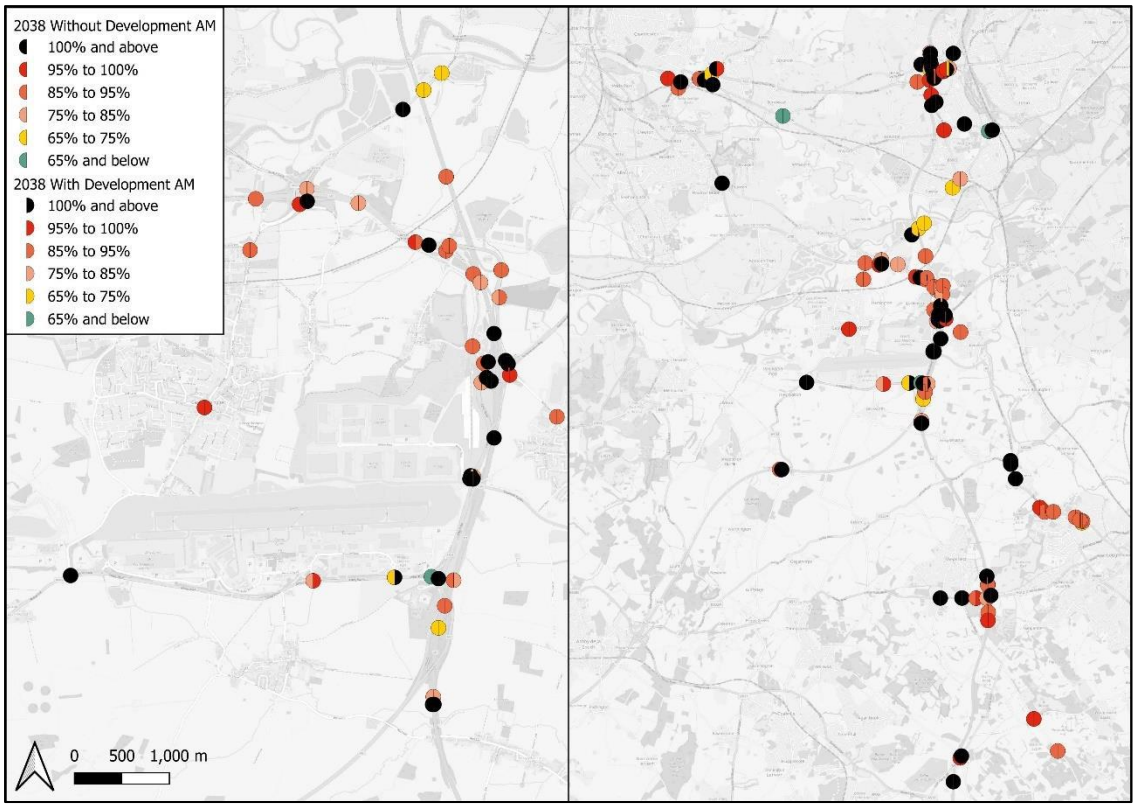
### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

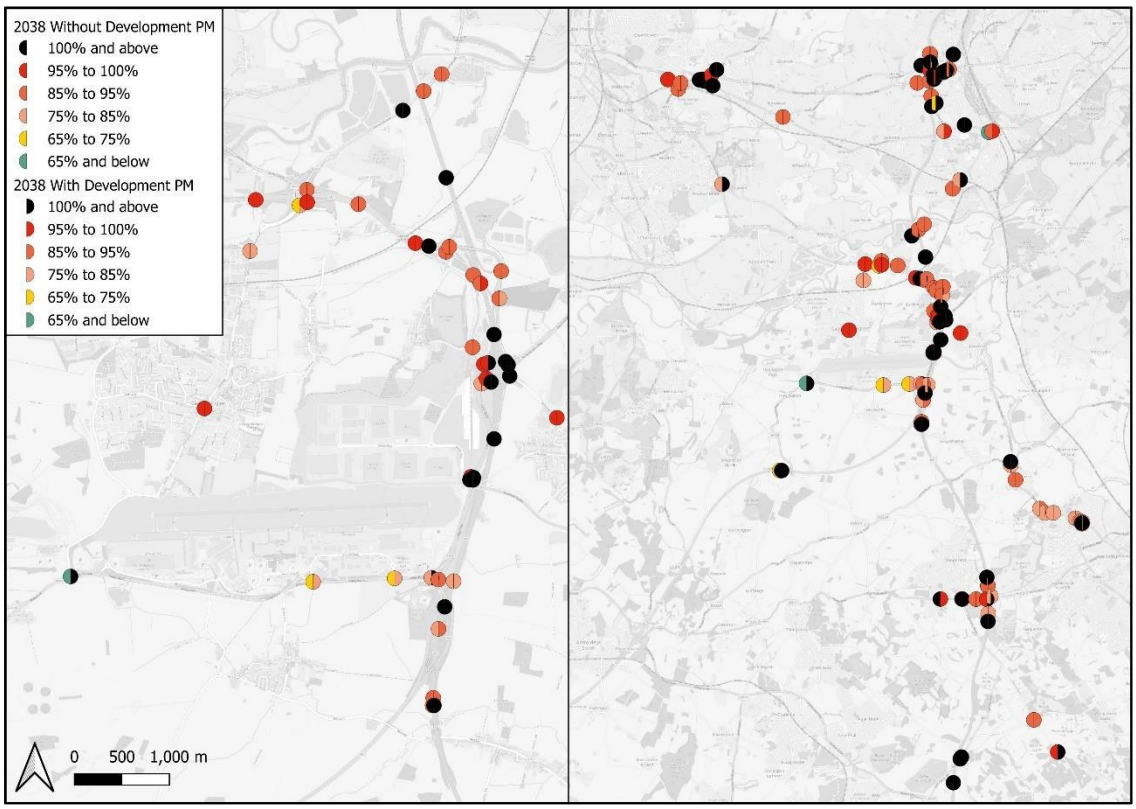
## Figure 3.7: Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratio for 2038 'Without Development (1a)' and the 2038 'With Development (1a)' Scenarios

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

## 3.7 Forecast Junction Turning Flows

3.7.1 Forecast turning flows have been extracted for the following 16 junctions (also shown in Figure 3.8) in the vicinity of the proposed development:

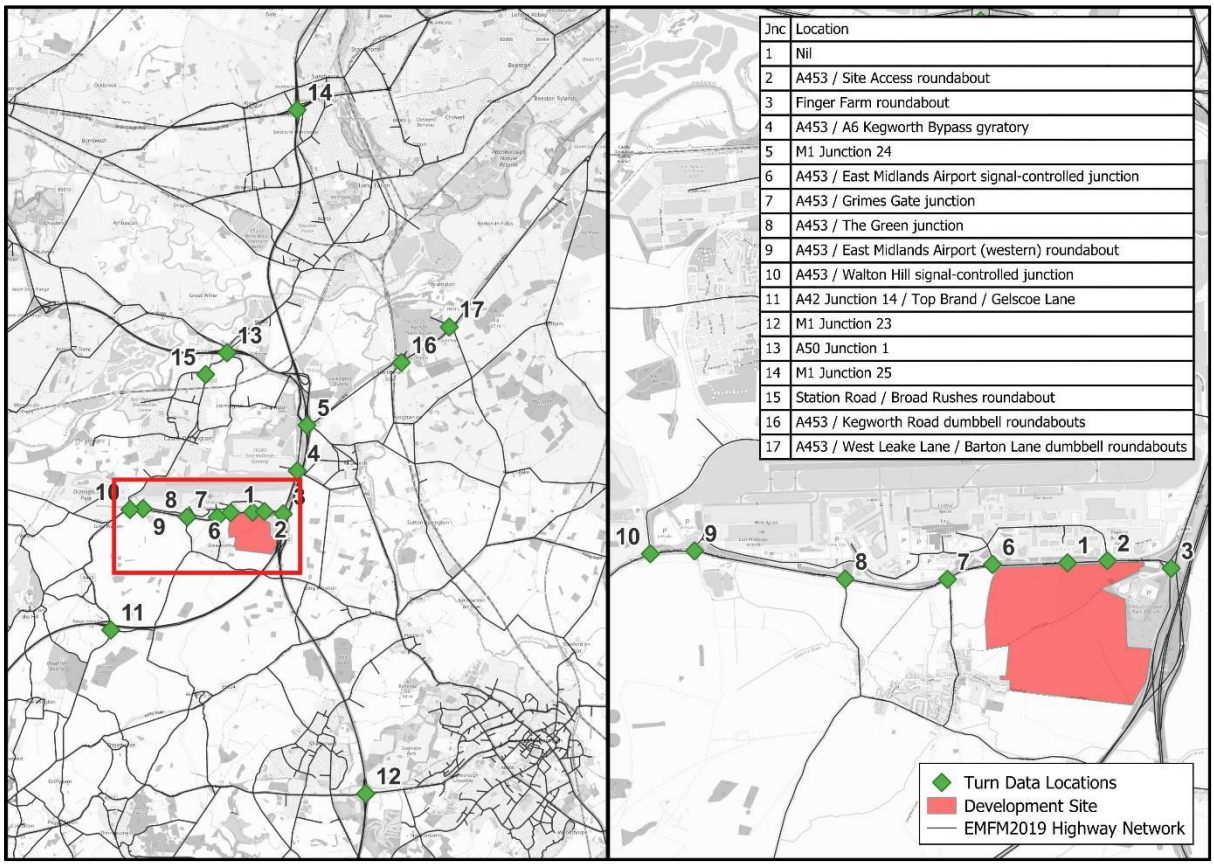
- A453 /Site access Roundabout (Junction 2);
- Finger Farm roundabout (Junction 3);
- A453 / A6 Kegworth Bypass gyratory (Junction 4);
- M1 Junction 24 (Junction 5);
- A453 / East Midlands Airport signal-controlled junction (Junction 6);
- A453 / Grimes Gate junction (Junction 7);
- A453 / The Green junction (Junction 8);
- A453 / East Midlands Airport (western) roundabout (Junction 9);
- A453 / Walton Hill signal-controlled junction (Junction 10);
- A42 Junction 14 / Top Brand / Gelscoe Lane (Junction 11);
- M1 Junction 23 (Junction 12);
- A50 Junction 1 (Junction 13);
- M1 Junction 25 (Junction 14);
- Station Road / Broad Rushes roundabout (Junction 15);
- A453 / Kegworth Road dumbbell roundabouts (Junction 16); and
- A453 / West Leake Lane / Barton Lane dumbbell roundabouts (Junction 17).

3.7.2 The data have been provided separately in MS Excel spreadsheet format[10] which contains the forecast turning flows for the AM Peak and PM Peak hours for light and heavy vehicles. Data are provided for the 2022, 2023, 2024, 2028 and 2038 'Without Development (1a)' and the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1a)' scenarios. In addition to the turning flows, turn volume-capacity ratios have also been provided where available.

3.7.3 By design the EMFM highway model has not been calibrated or validated for individual turning movements, so care should be taken when using forecasts of flows and volume-capacity ratios at this level.

[10] EMGP2 - Junction Turning Flows_v1.0 - For Issue.xlsx (provided via email on 23rd Jan 2025)

## Figure 3.8: Location of Forecast Turning Flow Data




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

# Section 4 – Summary of the EMFM Assessment

## 4.1 Summary of Assessment

4.1.1 Using the East Midlands Freeport Model (EMFM), forecasts have been undertaken to produce the 2028 and 2038 'Without Development (1a)' and 'With Development (1a)' scenarios for both the AM Peak and PM Peak hours for the strategic assessment of the proposed East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development.

4.1.2 Based on these model forecasts, the following is a summary of the key findings for the assessment of the proposed development.

- Development trips (HGVs) have been forecast to route via the following roads:
  - the M1 to and from the south and north;
  - the A42 to and from the south-west;
  - the A50 to and from the west; and
  - the A453 Remembrance Way to and from the east.
- Development trips (light vehicles) have been forecast to route via the following roads:
  - the M1 to and from the south and north;
  - the A42, the A42 Junction 14, A453 and Gelscoe Lane from the south-west;
  - the A50 and through the local network of Castle Donington to and from the west; and
  - the A453 Remembrance Way, A6 Kegworth Bypass and through the local network of Kegworth and Diseworth to and from the east.
- The forecast flow changes in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1a)' and 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios show that the largest increases in flows are, as expected, forecast along the A453. The M1 and A42 are also forecast to experience increases in flows as well as the local network of Castle Donington, Kegworth and Diseworth.
- An Area of Influence (AoI) for the proposed development has been defined by identifying links which are forecast to change by more than ±5% and ±30 PCUs between the 'With Development (1a)' and 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios for 2028 and 2038 in either the AM Peak or PM Peak hours. The forecast AoI includes:
  - the A453 including Finger Farm roundabout;
  - the M1 between Junction 23 and Junction 24a;
  - the M1 Junction 25;
  - the A42 Junction 14;
  - the A52 Brian Clough Way between M1 Junction 25 and Raynesway Interchange;
  - the A6 Alvaston Bypass between Raynesway Park Interchange and Thulston Roundabout; and
  - local roads in /around Borrowash, Long Eaton, Castle Donnington, Kegworth, Diseworth, Hathern, Thringston and Shepshed.
- The forecast delay changes in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1a)' and 'Without Development (1a)' scenarios show the proposed development is forecast to increase the delays on the A453 and the approaches of the M1 Junction 24.
- The forecast maximum node volume-capacity ratios show that the proposed development is forecast to increase pressure for the junctions along the A453 including the Finger Farm roundabout. For the M1 Junction 24, the node volume-capacity ratios are high for both the 'Without Development (1a)' and 'With Development (1a)' scenarios with multiple nodes at this junction exceeding 85% which shows high delays and congestion at this location.

4.1.3 The forecasts undertaken reflect the forecast impact of the proposed development at East Midlands Gateway Phase 2. It should be noted that the results provided in this report are at a high level. Due to the strategic nature of the EMFM, not all roads are modelled, and the results should be interpreted with that in mind.

4.1.4 Although the EMFM modelling provides the strategic impact and form part of the proposed East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 assessment evidence packs, the overall assessment should be complemented by local operational assessment and analysis.

# Appendix A Planning Data Assumptions

### Table A.1: Residential Development Assumptions (sites with more than 500 dwellings) (North West Leicestershire)

| District | Location | Quantum | Timescale | Include |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| North West Leicestershire | Money Hill North of Nottingham Road | 1,953 | 2021-2037 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Land North and South of Park Lane | 657 | 2021-2027 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Land off Grange Road (South East Coalville) | 3,433 | 2021-2035 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Land at Measham Waterside Burton Road | 585 | 2027-2041 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Land North and South of Park Lane, Castle Donington (CD10) | 1,076 | 2027-2036 | N |
| North West Leicestershire | Isley Woodhouse (IW1) | 4,500 | 2029-2050 | N |

### Table A.2: Employment Development Assumptions (sites with more than 750 jobs) (North West Leicestershire and East Midlands Freeport sites)

For information, the following table shows the employment sites with more than 750 jobs within North West Leicestershire as well as the sites associated with the East Midlands Freeport development in South Derbyshire.

| District | Location | Quantum | Timescale | Include |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| North West Leicestershire | Mercia Park | 393,100 sqm (floorspace) | 2023-2027 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Strategic Rail Freight Interchange on Land North of East Midlands Airport/West of M1 Junction 24 | 499,630 sqm (floorspace) | 2020-2025 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Money Hill | 15.9 ha (Site Area) | 2027-2031 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Segro East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 | 400,000 sqm (floorspace) | 2028-2031 | N |
| North West Leicestershire | Land South of Junction 1 of the A50 Castle Donington Leicestershire | 92,500 sqm (floorspace) | 2026-2029 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire* | East Midlands Airport Aviation Expansion | 940 Jobs | 2026-2028 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Land West of Hilltop Farm, Castle Donington (Emp89) | 17,850 sqm (floorspace) | 2025-2034 | N |
| North West Leicestershire | Land North of Remembrance Way (A453), Kegworth (Emp73 (Part)) | 40,000 sqm (floorspace) | 2025-2034 | N |
| South Derbyshire* | EMIP Masterplan 1 | 4,440 Jobs | 2026-2030 | Y |
| South Derbyshire* | EMIP Masterplan 2 | 3,540 Jobs | 2026-2030 | Y |
| South Derbyshire* | EMIP Masterplan 3 | 1,620 Jobs | 2026-2030 | Y |

* East Midlands Freeport development sites

# Appendix B Network Assumptions

### Table B.1: Highway Network Assumptions

| Location | Scheme Name | Forecast Year | Include |
|---|---|---|---|
| Earl Shilton | Access arrangements for SUE / Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| Barwell | Access arrangements for SUE / Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| Lubbesthorpe | Access arrangements for SUE including strategic traffic link to the A563 Lubbesthorpe Way | 2021 | Y |
| Loughborough | A512 widening B591 to M1 J23, improvements to J23 and completion of dualling thereafter to either Snell's Nook Lane or Epinal Way junction | 2021 | Y |
| Coalville | 4. Bardon Road Link: Southern section only | 2026 | Y |
| Castle Donington | Western Link Road from Back Lane to Tops Hill, NWLDC package of measures to help mitigate growth planned | 2021 | Y |
| Lubbesthorpe | Link across M69 to join North and South of the Lubbesthorpe development. | 2031 | Y |
| Earl Shilton & Barwell | Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| Lubbesthorpe | Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| Loughborough | West of Loughborough SUE (access from the north via the A6 roundabout) | 2022 | Y |
| Blaby | Desford Crossroads | 2026 | N |
| Harborough | Harborough Strategic Development Area | 2021 | Y |
| Charnwood | North of Birstall SUE | 2026 | Y |
| Charnwood | Mountsorrel Lane, Rothley Link Road | 2021 | Y |
| Charnwood | A512 junction improvements | 2021 | Y |
| North of East Leicester | North of East Leicester Development Network - Thorpebury (previously Thurmaston) SUE. | 2026 | Y |
| Leicester City | Traffic Calming Schemes (Phase 2) | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | Welford Road | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | Waterside Development | 2026 | Y |
| Leicester City | Belgrave Gate South | 2020 | Y |
| Leicester City | Lancaster Road | 2020 | Y |
| Leicester City | Mansfield Street & Church Gate | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | SMBS Access to Burleys Way | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | Vaughan Way | 2020 | Y |
| Leicester City | Ashton Green | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | LNW2 Ravensbridge Drive / Blackbird Road | 2020 | Y |
| Melton | MMDR Northern Section | 2026 | Y |
| Melton | MMDR Eastern Section | 2026 | Y |
| Melton | MMDR Southern Section | 2026 | Y |
| Melton | Gladman's Site (Leicester Road and Kirby Lane Access) | 2021 | Y |

| Location | Scheme Name | Forecast Year | Include |
|---|---|---|---|
| Leicester City | Beaumont Leys Anstey Lane Improvements | 2021 | Y |
| Hinckley | Hinckley Rugby Road Corridor Improvements - Phase 4 | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Putney Road West Improvement | 2022 | Y |
| Lutterworth | Frank Whittle Roundabout approaches | 2021 | Y |
| Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development (Development Access (A4304, Gilmorton Road and A426)) | 2026 | Y |
| Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development associated mitigations | 2031 | Y |
| Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development (Link Road between A4304 and A426) | 2031 | Y |
| Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development (Gilmorton Road bridge bus restriction) | 2026 | Y |
| Bardon Hill | Bardon Hill Link Road North Section | 2026 | Y |
| Coalville | Hoo Ash Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Thornborough Road Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Dual Carriageway from Thornborough Rd to Whitwick Road | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Whitwick Road Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Broom Leys Road Junction | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Bardon Link Road Junction | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Birch Tree Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Flying Horse Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Fieldhead Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Hinckley | DPD A5 Access | 2021 | Y |
| Padge Hall | Padge Hall Development Access | 2024 | Y |
| Leicester City | Abbey Park Road Cycle Provision | 2021 | Y |
| Blaby | A47 / Kirby Lane Tesco Express | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | Abbey Street | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | A50 Groby Road Bus Lane | 2022 | Y |
| Harborough | Magna Park Extension Access - Mere Lane, Lutterworth | 2021 | Y |
| Harborough | Magna Park Extension Access - A5, Lutterworth | 2026 | Y |
| Blaby | Highway improvements for Lubbesthorpe SUE | 2021 | Y |
| Blaby | Foxhunter Roundabout Eastbound Approach | 2021 | Y |
| Loughborough | West of Loughborough SUE (connection to the northern arm of the A512 roundabout) | 2036 | Y |
| Harborough | B4114 / B581 Signalisation Improvement, Broughton Astley | 2026 | Y |
| Blaby | Blaby DPD Site Access | 2026 | Y |
| Blaby | West of St Johns (Blaby DPD) Site Access | 2026 | Y |
| Harborough | Wigston Direction for Growth Site Access | 2026 | Y |
| Blaby | Everard Way Closure, Fosse Park | 2020 | Y |
| Loughborough | Access connection for the Science Park via the A512 roundabout | 2031 | Y |

| Location | Scheme Name | Forecast Year | Include |
|---|---|---|---|
| North West Leicestershire | Money Hill Site Access A511 | 2026 | Y |
| Derbyshire | Wragley Way (South Derbyshire) SUE Access A50 | 2031 | Y |
| Derbyshire | Clifton (Rushcliffe) SUE Access | 2022 | Y |
| Derbyshire | EMIP A50 (Freeport) | 2030 | Y |
| Derbyshire | Toton Innovation Hub (HS2) | 2026 | Y |
| Nottinghamshire | Ratcliffe Power Station A453 (Freeport) | 2030 | Y |
| Rugby | Rugby Radio Station - A5 Access | 2022 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Mercia Park | 2020 | Y |
| Leicester City | Western Park Golf Course | 2029 | Y |
| Harborough | Kettering Road Signalisation | 2021 | Y |
| Charnwood | Shuttle signals on Tickow Lane (over bridge) | 2022 | Y |
| Charnwood | Buttercup Lane in Shepshed | 2022 | Y |
| Blaby | Dans Lane (A47) | 2023 | Y |
| Hinckley | B582 / B585 signalisation | 2023 | Y |
| Hinckley | A47 roundabout between Wykin Road and Outlands Drive | 2021 | Y |
| M6 Junction 10-13 | M54-Stafford ALR | 2021 | Y |
| M54-M6 Toll | New Link Road min 2 lane motorway | 2024 | Y |
| M6 J13-J16 | Stafford South to Stoke ALR | 2022 | Y |
| M1 J13-16 | MK South - J16 ALR | 2022 | Y |
| M40 M42 | M40 J16-M42 J3 ALR | 2026 | Y |
| A46 Coventry | Remove Binley and Walsgrove roundabouts M40-M6 as 'expressway standard' (i.e. all grade separated junctions) | 2026 | Y |
| A46 Toll Bar End | Grade separated junction at TBE & Stonebridge Highway to 3 lanes | 2021 | Y |
| Newark North | Dualling Newark N bypass first stages now in RIS 2 | 2031 | Y |
| Newark South | A1-A46 link S of Newark; part constructed. Not in MRTM list | 2031 | Y |
| Lincoln East | A15-A158; under construction | 2021 | Y |
| Lincoln South | A158-A46; *sketchy details*; envisaged as dual carriageway… Assumed costing will be similar to Lincoln E bypass and will be 60mph single | 2031 | Y |
| Grantham South | A1-A52 link bypassing Grantham; under construction | 2023 | Y |
| Warwickshire | M6 J2 - J4 SMART motorway | 2021 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Coton Arches | 2021 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | A4254b Eastboro Way Phase 1 | 2024 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | College Street / A444 | 2026 | Y |

| Location | Scheme Name | Forecast Year | Include |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Transforming Nuneaton | 2026 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Croft Road / Greenmoor Road Priority | 2031 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | A47 Old Hinckley Road | 2024 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Coventry Road / Gipsy Lane | 2026 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | A4254 / B4114 / Eastboro Way | 2026 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Nuneaton Northern Sites Link Road | 2026 | Y |
| North Warwickshire | B5000 Market Street/Bridge Street Signals | 2026 | Y |
| North Warwickshire | A5 Dualling between Grendon and Dordon Junction | 2033 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | A426/A4071 Avon Mill Roundabout/Newbold Road/Hunters Lane Priority Junction | 2026 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | Ashlawn Road/Hillmorton Road | 2021 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | A5 Northern Access to DIRFT III | 2021 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | A5/A428 Halfway House Roundabout | 2026 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | M1 Junction 18 | 2031 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | M6 to Coton House | 2021 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | A5 Southern Access to DIRFT III | 2021 | Y |
| North Warwickshire | A5 dualling Grendon to Atherstone | 2031 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | M6 J2 Signalisation | 2024 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Callendar Farm Phase 2 | 2031 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Bermuda Triangle Project | 2026 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | Ansty Park Access (Combe Fields Road) | 2020 | Y |
| Castle Donington | Land South of A50 J1 Development Access | 2024 | Y |
| Hinckley | B4114 Coventry Rd / Broughton Rd widening | 2021 | Y |
| Shepshed | A512 Ashby Rd Quarry access/signalised junction | 2021 | Y |
| Bardon | Tungsten Park, Bardon A511 | 2021 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Segro EMG Phase 2 Development Access | 2028 | N |
| Leicester City | St George Street (Queen Street to Southampton Street) | 2022 | Y |
| Leicester City | Dover Street (Granby Street Junction) | 2024 | Y |
| Leicester City | Granby Street (Bishop Street to Halford Street) | 2024 | Y |
| Leicester City | Granby Street (Northampton Street to Street George's Way) | 2022 | Y |
| Leicester City | Pocklingtons Walk | 2022 | Y |

| Location | Scheme Name | Forecast Year | Include |
|---|---|---|---|
| Leicester City | Aylestone Road, Saffron Lane to Oxford Street (A426) | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Saffron Lane (B5366) | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Duns Lane/Braunstone Gate | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Abbey Park Road (Eastern section and bridge) | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Anstey Lane (A5630) | 2022 | Y |
| Leicester City | St. Margaret's to Birstall (A6) | 2024 | Y |
| Leicester City | Melton Road (A607) | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Belgrave Gate/Haymarket/Church Gate Pedestrianisation | 2020 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | A50 Junction 1 signalisation of two additional arms (Tamworth Road and Trent Lane) | 2025 | Y |
| Blaby | Desford Road/Ratby Lane signalisation | 2022 | Y |
| Nottinghamshire | A52 Gamston roundabout | 2023 | Y |
| Nottinghamshire | A52 Wheatcroft junction | 2028 | Y |
| Nottinghamshire | A52 Nottingham Knight junction | 2028 | Y |
| Derbyshire | A38 grade-separated junctions (Kingsway Roundabout, Markeaton Island and Little Eaton Roundabout) | 2024 | Y |
| Broxtowe | Toton Link Road | 2026 | N |

## About AECOM

AECOM is the world's trusted infrastructure consulting firm, delivering professional services throughout the project lifecycle — from planning, design and engineering to program and construction management. On projects spanning transportation, buildings, water, new energy and the environment, our public- and private-sector clients trust us to solve their most complex challenges. Our teams are driven by a common purpose to deliver a better world through our unrivalled technical expertise and innovation, a culture of equity, diversity and inclusion, and a commitment to environmental, social and governance priorities. AECOM is a Fortune 500 firm and its Professional Services business had revenue of $13.2 billion in fiscal year 2020. See how we are delivering sustainable legacies for generations to come at aecom.com and @AECOM.

Delivering a better world

aecom.com

# APPENDIX 42: NH Tech Note response to Stage 1A Modelling Forecasting Report

# Tech Note

## Spatial Planning Framework Commission

Prepared by Jacobs-SYSTRA Joint Venture (JSJV) for the National Highways National Spatial Planning Contract 2022 in relation to the South East Region

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Job number:** | B2418400 | | |
| **Job title:** | EMG2 DCO | | |
| **To:** | Paul Wilson, Matt Corner and Vibi Devaharan (BWB) | **cc:** | Kate Stephen (National Highways), Fiona Ahmed and Jeremy Bloom (JSJV) |
| **Topic:** | EMGP2 Forecasting Modelling Review | | |

| | **Prepared:** | **Checked** | **Approved** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Name:** | George Nock/ Alain Chandler-Hurst | Simon Doyle | Jeremy Bloom |
| **Date**: | 13/02/2025 | 18/02/2025 | 21/02/2025 |

### Introduction

AECOM have been commissioned by SEGRO to undertake strategic transport modelling to assess the proposed development at the SEGRO Logistics Park East Midlands Gateway 2. This is linked to the Development Consent Order which is currently at public consultation stage.

Strategic transport modelling is required to provide an evidence base for assessing the impacts and identifying the mitigation needed to support the proposed development.

The Strategic Road Network (SRN) is a critical national asset and as such National Highways work to ensure that it operates safely and is managed in the public interest, both in respect of current activities and needs as well as in providing effective stewardship of its long-term operation and integrity.

In the case of this development proposal, National Highways' primary interest is in the M1 motorway and the A453, A50 and A42 Trunk Roads.

JSJV has been commissioned by National Highways to audit the supporting traffic modelling documents prepared by AECOM and appraise the impact of development on the SRN.

## Review Categorisations

Issues are categorised according to the categories in Table 1 below:-

*Table 1: Review Categorisations*

| Classification | Description |
|---|---|
| Observations | are points for consideration on an issue that would not significantly affect model operation or output. |
| Comments | The main function is to highlight such issues for attention in subsequent project stages. |
| Substantive Issues | which require corrective action. The audit will suggest the detailed action required to address the issue, although there should be freedom for the development team to use alternative approaches in order to achieve the required level of analysis. |

## Items Reviewed

The following reporting has been provided: -

- EMFM 2019, East Midlands Gateway Phase 2, Forecasting Report, AECOM, 04/02/2025 (The report).

JSJV have undertaken an audit of the received information to appraise the soundness of the conclusions provided within the report and identify areas and next steps for further assessment by the Applicant.

For ease of reference, the detail of the audit presented below follows the chapter sequencing of the report provided.

### Section 1 Overview

Paragraph 1.1.8 identifies the modelling assessment and the three proposed stages of the assessment procedure: -

<u>Stage 1a modelling (Proforma 14)</u>

- 2022/2023/2024 'Without Development';
- 2028/2038 'Without Development (1a)' without EMG Phase 2 development (with all Freeport and Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.6); and
- 2028/2038 'With Development (1a)' with EMG2 development (with all Freeport and Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.6).

<u>Stage 1b modelling (Proforma 14a)</u>

- 28/2038 'Without Development (1b)' without EMG Phase 2 development (without Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.6); and
- 2028/2038 'With Development (1b)' with EMG Phase 2 development (without Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.6).

<u>Stage 2 modelling (details to be confirmed)</u>

- 2028/2038 with EMG Phase 2 and with mitigation measures; and 2028/2038 with EMG Phase 2 construction.

As noted in paragraph 1.1.9, the reporting presented in this version of the report relates to the forecast model results for Stage 1a only with Stage 1b and Stage 2 to follow.

| |
|---|
| **Comment 1**:- Proforma 14 includes a construction traffic scenario within the modelling assessment. It is noted above that the overall modelling assessment will be undertaken in three separate stages. The Applicant will be required to agree the inputs for the construction traffic modelling scenario with National Highways prior to the undertaking of assessment on the SRN. |
| **Comment 2**:- The Applicant has confirmed that the purpose of the modelling assessment associated with Proforma 14a is for the environmental assessments only; namely, air quality and noise assessment. The scenario used to test and appraise the impacts of development on the SRN are those provided within this current Forecasting Report (using the agreed Proforma 14) and not Proforma 14a. This has been confirmed by BWB in writing on 21st November 2024 acting on behalf of SEGRO. |

Paragraph 1.1.10 indicates that the base model validation assessment was presented in a separate report: East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Base Year Model Review Addendum.

| |
|---|
| **Observation 1**:- JSJV are content with the base year model performance in the vicinity of the proposed development as presented in the East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Base Year Model Review Addendum report. |

### 2.2 'Without Development' Assumptions

The complete list of planning and network assumptions is provided in East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Uncertainty Log v7.

| |
|---|
| **Observation 2**:- JSJV are content with the details provided in the Uncertainty Log v7. |

### 2.4 Proposed Development Trip Generation Assumptions

The proposed development trip generation assumptions are provided in Table 2.1.

| |
|---|
| **Observation 3**:- JSJV are content with the proposed trip generation. |

Paragraph 2.4.2 notes that both the 2028 and 2038 With Development scenarios are "fully built out (i.e. 100% occupancy)".

| |
|---|
| **Observation 4**:- JSJV are content the scenario assumptions satisfy the requirements of the Department for Transport Circular 01/ 2022 paragraph 50. |

### 2.5 Proposed Development Trip Distribution Assumptions

The following PCU conversion factors have been used for the forecasting assessment: -

- Lights = 1 PCU; and,
- Heavies = 2 PCU.

| |
|---|
| **Observation 5**:- JSJV are content with the PCU assumptions. |

Figures 2.1 - 2.8 shows the distribution of development traffic by different modes, for the AM and PM time periods for both the 2028 and 2038 assessment.

**Comment 3**:- JSJV are broadly content with the anticipated trip distribution and routing for each mode. The Applicant should note during the AM peak (Figures 2.4 and 2.6) a number of light vehicle arrivals are anticipated to route via Castle Donington. During the PM peak, routes via Castle Donington are used to a significantly lesser extent with the M1 seeming to be the primary route. The Applicant should be cognisant of any capacity constraints on the A453, M1 and through Castle Donington during the AM and PM peaks in light of the asymmetry identified. This should be further analysed and investigated as part of the next stage of assessment, taking into account journey times along the modelled routes.

**Section 3 – Forecast Model Results**

Figure 3.1 shows the forecast traffic flow changes during the 2028 AM peak. There are reductions of flows on the A42 where there are reciprocated increases in flows on the A453 routing away from the SRN at A42 Junction 14. For ease of understanding, the Figure is replicated below:-

**Figure 3.1: Forecast Flow Change for 2028 'With Development (1a)' minus 'Without Development (1a)'**

**AM Peak hour**




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

**Comment 4**:- The traffic flow changes noted above occur during both the 2028 and 2038 AM scenarios. As part of the next stage of assessment, the Applicant should review the capacity constraints on the SRN as a result of development which contributes to traffic rerouting away from the SRN onto the A453. This appears to be traffic associated with the airport. The Applicant should also undertake an analysis of the changes to the background traffic routing in light of the above.

**Substantive Issue 1**:- Forecast flows on Finger Farm roundabout are anticipated to increase significantly as a direct result of the development. The Applicant should be cognisant of the capacity constraints (noted below under heading 3.6) and consider the requirement for suitable mitigation at Finger Farm roundabout to mitigate the residual cumulative impacts of development.

**3.4 Area of Influence**

The identified Area of Influence (AOI) is shown in Figure 3.3.

**Observation 6**:- JSJV are content with the AOI presented in Figure 3.3

### 3.5 Forecast Delay Change

There are significant forecast increases in delay as a result of development traffic on the SRN. Most critically this includes: -

- M1 Junctions 23A, 24, 24A;
- A453 and Finger Farm Roundabout;
- A42 Junction 14; and,
- A50 Junction 1.

**Substantive Issue 2**:- The Applicant should be cognisant of the capacity constraints at these locations and consider the requirement for suitable mitigation to mitigate the residual cumulative impacts of development. The exact scale of these delays is also difficult to determine from the Figures. The extent of the anticipated delay changes should be quantified by the Applicant.

The scale of the supporting Figures in this section of the report, particularly Figure 3.4, makes it difficult to determine the precise increase/ reductions in delay close to M1 junction 25.

**Substantive Issue 3**:- The Applicant should be cognisant of the capacity constraints at and close to M1 junction 25 and consider the requirement for suitable mitigation to mitigate the residual cumulative impacts of development.

### 3.6 Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratios

Section 3.6 presents the forecast nodes Volume / Capacity ratios. Figures 3.6 – 3.7 show the performance of nodes comparing the with and without development scenarios for both 2028 and 2038.

**Substantive Issue 4**:- Whilst the Figures are helpful, the Applicant will need to consider the scale of the V/C change when comparing with and without development scenarios. Shapefiles and spreadsheets should be provided with outputs to help fully understand the implications of the development. Additionally, more detailed Figures at locations where there are multiple V/Cs shown in close proximity, such as M1 J24, should be provided as it is challenging to decipher the extent of the change. This should be quantified to understand the exact anticipated change in network performance.

In all AM with development scenarios, the site access is shown to be over 85% capacity. In the case of 2038, this is shown to be >100%.

**Substantive Issue 5**:- Given the proximity of the proposed site access to the SRN, JSJV have concerns with the ability of the proposed site access to safely and efficiently accommodate development traffic. The principal concern would be the impact this could have on the operation of SRN junctions, particularly Finger Farm roundabout (which is also shown to be under significant capacity constraint). An additional concern is that not all traffic may be reaching the network and as such the scale of the impact is not fully known; this needs to be confirmed by the Applicant. It is recommended the Applicant reviews the scale and form of the proposed access strategy in terms of capacity to ensure the access is safe and suitable for all users taking a holistic view of network performance.

There are major constraints at a large number of nodes across the modelled area. Many of these are on or close to the SRN. The following locations are shown to have a significant increase in V/C as a result of development:-

- M1 Junctions 23A, 24, 24A, 25;
- A453 and Finger Farm Roundabout;
- A42 Junction 14; and,
- A50 Junction 1.

**Substantive Issue 6**:- Whilst there is no information presented which quantifies the degree of V/C change provided at this stage, JSJV has concerns with the potential deterioration of network performance as a result of development traffic. This is particularly critical on the M1 given the complex and high-speed network with multiple interactions, merges and diverges associated with it. The Applicant should be cognisant of the capacity constraints at these locations and consider the requirement for suitable mitigation to mitigate the residual cumulative impacts of development.

**3. 7 Forecast Junction Turning Flows**

A list of junctions and areas of the network are identified where data will be extracted from the EMFM model.

**Observation 7**:- JSJV agree with the area identified for further analysis. The Applicant team should remain engaged with National Highways when undertaking further localised junction modelling assessment and microsimulation modelling on the SRN and employ a critical, robust and agreed methodology for extracting and applying demand from the strategic model.

**Section 4 – Summary of the EMFM Assessment**

Paragraphs 4.1.3 and 4.1.4 states:-

> The forecasts undertaken reflect the forecast impact of the proposed development at East Midlands Gateway Phase 2. It should be noted that the results provided in this report are at a high level. Due to the strategic nature of the EMFM, not all roads are modelled, and the results should be interpreted with that in mind.
>
> Although the EMFM modelling provides the strategic impact and forms part of the proposed East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 assessment evidence packs, the overall assessment should be complemented by local operational assessment and analysis.

**Observation 8**:- JSJV agrees that the outputs from the strategic modelling should be applied critically by the Applicant during the next stage of assessment. Both local junction modelling and microsimulation modelling are required, in addition to a With Mitigation scenario using EMFM 2019.

## Summary and Next Steps

JSJV has been commissioned by National Highways to audit the supporting traffic modelling documents prepared by AECOM for the proposed East Midlands Gateway 2 development and appraise the impact of the development on the SRN. It is requested that the Applicant considers the findings identified in this Technical Note and undertakes appropriate actions in consultation with JSJV, National Highways and the Local Highway Authorities during the next stage of assessment.

Further assessment is required using both the strategic as well as the local and microsimulation modelling packages to further explore the more focused implications of development on the SRN and develop a suitable package of interventions to mitigate the residual cumulative impacts of development and any unacceptable impacts on highway safety.

# APPENDIX 43: NH agreement to Stage 1A modelling approach email dated 16 May 2025

## Matt Corner

**From:** Nock, George <George.Nock@jacobs.com>
**Sent:** 16 May 2025 13:46
**To:** Matt Corner
**Cc:** Ian Rigby; Kate Stephen; Chandler-Hurst, Alain; Jeremy Bloom; steve@oxalisplanning.co.uk; Ahmed, Fiona; Vibeeshan Devaharan; Paul Wilson
**Subject:** RE: 250416 EMG2 PRTM Forecasting Report - BWB response to NH

**Follow Up Flag:** Follow up
**Flag Status:** Completed

**This email originated from outside of our organisation. Please exercise caution with content, links and attachments.**

Hi Matt

Thanks for your email and your response to the Tech Note.

We are grateful for you acknowledging that further assessment work is on-going which will consider the detailed points raised by National Highways through the next stages of your evaluation work.

We are currently awaiting resubmission of the demand flows for the VISSIM modelling and haven't yet been sighted on the full impact assessments but are looking forward to receiving those soon.

With thanks
George

**George Nock, MSc (Eng)** | Jacobs | Associate Director, Cities & Places
George.Nock@jacobs.com | 07875 634322
**Multistory (Colmore Square)**, 7th Floor, 38 Colmore Circus, Birmingham, B4 6BN | UK

Jacobs Challenging today. Reinventing tomorrow.

**Advanced notice of annual leave: 26th May**

**From:** Matt Corner <Matt.Corner@bwbconsulting.com>
**Sent:** 16 April 2025 09:36
**To:** Nock, George <George.Nock@jacobs.com>
**Cc:** Ian Rigby <ian.rigby@segro.com>; Kate Stephen <Kate.Stephen@nationalhighways.co.uk>; Chandler-Hurst, Alain <Alain.ChandlerHurst@jacobs.com>; Jeremy Bloom <consulting@jeremybloom.co.uk>; steve@oxalisplanning.co.uk; Ahmed, Fiona <Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com>; Vibeeshan Devaharan <Vibeeshan.Devaharan@bwbconsulting.com>; Paul Wilson <Paul.Wilson@bwbconsulting.com>
**Subject:** [EXTERNAL] 250416 EMG2 PRTM Forecasting Report - BWB response to NH

Dear George,

Thank you for sharing the attached Technical Note setting out National Highways position on AECOM's PRTM Forecasting Report. Further to recent meetings, BWB has reviewed the observations, comments and substantive issues and produced the attached response setting out how we propose to address each item within the forthcoming work and Transport Assessment.

Hopefully, this provides you with comfort as to how we intend to deal with each issue, a number of which have since progressed in dialogue with the TWG. We would however welcome confirmation on our proposed approach or any further suggestions that we can take on board.

Kind regards

**Matt Corner**
Associate – Transport & Accessibility Planning
*5th* Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street, Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
**T:** 0115 924 1100 | **M:** 07425 757 095 | **W:** bwbconsulting.com

---

**From:** Nock, George <George.Nock@jacobs.com>
**Sent:** 21 February 2025 09:33
**To:** Matt Corner <Matt.Corner@bwbconsulting.com>; Vibeeshan Devaharan <Vibeeshan.Devaharan@bwbconsulting.com>; Paul Wilson <Paul.Wilson@bwbconsulting.com>
**Cc:** Ian Rigby <ian.rigby@segro.com>; Kate Stephen <Kate.Stephen@nationalhighways.co.uk>; Chandler-Hurst, Alain <Alain.ChandlerHurst@jacobs.com>; Jeremy Bloom <consulting@jeremybloom.co.uk>; steve@oxalisplanning.co.uk; Ahmed, Fiona <Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com>
**Subject:** RE: 250212 EMG2 Feb '25 modelling meeting minutes/actions
**Importance:** High

**This email originated from outside of our organisation. Please exercise caution with content, links and attachments.**

Morning Matt,

Thank you for providing the EMFM 2019, East Midlands Gateway Phase 2, Forecasting Report, AECOM, 04/02/2025.

Noting the timescales provided for comments by the Highway Authorities is 14th March (as per the recent Highways Programme S1.P14.1) we felt it appropriate to undertake our review and appraisal of the strategic impacts on the SRN at pace ahead of that anticipated receipt date noting the scale and significance of impacts identified on the SRN.

Please see attached our Technical Note. The Technical Note follows our procedure of reviewing and categorising findings.

Unsurprisingly, the Forecasting Report demonstrates major constraints across the modelled area. Many of these are on or close to the SRN. The following locations are shown to have a significant increase in V/C as a result of development:-

- M1 Junctions 23A, 24, 24A, 25;
- A453 and Finger Farm Roundabout;
- A42 Junction 14; and,
- A50 Junction 1.

We would be grateful if you could consider the findings of the Note when developing your next stages of analysis (specifically the microsimulation modelling and local junction modelling, and the identification of a suitable mitigation package to mitigate the residual cumulative impacts of development on the SRN).

We hope the time gained on our review is helpful and affords some more time for the team to continue your granular and focused analysis on the impacts to the benefit of the overall programme.

I would be pleased to discuss any elements of our Technical Note with you.

With thanks
George

**George Nock, MSc (Eng)** | Jacobs | Associate Director, Cities & Places
George.Nock@jacobs.com | 07875 634322
7th Floor, 2 Colmore Square, 38 Queensway Circus, Birmingham, B4 6BN | UK

Jacobs Challenging today. Reinventing tomorrow.

**Advanced notice of annual leave: 3rd – 7th March (Inclusive).**

---

**From:** Matt Corner <Matt.Corner@bwbconsulting.com>
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 12, 2025 1:53 PM
**To:** Adrian Whiteman <Adrian.Whiteman@leics.gov.uk>; Nock, George <George.Nock@jacobs.com>; Daniel Sullivan <daniel.sullivan@nottscc.gov.uk>; Harry Horsley <Harry.Horsley@leics.gov.uk>; Morrow, Jonathan <Jonathan.Morrow@aecom.com>
**Cc:** Catherine Townend <catherine.townend@nationalhighways.co.uk>; Ahmed, Fiona <Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com>; Jeremy Bloom <consulting@jeremybloom.co.uk>; Chandler-Hurst, Alain <Alain.ChandlerHurst@jacobs.com>; Tom Boylan <tom.boylan@nottscc.gov.uk>; Simon Hilditch <Simon.Hilditch@bwbconsulting.com>; Ian Rigby <ian.rigby@segro.com>; Davies, Aled <aled.davies@aecom.com>; Templeman, Lee <Lee.Templeman@jacobs.com>; Laura Good <Laura.Good@leics.gov.uk>; ETD - Commissioning Framework <etcf@leics.gov.uk>; Vibeeshan Devaharan <Vibeeshan.Devaharan@bwbconsulting.com>; Paul Wilson <Paul.Wilson@bwbconsulting.com>; Kate.Stephen@nationalhighways.co.uk
**Subject:** [EXTERNAL] 250212 EMG2 Feb '25 modelling meeting minutes/actions

Dear all,

Please see attached minutes from last week's modelling meeting. The actions from the meeting are as follows:

1. **Adrian** to review January's modelling meeting minutes and confirm whether these are agreed.

2. **BWB** to review Stage 1 modelling outputs and provide comments to AECOM before sharing the Forecasting Report, once happy with the outputs.

3. **AECOM** to continue the modelling work for proforma v14a, with the aim of sending initial outputs w/c 10/2/25.

4. **Adrian** and **Dan** to review and comment on the Covid sensitivity note.

5. **BWB** to update and share a revised construction traffic calculations, with accompanying Explanatory Note. **All** to then review and provide further comments.

6. **AECOM** to review planning data assumptions and advise of any questions.

7. **BWB** to review 2024 data of EMG1 and share this with thoughts on the 'vision and validate' assessment.

8. **Adrian** to provide comments on the base VISSIM model. **Vibi** to take on board and share a revised version with accompanying report.

9. **BWB** to start generating forecast year flows taking on board previously agreed furnessing methodology and share with TWG.

10. **Matt** to circulate sign off sheets to get formal agreement on previous reports.

In response to Item 2, please find attached AECOM's Forecasting Report for the Stage 1 modelling work (based on proforma v14). BWB has undertaken a thorough review of the PRTM outputs and are in the throes of finalising some last minor bits of detail with AECOM although this will have no impact on the Forecasting Report itself. We can discuss this further at tomorrow's TWG meeting, for which we will circulate an agenda for shortly.

I trust the above details are of use and look forward to catching up tomorrow with those that can attend.

Kind regards

**Matt Corner**
Associate – Transport & Infrastructure Planning
*5th* Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street, Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
**T:** 0115 924 1100 | **M:** 07425 757 095 | **W:** bwbconsulting.com

---

**From:** Matt Corner
**Sent:** 05 February 2025 14:44
**To:** Adrian Whiteman <Adrian.Whiteman@leics.gov.uk>; Nock, George <George.Nock@jacobs.com>; Daniel Sullivan <daniel.sullivan@nottscc.gov.uk>; Harry Horsley <Harry.Horsley@leics.gov.uk>; Morrow, Jonathan <Jonathan.Morrow@aecom.com>
**Cc:** Catherine Townend <catherine.townend@nationalhighways.co.uk>; Ahmed, Fiona <Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com>; Jeremy Bloom <consulting@jeremybloom.co.uk>; Chandler-Hurst, Alain <Alain.ChandlerHurst@jacobs.com>; Tom Boylan <tom.boylan@nottscc.gov.uk>; Simon Hilditch <Simon.Hilditch@bwbconsulting.com>; Ian Rigby <ian.rigby@segro.com>; Davies, Aled <aled.davies@aecom.com>; Templeman, Lee <Lee.Templeman@jacobs.com>; Laura Good <Laura.Good@leics.gov.uk>; ETD - Commissioning Framework <etcf@leics.gov.uk>; Vibeeshan Devaharan <Vibeeshan.Devaharan@bwbconsulting.com>; Paul Wilson <Paul.Wilson@bwbconsulting.com>; Kate.Stephen@nationalhighways.co.uk
**Subject:** 250205 EMG2 Feb '25 modelling meeting agenda

Dear all,

Please see the below agenda for tomorrow's modelling meeting; please let us know if anyone has any amendments beforehand. Thanks

i) Review of previous meeting minutes (attached) and actions (below) for agreement

ii) Current Stage 1 EMG2 modelling work update from **AECOM** (proformas 14 and 14a; information for the latter now fully received) – a collective guided tour would be of use

iii) Stage 2 modelling:

a. LCountyC/NCountyC comments Covid sensitivity report wise, post George's agreement (subsequent note issued 6/1/25; agreement 23/1/25)
b. plan to meet the Clients programme for end of May DCO submission (numbers review, VISSIM modelling update, and undertaking of Stage 2 modelling at risk whilst we await comments)
c. construction traffic update post comments dated 31/1/25.

iv) Wider strategic modelling (this, and a EMG2 sensitivity test, to be undertaken using the 2023 version of PRTM, for the avoidance of doubt):

a. clarity re. next steps LMVR wise; LCountyC/AECOM to liaise directly with NH we assume with re. to the model itself – is it ready (Patrick?) and can we have a copy also?
b. planning data assumptions and uncertainty log update (we have provided the last remaining item from DCityC; is the rest now sorted…?)
c. proforma review; comments from George received on 31/1 (we are seeking opinion from Steve Johnstone re the items raised in point 2)
d. agreed outstanding information requirements and next steps re. this element?

v) 'Vison and Validate' related update (last email sent by Fiona on 29/1/25)

vi) Updated VISSIM base model – update (post Lee's email 23/1/25)

vii) Sign off position

viii) Next steps (the revised, detailed version of the programme will be sent post Client review, pre the TWG meeting)

ix) AOB

Kind regards

**Matt Corner**
Associate – Transport & Infrastructure Planning
*5th* Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street, Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
**T:** 0115 924 1100 | **M:** 07425 757 095 | **W:** bwbconsulting.com

**From:** Paul Wilson <Paul.Wilson@bwbconsulting.com>
**Sent:** 03 January 2025 13:18
**To:** Adrian Whiteman <Adrian.Whiteman@leics.gov.uk>; Nock, George <George.Nock@jacobs.com>; Daniel Sullivan <daniel.sullivan@nottscc.gov.uk>; Harry Horsley <Harry.Horsley@leics.gov.uk>; Morrow, Jonathan <Jonathan.Morrow@aecom.com>
**Cc:** Catherine Townend <catherine.townend@nationalhighways.co.uk>; Ahmed, Fiona <Fiona.Ahmed@jacobs.com>; Jeremy Bloom <consulting@jeremybloom.co.uk>; Chandler-Hurst, Alain <Alain.ChandlerHurst@jacobs.com>; Tom Boylan <tom.boylan@nottscc.gov.uk>; Simon Hilditch <Simon.Hilditch@bwbconsulting.com>; Ian Rigby <ian.rigby@segro.com>; Davies, Aled <aled.davies@aecom.com>; Templeman, Lee <Lee.Templeman@jacobs.com>; Laura Good <Laura.Good@leics.gov.uk>; ETD - Commissioning Framework <etcf@leics.gov.uk>; Matt Corner <Matt.Corner@bwbconsulting.com>; Vibeeshan Devaharan <Vibeeshan.Devaharan@bwbconsulting.com>
**Subject:** 250103 EMG2 Jan '25 modelling meeting minutes/actions

Good afternoon all – Happy New Year

Please see attached minutes from yesterday's modelling meeting. We were unsure as to whether anyone was able to join, so thanks to Harry, Adrian, and Fiona for doing so, as the rest hopefully enjoyed their extended break.

We set out the actions as follows:

1. **Patrick** to liaise with LCityC, alongside Anthea Anderson to get planning data updates.

2. **Paul** to liaise with Duncan at Systra to obtain planning data updates for DCityC, and follow up with NCityC.

3. **AECOM** to issue initial PRTM outputs for the current EMG2 commission as soon as possible w/c 06/01/25

4. **All** to review previous modelling meeting minutes and confirm these are acceptable before **BWB** upload to SharePoint.

5. **BWB** to issue the revised VISSIM base model with summary of changes made.

6. **AECOM/LCountyC NDI** to set out timescale implications for potentially switching to 2023 PRTM model and comparisons of journey time and LMVR details to help inform decision making.

7. **BWB** to update the strategic modelling PRTM proforma to address the minor discrepancy in relation to the Plot 16 traffic flows, and append the information provided to NH, once comments have been received from **LCountyC** in particular.

8. **BWB** to circulate GN email regarding Covid sensitivity assessments and formalise the details into a Technical Note.

9. **BWB** to consider the impacts of any additional mezzanine floorspace and provide traffic comparisons to inform the 'vision and validate' assessment.

10. **Segro** and **BWB** to consider the concerns raised by LCountyC and NH in relation to agreeing and finalising the strategic modelling work in particular (mechanisms for securing and funding the work), regardless of the current query over which version of PRTM should be used.

We trust the above/attached is of use and look forward to discussing in further detail at next Thursday's TWG meeting (an agenda will be sent early next week). However, if anyone has any questions in the meantime, please ask. Thanks

Kind regards

**Paul Wilson** BA(Hons) MCIHT MSoRSA CMILT MInstILM
Director | Head of Transport & Accessibility Planning | BWB Consulting Limited

*5th* Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street, Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
**M:** 07889995471 | **W:** bwbconsulting.com

**Registered in England and Wales**

**Registered Office:** 5th Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street, Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
**Company No.** 5265863
**VAT Reg No.** 648 1142 45

This email (including any attachments) contains confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient please notify us immediately by replying to this email and delete this email from your system without reading, using, copying or disseminating it or placing any reliance upon its contents. Email is not a secure medium and we cannot accept liability for any breaches of confidence arising through use of email. Any opinions expressed in this email (including any attachments) are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect the views of BWB Consulting Limited. We will not accept responsibility for any commitments made by our employees outside the scope of our business. We do not warrant the accuracy or completeness of such information. Viruses: please note that we do not accept any liability for viruses and it is your responsibility to scan the attachments (if any) using suitable anti-virus software.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd.**

NOTICE - This communication may contain confidential and privileged information that is for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any viewing, copying or distribution of, or reliance on this message by unintended recipients is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.

# APPENDIX 44: EMFM Trip Distribution Plots on the A50

# EMFM

## East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Forecast Results Stage 1a (Development Traffic on the A50)

21 May 2025

Delivering a better world

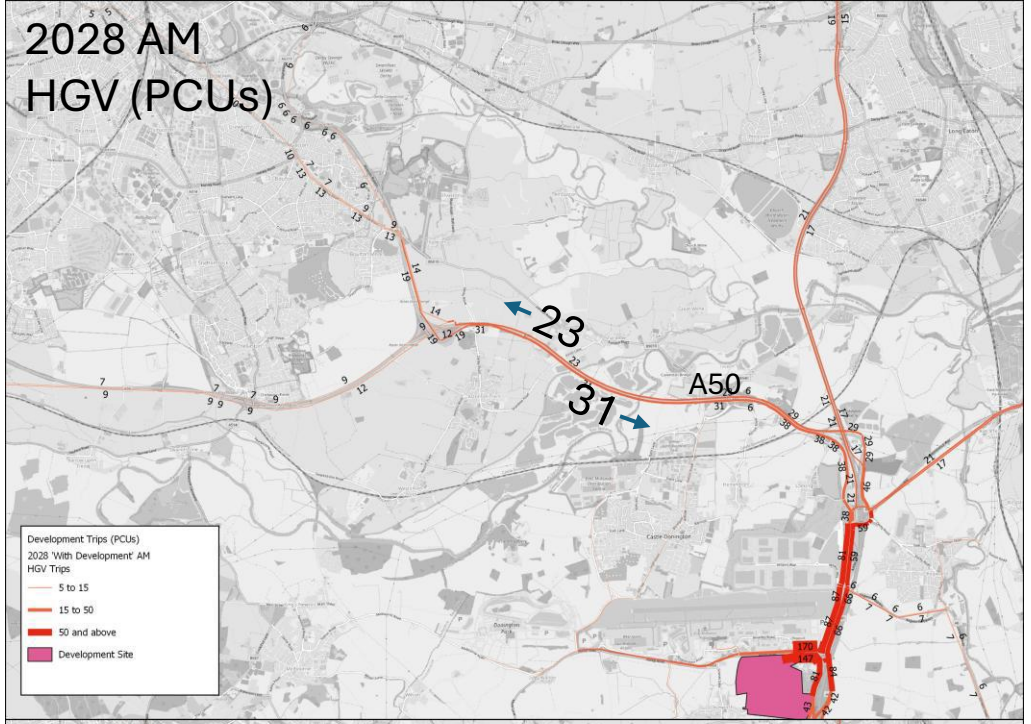
aecom.com

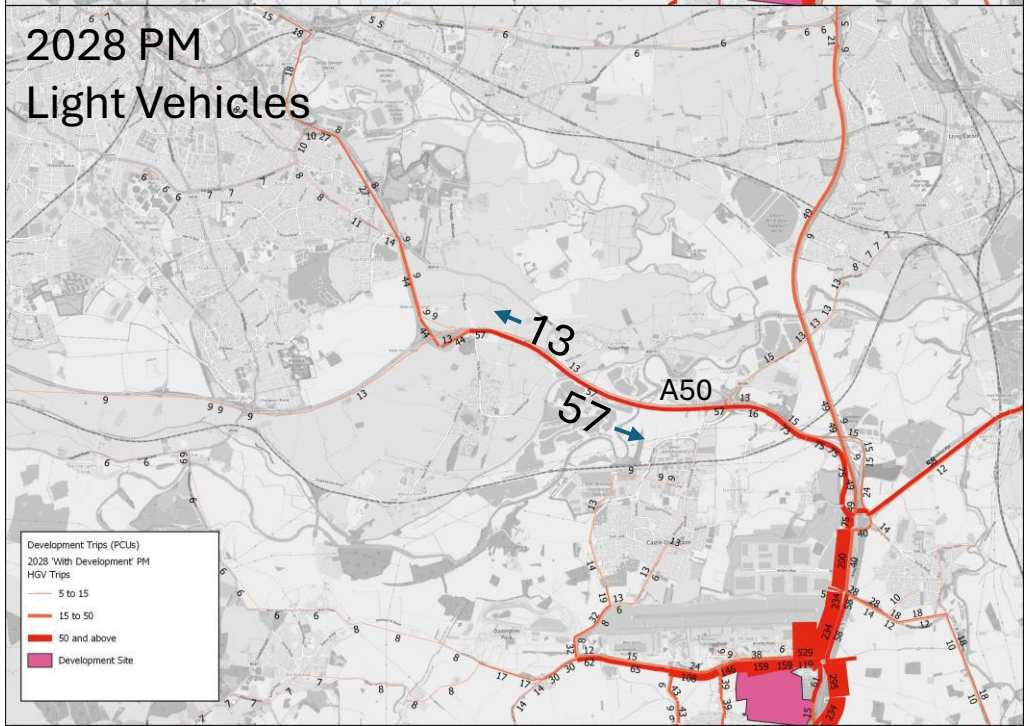
# A50 Traffic Summary for Stage 1a

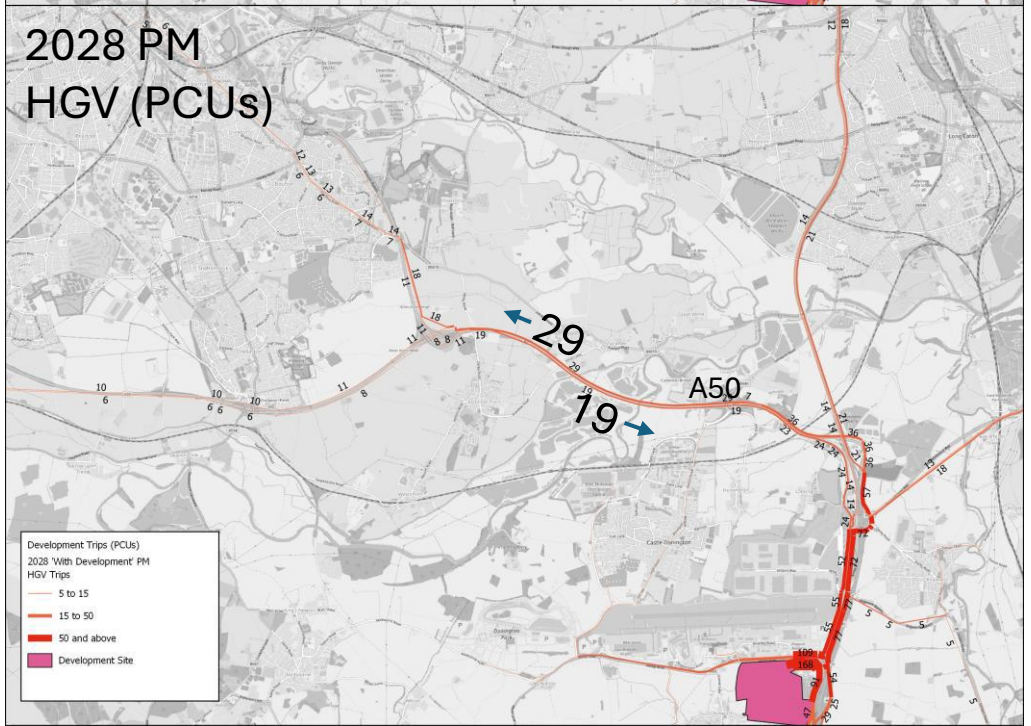
- The development trip distribution has been based on the PRTM in-built 'gravity model'.
- The figures show the forecast development trip distribution for HGVs and light vehicles on the highway network for 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1a)' scenarios in passenger car units (PCUs).
- The development traffic on the A50 is summarised in the table below. The traffic flows are similar between 2028 and 2038. These traffic volumes correspond to Figure 2-1 to 2-8 in the EMGP2 Forecasting Report.
  - The highest number of 2-way development traffic forecast on the A50 is 118 PCUs in the 2028 PM Peak scenario.

| EMGP2 Development-related Trips | Light Vehicles | | | | HGVs (in PCUs. Divide by 2 to convert to vehicles) | | | | Total (PCUs) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2028 | | 2038 | | 2028 | | 2038 | | 2028 | | 2038 | |
| | AM | PM | AM | PM | AM | PM | AM | PM | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| A50 EB | 8 | 57 | 7 | 54 | 31 | 19 | 30 | 18 | 39 | 76 | 37 | 72 |
| A50 WB | 33 | 13 | 28 | 12 | 23 | 29 | 23 | 29 | 56 | 42 | 51 | 41 |
| 2-way | 41 | 70 | 35 | 66 | 54 | 48 | 53 | 47 | 95 | 118 | 88 | 113 |

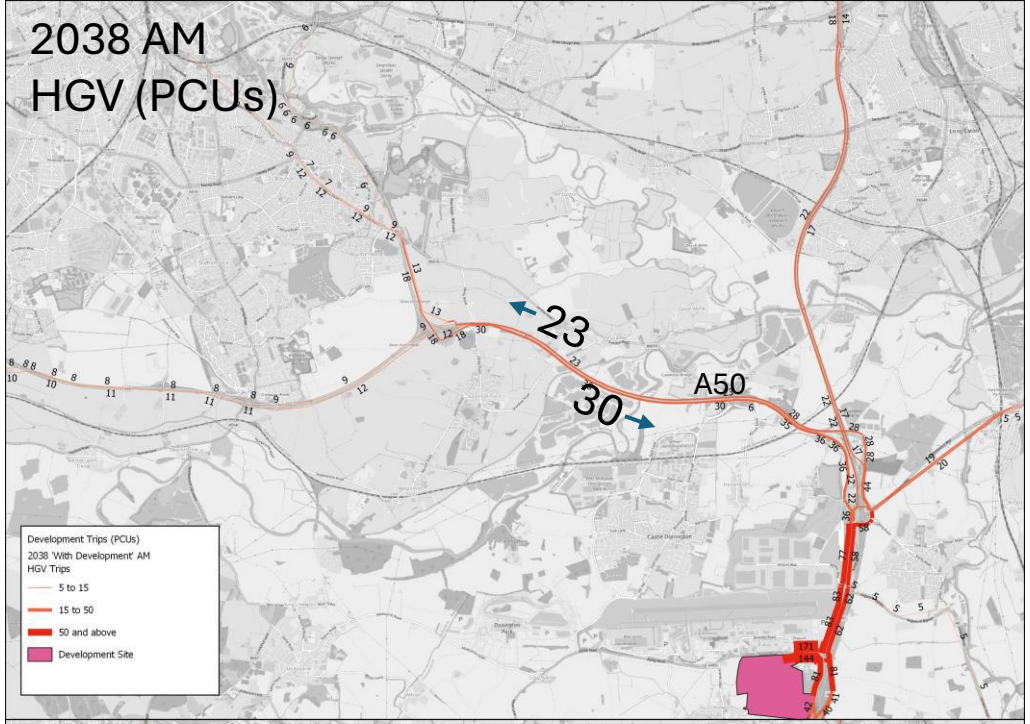

2028 AM
Light Vehicles
33
8
A50
Development Trips (PCUs)
2028 'With Development' AM
Car Trips
5 to 15
15 to 50
50 and above
Development Site

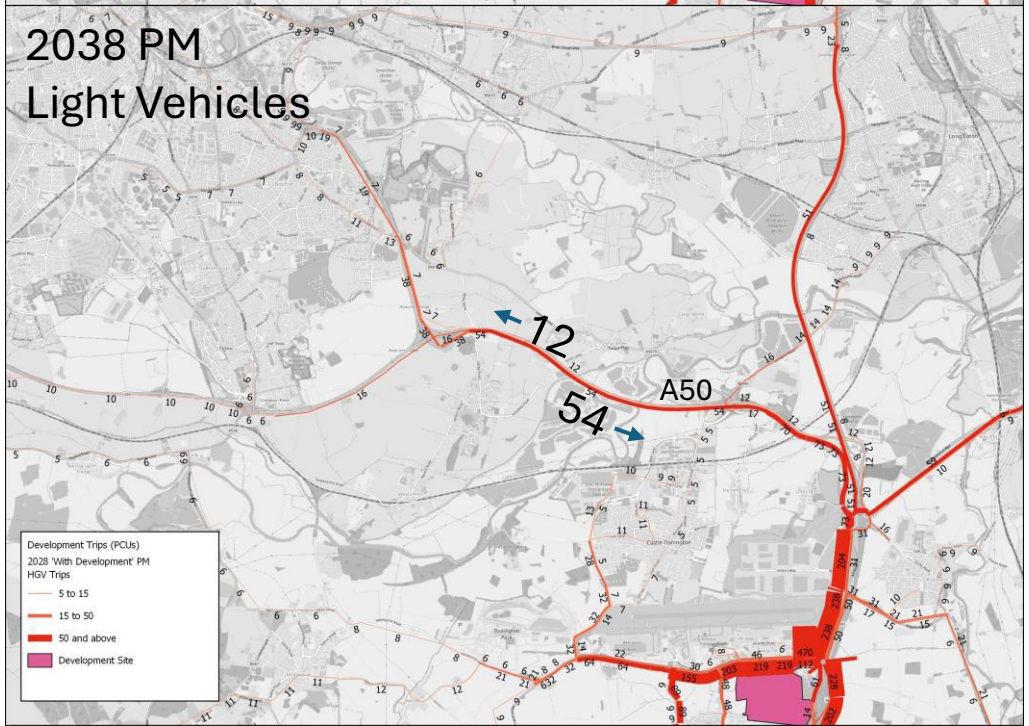

2028 AM
HGV (PCUs)
23
31
A50
Development Trips (PCUs)
2028 'With Development' AM
HGV Trips
5 to 15
15 to 50
50 and above
Development Site

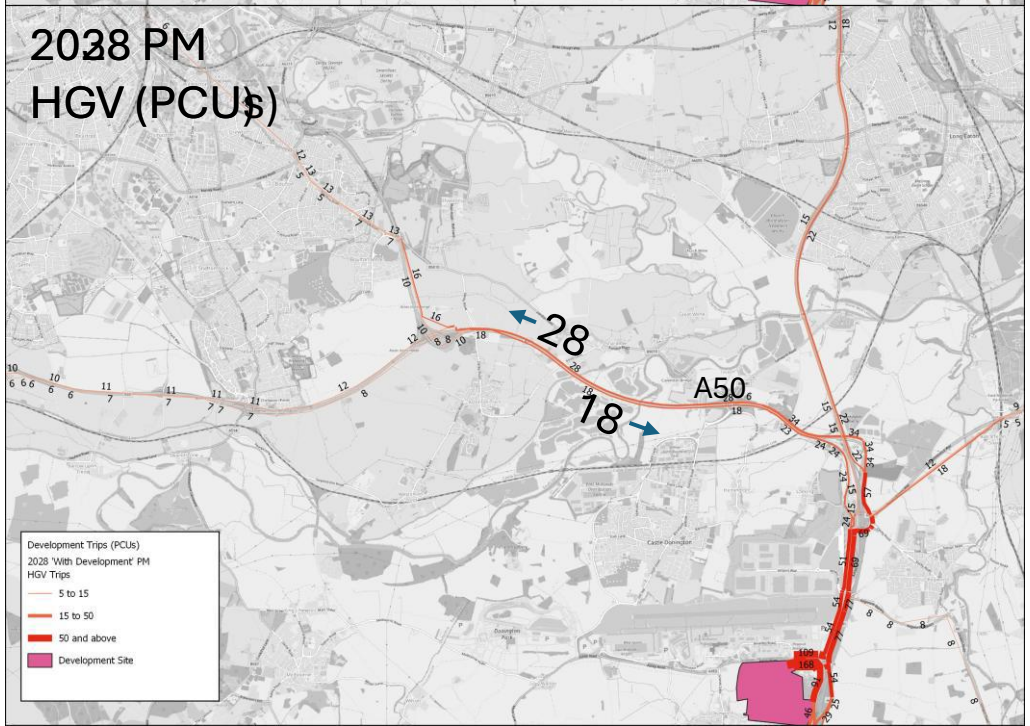

2028 PM
Light Vehicles
13
57
A50
Development Trips (PCUs)
2028 'With Development' PM
HGV Trips
5 to 15
15 to 50
50 and above
Development Site


2028 PM
HGV (PCUs)
29
19
A50
Development Trips (PCUs)
2028 'With Development' PM
HGV Trips
5 to 15
15 to 50
50 and above
Development Site


2038 AM
Light Vehicles
28
7
A50
Development Trips (PCUs)
2028 'With Development' PM
HGV Trips
5 to 15
15 to 50
50 and above
Development Site


2038 AM
HGV (PCUs)
23
30
A50
Development Trips (PCUs)
2038 'With Development' AM
HGV Trips
5 to 15
15 to 50
50 and above
Development Site


2038 PM
Light Vehicles
12
54
A50
Development Trips (PCUs)
2028 'With Development' PM
HGV Trips
5 to 15
15 to 50
50 and above
Development Site


2038 PM
HGV (PCUs)
28
18
A50
Development Trips (PCUs)
2028 'With Development' PM
HGV Trips
5 to 15
15 to 50
50 and above
Development Site

**APPENDIX 45: EMFM Stage 1B Modelling Forecasting Report Addendum (document reference East Midlands Gateway Phase 2: Forecasting Report Addendum Stage 1b v1.0)**



AECOM

# EMFM 2019

## East Midlands Gateway Phase 2: Forecasting Report Addendum (Stage 1b)

Delivering a better world

## Quality Information

| Prepared by | Checked by | Approved by |
|---|---|---|
| Billy Wong | Jonathan Morrow | Mark Dazeley |
| Principal Consultant | Associate Director | Regional Director |

## Revision History

| Revision | Revision date | Details | Authorised | Name | Position |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| v1.0 | 2025-03-13 | For Issue | Yes | Mark Dazeley | Regional Director |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

## Prepared by:

AECOM Limited
Marlborough Court
10 Bricket Road
St Albans
Hertfordshire
AL1 3JX

aecom.com

© 2025 AECOM Limited. All Rights Reserved.

This document has been prepared by AECOM Limited ("AECOM") for sole use of our client (the "Client") in accordance with generally accepted consultancy principles, the budget for fees and the terms of reference agreed between AECOM and the Client. Any information provided by third parties and referred to herein has not been checked or verified by AECOM, unless otherwise expressly stated in the document. No third party may rely upon this document without the prior and express written agreement of AECOM.

Google Earth Pro™ imagery in the form of Google Map™ and Google Street View™ have been used, unmodified, within this document. This imagery has been used within the extents of the AECOM license agreement with Google Inc.

# Table of Contents

Section 1 – Overview ..... 5
1.1 Introduction ..... 5
1.2 Report Structure ..... 7
Section 2 – Forecast Approach and Assumptions ..... 8
2.1 Introduction ..... 8
2.2 'Without Development' Assumptions ..... 8
2.3 Proposed Development Access Assumptions ..... 9
2.4 Proposed Development Trip Generation Assumptions ..... 9
2.5 Proposed Development Trip Distribution Assumptions ..... 9
Section 3 – Forecast Model Results ..... 19
3.1 Introduction ..... 19
3.2 Forecast Development Traffic ..... 19
3.3 Forecast Flow Change ..... 19
3.4 Area of Influence for Stage 1b ..... 23
3.5 Comparison of Area of Influence Comparison with Stage 1a ..... 23
3.6 Forecast Delay Change ..... 24
3.7 Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratios ..... 27
3.8 Forecast Junction Turning Flows ..... 30
Section 4 – Summary of the EMFM Assessment ..... 32
4.1 Summary of Assessment ..... 32
Appendix A Planning Data Assumptions ..... 34
Appendix B Network Assumptions ..... 35

# List of Tables

Table 2.1: Development Trip Generation (2028 and 2038) ..... 9
Table A.1: Residential Development Assumptions (sites with more than 500 dwellings) (North West Leicestershire) ..... 34
Table A.2: Employment Development Assumptions (sites with more than 750 jobs) (North West Leicestershire and East Midlands Freeport sites) ..... 34
Table B.1: Highway Network Assumptions ..... 35

# List of Figures

Figure 1.1: Location of Proposed Development ..... 5
Figure 1.2: Site Access Junction ..... 6
Figure 2.1: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (AM) ..... 11
Figure 2.2: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (AM) ..... 12
Figure 2.3: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (PM) ..... 13
Figure 2.4: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (PM) ..... 14
Figure 2.5: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (AM) ..... 15
Figure 2.6: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (AM) ..... 16
Figure 2.7: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (PM) ..... 17
Figure 2.8: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (PM) ..... 18
Figure 3.1: Forecast Flow Change for 2028 'With Development (1b)' minus 'Without Development (1b)' ..... 21
Figure 3.2: Forecast Flow Change for 2038 'With Development (1b)' minus 'Without Development (1b)' ..... 22
Figure 3.3: Area of Influence for Stage 1b ..... 23
Figure 3.4: Comparison of Area of Influence Between Stage 1a and Stage 1b ..... 24
Figure 3.5: Forecast Delay Change for 2028 'With Development (1b)' minus 'Without Development (1b)' ..... 25

Figure 3.6: Forecast Delay Change for 2038 ‘With Development (1b)’ minus ‘Without Development (1b)’ ..... 26
Figure 3.7: Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratio for 2028 ‘Without Development (1b)’ and the 2028 ‘With Development (1b)’ Scenarios ..... 28
Figure 3.8: Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratio for 2038 ‘Without Development (1b)’ and the 2038 ‘With Development (1b)’ Scenarios ..... 29
Figure 3.9: Location of Forecast Turning Flow Data ..... 31

# Section 1 – Overview

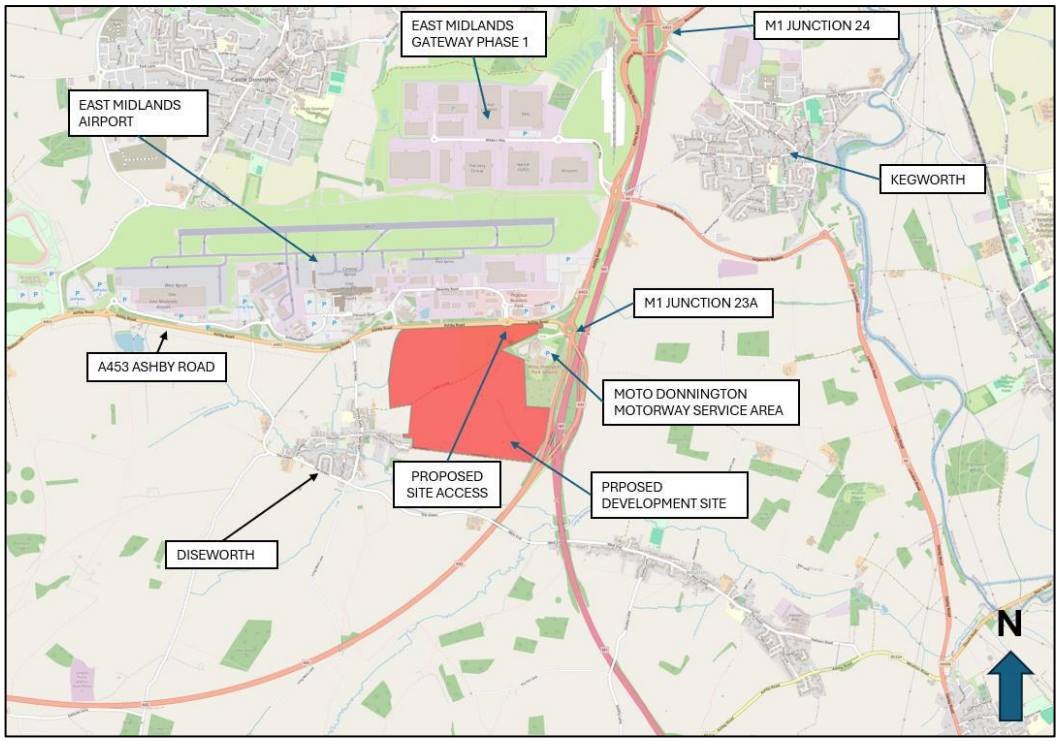
## 1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 The East Midlands Gateway (EMG) Phase 2 development is a proposed employment development of mixed B2 (general industrial) and B8 (storage or distribution) use, with capacity for 400,000sqm floorspace (300,000sqm ground floorspace and 100,000sqm of B8 mezzanine floorspace) of industrial use, comprising 340,000sqm B8 and 60,000sqm B2. In addition to this, 30,000sqm of B8 floorspace is proposed on EMG Phase 1 (Plot 16).

1.1.2 The development site is located to the south of East Midlands Airport in Leicestershire and west of the A42 and is expected to build out by 2031.

1.1.3 Figure 1.1 shows an indication of the location of the proposed EMG Phase 2 development, denoted by the area shaded in red. The proposed development has a total area of circa 250 acres located to the south of the A453 and East Midlands Airport itself, to the east of Diseworth village. M1 Junction 23a lies to the east of the site with the Moto Donnington Motorway Service Area (MSA) directly abutting to the north-east.

**Figure 1.1: Location of Proposed Development[1]**




*© OpenStreetMap Contributors*

1.1.4 The proposed EMG Phase 2 development will access the highway network via a single point of access:

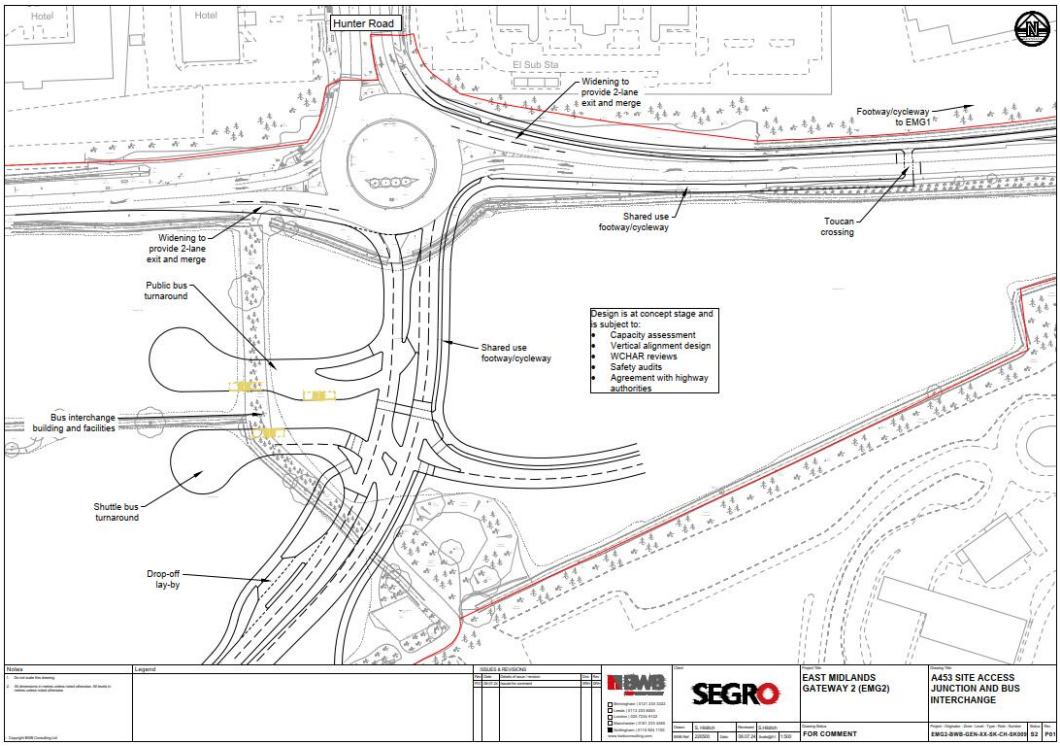
- a fourth arm off the existing A453 / Hunter Road roundabout, as shown in Figure 1.2.

1.1.5 The proposed EMG Phase 1 (Plot 16) development will access the highway network via:

- the existing access via Wilder's Way.

[1] Location of Proposed Development adapted from Technical Note 1 – Transport Scoping Note, East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 (EMG-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0001_TN1 Transport Scoping Note-S1-P3.pdf). Provided as part of the information pack with the PRTM Development Form for East Midlands Gateway Phase 2.

**Figure 1.2: Site Access Junction2**




1.1.6 AECOM has been commissioned to undertake strategic modelling to assess the potential traffic impacts of the proposed development using the East Midlands Freeport Model (EMFM) for the AM Peak (08:00 to 09:00) and PM Peak (17:00 to 18:00) hours.

1.1.7 The strategic modelling assessment for the proposed EMG Phase 2 development will be undertaken in three stages, as follows:

Stage 1a modelling (Proforma 14)

- 2022/2023/2024 'Without Development';
- 2028/2038 'Without Development (1a)' without EMG Phase 2 development (with all Freeport and Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.8)); and
- 2028/2038 'With Development (1a)' with EMG2 development (with all Freeport and Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.8)).

Stage 1b modelling (Proforma 14a)

- 2028/2038 'Without Development (1b)' without EMG Phase 2 development (without Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph1.1.8)); and
- 2028/2038 'With Development (1b)' with EMG Phase 2 development (without Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.8)).

Stage 2 modelling (details to be confirmed)

- 2028/2038 with EMG Phase 2 and with mitigation measures; and
- 2028/2038 with EMG Phase 2 construction.

[2] EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-SK-CH-SK009 S2 P01

1.1.8 The following development sites have been proposed at the nearby Isley Woodhouse site, on land west of Castle Donington, on land to the north of Kegworth, near Junction 11 of A/M42 and East Midlands Freeport sites. The forecast assumptions for the assessment of the East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development have included these developments for Stage 1a, but these sites have been **excluded** in Stage 1b (as reported in this addendum):

- Isley Woodhouse (Site IW1), which comprises:
  - approximately 4,500 new homes and some 23,000sqm of employment floorspace (industry and warehousing)[3].
- Land North and South of Park Lane, Castle Donington (Site CD10), which comprises:
  - around 1,076 homes[4].
- Land West of Hilltop Farm, Castle Donington (Site EMP89), which comprises:
  - around 6,000sqm of offices and 11,850sqm of industry / smaller scale warehousing (use classes B2/B8)[4].
- Land North of Remembrance Way (A453) and Land North of Derby Road (A6), Kegworth (Site EMP73)[4], which comprises:
  - around 30,000sqm of industry / small scale warehousing (use classes B2/B8) on Land North of Derby Road (A6) site; and
  - around 40,000sqm of industry / small scale warehousing (use classes B2/B8) on Land North of A543 Remembrance Way site.
- Land to the North of J11 A/M42 (Site EMP82)[4], which comprises:
  - 28ha of employment land for strategic distribution purposes.
- East Midlands Freeport sites, which include the Uniper site (Ratcliffe), East Midlands Intermodal Park (EMIP) site, and the East Midlands Airport Aviation Expansion site.

1.1.9 This report follows the East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Base Year Model Review Addendum report[5], which details the calibrated 2019 base year model review and performance in the vicinity of the proposed development site.

1.1.10 This report is the addendum to the Forecasting Report[6] and documents the forecast model results for Stage 1b for the EMFM strategic modelling assessment of the proposed development. Stage 2 results will be reported separately.

## 1.2 Report Structure

1.2.1 Following the introduction, this report contains the following sections:

- Section 2 – Forecast Approach and Assumptions: this section details the forecast assumptions applied within this assessment of the proposed development, including the assumed development trip generation and trip distribution.
- Section 3 – Forecast Model Results: the section details the forecast results requested as part of the brief.
- Section 4– Summary of the EMFM Assessment: this section provides a summary of the assessment of the proposed development.

[3] Draft North West Leicestershire Local Plan 2020-2024 – Proposed Houring and Employment Allocation for Consultation (www.nwleics.gov.uk/files/documents/proposed_housing_and_employment_allocations/Reg%2018%20%28Site%20Allocations%29%20Consultation_final.pdf)
[4] EMGP2 Uncertainty Log v7.0 (Jul 2024).xlsx
[5] EMFM 2019 – East Midlands Gateway Phase 2: Base Year Model Review Addendum v1.0 (2024-08-19)
[6] EMFM 2019 – East Midlands Gateway Phase 2: Forecasting Report v1.0 (2025-02-04)

# Section 2 – Forecast Approach and Assumptions

## 2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 This section sets out the forecast assumptions applied for this application of the EMFM, and the methodology adopted to create the required model forecasts.

2.1.2 The following forecast model scenarios have been produced for this version of the report:

Stage 1b modelling (Proforma 14a)

- 2028/2038 'Without Development (1b)' without EMG Phase 2 development (without Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.8)); and
- 2028/2038 'With Development (1b)' with EMG Phase 2 development (without Local Plan sites (as listed in Paragraph 1.1.8)).

2.1.3 The EMFM is a highway assignment model, linked to and derived from the PRTM (Pan-Regional Transport Model). For the development of the 2028 and 2038 'Without Development' scenarios, an existing process to take the highway demand growth from the wider PRTM has been applied. Section 2.2 provides the 'Without Development' assumptions applied.

2.1.4 To produce the 'With Development (1b)' forecasts, the highway demand for the proposed development has been added to the EMFM 2028 'Without Development (1b)' and 2038 'Without Development (1b)' highway demand matrices and assigned in the EMFM. To estimate the development trip distribution, the gravity model within the PRTM has been used. Sections 2.3 to 2.5 provide the highway network and demand assumptions for the proposed development.

2.1.5 For information, both the EMFM and PRTM use the May 2024 TAG data book. This was the latest available TAG data book at the time of calibrating the version of PRTM that underpins the EMFM. The EMFM was calibrated using the draft November 2022 TAG data book, again the latest TAG data book available during calibration. However, EMFM was updated to use the May 2024 TAG data book for this application. The impact on the 2019 base year modelled flows due to the update of the TAG data book was not considered material with most links having an absolute difference of fewer than 25 PCUs (Passenger Car Unit). The EMFM 2019, East Midlands Gateway Phase 2: Base Year Model Review Addendum (update to May 2024 TAG data book) (19/08/24) provides more detail.

## 2.2 'Without Development' Assumptions

2.2.1 The forecast planning and infrastructure schemes, in the format of an uncertainty log, were reviewed by the client and stakeholders.

2.2.2 Appendix A presents the planning data assumptions (residential and employment) within North West Leicestershire that have been incorporated in the forecast modelling. Given the number of developments in the uncertainty log, the reporting of the planning data are limited to residential sites with more than 500 dwellings and employment sites with more than 750 jobs. All available data that should be used in the modelling, irrespective of size, have been used in the model forecasts. The complete list of the planning assumptions, including data for neighbouring districts such as Rushcliffe, is included in the East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Uncertainty Log v7.0[7].

2.2.3 Appendix B presents the forecast assumptions for the highway network for this application.

2.2.4 As discussed in Paragraph 2.1.3, the EMFM is a highway assignment model, and a process to take the highway demand growth from the wider PRTM has been applied. Planning data assumptions (housing and employment) have been input into the PRTM and the full PRTM has been run for 2028 and 2038. Planning forecasts were unconstrained (NTEM minimum[8]) for this application as noted in the proposal[9].

[7] EMGP2 Uncertainty Log v7a.0 (Oct 2024).xlsx
[8] In the event that the planning data lead to below NTEM / TEMPro growth, the model reverts to NTEM / TEMPro as minimum.
[9] EMFM 2019 Fee Proposal – East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 v2.0 (2024-07-18)

## 2.3 Proposed Development Access Assumptions

2.3.1 To produce the 'With Development' network for 2028 and 2038, the assumed site accesses for the proposed development, as discussed in Paragraph 1.1.4, were added in the relevant 'Without Development' networks.

2.3.2 A development zone has been used to represent the proposed East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development.

## 2.4 Proposed Development Trip Generation Assumptions

2.4.1 Development trip generation data for the proposed development were provided by the client which have been reproduced in Table 2.1.

**Table 2.1: Development Trip Generation (2028 and 2038)[10]**

| | Light Vehicle Trips (in veh) | | | HGV Trips (in veh) | | | All (in veh) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Departing (Out) | Arriving (In) | Total | Departing (Out) | Arriving (In) | Total | Departing (Out) | Arriving (In) | Total |
| **East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Development - Employment B2 (60,000sqm)** | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak hour (08:00 to 09:00) | 34 | 226 | **260** | 8 | 10 | **18** | 43 | 235 | **278** |
| PM Peak hour (17:00 to 18:00) | 218 | 28 | **246** | 4 | 2 | **6** | 222 | 30 | **252** |
| **East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Development - Employment B8 (340,000sqm)** | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak hour (08:00 to 09:00) | 44 | 411 | **455** | 78 | 65 | **143** | 122 | 476 | **598** |
| PM Peak hour (17:00 to 18:00) | 476 | 136 | **612** | 51 | 85 | **136** | 527 | 221 | **748** |
| **East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 Development Total** | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak hour (08:00 to 09:00) | 78 | 637 | **715** | 86 | 75 | **161** | 165 | 711 | **876** |
| PM Peak hour (17:00 to 18:00) | 694 | 164 | **858** | 55 | 87 | **142** | 748 | 250 | **998** |
| **East Midlands Gateway Phase 1 (Plot 16) Development Total** | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak hour (08:00 to 09:00) | 4 | 36 | **40** | 7 | 6 | **13** | 11 | 42 | **53** |
| PM Peak hour (17:00 to 18:00) | 42 | 12 | **54** | 5 | 8 | **13** | 47 | 20 | **67** |

2.4.2 We assume that the proposed development will be fully build out (i.e. 100% occupancy) in the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1b)" scenarios.

## 2.5 Proposed Development Trip Distribution Assumptions

2.5.1 It was agreed that the development trip distributions are to be based on the PRTM 'gravity model' approach.

2.5.2 Figure 2.1 to Figure 2.8 show the forecast development trip distribution separately for HGVs and light vehicles on the highway network for the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1b)' scenarios in PCUs. For information, the PCU factor for HGV is 2.0 and the PCU factor for the other assignment vehicle types (i.e. cars and LGVs) is 1.0.

2.5.3 These figures show that the forecast HGV development traffic has a broadly similar distribution to and from the proposed development in both the AM Peak and PM Peak hours,

[10] 241010 EMGP2 PRTM Development Form rev 14.docx

and both forecast years (i.e. 2028 and 2038). HGVs are forecast to use the M1, A50 and the A453 Remembrance Way to and from Derby and the north, and the M1 and A42 to and from Leicester, Birmingham and the south.

2.5.4 For light vehicle traffic, the majority of development-related trips during the AM Peak hour in 2028 are forecast to use the M1 southbound and the A42 towards Birmingham. In the northbound direction development trips are forecast to route via the M1 and Castle Donnington Relief Road towards Derby. By 2038 AM Peak hour, a higher proportion of trips is forecast to route south from the A453 towards Diseworth to access Gelscoe Lane and the A42.

2.5.5 Light vehicle development trips from the development in the PM Peak hour in 2028 are forecast to route north via the M1, the A50, A453 Remembrance Way and south via the M1 and towards Diseworth to access the A42. This pattern is forecast in the reverse for the AM Peak hour development trips to the proposed development but with fewer trips on the M1 northbound and more trips on Castle Donnington Relief Road to avoid the congested M1 Junction 24.

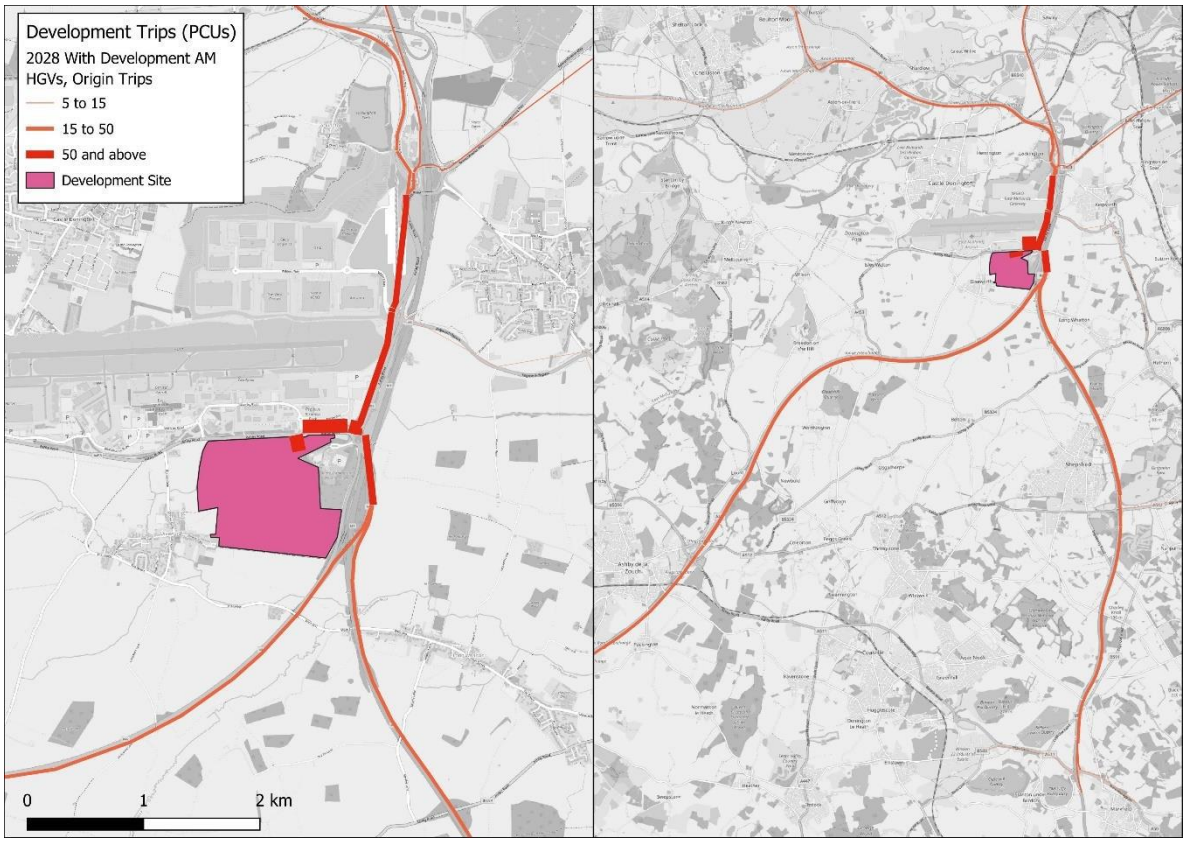
2.5.6 The routeing patterns for the development trips for 2038 forecast scenarios are similar to their respective patterns in 2028, although 2038 has a slightly higher proportion of development trips on local roads and fewer on the SRN, due to the higher congestion around the M1 Junction 24 area in the later forecast year (i.e. 2038).

2.5.7 It should be noted that the local networks through Diseworth, Castle Donington and Kegworth have HGV restrictions applied. These restrictions are represented in the EMFM, and the HGV development trips are therefore forecast to route to and from the proposed development site via mainly the SRN.

2.5.8 The majority of the development traffic distribution is largely similar to that of the ‘With Development (1a)’ scenarios documented in the Forecasting Reporting.

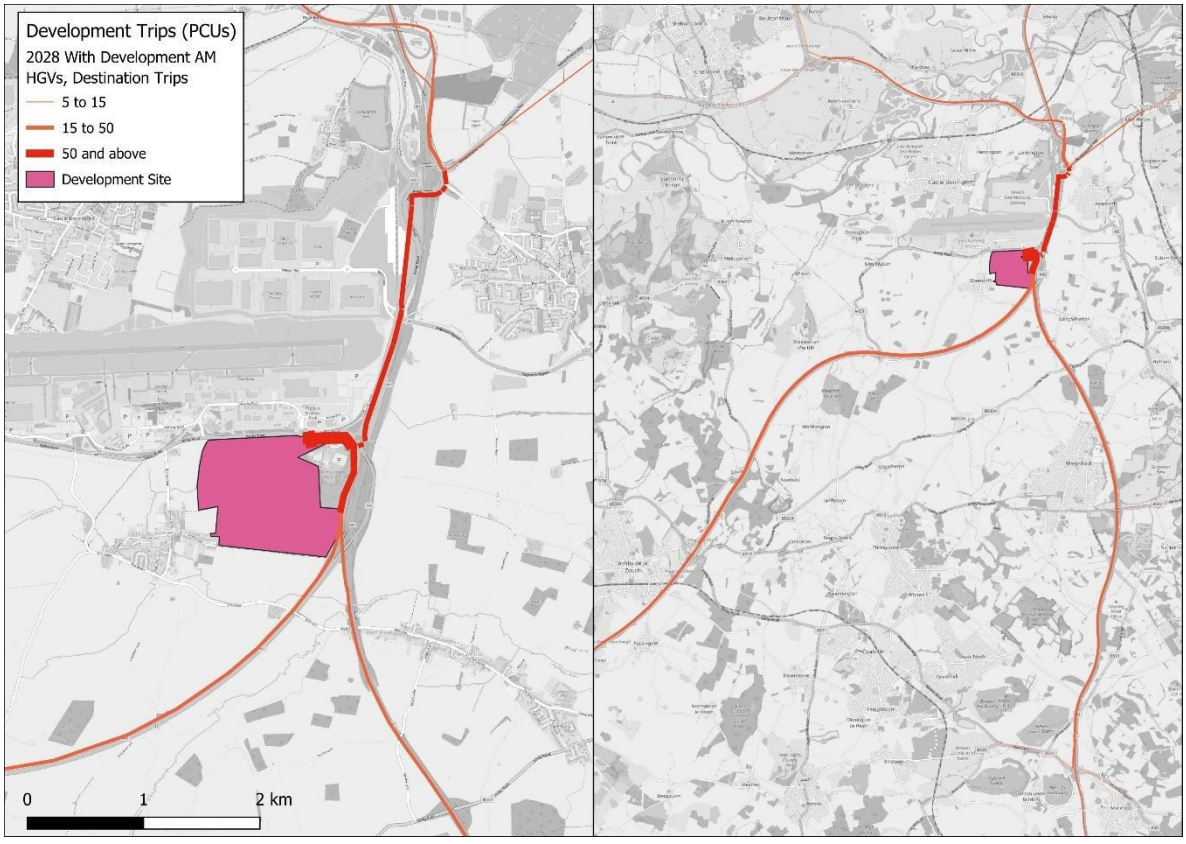
## Figure 2.1: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (AM)

### 2028 'With Development (1b)' (AM), HGVs – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

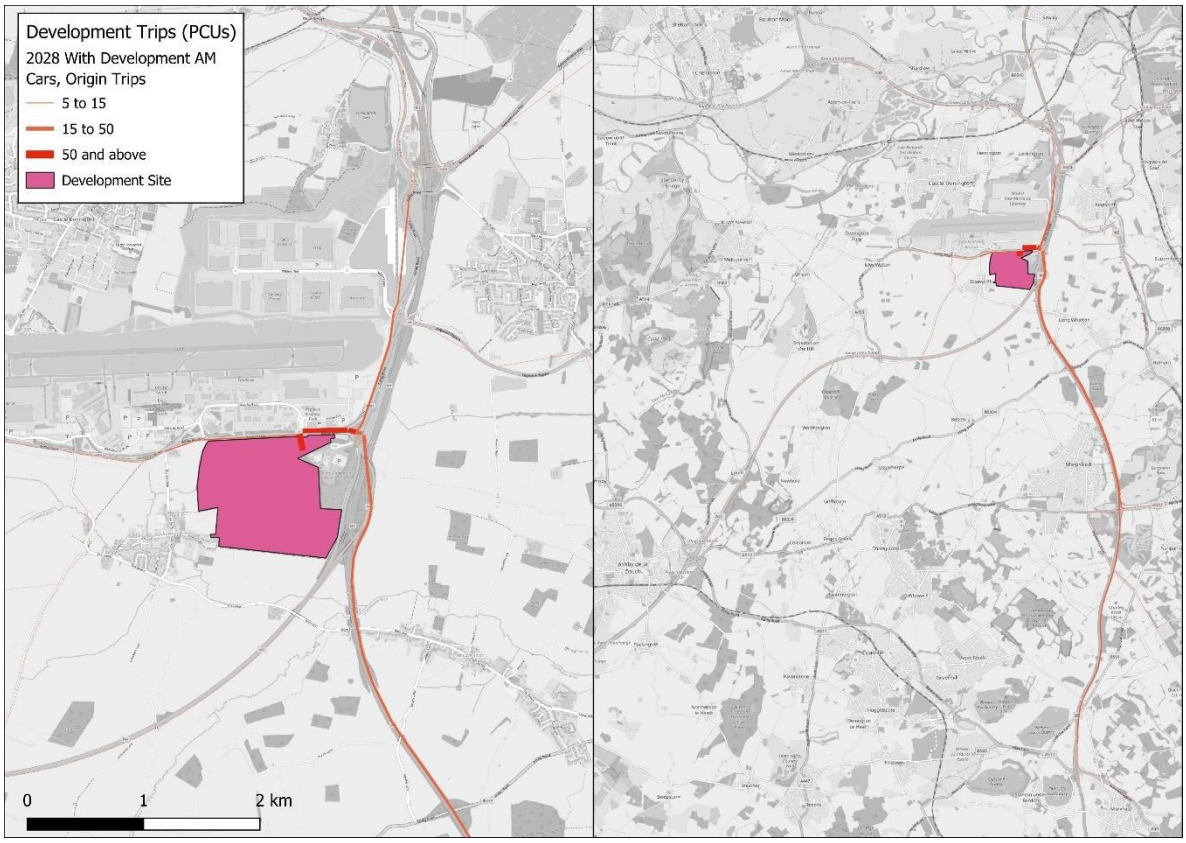
### 2028 'With Development (1b)' (AM), HGVs – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

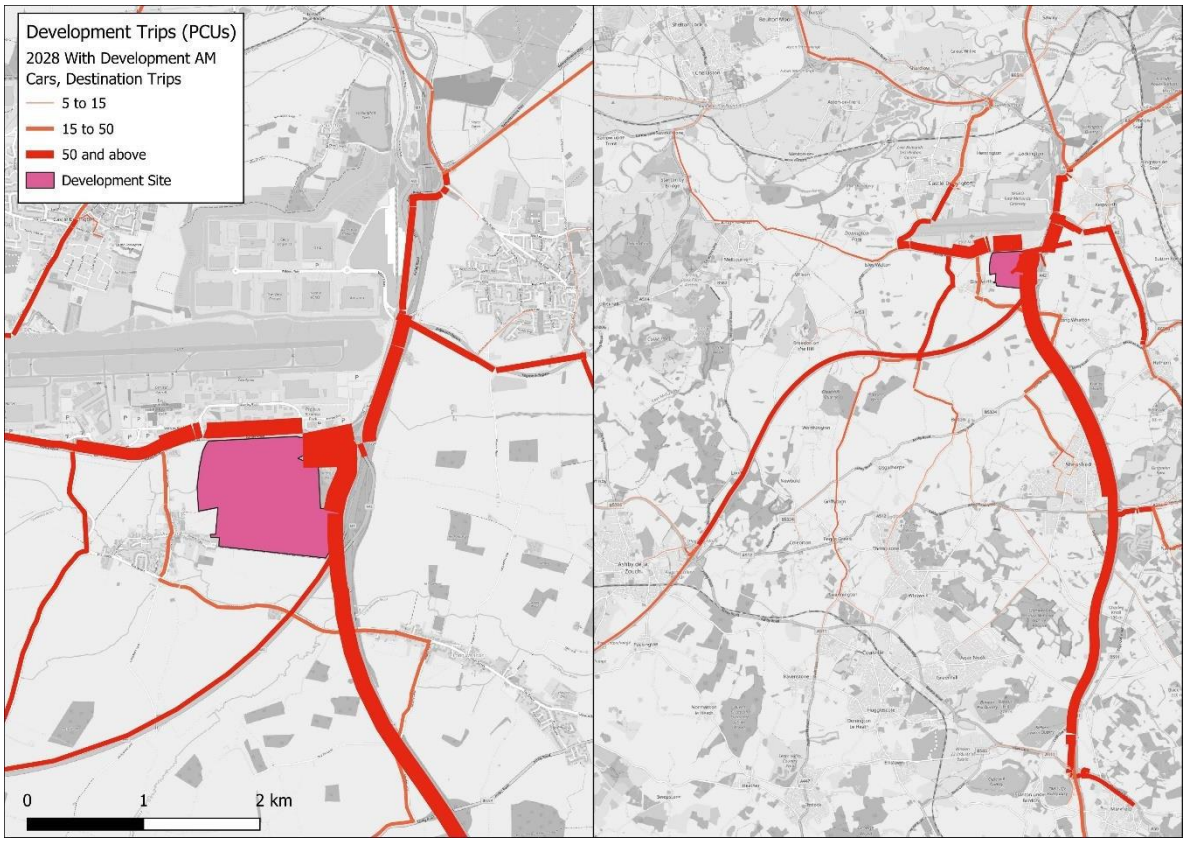
## Figure 2.2: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (AM)

### 2028 'With Development (1b)' (AM), Light Vehicles – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

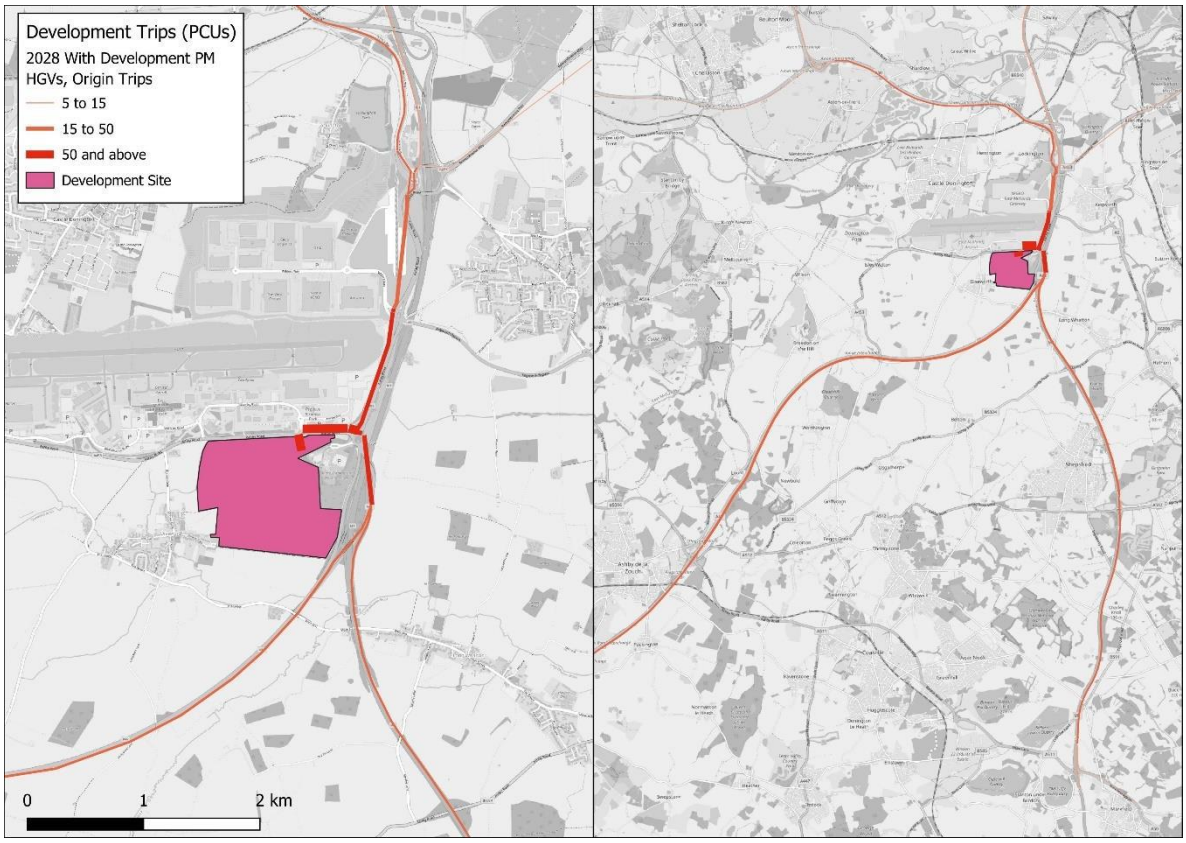
### 2028 'With Development (1b)' (AM), Light Vehicles – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

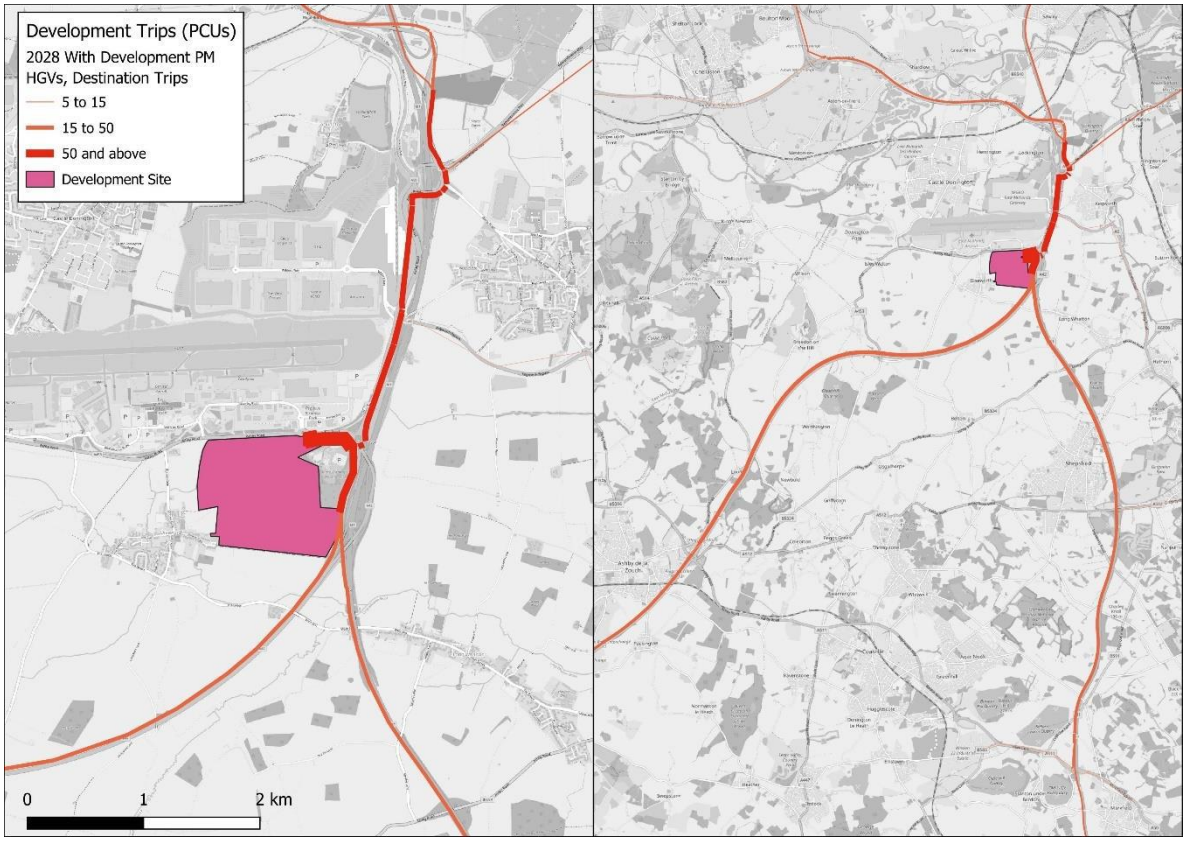
## Figure 2.3: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (PM)

### 2028 'With Development (1b)' (PM), HGVs – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

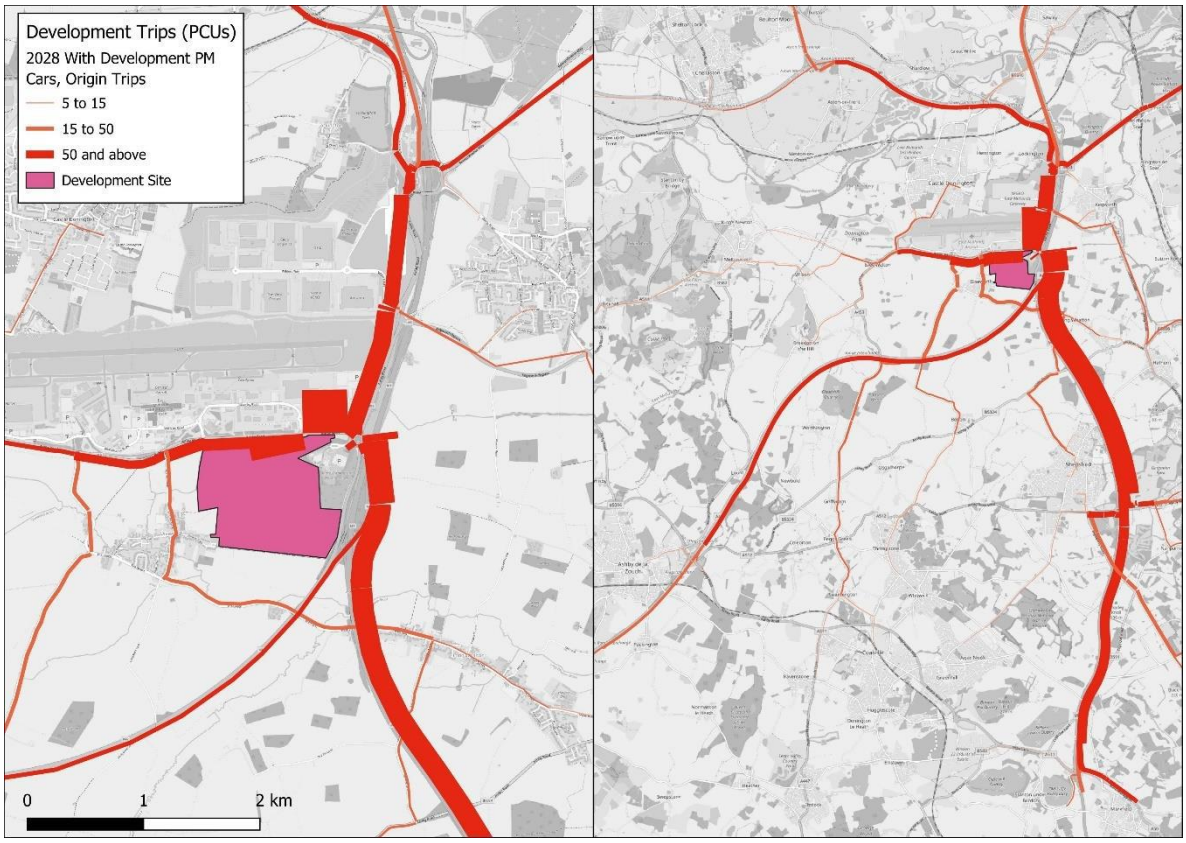
### 2028 'With Development (1b)' (PM), HGVs – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

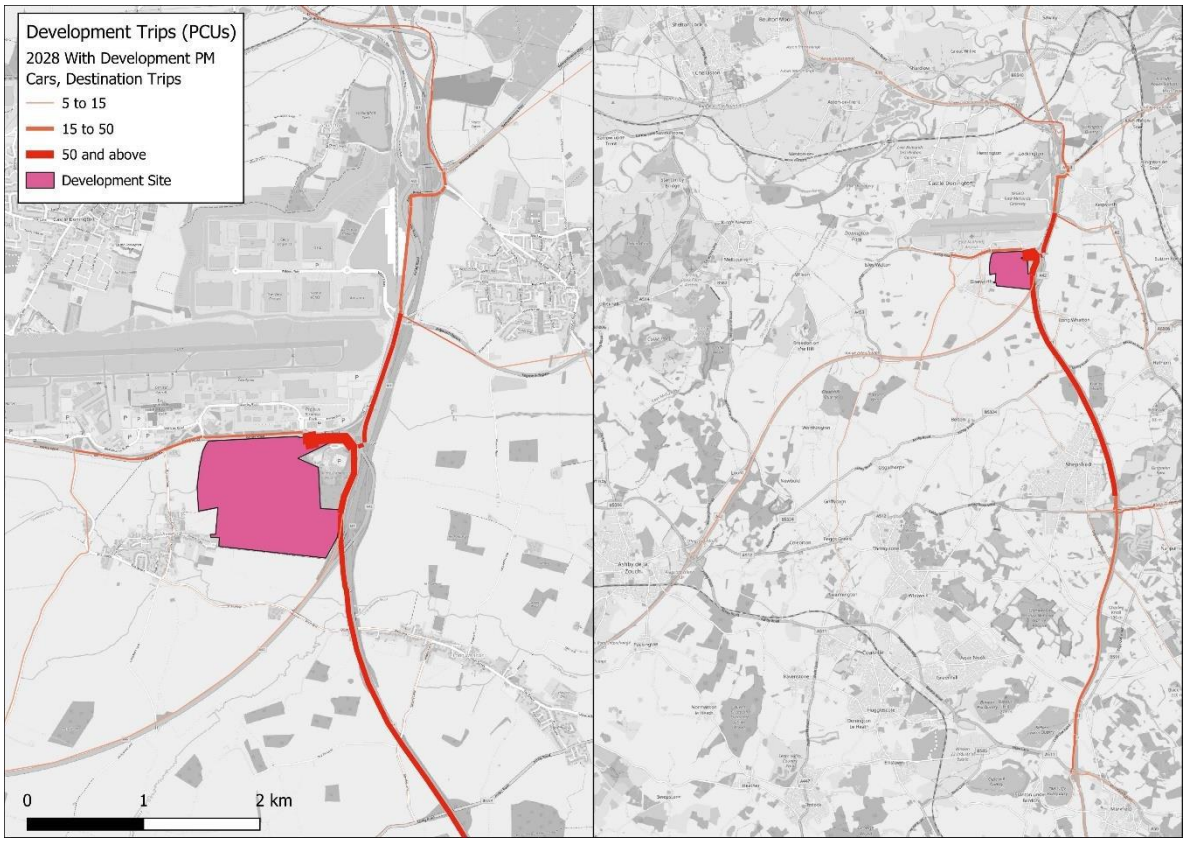
## Figure 2.4: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2028 (PM)

### 2028 'With Development (1b)' (PM), Light Vehicles – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

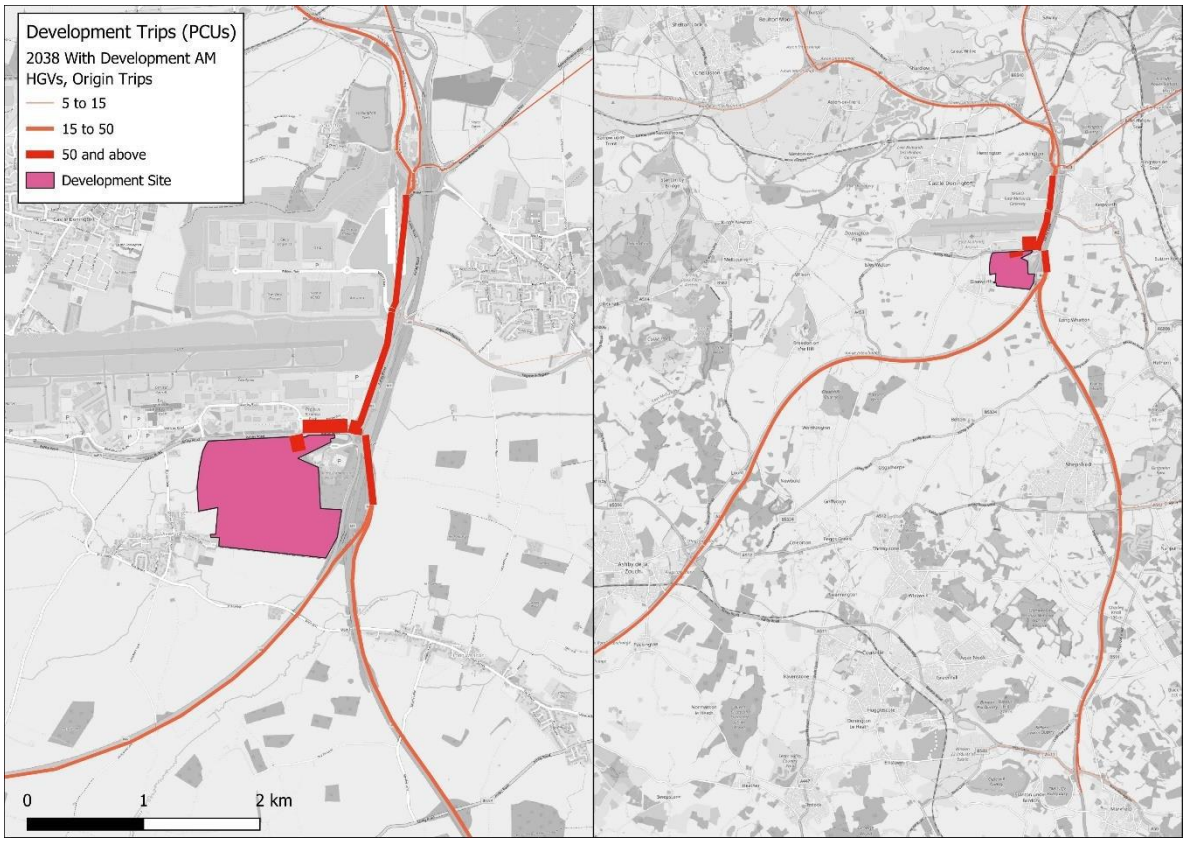
### 2028 'With Development (1b)' (PM), Light Vehicles – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

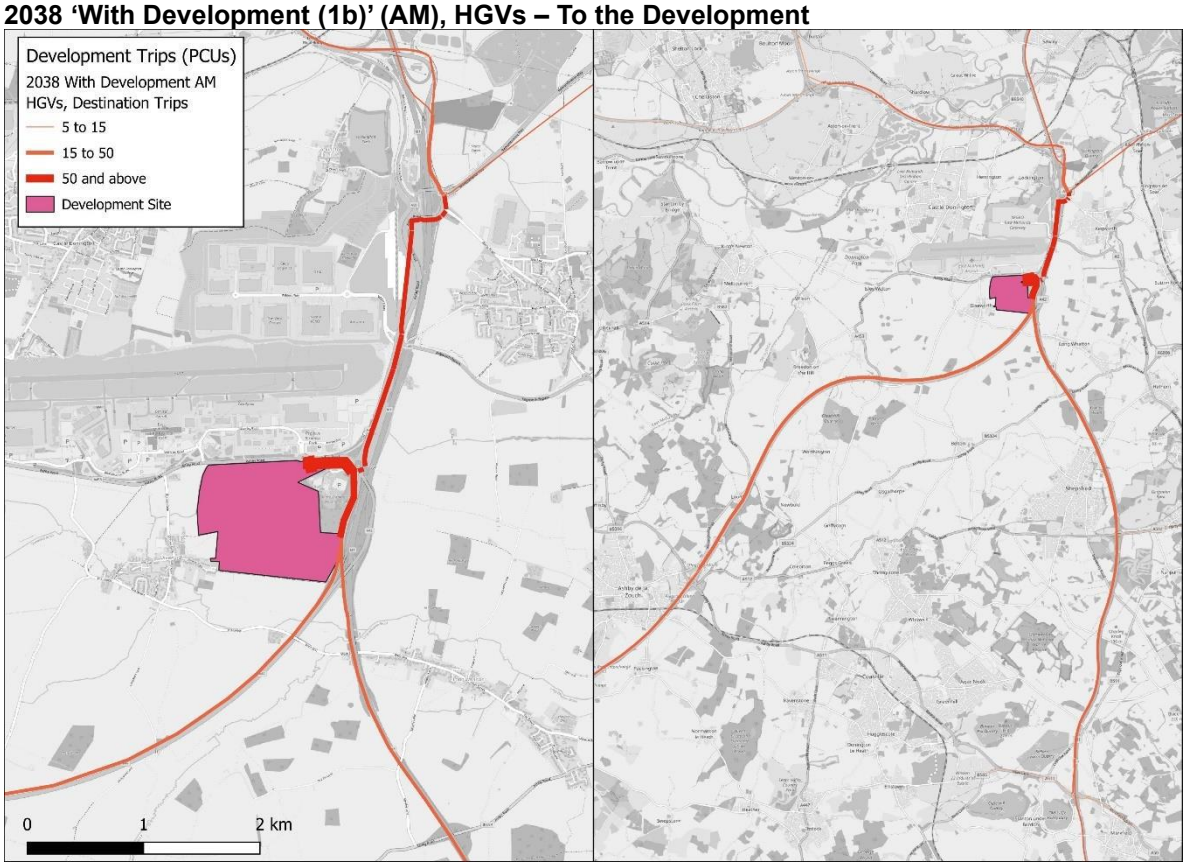
## Figure 2.5: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (AM)

### 2038 'With Development (1b)' (AM), HGVs – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

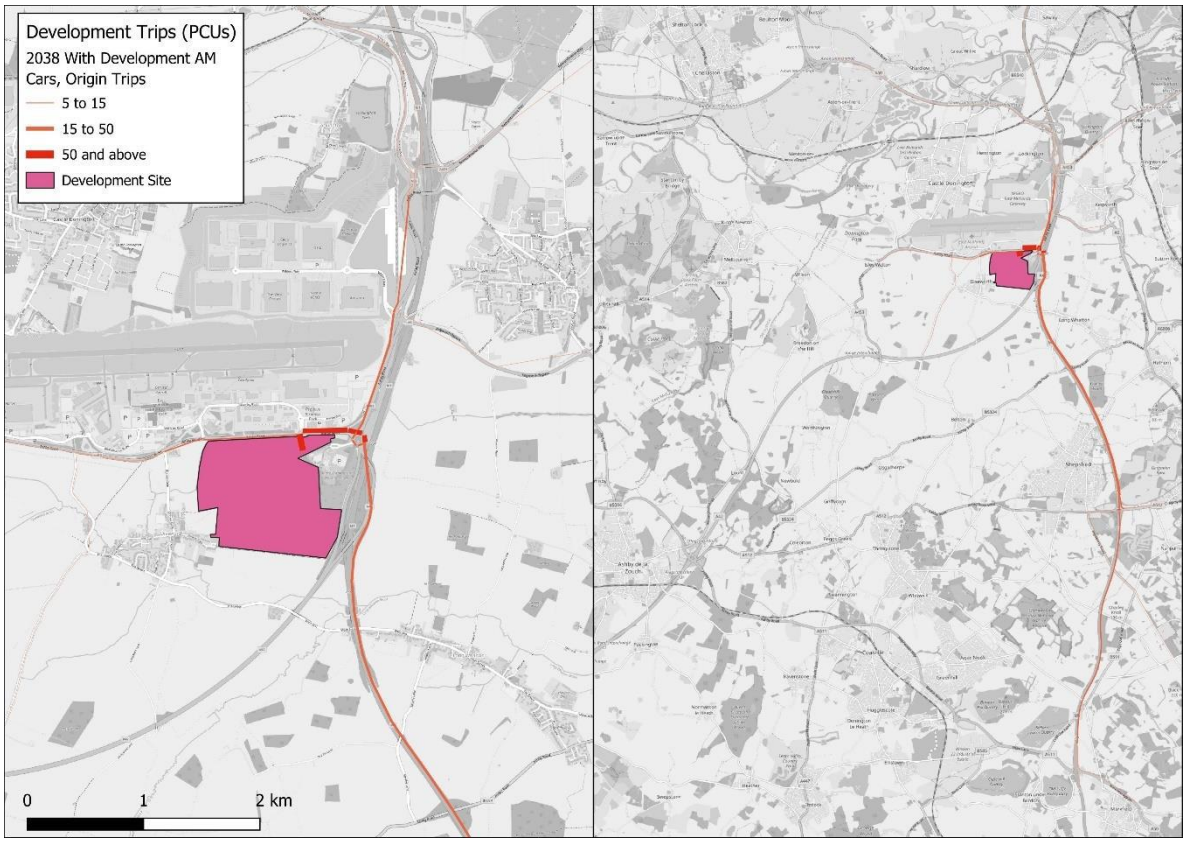
### 2038 'With Development (1b)' (AM), HGVs – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

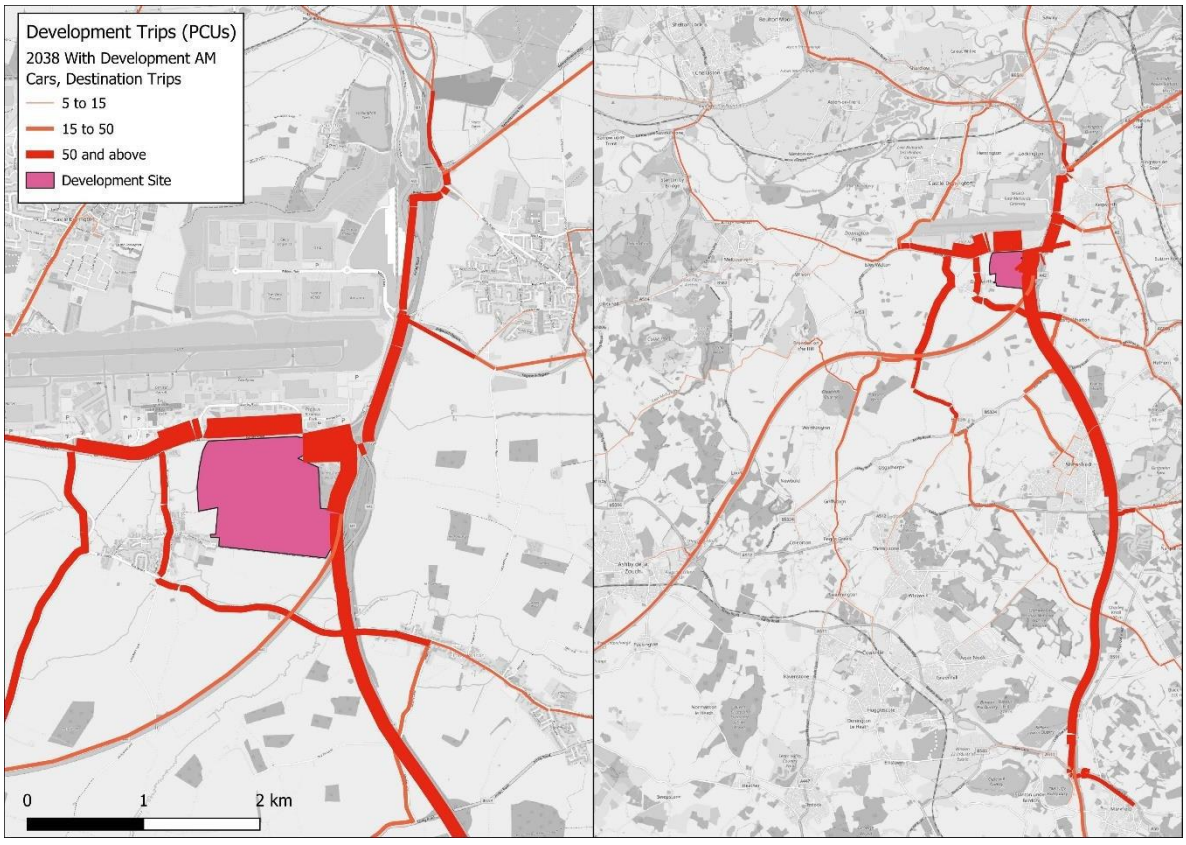
## Figure 2.6: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (AM)

### 2038 'With Development (1b)' (AM), Light Vehicles – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

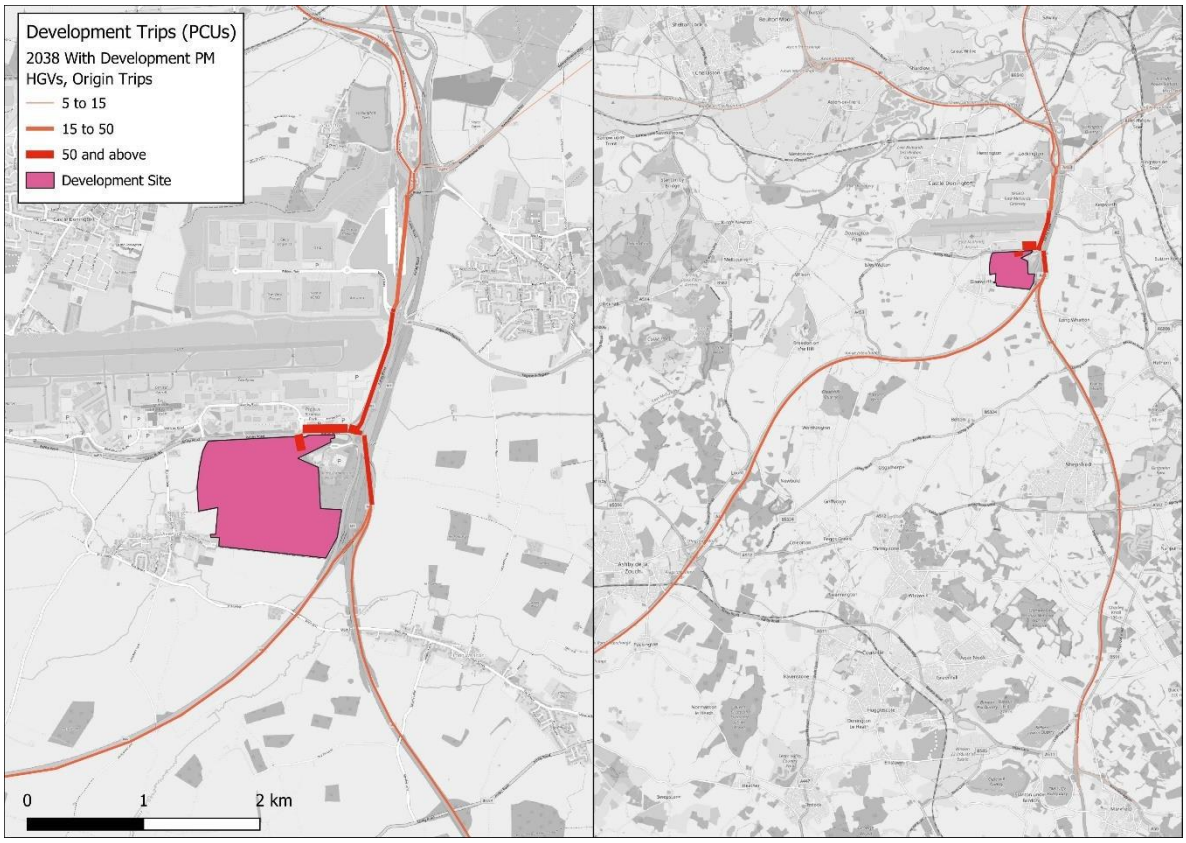
### 2038 'With Development (1b)' (AM), Light Vehicles – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

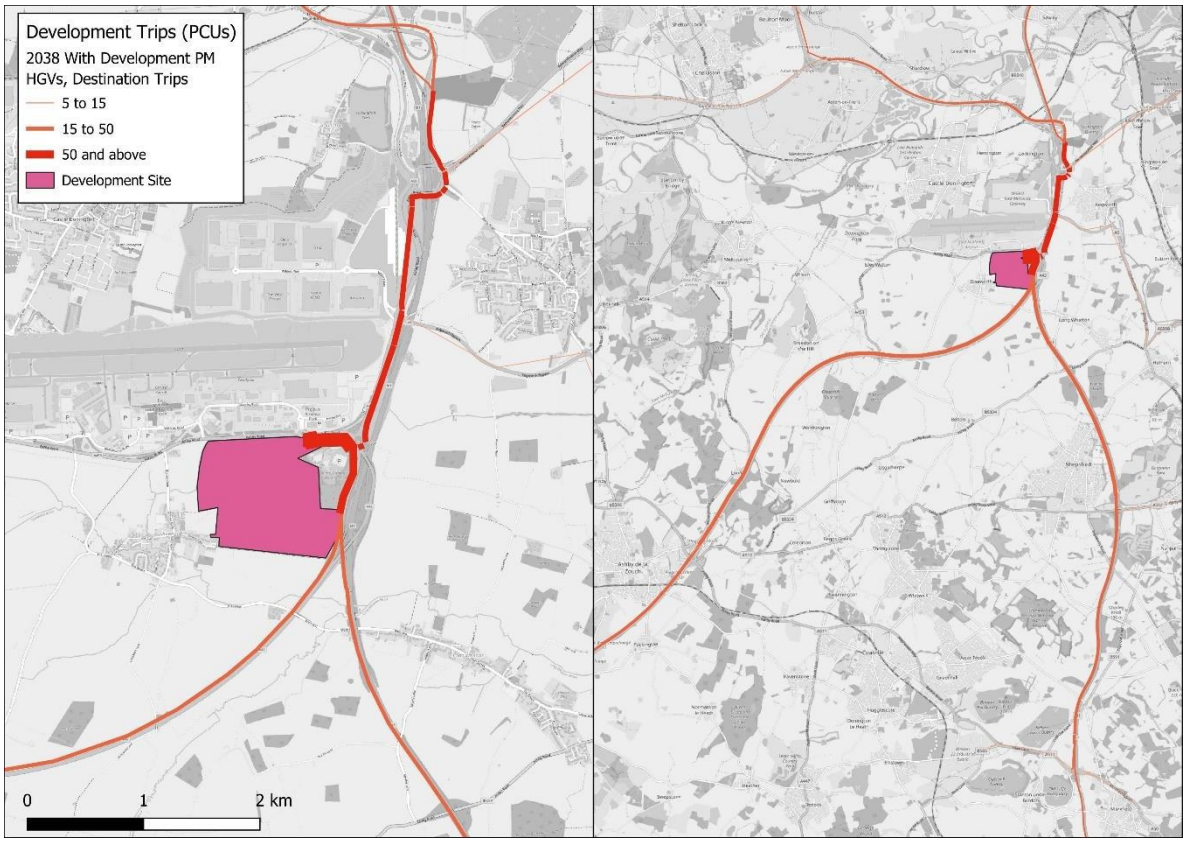
## Figure 2.7: HGV Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (PM)

### 2038 'With Development (1b)' (PM), HGVs – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

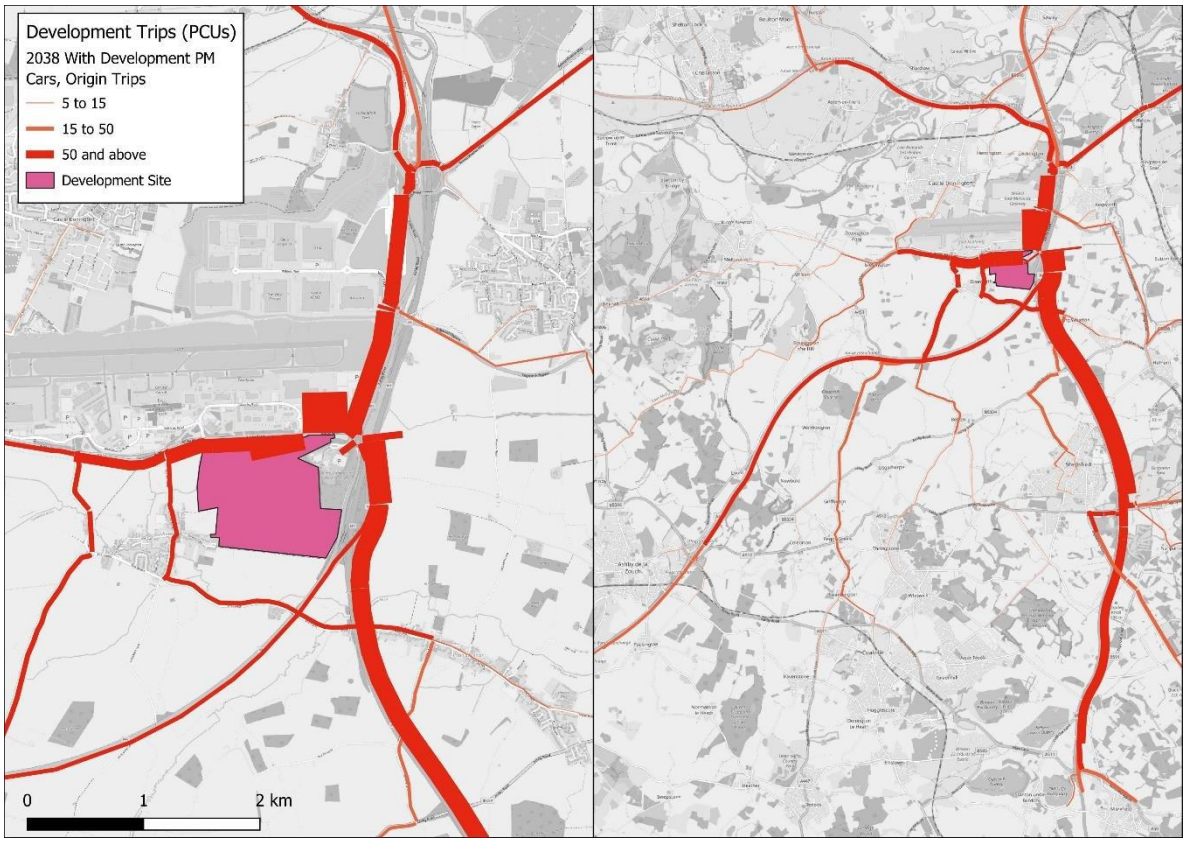
### 2038 'With Development (1b)' (PM), HGVs – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

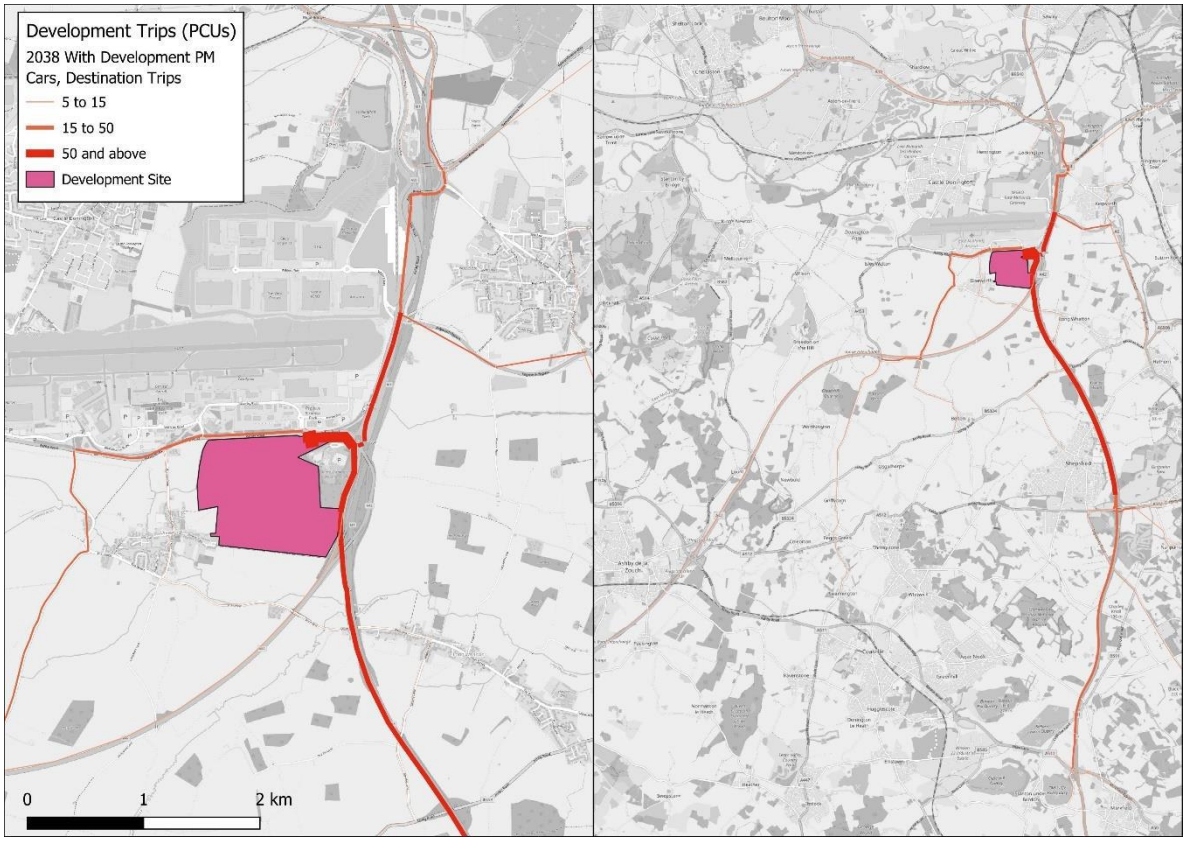
## Figure 2.8: Light Vehicle Trip Distribution to and from the Proposed Development for 2038 (PM)

### 2038 'With Development (1b)' (PM), Light Vehicles – From the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

### 2038 'With Development (1b)' (PM), Light Vehicles – To the Development




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

# Section 3 – Forecast Model Results

## 3.1 Introduction

3.1.1 This section details the forecast model results for the proposed East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development assessment for the AM Peak (08:00 to 09:00) and PM Peak (17:00 to 18:00) hours. The analysis includes:

- routeing of the forecast development traffic in the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1b)' scenarios (Section 2.5 and Section 3.2);
- forecast flow changes in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1b)' and 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios (Section 3.3);
- an assessment of the Area of Influence (AoI) (Section 3.4);
- forecast delay changes in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1b)' and 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios (Section 3.6);
- forecast maximum node volume-capacity ratios in the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1b)' scenarios (Section 3.7); and
- forecast turning flows (and volume-capacity ratios for turns) at selected junctions (Section 3.8).

## 3.2 Forecast Development Traffic

3.2.1 Figure 2.1 to Figure 2.8 in Section 2.5 illustrate the assigned forecast trip distribution to and from the proposed development in 2028 and 2038 for both AM Peak and PM Peak hours. These figures show that the HGV development traffic mainly routes via the SRN including the M1, A42, A50 and the A453 Remembrance Way.

3.2.2 For light vehicle development traffic, the M1 Junction 24 area is congested and has high delays, particularly in the AM Peak hour. As such, a proportion of the light vehicle trips to the development is forecast to route via Castle Donnington Relief Road and the A6 Kegworth Bypass to avoid the M1 Junction 24 and Junction 24a area.

3.2.3 The modelling shows that the light vehicle development traffic is forecast to:

- route to and from the north via the M1 and Castle Donnington Relief Road;
- route to and from the south via the M1 and M1 Junction 23a;
- route to and from the south-west using the A42 via both Diseworth and the M1 Junction 23a;
- route to and from the west via the A50, M1 Junction 24 and through Castle Donington Relief Road; and
- route to and from the east via the A453 Remembrance Way, A6 Kegworth Bypass and through the local network of Kegworth and Diseworth.

## 3.3 Forecast Flow Change

3.3.1 Figure 3.1 and Figure 3.2 show the forecast flow changes in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1b)' and 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios for the AM Peak and PM Peak hours. Red bandwidth represents an increase in traffic flow in the 'With Development (1b)' scenario and green bandwidth represents a decrease.

3.3.2 As expected, the largest increases in flows are forecast along the A453 in the immediate vicinity of the proposed development. The M1 and the A42 are also forecast to experience increases in flow across all modelled forecast scenarios. There is a decrease in traffic forecast on the east side of Beverley Road, particularly for the AM Peak hour. This decrease has been caused by traffic diverting off the Beverly Road / A453 / EMG Phase 2 access roundabout in the 'With Development (1b)' scenario and on to the A453 / East Midlands Airport signal-controlled junction. A high proportion of these trips is from the south routeing via Gelscoe Lane and the A42.

3.3.3 For the local network of Castle Donington, Kegworth and Diseworth, higher flows are forecast for 'With Development (1b)' scenarios when compared with the 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios. This is particularly notable for the AM Peak hour, as a proportion of the development trips is forecast to route via the local network to access / egress from the proposed development site to avoid the congested M1 Junction 24 area.

3.3.4 The majority of the forecast flow changes are largely very similar to those of Stage 1a as documented in the Forecasting Report. The large delay fluctuations that caused some traffic to reroute in the vicinity of the Derby Road / Bostocks Lane junction (to the north of the M1 Junction 25) in Stage 1a during the 2038 AM Peak hour are no longer forecast in Stage 1b.

## Figure 3.1: Forecast Flow Change for 2028 'With Development (1b)' minus 'Without Development (1b)'

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

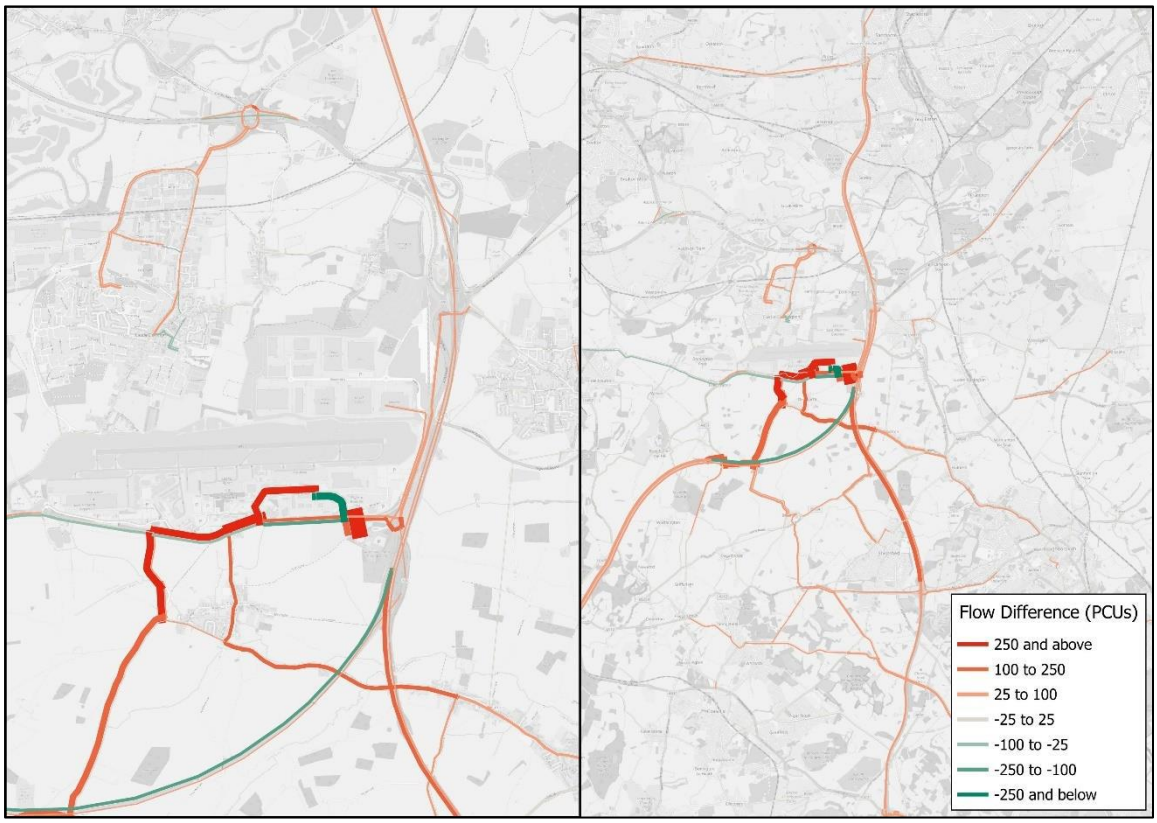
### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

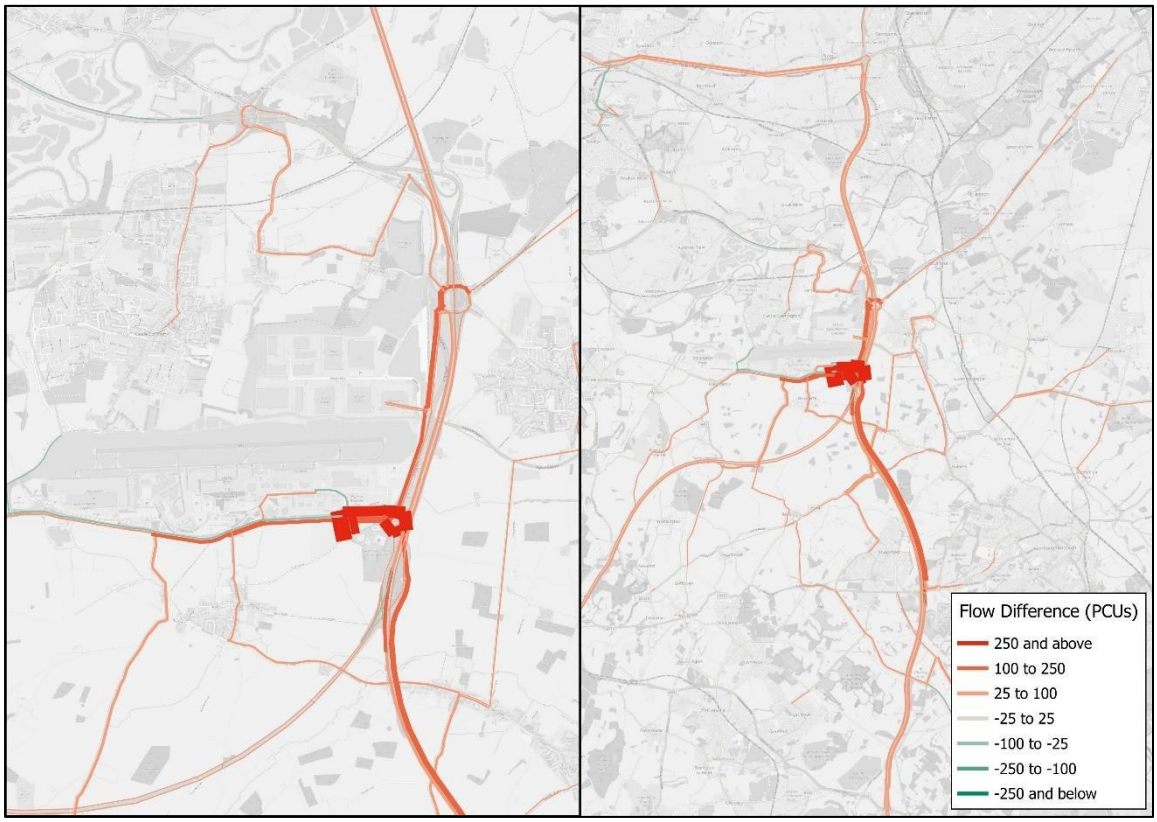
## Figure 3.2: Forecast Flow Change for 2038 'With Development (1b)' minus 'Without Development (1b)'

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

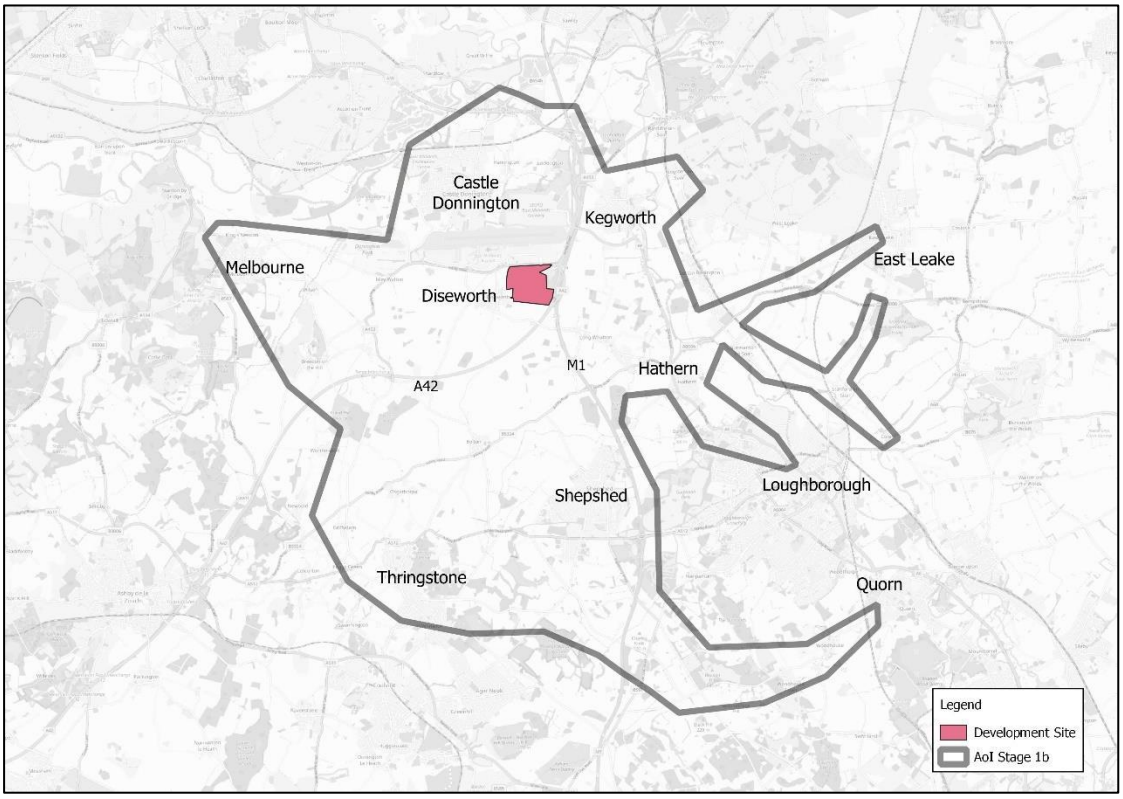
## 3.4 Area of Influence for Stage 1b

3.4.1 Using the forecast flow changes between the 'With Development (1b)' and 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios, an indication of the Area of Influence (AoI) has been defined. Figure 3.3 shows the Area of Influence for the proposed development.

3.4.2 For the proposed development, the AoI has been defined by considering the links which are forecast to change flow by more than ±5% and ±30 PCUs between the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1b)' and 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios in either the AM Peak or the PM Peak hours. The links which are forecast to meet these criteria are included in the AoI, as shown in Figure 3.3, and contains the following areas / links:

- the A453 including Finger Farm roundabout;
- the M1 between Junction 23 and Junction 24a;
- the A42 Junction 14; and
- local roads in and around Castle Donnington; Kegworth; Diseworth; Hathern; Melbourne; Thringstone; and Shepshed.

**Figure 3.3: Area of Influence for Stage 1b**

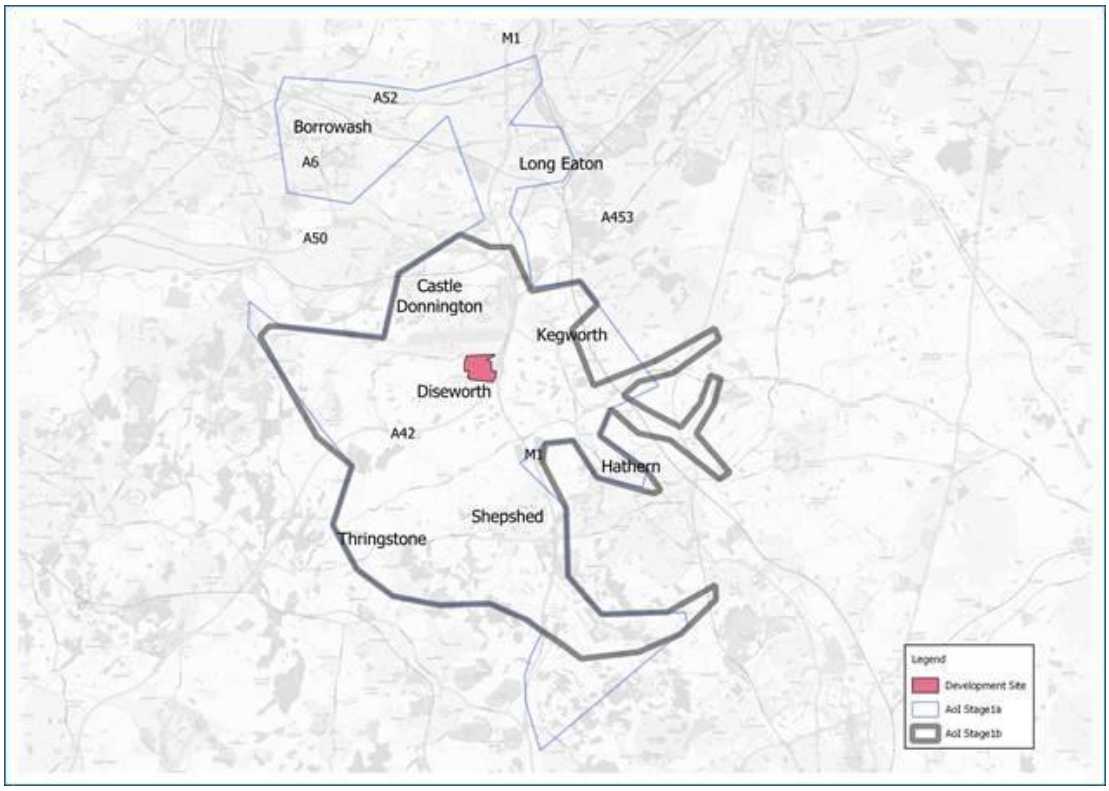



*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

## 3.5 Comparison of Area of Influence Comparison with Stage 1a

3.5.1 Figure 3.4 shows the AoI for both Stage 1a and Stage 1b for the proposed development. The AoI for Stage 1b is smaller compared with Stage 1a, with the AoI not extending as far north compared with Stage 1a, particularly around the areas of Borrowash and Long Eaton. The remainder of the AoI remains largely unchanged, except for an eastern extension that reaches Woodgate Road and Leake Lane in Stage 1b.

**Figure 3.4: Comparison of Area of Influence Between Stage 1a and Stage 1b**




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

## 3.6 Forecast Delay Change

3.6.1 As a result of forecast flow changes in the 'With development (1b)' scenario, there are also changes to the forecast delays on the highway network. These changes in delay can be generated from two sources: link delay based on the speed-flow curve applied to the link; and the junction delay due to capacity constraints for individual turning movements. The analysis in this section combines the link and junction delays (taking a flow-weighted average of junction delays) to assess the changes in forecast delays with the proposed development traffic.

3.6.2 Figure 3.5 and Figure 3.6 show the forecast delay changes (in seconds) in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1b)' and 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios for the AM Peak and PM Peak hours. For the A453 in the immediate vicinity of the proposed development; delays are forecast to increase by up 102 seconds to due to increases in flow from the development site.

3.6.3 Increases in delay are forecast on the approaches and circulatory lanes of M1 Junction 24 for both AM Peak and PM Peak hours for the 2038 'With Development (1b)' scenario when compared with the 2038 'Without Development (1b)' scenario. Forecast delays are also higher on the approach to Finger Farm Roundabout from the A453 and southbound from Castle Donnington towards the A453 / Walton Hill signalised junction.

3.6.4 The forecast change in delay near the development site in Stage 1b is similar to that in Stage 1a. As noted in Paragraph 3.3.4, the Derby Road / Bostocks Lane signalised junction (to the north of M1 Junction 25) is not forecast in Stage 1b. There is an increase in delay at the Derby Road/ High Street junction and the Harvey Road/ Osmaston Road in Derby during the 2028 PM Peak. The changes are attributed to modelling noise, as the distribution of development trips is not expected to cause a significant increase in delays in this area.

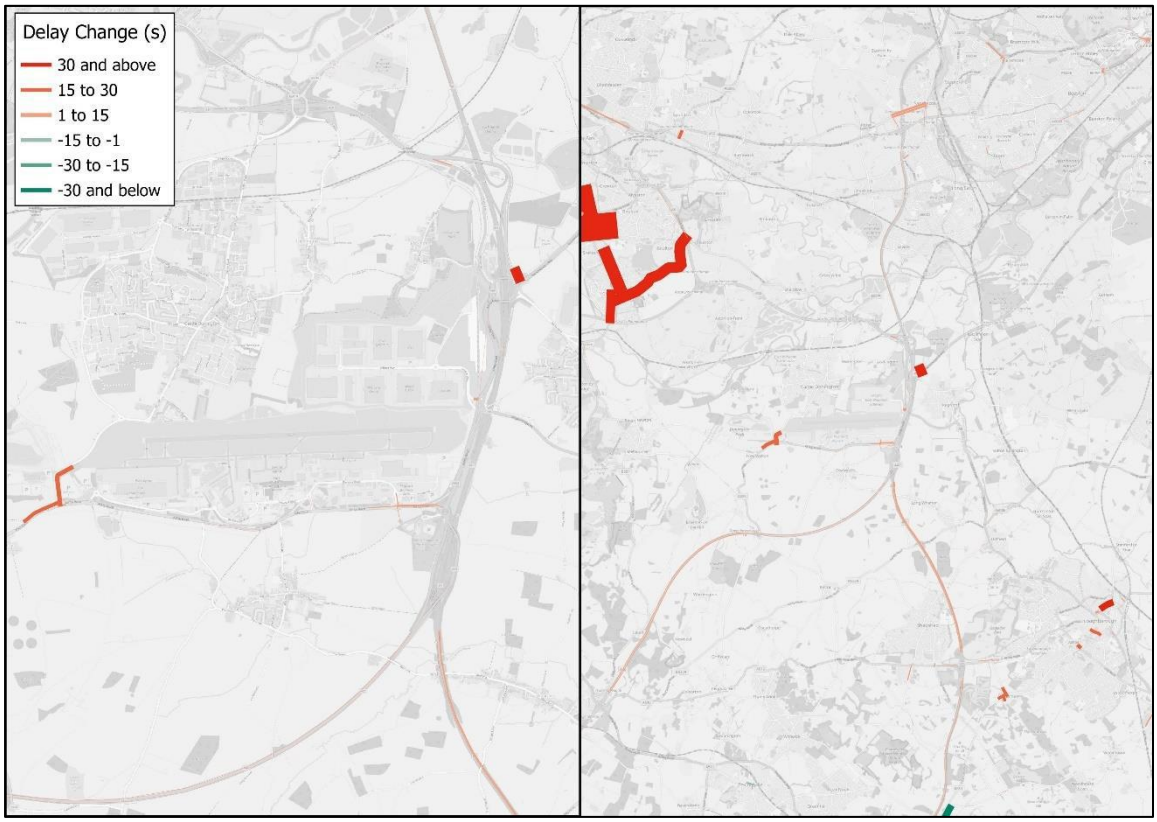
## Figure 3.5: Forecast Delay Change for 2028 'With Development (1b)' minus 'Without Development (1b)'

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

## Figure 3.6: Forecast Delay Change for 2038 'With Development (1b)' minus 'Without Development (1b)'

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

## 3.7 Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratios

3.7.1 As a part of the forecast modelling, node / junction capacities are estimated for individual turning movements based on a number of factors including priority of the turn (for example, give-way or merge), the level of green-time at signalised junctions, and the amount of opposing traffic at the junction. Using these calculated capacities and the forecast traffic volumes, node volume-capacity ratios are estimated to identify locations where the forecast flows are approaching or exceeding the forecast capacity.

3.7.2 To summarise the forecast-capacity ratios for the individual turning movements at a node, there are two approaches. These are to calculate the flow-weighted average volume-capacity of the node, or to calculate the maximum volume-capacity ratio for all turns within a node. The average volume-capacity ratio provides an overview of how the individual node is performing but may not highlight locations where a limited number of movements at a node are approaching or exceeding capacity. To highlight these locations, the maximum volume-capacity ratio at each node has been used. Node volume-capacity ratios exceeding 85% indicate that the highway network is under stress, and there is likely to be a reduction in speed and increase in delay.

3.7.3 Figure 3.7 and Figure 3.8 show the forecast maximum junction volume-capacity ratios for 2028 and 2038, 'With Development (1b)' and 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios. For ease of comparison, the symbology has been designed to show the data for 'Without Development (1b)' and 'With Development (1b)' scenarios on the same plot.

3.7.4 The reader should note that Figure 3.7 and Figure 3.8 show a subset of all nodes within the EMFM to reduce the number of data points within the plots. Nodes which do not fall within the AoI, as defined in Figure 3.3, are not shown. Nodes with maximum volume-capacity ratios below 85% in all forecast scenarios are not shown, except for the node which is located at the proposed site access on the A453.

3.7.5 The forecast maximum node volume-capacity ratio plots show that the A453 / Beverly Road / EMG Phase 2 access roundabout junction, the signalised junction with the A453 / East Midlands Airport signalised junction and M1 Junction 24 are most affected by the proposed development. For 2028 and 2038, the proposed development increased the node volume-capacity ratios at these junctions.

3.7.6 For M1 Junction 24, the node volume-capacity ratios are high for the 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios, with multiple nodes at this junction exceeding 85%. For the 'With Development (1b)' scenarios, the node volume-capacity ratios remain high, exceeding 85%, showing that the M1 Junction 24 is forecast to have high delays.

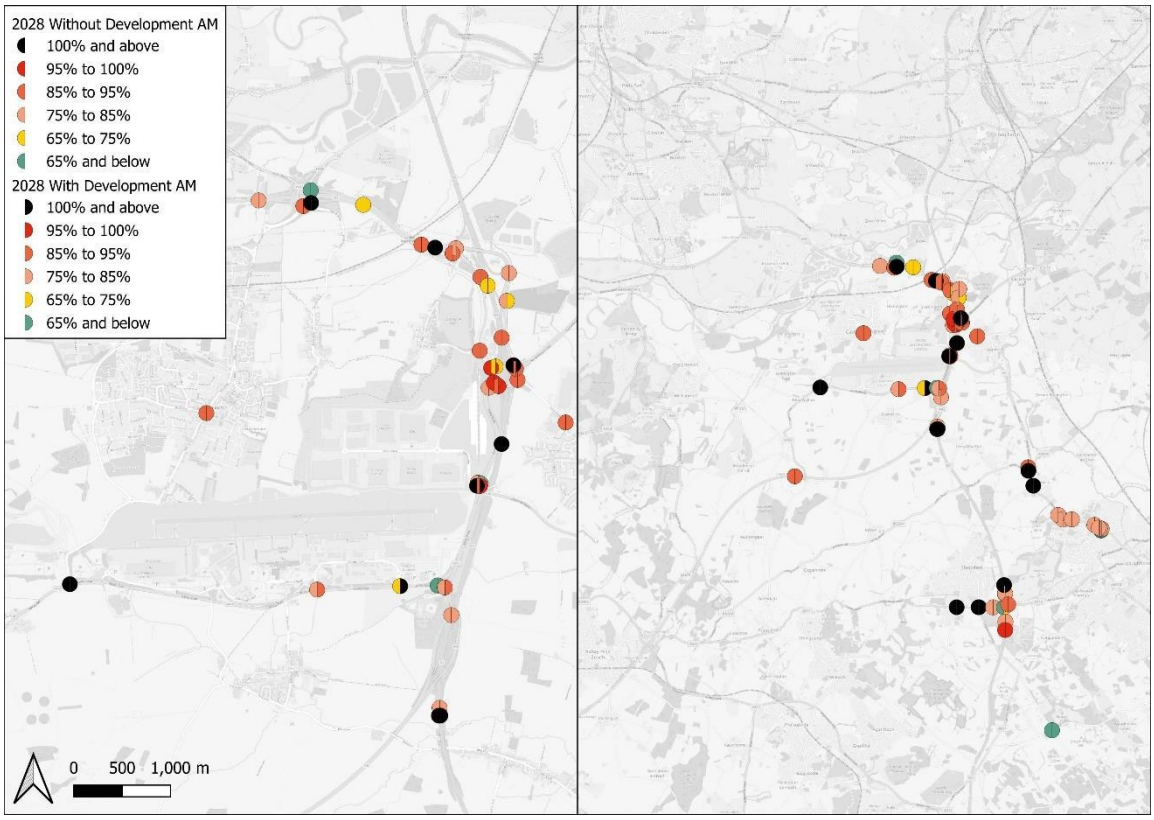
3.7.7 In the AM Peak hour, the node volume-capacity ratios for the A453 / Beverly Road / EMG Phase 2 access roundabout junction is forecast to be greater than the PM Peak hour in both the 2028 and 2038 forecast year scenarios, consistent with the forecast delay shown in Figure 3.5 and Figure 3.6.

3.7.8 Comparing the forecast results between 2028 and 2038, the node volume-capacity ratios are forecast to be greater for the later forecast year (i.e. 2038) as forecast flows increase (when compared with 2028).

3.7.9 Most of the change of the node volume-capacity ratios in Stage 1b are very similar to those of Stage 1a.

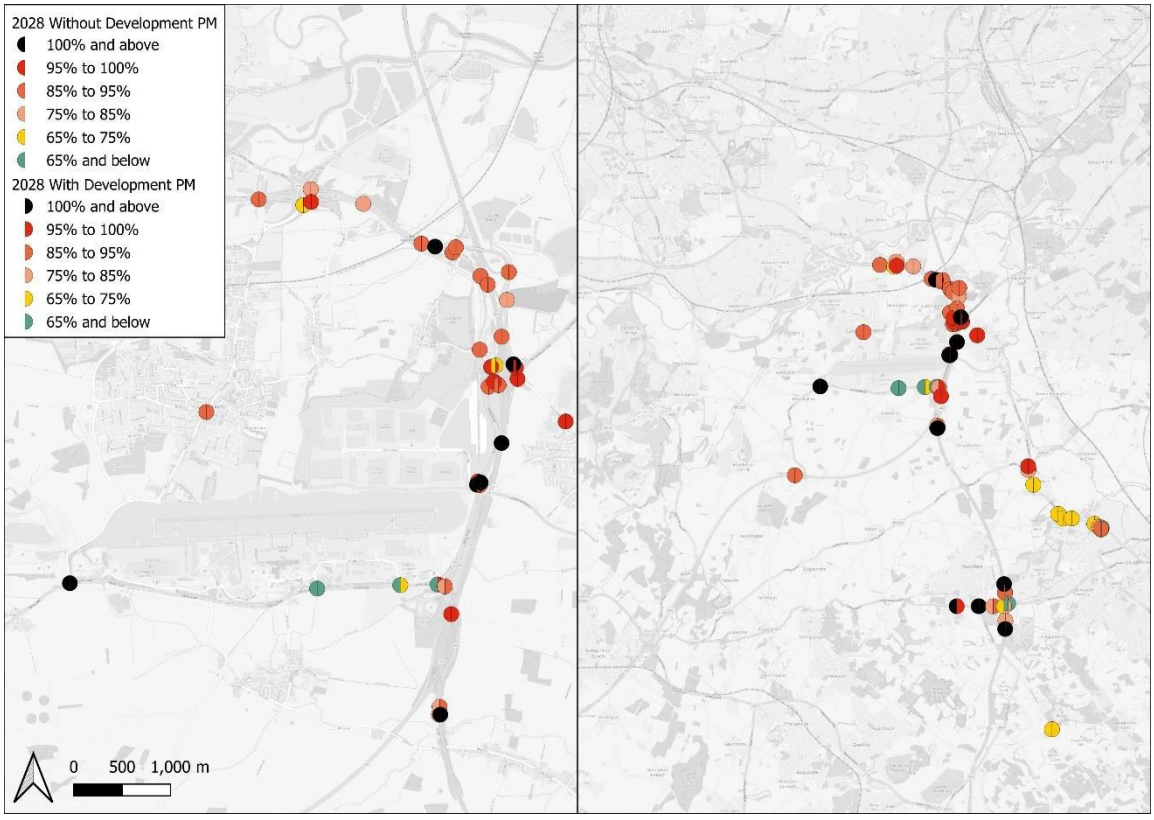
## Figure 3.7: Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratio for 2028 'Without Development (1b)' and the 2028 'With Development (1b)' Scenarios

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

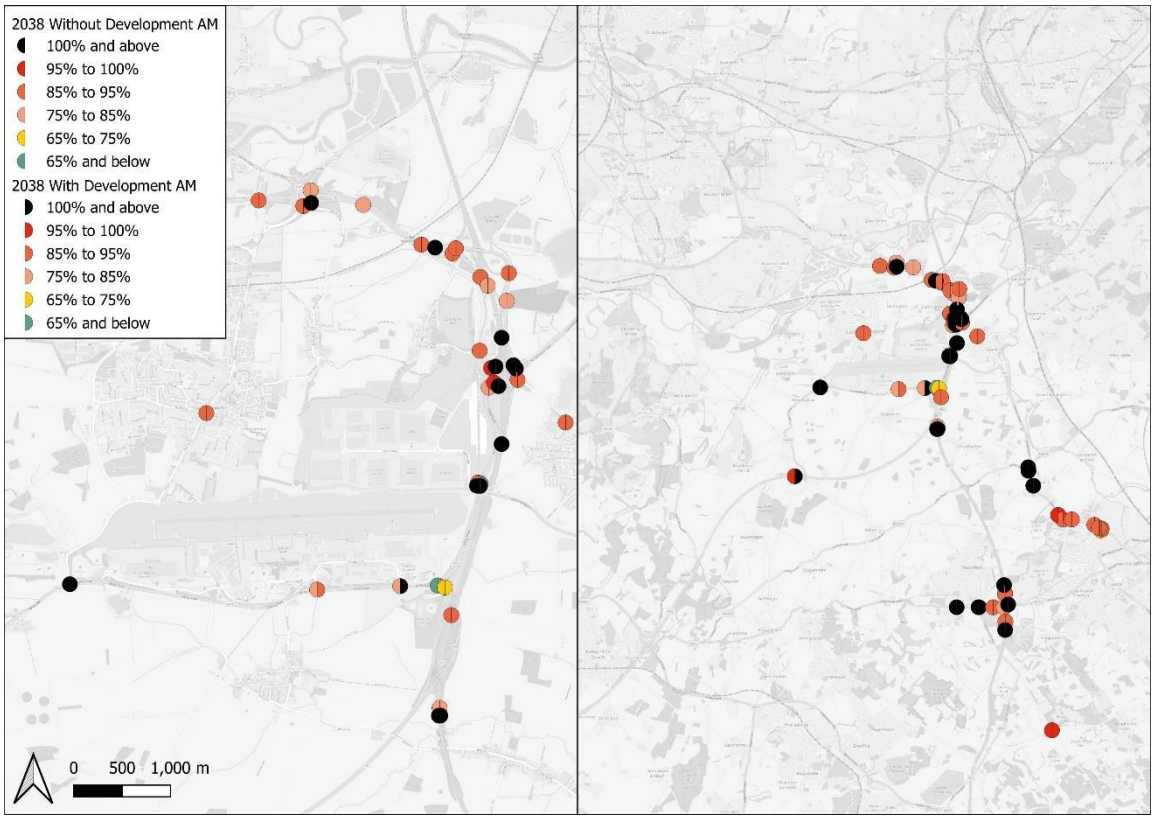
### PM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

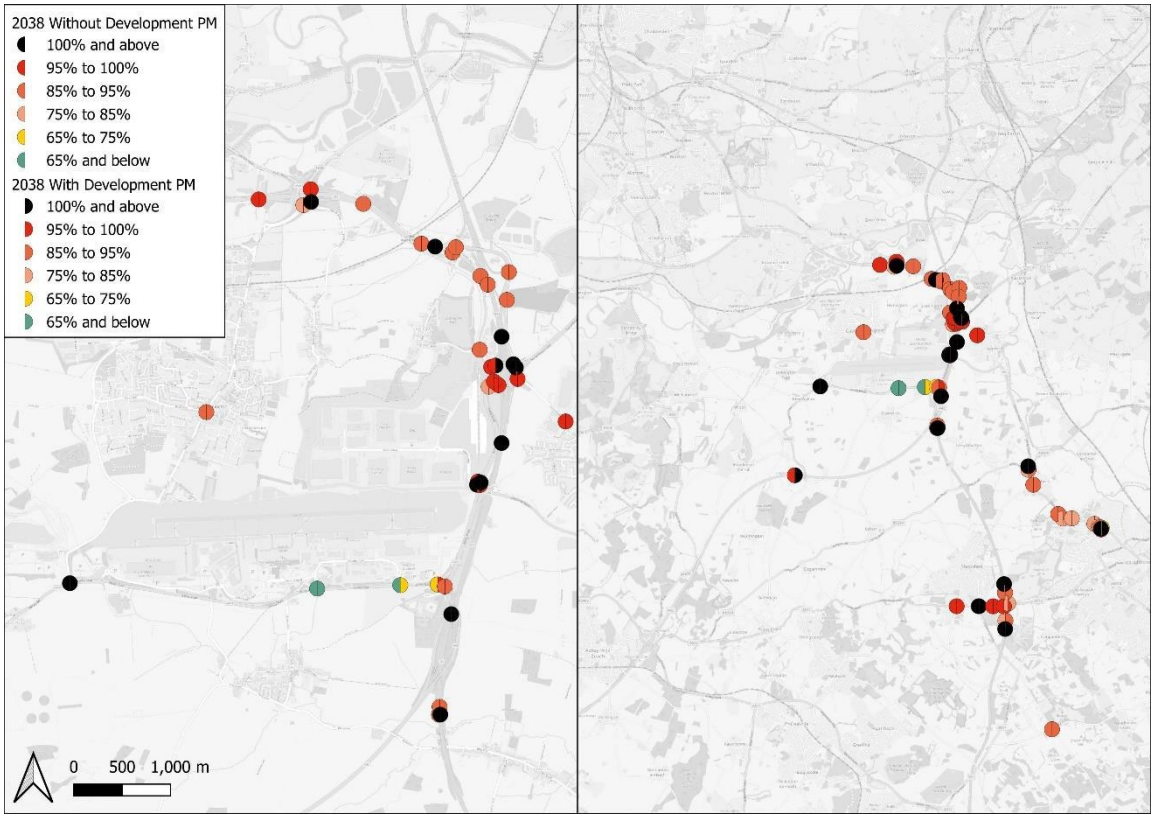
## Figure 3.8: Forecast Node Volume-Capacity Ratio for 2038 'Without Development (1b)' and the 2038 'With Development (1b)' Scenarios

### AM Peak hour




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

### PM Peak hour



*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

## 3.8 Forecast Junction Turning Flows

3.8.1 Forecast turning flows have been extracted for the following 16 junctions (also shown in Figure 3.9) in the vicinity of the proposed development:

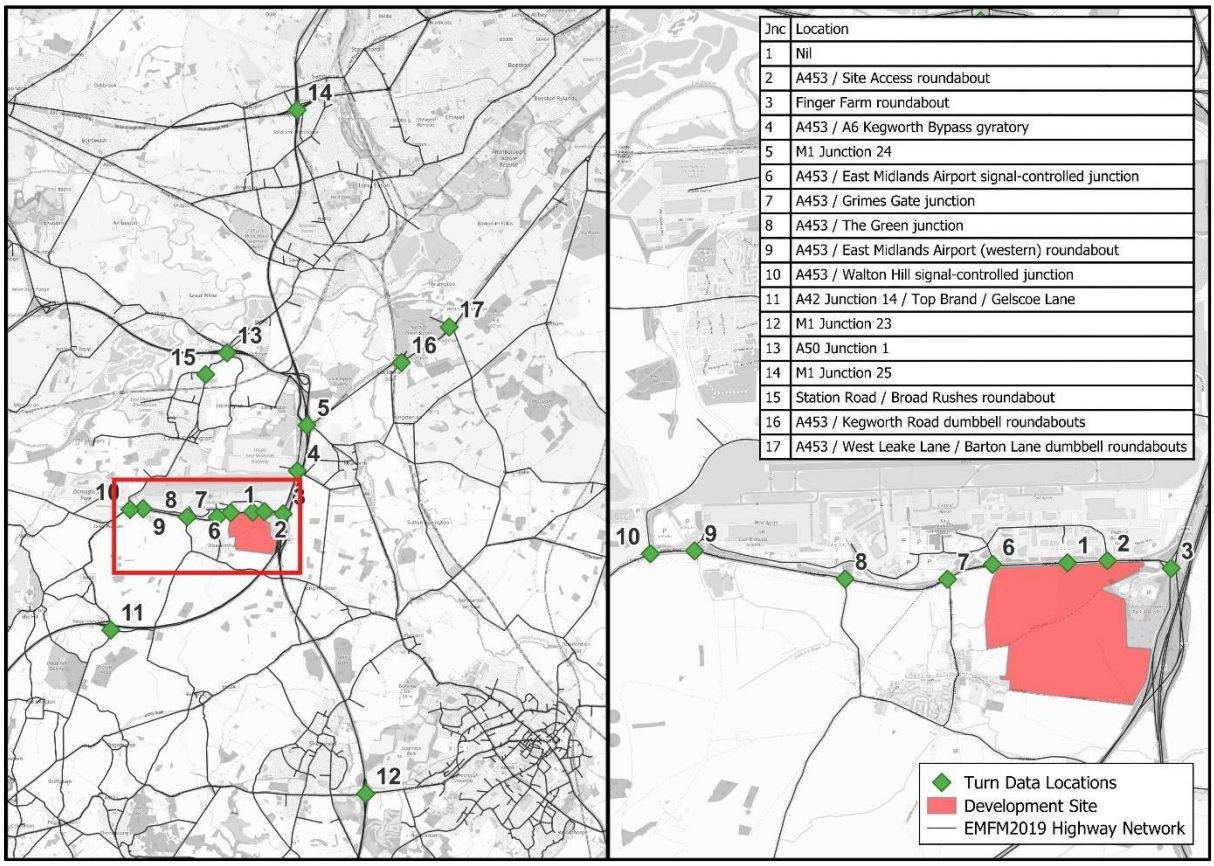
- A453 /Site access Roundabout (Junction 2);
- Finger Farm roundabout (Junction 3);
- A453 / A6 Kegworth Bypass gyratory (Junction 4);
- M1 Junction 24 (Junction 5);
- A453 / East Midlands Airport signal-controlled junction (Junction 6);
- A453 / Grimes Gate junction (Junction 7);
- A453 / The Green junction (Junction 8);
- A453 / East Midlands Airport (western) roundabout (Junction 9);
- A453 / Walton Hill signal-controlled junction (Junction 10);
- A42 Junction 14 / Top Brand / Gelscoe Lane (Junction 11);
- M1 Junction 23 (Junction 12);
- A50 Junction 1 (Junction 13);
- M1 Junction 25 (Junction 14);
- Station Road / Broad Rushes roundabout (Junction 15);
- A453 / Kegworth Road dumbbell roundabouts (Junction 16); and
- A453 / West Leake Lane / Barton Lane dumbbell roundabouts (Junction 17).

3.8.2 The data have been provided separately in MS Excel spreadsheet format[11] which contains the forecast turning flows for the AM Peak and PM Peak hours for light and heavy vehicles. Data are provided for the 2028 and 2038 'Without Development (1b)' and the 2028 and 2038 'With Development (1b)' scenarios. In addition to the turning flows, turn volume-capacity ratios have also been provided where available.

3.8.3 By design the EMFM highway model has not been calibrated or validated for individual turning movements, so care should be taken when using forecasts of flows and volume-capacity ratios at this level.

[11] EMGP2 - Junction Turning Flows (Stage 1b) v1.0 - For Issue.xlsx (provided via email on 3rd March 2025)

## Figure 3.9: Location of Forecast Turning Flow Data




*Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025*

# Section 4 – Summary of the EMFM Assessment

## 4.1 Summary of Assessment

4.1.1 Using the East Midlands Freeport Model (EMFM), forecasts have been undertaken to produce the 2028 and 2038 'Without Development (1b)' and 'With Development (1b)' scenarios for both the AM Peak and PM Peak hours for the strategic assessment of the proposed East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development.

4.1.2 Based on these model forecasts, the following is a summary of the key findings for the assessment of the proposed development and are similar to those forecast for Stage 1a.

- Development trips (HGVs) have been forecast to route via the following roads:
  - the M1 to and from the south and north;
  - the A42 to and from the south-west;
  - the A50 to and from the west; and
  - the A453 Remembrance Way to and from the east.
- Development trips (light vehicles) have been forecast to route via the following roads:
  - the M1 to and from the south and north;
  - the A42, the A42 Junction 14, A453 and Gelscoe Lane from the south-west;
  - the A50 and through the local network of Castle Donington to and from the west; and
  - the A453 Remembrance Way, A6 Kegworth Bypass and through the local network of Kegworth and Diseworth to and from the east.
- The forecast flow changes in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1b)' and 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios show that the largest increases in flows are, as expected, forecast along the A453. The M1 and A42 are also forecast to experience increases in flows as well as the local network of Castle Donington, Kegworth and Diseworth.
- An Area of Influence (AoI) for the proposed development has been defined by identifying links which are forecast to change by more than ±5% and ±30 PCUs between the 'With Development (1b)' and 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios for 2028 and 2038 in either the AM Peak or PM Peak hours. The AoI for Stage 1b is forecast to be smaller compared with Stage 1a, with the AoI not extending as far north in Stage 1b. The forecast AoI includes:
  - the A453 including Finger Farm roundabout;
  - the M1 between Junction 23 and Junction 24a;
  - the A42 Junction 14; and
  - local roads in and around Castle Donnington; Kegworth; Diseworth; Hathern; Melbourne; Thringstone; and Shepshed.
- The forecast delay changes in 2028 and 2038 between the 'With Development (1b)' and 'Without Development (1b)' scenarios show the proposed development is forecast to increase delays on the A453 and the approaches of the M1 Junction 24.
- The forecast maximum node volume-capacity ratios show that the proposed development is forecast to increase pressure for the junctions along the A453 including the Finger Farm roundabout. For the M1 Junction 24, the node volume-capacity ratios are high for both the 'Without Development (1b)' and 'With Development (1b)' scenarios with multiple nodes at this junction exceeding 85% which shows high delays and congestion at this location.

4.1.3 The forecasts undertaken reflect the forecast impact of the proposed development at East Midlands Gateway Phase 2. It should be noted that the results provided in this report are at a high level. Due to the strategic nature of the EMFM, not all roads are modelled, and the results should be interpreted with that in mind.

4.1.4 Although the EMFM modelling provides the strategic impact and form part of the proposed East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 assessment evidence packs, the overall assessment should be complemented by local operational assessment and analysis.

# Appendix A Planning Data Assumptions

### Table A.1: Residential Development Assumptions (sites with more than 500 dwellings) (North West Leicestershire)

| District | Location | Quantum | Timescale | Include |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| North West Leicestershire | Money Hill North of Nottingham Road | 1,953 | 2021-2037 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Land North and South of Park Lane | 657 | 2021-2027 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Land off Grange Road (South East Coalville) | 3,433 | 2021-2035 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Land at Measham Waterside Burton Road | 585 | 2027-2041 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Land North and South of Park Lane, Castle Donington (CD10) | 1,076 | 2027-2036 | N |
| North West Leicestershire | Isley Woodhouse (IW1) | 4,500 | 2029-2050 | N |

### Table A.2: Employment Development Assumptions (sites with more than 750 jobs) (North West Leicestershire and East Midlands Freeport sites)

For information, the following table shows the employment sites with more than 750 jobs within North West Leicestershire as well as the sites associated with the East Midlands Freeport development in South Derbyshire.

| District | Location | Quantum | Timescale | Include |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| North West Leicestershire | Mercia Park | 393,100 sqm (floorspace) | 2023-2027 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Strategic Rail Freight Interchange on Land North of East Midlands Airport/West of M1 Junction 24 | 499,630 sqm (floorspace) | 2020-2025 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Money Hill | 15.9 ha (Site Area) | 2027-2031 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Segro East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 | 400,000 sqm (floorspace) | 2028-2031 | N |
| North West Leicestershire | Land South of Junction 1 of the A50 Castle Donington Leicestershire | 92,500 sqm (floorspace) | 2026-2029 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire* | East Midlands Airport Aviation Expansion | 940 Jobs | 2026-2028 | N |
| North West Leicestershire | Land West of Hilltop Farm, Castle Donington (Emp89) | 17,850 sqm (floorspace) | 2025-2034 | N |
| North West Leicestershire | Land North of Remembrance Way (A453), Kegworth (Emp73 (Part)) | 40,000 sqm (floorspace) | 2025-2034 | N |
| South Derbyshire* | EMIP Masterplan 1 | 4,440 Jobs | 2026-2030 | N |
| South Derbyshire* | EMIP Masterplan 2 | 3,540 Jobs | 2026-2030 | N |
| South Derbyshire* | EMIP Masterplan 3 | 1,620 Jobs | 2026-2030 | N |

***** East Midlands Freeport development sites

# Appendix B Network Assumptions

### Table B.1: Highway Network Assumptions

| Location | Scheme Name | Forecast Year | Include |
|---|---|---|---|
| Earl Shilton | Access arrangements for SUE / Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| Barwell | Access arrangements for SUE / Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| Lubbesthorpe | Access arrangements for SUE including strategic traffic link to the A563 Lubbesthorpe Way | 2021 | Y |
| Loughborough | A512 widening B591 to M1 J23, improvements to J23 and completion of dualling thereafter to either Snell's Nook Lane or Epinal Way junction | 2021 | Y |
| Coalville | 4. Bardon Road Link: Southern section only | 2026 | Y |
| Castle Donington | Western Link Road from Back Lane to Tops Hill, NWLDC package of measures to help mitigate growth planned | 2021 | Y |
| Lubbesthorpe | Link across M69 to join North and South of the Lubbesthorpe development. | 2031 | Y |
| Earl Shilton & Barwell | Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| Lubbesthorpe | Highway improvements for SUE | 2026 | Y |
| Loughborough | West of Loughborough SUE (access from the north via the A6 roundabout) | 2022 | Y |
| Blaby | Desford Crossroads | 2026 | N |
| Harborough | Harborough Strategic Development Area | 2021 | Y |
| Charnwood | North of Birstall SUE | 2026 | Y |
| Charnwood | Mountsorrel Lane, Rothley Link Road | 2021 | Y |
| Charnwood | A512 junction improvements | 2021 | Y |
| North of East Leicester | North of East Leicester Development Network - Thorpebury (previously Thurmaston) SUE. | 2026 | Y |
| Leicester City | Traffic Calming Schemes (Phase 2) | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | Welford Road | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | Waterside Development | 2026 | Y |
| Leicester City | Belgrave Gate South | 2020 | Y |
| Leicester City | Lancaster Road | 2020 | Y |
| Leicester City | Mansfield Street & Church Gate | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | SMBS Access to Burleys Way | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | Vaughan Way | 2020 | Y |
| Leicester City | Ashton Green | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | LNW2 Ravensbridge Drive / Blackbird Road | 2020 | Y |
| Melton | MMDR Northern Section | 2026 | Y |
| Melton | MMDR Eastern Section | 2026 | Y |
| Melton | MMDR Southern Section | 2026 | Y |
| Melton | Gladman's Site (Leicester Road and Kirby Lane Access) | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | Beaumont Leys Anstey Lane Improvements | 2021 | Y |
| Hinckley | Hinckley Rugby Road Corridor Improvements - Phase 4 | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Putney Road West Improvement | 2022 | Y |
| Lutterworth | Frank Whittle Roundabout approaches | 2021 | Y |

| Location | Scheme Name | Forecast Year | Include |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development (Development Access (A4304, Gilmorton Road and A426)) | 2026 | Y |
| Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development associated mitigations | 2031 | Y |
| Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development (Link Road between A4304 and A426) | 2031 | Y |
| Lutterworth | Lutterworth East Development (Gilmorton Road bridge bus restriction) | 2026 | Y |
| Bardon Hill | Bardon Hill Link Road North Section | 2026 | Y |
| Coalville | Hoo Ash Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Thornborough Road Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Dual Carriageway from Thornborough Rd to Whitwick Road | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Whitwick Road Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Broom Leys Road Junction | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Bardon Link Road Junction | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Birch Tree Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Flying Horse Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Coalville | Fieldhead Roundabout | 2025 | Y |
| Hinckley | DPD A5 Access | 2021 | Y |
| Padge Hall | Padge Hall Development Access | 2024 | Y |
| Leicester City | Abbey Park Road Cycle Provision | 2021 | Y |
| Blaby | A47 / Kirby Lane Tesco Express | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | Abbey Street | 2021 | Y |
| Leicester City | A50 Groby Road Bus Lane | 2022 | Y |
| Harborough | Magna Park Extension Access - Mere Lane, Lutterworth | 2021 | Y |
| Harborough | Magna Park Extension Access - A5, Lutterworth | 2026 | Y |
| Blaby | Highway improvements for Lubbesthorpe SUE | 2021 | Y |
| Blaby | Foxhunter Roundabout Eastbound Approach | 2021 | Y |
| Loughborough | West of Loughborough SUE (connection to the northern arm of the A512 roundabout) | 2036 | Y |
| Harborough | B4114 / B581 Signalisation Improvement, Broughton Astley | 2026 | Y |
| Blaby | Blaby DPD Site Access | 2026 | Y |
| Blaby | West of St Johns (Blaby DPD) Site Access | 2026 | Y |
| Harborough | Wigston Direction for Growth Site Access | 2026 | Y |
| Blaby | Everard Way Closure, Fosse Park | 2020 | Y |
| Loughborough | Access connection for the Science Park via the A512 roundabout | 2031 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Money Hill Site Access A511 | 2026 | Y |
| Derbyshire | Wragley Way (South Derbyshire) SUE Access A50 | 2031 | Y |
| Derbyshire | Clifton (Rushcliffe) SUE Access | 2022 | Y |
| Derbyshire | EMIP A50 (Freeport) | 2030 | N |
| Derbyshire | Toton Innovation Hub (HS2) | 2026 | Y |
| Nottinghamshire | Ratcliffe Power Station A453 (Freeport) | 2030 | N |
| Rugby | Rugby Radio Station - A5 Access | 2022 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Mercia Park | 2020 | Y |

| Location | Scheme Name | Forecast Year | Include |
|---|---|---|---|
| Leicester City | Western Park Golf Course | 2029 | Y |
| Harborough | Kettering Road Signalisation | 2021 | Y |
| Charnwood | Shuttle signals on Tickow Lane (over bridge) | 2022 | Y |
| Charnwood | Buttercup Lane in Shepshed | 2022 | Y |
| Blaby | Dans Lane (A47) | 2023 | Y |
| Hinckley | B582 / B585 signalisation | 2023 | Y |
| Hinckley | A47 roundabout between Wykin Road and Outlands Drive | 2021 | Y |
| M6 Junction 10-13 | M54-Stafford ALR | 2021 | Y |
| M54-M6 Toll | New Link Road min 2 lane motorway | 2024 | Y |
| M6 J13-J16 | Stafford South to Stoke ALR | 2022 | Y |
| M1 J13-16 | MK South - J16 ALR | 2022 | Y |
| M40 M42 | M40 J16-M42 J3 ALR | 2026 | Y |
| A46 Coventry | Remove Binley and Walsgrove roundabouts M40-M6 as 'expressway standard' (i.e. all grade separated junctions) | 2026 | Y |
| A46 Toll Bar End | Grade separated junction at TBE & Stonebridge Highway to 3 lanes | 2021 | Y |
| Newark North | Dualling Newark N bypass first stages now in RIS 2 | 2031 | Y |
| Newark South | A1-A46 link S of Newark; part constructed. Not in MRTM list | 2031 | Y |
| Lincoln East | A15-A158; under construction | 2021 | Y |
| Lincoln South | A158-A46; *sketchy details*; envisaged as dual carriageway… Assumed costing will be similar to Lincoln E bypass and will be 60mph single | 2031 | Y |
| Grantham South | A1-A52 link bypassing Grantham; under construction | 2023 | Y |
| Warwickshire | M6 J2 - J4 SMART motorway | 2021 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Coton Arches | 2021 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | A4254b Eastboro Way Phase 1 | 2024 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | College Street / A444 | 2026 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Transforming Nuneaton | 2026 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Croft Road / Greenmoor Road Priority | 2031 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | A47 Old Hinckley Road | 2024 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Coventry Road / Gipsy Lane | 2026 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | A4254 / B4114 / Eastboro Way | 2026 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Nuneaton Northern Sites Link Road | 2026 | Y |
| North Warwickshire | B5000 Market Street/Bridge Street Signals | 2026 | Y |
| North Warwickshire | A5 Dualling between Grendon and Dordon Junction | 2033 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | A426/A4071 Avon Mill Roundabout/Newbold Road/Hunters Lane Priority Junction | 2026 | Y |

| Location | Scheme Name | Forecast Year | Include |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rugby Borough | Ashlawn Road/Hillmorton Road | 2021 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | A5 Northern Access to DIRFT III | 2021 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | A5/A428 Halfway House Roundabout | 2026 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | M1 Junction 18 | 2031 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | M6 to Coton House | 2021 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | A5 Southern Access to DIRFT III | 2021 | Y |
| North Warwickshire | A5 dualling Grendon to Atherstone | 2031 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | M6 J2 Signalisation | 2024 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Callendar Farm Phase 2 | 2031 | Y |
| Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough | Bermuda Triangle Project | 2026 | Y |
| Rugby Borough | Ansty Park Access (Combe Fields Road) | 2020 | Y |
| Castle Donington | Land South of A50 J1 Development Access | 2024 | Y |
| Hinckley | B4114 Coventry Rd / Broughton Rd widening | 2021 | Y |
| Shepshed | A512 Ashby Rd Quarry access/signalised junction | 2021 | Y |
| Bardon | Tungsten Park, Bardon A511 | 2021 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | Segro EMG Phase 2 Development Access | 2028 | N |
| Leicester City | St George Street (Queen Street to Southampton Street) | 2022 | Y |
| Leicester City | Dover Street (Granby Street Junction) | 2024 | Y |
| Leicester City | Granby Street (Bishop Street to Halford Street) | 2024 | Y |
| Leicester City | Granby Street (Northampton Street to Street George's Way) | 2022 | Y |
| Leicester City | Pocklingtons Walk | 2022 | Y |
| Leicester City | Aylestone Road, Saffron Lane to Oxford Street (A426) | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Saffron Lane (B5366) | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Duns Lane/Braunstone Gate | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Abbey Park Road (Eastern section and bridge) | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Anstey Lane (A5630) | 2022 | Y |
| Leicester City | St. Margaret's to Birstall (A6) | 2024 | Y |
| Leicester City | Melton Road (A607) | 2023 | Y |
| Leicester City | Belgrave Gate/Haymarket/Church Gate Pedestrianisation | 2020 | Y |
| North West Leicestershire | A50 Junction 1 signalisation of two additional arms (Tamworth Road and Trent Lane) | 2025 | Y |
| Blaby | Desford Road/Ratby Lane signalisation | 2022 | Y |
| Nottinghamshire | A52 Gamston roundabout | 2023 | Y |
| Nottinghamshire | A52 Wheatcroft junction | 2028 | Y |
| Nottinghamshire | A52 Nottingham Knight junction | 2028 | Y |
| Derbyshire | A38 grade-separated junctions (Kingsway Roundabout, Markeaton Island and Little Eaton Roundabout) | 2024 | Y |
| Broxtowe | Toton Link Road | 2026 | N |

*This page is intentionally blank*

## About AECOM

AECOM is the world's trusted infrastructure consulting firm, delivering professional services throughout the project lifecycle — from planning, design and engineering to program and construction management. On projects spanning transportation, buildings, water, new energy and the environment, our public- and private-sector clients trust us to solve their most complex challenges. Our teams are driven by a common purpose to deliver a better world through our unrivalled technical expertise and innovation, a culture of equity, diversity and inclusion, and a commitment to environmental, social and governance priorities. AECOM is a Fortune 500 firm and its Professional Services business had revenue of $13.2 billion in fiscal year 2020. See how we are delivering sustainable legacies for generations to come at aecom.com and @AECOM.

Delivering a better world

aecom.com

**APPENDIX 46: VISSIM Local Model Validation Report (document reference EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0006_S2-P4)**

**TRANSPORT & INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING**

SEGRO

East Midlands Gateway, Phase 2

Local Model Validation Report (LMVR)

www.bwbconsulting.com

**TRANSPORT & INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING**

# SEGRO
# East Midlands Gateway, Phase 2
# Local Model Validation Report (LMVR)

Birmingham
Livery Place, 35 Livery Street, Colmore Business District
Birmingham, B3 2PB
T: 0121 233 3322

Leeds
Whitehall Waterfront, 2 Riverside Way
Leeds, LS1 4EH
T: 0113 233 8000

**London**
**11 Borough High Street**
**London, SE1 9SE**
**T: 0207 407 3879**

Manchester
11 Portland Street
Manchester, M1 3HU
T: 0161 233 4260

Nottingham
5th Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street
Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
T: 0115 924 1100

August 2023

# DOCUMENT ISSUE RECORD

| | |
|---|---|
| **Document Number:** | EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0006_VISSIM_LMVR-S2-P04 |
| **BWB Reference:** | 220500 |

| Revision | Date of Issue | Status | Author: | Checked: | Approved: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 31/03/2023 | Issue 1 | Charlie Cresswell | Vibeeshan Devaharan | Paul Wilson |
| P02 | 15/01/2025 | Issue 2 | Charlie Cresswell | Vibeeshan Devaharan | Paul Wilson |
| P03 | 06/02/2025 | Issue 3 | Charlie Cresswell | Vibeeshan Devaharan | Paul Wilson |
| P04 | 26/06/2025 | Issue 4 | Charlie Cresswell | Vibeeshan Devaharan | Paul Wilson |

## Notice

This document has been prepared for the sole use of the Client in accordance with the terms of the appointment under which it was produced. BWB Consulting Limited accepts no responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this document by any third party. No part of this document shall be copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written permission of BWB.

# CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Report Structure ..... 1
2. NETWORK DEVELOPMENT ..... 3
Model Approach ..... 3
Model Coverage ..... 3
Survey Data ..... 3
Model Time Periods ..... 6
Traffic Signals ..... 6
3. MODEL CALIBRATION ..... 8
Traffic Data ..... 13
Convergence ..... 13
Simulation ..... 13
Network Performance ..... 14
Calibration Methodology ..... 15
Traffic Flow Calibration ..... 15
4. MODEL VALIDATION ..... 16
Introduction ..... 16
Travel Time Survey ..... 16
Validation Results ..... 17
5. SUMMARY & CONCLUSIONS ..... 20

# FIGURES

Figure 1 Model Coverage
Figure 2: VISSIM Model Extents
Figure 3: Survey Locations
Figure 4: Journey time routes

# TABLES

Table 1: Model Convergence Summary
Table 2: Network Performance
Table 3: Summary of Seed Stability Assessment
Table 4: Network Performance
Table 5: Summary of Traffic Flow Calibration
Table 6: Travel Time Validation
Table 7: Travel Time Validation Summary

# APPENDICES

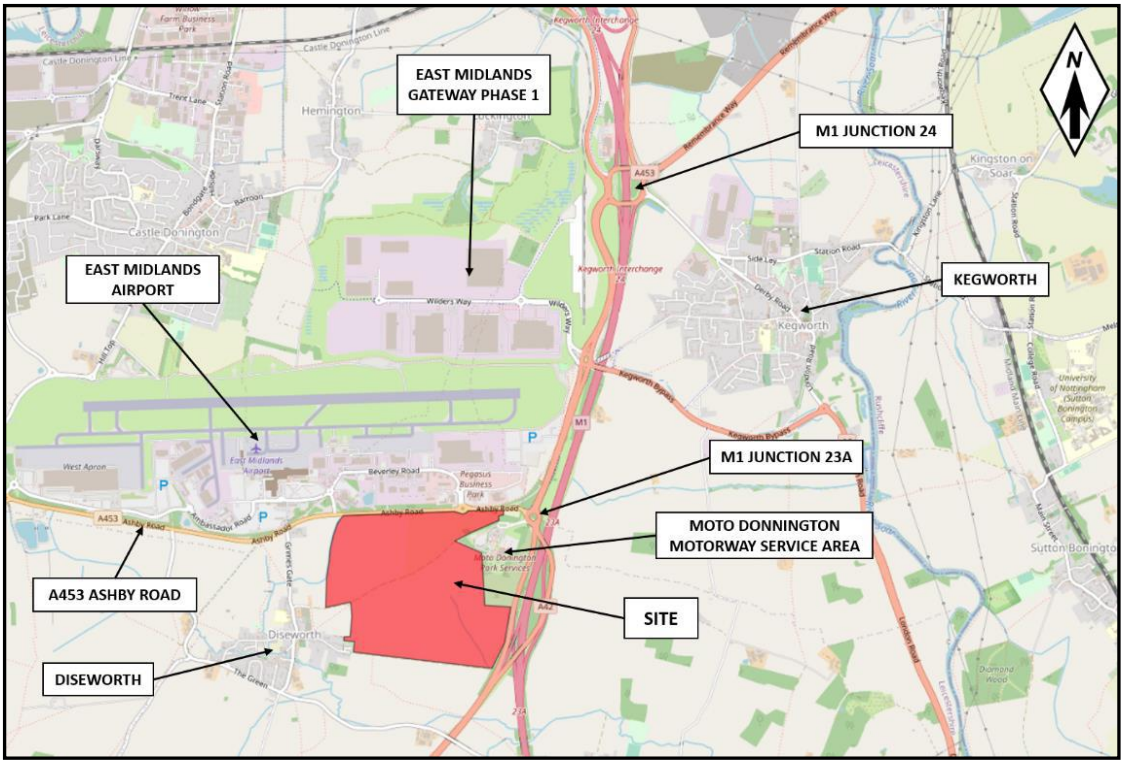
APPENDIX 1: TURNING COUNT CALIBRATION

# 1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 BWB Consulting Ltd (BWB) has been appointed by SEGRO (the Applicant) to produce a microsimulation traffic model of the M1 Junction 24, in support of an outline planning application for the Phase 2 Expansion of East Midlands Gateway (EMG) site.

1.2 The gross floor area (GFA) of the proposed scheme is approximately 3.23 million sqft (300,000sqm) comprising of 80% B8 use and 20% for B2 use, all with ancillary office use. The location of the proposed development is show in **Figure 1**.

**Figure 1. Site Location**




1.3 As part of East Midlands Gateway Phase 1, BWB obtained a copy of the M1 J24 VISSIM model network from National Highways in 2014. The model was validated and calibrated by AECOM to a base year of 2012. This model was utilised by BWB to assess the proposed highway network changes including improvements to M1 J24 as part of the EMG Phase 1. However, the model is now outdated and the proposed migitation as well as the scheme have been constructed on site since and is operational.

1.4 Therefore, to assess the impact of EMG Phase 2, a revalidation of the base model was required, this technical note has been produced to outline the modelling methodology undertaken as well as provide details of model calibration and validation.

## Report Structure

1.5 Following this introduction, the remainder of this report is structured as follows:

- **Section 2:** Network Development, sets out the modelling parameters associated with the baseline model;

- **Section 3:** Model calibration, including comparison of manual turning count data against modelled flows.

- **Section 4:** Model validation comparing surveyed journey times with modelled journey times.

- **Section 5:** Summary and Conclusions.

# 2. NETWORK DEVELOPMENT

## Model Approach

2.1 The PTV software package VISSIM is a microscopic, time-step, behaviour-based simulation tool developed to model traffic and public transport operations. VISSIM models individual vehicles and presents these movements visually, assisting in model validation and in the assessment of the performance of network improvement options.

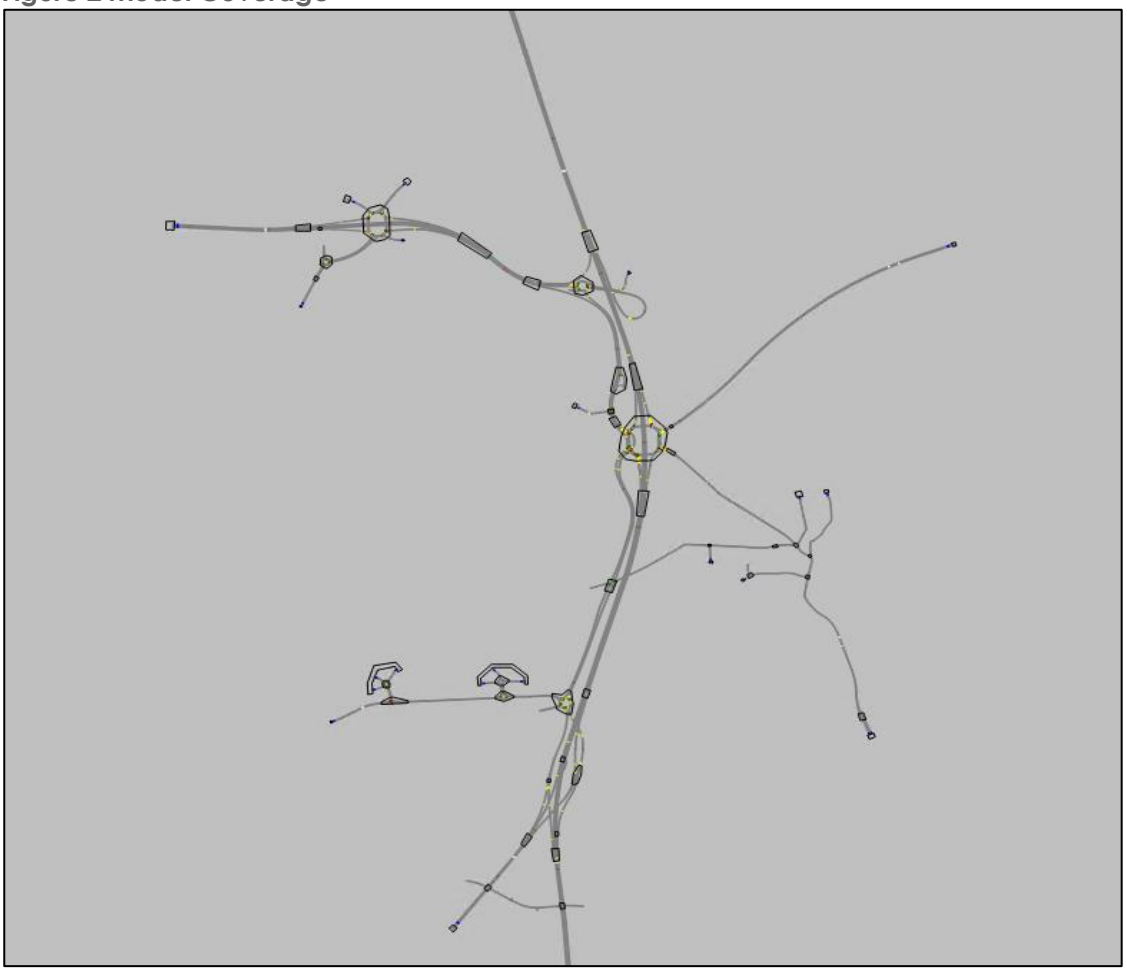
2.2 VISSIM provides output information such as queues, delays, and journey times on identified routes and other specific information. VISSIM also enables 3D videos to be produced providing a powerful visual simulation of the highway network.

2.3 The existing VISSIM model has utilised dynamics assignment for traffic flow input, therefore the this has been retained.

## Model Coverage

2.4 The extents of the existing VISSIM model has been illustrated in **Figure 2** below.

**Figure 2 Model Coverage**



2.5 The existing model comprises of the following junctions.

i. A50 junction 1 Sawley Interchange;
ii. M1 J24a;
iii. M1 J24;
iv. A453/EMG Phase 1/Kegworth Bypass signal controlled gyratory;
v. M1 J23a Finger Farm roundabout (including M1/A42 on and off slip roads);
vi. A453/Hunter Road/minor EMG Phase 2 access roundabout
vii. A453 East Midlands airport internal roundabouts.

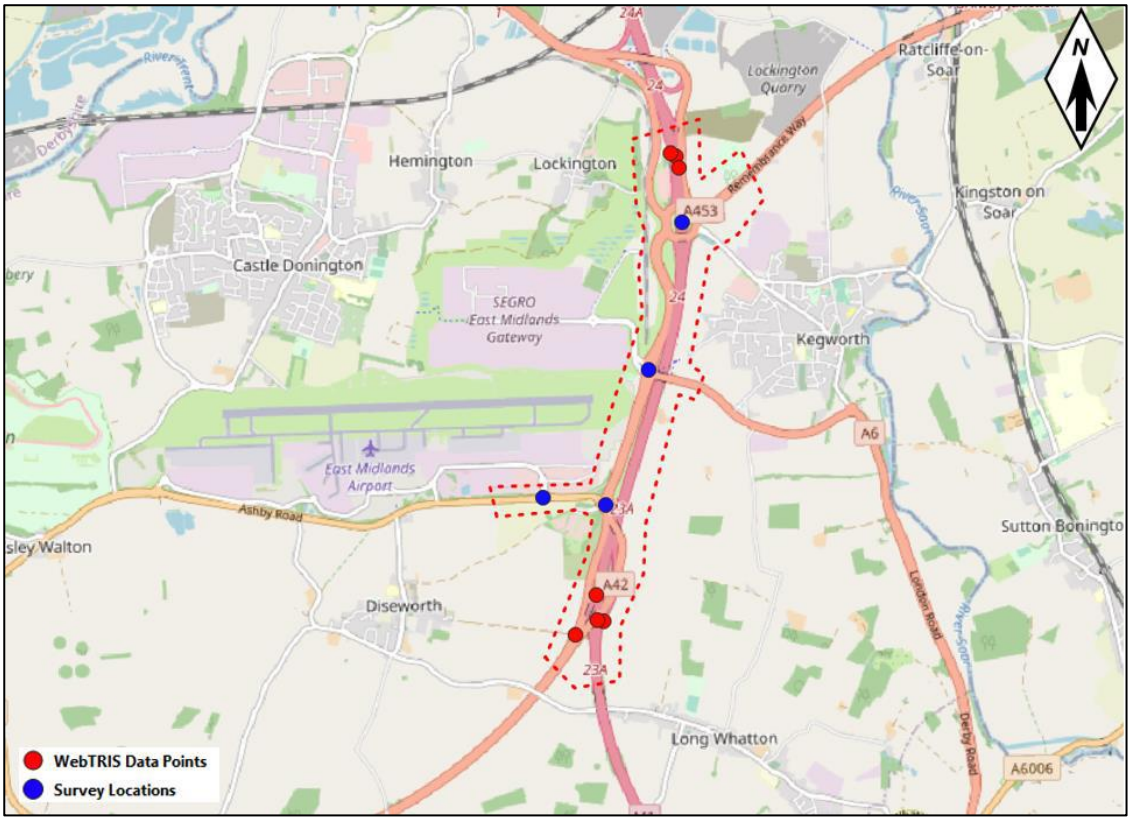
2.6 Following discussions with NH, it was agreed that the model will be cordoned of to the following junctions:

i. M1 J24;
ii. M1 J24a southbound merge onto the M1 and M1 junction 24;
iii. A453/EMG Phase 1/Kegworth Bypass signal controlled gyratory;
iv. M1 J23a Finger Farm roundabout (including M1/A42 on and off slip roads);
v. A453/Hunter Road/minor EMG Phase 2 access roundabout;
vi. A453/EMG Phase 2 site access roundabout.

### Survey Data

2.7 Manual turning count surveys were undertaken on 3rd November 2023 for all junctions outlined in Paragraph 2.4. with the exception of the A453/Kegworth Bypass junction which was undertaken on 23rd November 2023. **Figure 3** illustrates locations of surveys undertaken and data points that are available on the WebTRIS website.

**Figure 3: Survey and WebTRIS Data Locations**




2.8 The survey data has been compared to a neutal month which was obtained from the Webtris website for a number of available data points around J24. The **Tables 1** and **2** sets our the GEH comapison between the survey data and the Webtris data.

**Table 1: Survey Comparison AM**

| Appoarch/Exit | Traffic Flows (Veh) | | | GEH Comparison | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Survey | 2022 (Webtris) | 2023 (Webtris) | 2022 vs Survey | 2023 vs Survey |
| M1 S Approach | 1876 | 1811 | 1859 | 1.51 | 0.39 |
| M1 S Exit | 655 | 689 | 691 | 1.31 | 1.39 |
| A453 Exit Towards EMG1 | 944 | 954 | 1014 | 0.32 | 2.24 |

**Table 2: Survey Comparison PM**

| Appoarch/Exit | Traffic Flows (Veh) | | | GEH Comparison | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Survey | 2022 (Webtris) | 2023 (Webtris) | 2022 vs Survey | 2023 vs Survey |
| M1 S Approach | 1712 | 1715 | 1769 | 0.07 | 1.37 |
| M1 S Exit | 955 | 984 | 1002 | 0.93 | 1.50 |
| A453 Exit Towards EMG1 | 615 | 666 | 699 | 2.02 | 3.28 |

2.9 The tables above illistriaght that the survey data is within a GEH 5 when comparing the neutal month from webtris and therefore, the survey data is acceptable.

2.10 The network peak hours were calculated as 0730-0830 and 1700-1800 in the morning and evening period respectively.

2.11 TomTom journey time data was obtained for all neutral days within the month of November 2022. Ths has been utilised for journey time validation purposes.

### Model Time Periods

2.12 The modelled time periods include half an of hour warm up and cool down period either side of the peak hours. Subsequently, the model covers the following time periods:

- Weekday morning period from 0700-0900; and
- Weekday evening period from 1630-1830.

### Traffic Flow Calculations

2.13 The traffic survey were utlised to generate traffic flow diagrams for each 15 minute interval with the time periods set out above for both light and heavy vehicles respectively. As the EMG gyratory junction was surveyed on a different day, there where significant discrepencies in flows northbound/southbound along the A453 therefore the flows have factored in accordance with flows approaching M1 J24 and Finger Farm Roundabout to ensure consistency for OD matrix estimation

2.14 The flows for the ahead and merge/diverge proportions have been calculated using counts that are avabilble on the WebTRIS website. **Tables 1** and **2** illustrate the calculations undertaken to derive the flows along the motorway as well as the split of traffic at the merges and diverges.

**Table 3: Hourly WebTRIS Flows**

| Time Periods | WebTRIS | | | | Divided By 4 (each 15 interval) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Northbound | | Southbound | | Northbound | | Southbound | |
| | Lights | Heavies | Lights | Heavies | Lights | Heavies | Lights | Heavies |
| 07:00-08:00 | 2275 | 605 | 4471 | 643 | 569 | 151 | 1118 | 161 |
| 08:00-09:00 | 2463 | 442 | 4069 | 581 | 616 | 111 | 1017 | 145 |
| 16:00-17:00 | 4132 | 502 | 3740 | 518 | 1033 | 126 | 935 | 130 |
| 17:00-18:00 | 4127 | 416 | 3863 | 491 | 1032 | 104 | 966 | 123 |
| 18:00-19:00 | 3307 | 290 | 3113 | 410 | 827 | 73 | 778 | 103 |

**Table 4: 15-minute WebTRIS Flows**

| Time Periods | WebTRIS | | | | % Split | | | | Inputs into VISSIM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Northbound | | Southbound | | Northbound | | Southbound | | | | | |
| | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | B-G | B-H | G-B | H-B |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 463 | 942 | 446 | 1028 | 33% | 67% | 30% | 70% | 780 | 338 | 381 | 187 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 441 | 895 | 477 | 1024 | 33% | 67% | 32% | 68% | 763 | 355 | 381 | 188 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 466 | 926 | 455 | 937 | 33% | 67% | 33% | 67% | 752 | 365 | 378 | 190 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 428 | 794 | 455 | 921 | 35% | 65% | 33% | 67% | 748 | 370 | 370 | 199 |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 374 | 777 | 432 | 790 | 32% | 68% | 35% | 65% | 658 | 360 | 416 | 200 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 360 | 727 | 388 | 714 | 33% | 67% | 35% | 65% | 659 | 358 | 412 | 204 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 368 | 688 | 395 | 760 | 35% | 65% | 34% | 66% | 669 | 348 | 401 | 215 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 358 | 645 | 371 | 719 | 36% | 64% | 34% | 66% | 671 | 346 | 396 | 220 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 646 | 1148 | 547 | 902 | 36% | 64% | 38% | 62% | 582 | 353 | 661 | 372 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 525 | 1079 | 517 | 945 | 33% | 67% | 35% | 65% | 604 | 331 | 695 | 338 |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 545 | 1145 | 542 | 944 | 32% | 68% | 36% | 64% | 614 | 352 | 699 | 333 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 571 | 1196 | 539 | 974 | 32% | 68% | 36% | 64% | 622 | 344 | 698 | 333 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 497 | 1301 | 579 | 887 | 28% | 72% | 39% | 61% | 584 | 381 | 747 | 285 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 615 | 1140 | 494 | 829 | 35% | 65% | 37% | 63% | 605 | 361 | 670 | 362 |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 524 | 1040 | 442 | 795 | 34% | 66% | 36% | 64% | 500 | 278 | 550 | 277 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 464 | 945 | 417 | 718 | 33% | 67% | 37% | 63% | 492 | 286 | 554 | 272 |

| HGVs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Time Periods | WebTRIS | | | | % Split | | | | Inputs into VISSIM | | | |
| | Northbound | | Southbound | | Northbound | | Southbound | | | | | |
| | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | B-G | B-H | G-B | H-B |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 75 | 102 | 68 | 96 | 42% | 58% | 41% | 59% | 94 | 67 | 87 | 64 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 62 | 115 | 66 | 105 | 35% | 65% | 39% | 61% | 99 | 62 | 98 | 53 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 57 | 119 | 56 | 115 | 32% | 68% | 33% | 67% | 108 | 53 | 102 | 49 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 65 | 102 | 54 | 112 | 39% | 61% | 33% | 67% | 108 | 52 | 92 | 59 |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 40 | 120 | 58 | 129 | 25% | 75% | 31% | 69% | 100 | 45 | 83 | 28 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 55 | 108 | 60 | 125 | 34% | 66% | 32% | 68% | 98 | 47 | 73 | 37 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 58 | 121 | 85 | 123 | 32% | 68% | 41% | 59% | 86 | 59 | 75 | 36 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 80 | 103 | 71 | 104 | 44% | 56% | 41% | 59% | 86 | 59 | 62 | 48 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 80 | 107 | 64 | 89 | 43% | 57% | 42% | 58% | 75 | 54 | 72 | 54 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 55 | 88 | 55 | 81 | 38% | 62% | 40% | 60% | 77 | 52 | 77 | 48 |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 49 | 108 | 54 | 116 | 31% | 69% | 32% | 68% | 84 | 39 | 72 | 32 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 41 | 92 | 45 | 117 | 31% | 69% | 28% | 72% | 89 | 34 | 72 | 32 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 47 | 83 | 50 | 89 | 36% | 64% | 36% | 64% | 79 | 44 | 66 | 38 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 43 | 91 | 57 | 104 | 32% | 68% | 35% | 65% | 79 | 43 | 71 | 33 |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 36 | 59 | 58 | 88 | 38% | 62% | 40% | 60% | 62 | 41 | 45 | 27 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 49 | 51 | 40 | 77 | 49% | 51% | 34% | 66% | 67 | 35 | 37 | 36 |

2.15 Each 15-minute interval has been inputed into a skeleton LinSig model of the assessment area for both lights and heavies vehicles to allow LinSig's matrix estimation function to generate OD matrices that can be inputted into VISSIM.

## Traffic Signals

2.16 A copy of the MOVA files for M1 J24 and the EMG gyratory were obtained from NH and the model has been updated to utilise the latest files.

2.17 PCMOVA has been utilised to replicate the the signal operation of the M1 J24 and EMG gyratory. The video footage of the junction was compared with the signal operation in VISSIM and it was concluded that this was reflective of on site behaviour.

2.18 MOVA data sets were not available for EMG West Steam 3, East Stream 3 and M1 J24 West Stream 4, therefore, VisVAP program has been ustilised to set up the exit/crossing signal controllers and subsequently link them to the respective MOVA junctions using detectors.

# 3. Network Development

3.1 A number of changes have been made to the original base model to ensure calibration & validation of the model. These include changes to reduced speed areas, desired speed distributions, priority rules, conflict area and link/flare usage. Details of these have been provided below.

### Desired Speed Distribution And Reduced Speed Area

3.2 Initial review of the desired speed distributions utilised in the EMG Phase 1 model had been undertaken and it was noted that the speed distributions for 30, 60 and 70mph were affecting the journey times of vehicles in the model. Therefore, DfT data for the most recent year available (2021) has been obtained and new desired speed distributions have been calculated in coded into VISSIM.

3.3 Reduced speed areas have been retained and checked in accordance streetview, from the initial model apart from the road that connects the A50 to the M1/M1 J24. The TomTom Journey Data has been review and it was noted that the average speed traveling along this link is lower than what is sign posted and therefore amended to reflect this in the model.

3.4 A number of reduced speed area have been coded on to EMG gyratory around the bus stops.

### Priority Rules & Conflict Areas

M1 J24

3.5 The existing priority rules and conflict areas have largely been unaltered apart from a small number of priority rules at the M1 J24 on the M1 northbound Off-Slip entry. The priority rules that have been amended are as follows:

- 495, 496, 497, 498

3.6 A few priority rules have been added on the M1 southbound Off-Slip entry. The priority rules that have been added are as follows:

- 501, 502, 502, 504

EMG Gyratory

3.7 The existing priority rules and conflict areas have largely been unaltered apart from a small number of priority rules at the EMG gyratory. The priority rules that have been amended are as follows:

- 469, 489, 509

3.8 The above alterations have been undertaken to ensure no overrunning of vehicles along the circulatory carriageway.

### Public Transport

3.9 A number of bus services were identified within the study area therefore these have been coded into VISSIM in accordance with the respectively timetables and route maps. The following services are included within the model:

- EMG Shuttle Bus
- 9 – EMA – Queens Hospital
- Skylink Derby – Leicester – Derby
- Skylink Derby – Derby – Leicester
- Skylink Nottingham – Nottingham – Loughborough
- Skylink Nottingham – Loughborough – Nottingham
- Skylink Express – Nottingham – EMA
- Skylink Express – Nottingham – EMA

# 4. Model Changes

4.1 A copy of the VISSIM model was submitted to National Highways on 31 March 2023 subsequently comments were received on 3 May 2023. Following this, a revised copy of the VISSIM models were submitted on 11 July 2023 to ensure network parameters were acceptable prior to rerunning the models for validation. Details of the changes made are provided below.

**Comment 1**: "Driver behaviour parameter should retain default values unless a reasonable justification for the changes made is provided."

**Amendment 1**: The driver behaviour parameters have been reverted back to defult

**Comment 2**: "It is considered that Wiedemann 74 is not suitable for use on motorway, or even dual carriageway links (away from junctions) and that a behaviour type based on Wiedemann 99 should be used."

**Amendment 2**: Motorway link and dual carriageway links have been amended to Wiedemann 99

**Comment 3**: "The Behaviour at Amber/Red Signal for Driver Behaviour types should be changed to 'stop' rather than 'go' as current modelled."

**Amendment 3**: Behaviour at Amber/Red Signal for Driver Behaviour types set to 'stop'

**Comment 4**: "The various discrepancies between the on-street highway layout and that in the model should be reviewed and corrected."

**Amendment 4**: Link arrangements have been reviews and amended to reflectexactly whats on the ground.

**Comment 5**: "The coded vehicle entry speed from Parking Lots and DSDs throughout the network need to be revised to ensure consistent implied vehicles speeds on the same stretch of highway."

**Amendment 5**: All Parking Lots and DSD have been reviewed and amended where needed to provide more realistic vehicle speeds throughout the network.

**Comment 6**: "The omission of RDAs in the locations listed in this review should be investigated and appropriate RDAs added to the network."

**Amendment 6**: RDAs have been review and added/amended throughout the network

**Comment 7**: "All discrepancies between the controller information and the modelled controller parameters, in particular the inter-green values, should be checked and corrected as appropriate."

**Amendment 7**: All Signal spec checked and amended where required including intergreens

**Comment 8**: "There appears to be differences in the call/cancel times between the controller information and those used in the model. These should be checked and corrected as appropriate."

**Amendment 8**: call/cancel times have been amended

**Comment 9**: "The dummy connector on the AS453 eastbound entry to Hunter Roundabout should be deleted, mainly to ensure vehicles entering the roundabout correctly give-way."

**Amendment 9**: call/cancel times have been amended

4.2 Further to the above, some slight modifications were requested for the models, and these changes have been incorporated into the updated VISSIM model.

# 5. ADDITIONAL MODEL CHANGES

5.1 Initial runs of the forecast modelling indicated some calibration issues, therefore, additional changes have been made to the base model. These amendments are set out below.

### VISSIM Version

5.2 VISSIM base model revalidated in VISSIM 24. VISSIM 24 utilises all cores therefore this will reduce computation time of forecast modelling runs.

### Links

M1 J24

5.3 M1 NB exit altered (Link 10079) to one lane to reflect existing layout.

5.4 Altered the M1 south approach circulatory from 2 x 2-lane links (Link 17 & Link 194) to 1 x 4-lane link (Link 17). This allows better lane utilisation.

5.5 M1 N approach lane connectors (Link 10016) to A453 Remembrance Way from 1 lane connectors to a 2-lane connector to reflect video observation as well as road markings.

EMG Gyratory

5.6 Altered the EMG approach from 2x2-lane links to 1x4-lane link as the former caused convergence issues in the forecast modelling scenarios.

- Links Amended: 48, 70, 83, 576, 10481, 10482, 10487

Flare lengths

5.7 Flare lenths and allignments have also been reviewed and amended, the northbound approach to Finger Farm Roundabout (Link 136) and the eastbound approach to Hunters Road Roundabout (Link 212).

### Signals

5.8 MOVA changes at M1 J24 special conditioning amended from call/cancel to delay/persistence. Signal linkage issues were noted in the forecast modelling scenarios.

A review of the video footage indicated that the call/cancel special conditioning did not reflect the signal operation well, particularly on the southwestern quadrant of the junction. Therefore special conditioning was amended to delay/persistence which reflected the operation better.

5.9 BWB have had discussions with a MOVA engineer who indicated that typically if links are set to simple traffic, these are not utilised on-site. Therefore detectors associated with simple traffic at the EMG gyratory have been removed.

### Priority Rules

5.10 Some of the priority were slightly misaligned at the Finger Farm Roundabout causing vehicles to change lanes at the approach to the circulatory. Therefore, these have been repositioned to ensure no unnecessary lane changes.

### Route Clousures

5.11 When undertaking the forecast modelling a calibration issue presented itself where traffic coming from the M1 south would come off the M1 travel up the A453 to Junction 24 in the AM. This is not realistic and therefore a route closure has veen added to stop vehicles doing this movement. This route closure will be used in all AM forecast modelling to remain consistent.

### Route Costs

5.12 There are 2 routes to access the A50 via Junction 24 for vehicles travelling northbound from the the M1 and the A42, one route is to travel up the M1 and the other route is via the A453. As the model is a dynamic model and when running the models for calibration VISSIM assigns flows to each of these routes depending on where delay is in the model.

5.13 The GEH at Junction 24 for the 2 routes were unbalanced where VISSIM was assigning too many vehicles to use the A453 compared to the M1 and therefore, as a result a cost has been assigned to link number 184 of 75/km. this value provides the best split of traffic between the 2 routes and provides a cohesive GEH at J24. The will remain consistent between all forecast modelling scenarios.

# 6. MODEL CALIBRATION

## Traffic Data

6.1 A skeleton LinSig model of the VISSIM network was built and Lights/Heavies turning movements were input into LinSig at 15-minute intervals. LinSig matrix estimation was subsequently used to generate synthetic OD matrices for input into the VISSIM model.

## Convergence

6.2 The base model has been developed using dynamic assignment therefore models have been converged prior to extracting results from the model. TfL traffic modelling guidelines indicates that a model is converged if:

- 95% of all path traffic volumes change by less than 5% for at least four consecutive iterations; and
- 95% of travel times on all paths change by less than 20% for at least four consecutive iterations.

6.3 A summary of the convergence is presented in **Table 5** below.

**Table 5: Model Convergence Summary**

| Sim Run | Traffic Volume | | Travel Time on Paths | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| 1 | 96% | 99% | 98% | 98% |
| 2 | 96% | 98% | 98% | 97% |
| 3 | 97% | 98% | 97% | 96% |
| 4 | 96% | 97% | 96% | 95% |
| 5 | 98% | 96% | 95% | 97% |
| 6 | 96% | 95% | 99% | 96% |
| 7 | 99% | 98% | 98% | 98% |
| 8 | 98% | 99% | 97% | 99% |
| 9 | 98% | 97% | 98% | 99% |
| 10 | 99% | 98% | 97% | 99% |

6.4 Based on the above, it is considered that both morning and evening peak hour models are converged.

## Simulation

6.5 Ten iterations of each of the models were run starting at a random seed of 42 and increasing by 5 each interaction. The network performance parameter 'average delay per vehicle' was obtained for each run. The mean of the 10 runs was found for each option and the average was selected for calibration. The results of this process are presented in **Table 6** below.

**Table 6: Network Performance**

| Seed Value | AM PEAK | PM PEAK |
|---|---|---|
| | Average Delay per Vehicle | Average Delay per Vehicle |
| 42 | 52.774 | 43.351 |
| 47 | 49.629 | 42.303 |
| 52 | 50.065 | 44.313 |
| 57 | 52.982 | 46.324 |
| 62 | 54.638 | 42.574 |
| 67 | 53.609 | 41.910 |
| 72 | 54.941 | 42.829 |
| 77 | 52.246 | 41.791 |
| 82 | 50.938 | 41.322 |
| 87 | 52.155 | 42.929 |
| Average | 52.40 | 42.96 |
| SD | 1.70 | 1.38 |
| Confidence | 1.05 | 0.86 |

6.6 The stability of the models was judged using the Chi2 goodness of fit test which seeks to demonstrate that statistically the different model runs pass the goodness of fit null hypothesis that there is no significant difference in average delays between the seed values, thus demonstrating stability.

6.7 **Table 7** below demonstrate that, using the Chi2 distribution, in the morning and evening peak models pass the Chi2 goodness of fit test for respective degrees of freedom. The models therefore exhibit suitable stability/repeatability and are fit for purpose.

**Table 7: Summary of Seed Stability Assessment**

| | MORNING PEAK | | | | | EVENING PEAK | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seed | Observed | Expected | o-e | (o-e)2 | (o-e)2/e | Observed | Expected | o-e | (o-e)2 | (o-e)2/e |
| 42 | 52.774 | 52.398 | 0.376 | 0 | 0.003 | 43.351 | 42.965 | 0.387 | 0.149 | 0.003 |
| 47 | 49.629 | 52.398 | -2.769 | 8 | 0.146 | 42.303 | 42.965 | -0.662 | 0.438 | 0.010 |
| 52 | 50.065 | 52.398 | -2.333 | 5 | 0.104 | 44.313 | 42.965 | 1.349 | 1.819 | 0.042 |
| 57 | 52.982 | 52.398 | 0.584 | 0 | 0.007 | 46.324 | 42.965 | 3.360 | 11.287 | 0.263 |
| 62 | 54.638 | 52.398 | 2.241 | 5 | 0.096 | 42.574 | 42.965 | -0.391 | 0.153 | 0.004 |
| 67 | 53.609 | 52.398 | 1.211 | 1 | 0.028 | 41.910 | 42.965 | -1.055 | 1.113 | 0.026 |
| 72 | 54.941 | 52.398 | 2.544 | 6 | 0.124 | 42.829 | 42.965 | -0.136 | 0.018 | 0.000 |
| 77 | 52.246 | 52.398 | -0.152 | 0 | 0.000 | 41.791 | 42.965 | -1.173 | 1.377 | 0.032 |
| 82 | 50.938 | 52.398 | -1.459 | 2 | 0.041 | 41.322 | 42.965 | -1.643 | 2.698 | 0.063 |
| 87 | 52.155 | 52.398 | -0.243 | 0 | 0.001 | 42.929 | 42.965 | -0.036 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | 0.549 | | | | | 0.443 |
| | chi critical | 0.05 | | | | chi critical | 0.05 | | | |
| | DF | (n-1) | 9 | = | 16.919 | DF | (n-1) | 9 | = | 16.919 |
| | | | | | Pass as 0.549 is less than 16.919 | | | | | Pass as 0.443 is less than 16.919 |

## Network Performance

6.8 **Table 8** presents a summary of the average Network Performance information.

**Table 8: Network Performance**

| | AM | PM |
|---|---|---|
| Average Delay (s) | 52 | 43 |
| Average Speed (mph) | 49 | 51 |
| Vehicles Arrived | 18194 | 18535 |
| Latent Demand | 1 | 0.6 |

6.9 **Table 8** illustrates that there is minimal latent demand in the morning peak hour period however a review of the error logs indicate that by the end of the cool down period, all vehicles are able to enter the VISSIM network.

## Calibration Methodology

6.10 The Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) defines model calibration as "the process of adjusting the parameters used in the various mathematical relationships within the model to reflect the data as well as is necessary to reflect the model objectives". The model calibration process ensures that model has the ability to exhibit characteristics that accurately compare with observed data.

6.11 The model calibration has been undertaken over a model period of 1.0 hour in the morning peak (07:30 – 08:30) and 1 hour in the evening peak (17:00 – 18:00). These periods of calibration do not include the 'warm up' and 'cool down' period before and after the identified 07:30 – 08:30 and 17:00 – 18:00 morning and evening peak hours.

## Traffic Flow Calibration

6.12 The Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) defines model calibration as "the process of adjusting the parameters used in the various mathematical relationships within the model to reflect the data as well as is necessary to reflect the model objectives". The model calibration process ensures that the model has the ability to exhibit characteristics that accurately compare with observed data.

6.13 DfT Transport Analysis Guidance (TAG) states that the calibration of traffic data in a model should be based on the Geffrey E.Havers (GEH) statistic, and states that modelled flows must have a GEH value of less than 5 in at least 85% of the cases.

6.14 The turning count calibration for the base model has been based on the average of all simulation runs. **Table** 9 provides a summary of the comparison between the observed and modelled total turning movements within the model.

**Table 9: Summary of Traffic Flow Calibration**

| | Total Turns | Counts GEH<5 |
|---|---|---|
| Morning Peak | 59 | 92% |
| Evening Peak | 59 | 93% |

3.1 The above table represent a pass rate of over 85% for a GEH of less than 5 in both peak hour periods. The model is therefore considered to be fit for purpose. A copy of the full output is presented in **Appendix 1**.

# 7. MODEL VALIDATION

## Introduction

7.1 TAG Unit M3.1 states that "for journey time calibration, the measure which should be used is: the percentage difference between modelled and observed journey times, subject to an absolute maximum difference". Subsequently, Table 3 of TAG states that the "modelled times along routes should be within 15% of surveyed times or 1 minute, if higher than 15%."

## Travel Time Survey

7.2 TomTom journey time survey was obtained at 15 minute intervals for the neutral days within the month of November 2023 during the peak hours.

7.3 **Figure 4** and **5** provides routes utilised for journey time validation.

**Figure 4: Journey Time Routes (1 - 10)**

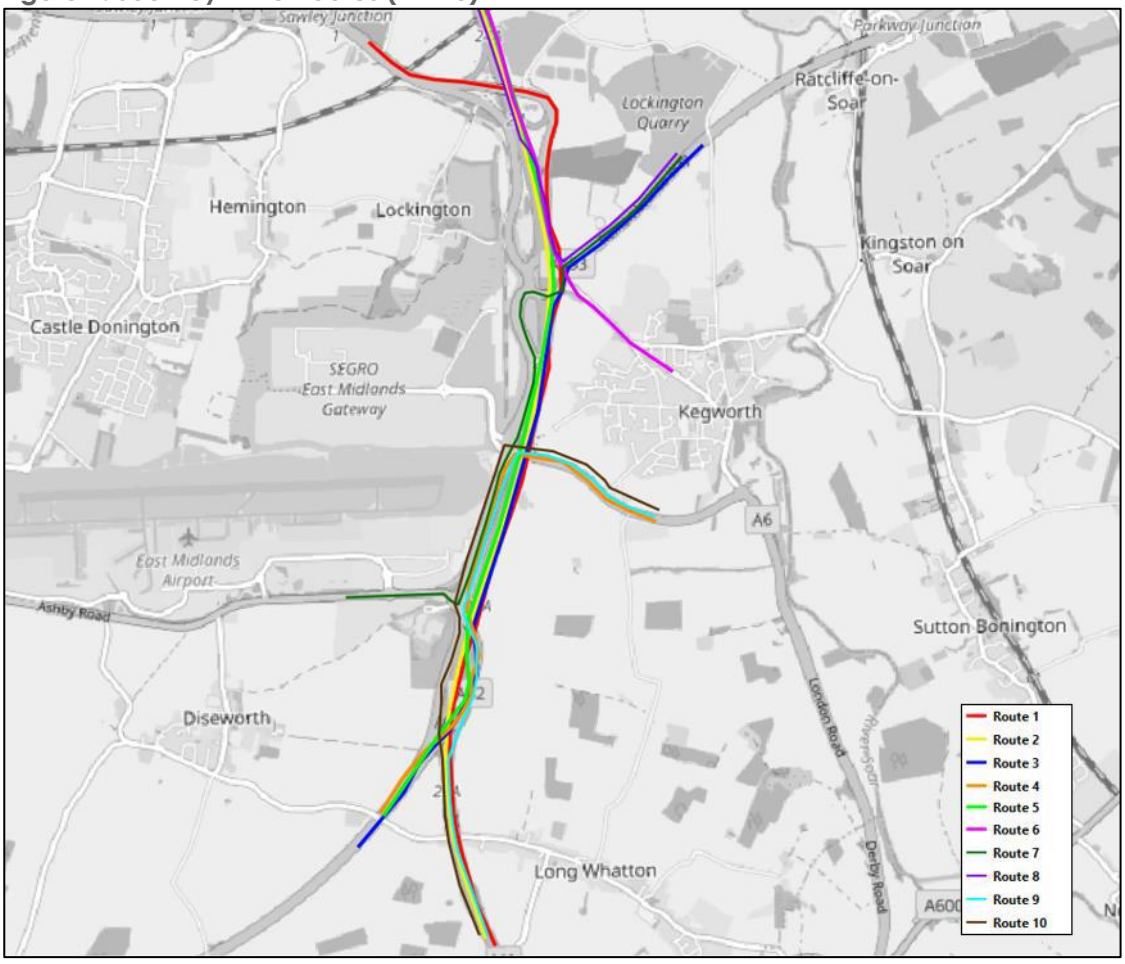
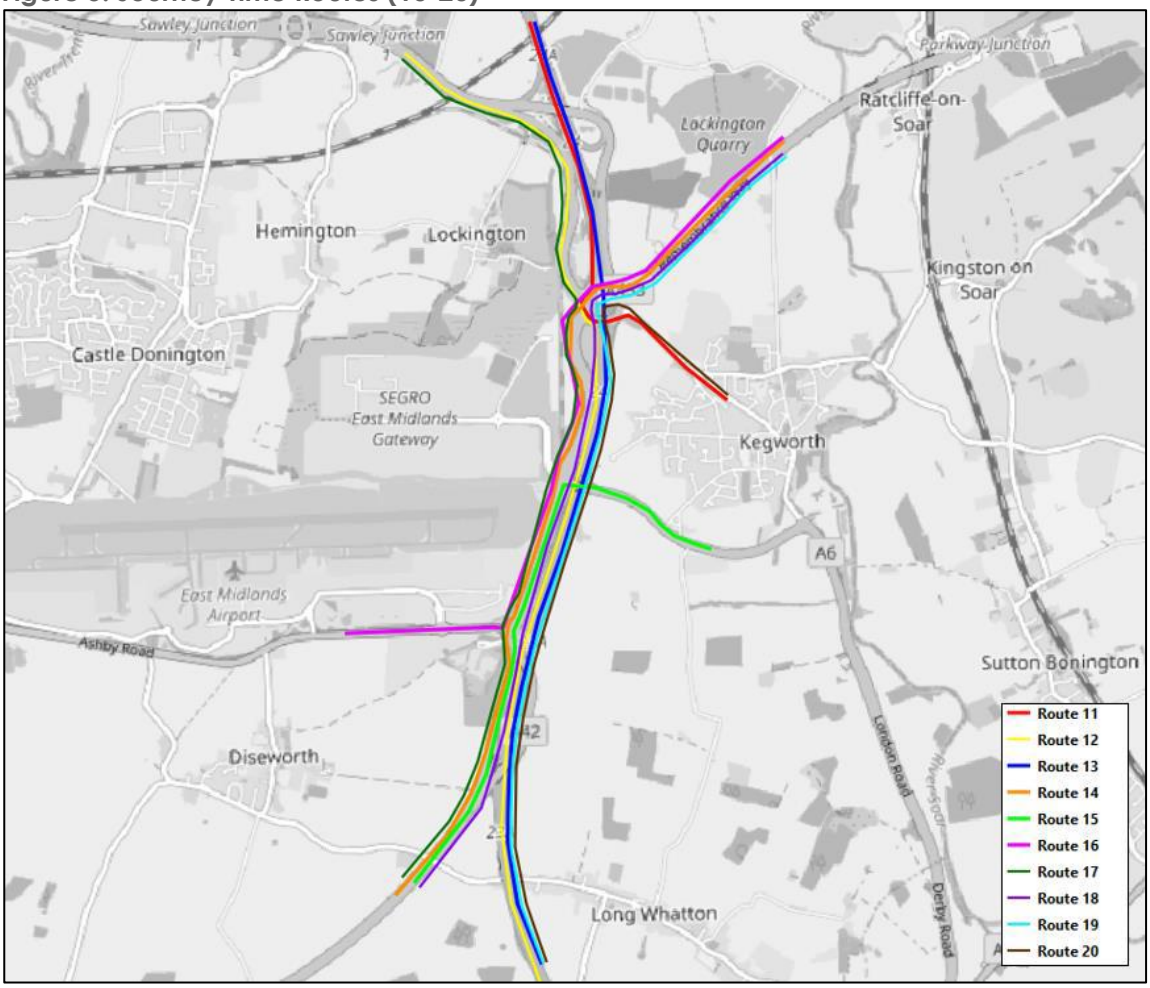


**Figure 5: Journey Time Routes (10-20)**




7.4 Details of the origin and destination of the routes identified above is provided below:

- Route 1 – A50 to M1 South
- Route 2 – M1 North to M1 South
- Route 3 – A453 Rememberance Way to A42
- Route 4 – Kegworth Bypass to A42
- Route 5 - M1 North to A42
- Route 6 – M1 North to Derby Road
- Route 7 – A453 Rememberance Way to A453 EMA
- Route 8 – M1 North to A453 Rememberance Way
- Route 9 – Kegworth Bypass to M1 South
- Route 10 - M1 South to Kegworth Bypass
- Route 11 – Derby Road to M1 North
- Route 12 – M1 South to A50
- Route 13 – M1 South to M1 North
- Route 14 – A42 to A453 Rememberance Way via A453

- Route 15 - A42 to Kegworth Bypass
- Route 16 – A453 EMA to A453 Rememberance Way
- Route 17 – A42 to A50 via A453
- Route 18 – A42 to A453 Rememberance Way via M1
- Route 19 – M1 South to A453 Rememberance Way via M1
- Route 20 - M1 South to Derby Road via M1

## Validation Results

7.5 Model validation has been undertaken using 10 simulation seed runs as illustrated in **Table 7**. The average journey time for each full route has been compared with the surveyed journey times and the resultant output is presented in **Table 10** below.

**Table 10: Travel Time Validation**

| Route | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Observed | Modelled | % Difference | Observed | Modelled | % Difference |
| 1 | 489 | 349 | -28.6% | 413 | 321 | -22.4% |
| 2 | 358 | 333 | -6.9% | 352 | 315 | -10.4% |
| 3 | 318 | 310 | -2.5% | 353 | 305 | -13.6% |
| 4 | 271 | 308 | 13.5% | 269 | 288 | 7.2% |
| 5 | 377 | 324 | -14.0% | 359 | 312 | -13.0% |
| 6 | 311 | 285 | -8.5% | 299 | 260 | -12.9% |
| 7 | 397 | 389 | -1.9% | 445 | 367 | -17.4% |
| 8 | 271 | 278 | 2.7% | 255 | 258 | 1.4% |
| 9 | 293 | 305 | 4.2% | 294 | 291 | -1.1% |
| 10 | 318 | 338 | 6.4% | 338 | 337 | -0.4% |
| 11 | 325 | 343 | 5.7% | 394 | 339 | -13.9% |
| 12 | 374 | 348 | -7.0% | 408 | 361 | -11.5% |
| 13 | 331 | 327 | -1.3% | 397 | 356 | -10.2% |
| 14 | 393 | 424 | 7.9% | 427 | 392 | -8.2% |
| 15 | 293 | 324 | 10.4% | 314 | 297 | -5.5% |
| 16 | 389 | 400 | 2.8% | 443 | 412 | -6.9% |
| 17 | 343 | 353 | 2.8% | 414 | 441 | 6.5% |
| 18 | 372 | 360 | -3.2% | 370 | 339 | -8.4% |
| 19 | 393 | 375 | -4.7% | 394 | 376 | -4.5% |
| 20 | 433 | 373 | -13.8% | 438 | 377 | -13.9% |

**Table 11: Travel Time Validation Summary**

| | <15% | |
|---|---|---|
| | AM | PM |
| **Fail** | 1 | 2 |
| **Pass** | 19 | 18 |
| **Total** | 20 | 20 |
| **%** | 95% | 90% |

7.6 **Table 8** illustrates that the over 85% of the journey times validate within 15% therefore it is considered the model is fit for purpose for future year assessment.

# 8. SUMMARY & CONCLUSIONS

8.1 BWB Consulting Ltd (BWB) has been appointed by SEGRO (the Applicant) to produce a microsimulation traffic model of the M1 Junction 24, in support of an outline planning application for the Phase 2 Expansion of the East Midlands Gateway (EMG) site.

8.2 The gross floor area (GFA) of the proposed scheme is approximately 3.23 million sqft (300,000sqm) comprising of 80% B8 use and 20% for B2 use, all with ancillary office use.

8.3 Traffic surveys were undertaken in November 2022 and subsequently a base VISSIM model of the study area has been developed by BWB.

8.4 The model was calibrated using observed and modelled turning movements during the peak hours at a 15-minute interval. These were assessed against DfT modelling guidelines and it was concluded that the base model satisfies both criterias.

8.5 Modelled journey times indicate that over 85% of these validate within 15% of observed data therefore it is considered the model is 'fit for purpose'.

# *APPENDICES*

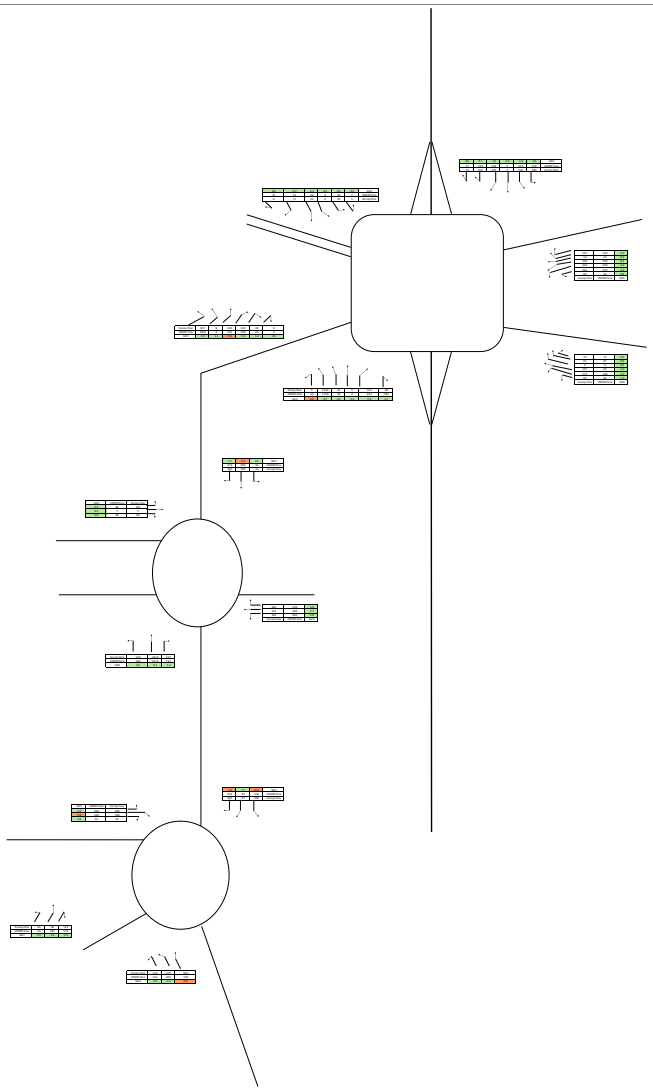
# APPENDIX 1: TURNING COUNT CALIBRATION

| AM Peak | | | Survey Flow | VISSIM Flow | Difference (M - C) | % Difference | GEH | GEH <5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junction | From | To | | | | | | |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | M1 J23A Access | 560 | 176 | 384 | 218% | 20.02 | Fail |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | Donington Services Access | 67 | 82 | -15 | -18% | 1.74 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | A453 (W) | 420 | 591 | -171 | -29% | 7.61 | Fail |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | Donington Services Access | 134 | 123 | 11 | 9% | 0.97 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | A453 (W) | 475 | 403 | 72 | 18% | 3.44 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | A453 (N) | 952 | 759 | 193 | 25% | 6.60 | Fail |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | A453 (W) | 55 | 32 | 23 | 72% | 3.49 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | A453 (N) | 89 | 103 | -14 | -14% | 1.43 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | M1 J23A Access | 112 | 115 | -3 | -3% | 0.28 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | A453 (N) | 408 | 498 | -90 | -18% | 4.23 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | M1 J23A Access | 249 | 164 | 85 | 52% | 5.92 | Fail |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | Donington Services Access | 23 | 10 | 13 | 130% | 3.20 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A453 (N) | 900 | 979 | -79 | -8% | 2.58 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | To Derby Road | 526 | 557 | -31 | -6% | 1.33 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | To M1 J24 (S) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A453 (S) | 542 | 520 | 22 | 4% | 0.95 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A50 | 321 | 319 | 2 | 1% | 0.11 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 14 | 17 | -3 | -18% | 0.76 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | Derby Road | 60 | 54 | 6 | 11% | 0.79 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | M1 J24 (S) | 483 | 555 | -72 | -13% | 3.16 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | A453 (S) | 424 | 356 | 68 | 19% | 3.44 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | A50 | 246 | 245 | 1 | 0% | 0.06 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | M1 J24 (N) | 187 | 191 | -4 | -2% | 0.29 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | M1 J24 (S) | 54 | 64 | -10 | -16% | 1.30 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A453 (S) | 174 | 146 | 28 | 19% | 2.21 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A50 | 107 | 94 | 13 | 14% | 1.30 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | Hilton Hotel Lane | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | M1 J24 (N) | 61 | 67 | -6 | -9% | 0.75 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A453 (N) | 75 | 71 | 4 | 6% | 0.47 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A453 (S) | 5 | 34 | -29 | -85% | 6.57 | Fail |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A50 | 1150 | 1132 | 18 | 2% | 0.53 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 21 | 23 | -2 | -9% | 0.43 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | M1 J24 (N) | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% | 3.16 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A453 (N) | 731 | 811 | -80 | -10% | 2.88 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | Derby Road | 98 | 105 | -7 | -7% | 0.69 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | A50 | 957 | 1025 | -68 | -7% | 2.16 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 6 | 9 | -3 | -33% | 1.10 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | M1 J24 (N) | 240 | 152 | 88 | 58% | 6.29 | Fail |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | A453 (N) | 232 | 228 | 4 | 2% | 0.26 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | Derby Road | 30 | 23 | 7 | 30% | 1.36 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | M1 J24 (N) | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A453 (N) | 63 | 59 | 4 | 7% | 0.51 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | Derby Road | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | M1 J24 (S) | 23 | 22 | 1 | 5% | 0.21 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A453 (S) | 17 | 15 | 2 | 13% | 0.50 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A50 | 9 | 12 | -3 | -25% | 0.93 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 54 | 91 | -37 | -41% | 4.35 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | A453 (S) | 393 | 603 | -210 | -35% | 9.41 | Fail |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | Wilders Way | 323 | 374 | -51 | -14% | 2.73 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | A453 (S) | 142 | 162 | -20 | -12% | 1.62 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | Wilders Way | 415 | 382 | 33 | 9% | 1.65 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | A453 (N) | 369 | 339 | 30 | 9% | 1.59 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | Wilders Way | 219 | 264 | -45 | -17% | 2.90 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | A453 (N) | 1014 | 1016 | -2 | 0% | 0.06 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 127 | 112 | 15 | 13% | 1.37 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A453 (N) | 107 | 86 | 21 | 24% | 2.14 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 7 | 5 | 2 | 40% | 0.82 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A453 (S) | 80 | 88 | -8 | -9% | 0.87 | Pass |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <5 |
| Fail | 7 |
| Pass | 52 |
| Total | 59 |
| % | 88% |

| AM Peak | | | Survey Flow | VISSIM Flow | Difference (M - C) | % Difference | GEH | GEH <5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junction | From | To | | | | | | |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | M1 J23A Access | 367 | 209 | 158 | 76% | 9.31 | Fail |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | Donington Services Access | 88 | 73 | 15 | 21% | 1.67 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | A453 (W) | 178 | 187 | -9 | -5% | 0.67 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | Donington Services Access | 138 | 137 | 1 | 1% | 0.09 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | A453 (W) | 420 | 406 | 14 | 3% | 0.69 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | A453 (N) | 771 | 767 | 4 | 1% | 0.14 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | A453 (W) | 53 | 60 | -7 | -12% | 0.93 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | A453 (N) | 88 | 95 | -7 | -7% | 0.73 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | M1 J23A Access | 124 | 146 | -22 | -15% | 1.89 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | A453 (N) | 587 | 498 | 89 | 18% | 3.82 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | M1 J23A Access | 253 | 316 | -63 | -20% | 3.74 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | Donington Services Access | 51 | 59 | -8 | -14% | 1.08 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A453 (N) | 907 | 949 | -42 | -4% | 1.38 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | To Derby Road | 545 | 528 | 17 | 3% | 0.73 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | To M1 J24 (S) | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0% | 2.83 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A453 (S) | 182 | 141 | 41 | 29% | 3.23 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A50 | 240 | 221 | 19 | 9% | 1.25 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 10 | 9 | 1 | 11% | 0.32 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | Derby Road | 74 | 72 | 2 | 3% | 0.23 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | M1 J24 (S) | 813 | 865 | -52 | -6% | 1.80 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | A453 (S) | 294 | 356 | -62 | -17% | 3.44 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | A50 | 405 | 376 | 29 | 8% | 1.47 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 11 | 9 | 2 | 22% | 0.63 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | M1 J24 (N) | 263 | 269 | -6 | -2% | 0.37 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | M1 J24 (S) | 51 | 59 | -8 | -14% | 1.08 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A453 (S) | 88 | 87 | 1 | 1% | 0.11 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A50 | 135 | 133 | 2 | 2% | 0.17 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | Hilton Hotel Lane | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | M1 J24 (N) | 87 | 89 | -2 | -2% | 0.21 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A453 (N) | 57 | 61 | -4 | -7% | 0.52 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A453 (S) | 5 | 1 | 4 | 400% | 2.31 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A50 | 1089 | 980 | 109 | 11% | 3.39 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 14 | 15 | -1 | -7% | 0.26 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | M1 J24 (N) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A453 (N) | 528 | 686 | -158 | -23% | 6.41 | Fail |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | Derby Road | 76 | 95 | -19 | -20% | 2.05 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | A50 | 999 | 875 | 124 | 14% | 4.05 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | M1 J24 (N) | 323 | 347 | -24 | -7% | 1.31 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | A453 (N) | 256 | 269 | -13 | -5% | 0.80 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | Derby Road | 41 | 33 | 8 | 24% | 1.32 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | M1 J24 (N) | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A453 (N) | 20 | 21 | -1 | -5% | 0.22 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | Derby Road | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | M1 J24 (S) | 8 | 7 | 1 | 14% | 0.37 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A453 (S) | 4 | 3 | 1 | 33% | 0.53 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A50 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 10% | 0.31 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 77 | 94 | -17 | -18% | 1.84 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | A453 (S) | 305 | 194 | 111 | 57% | 7.03 | Fail |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | Wilders Way | 243 | 223 | 20 | 9% | 1.31 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | A453 (S) | 132 | 139 | -7 | -5% | 0.60 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | Wilders Way | 402 | 388 | 14 | 4% | 0.70 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | A453 (N) | 389 | 388 | 1 | 0% | 0.05 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | Wilders Way | 90 | 136 | -46 | -34% | 4.33 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | A453 (N) | 1026 | 906 | 120 | 13% | 3.86 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 187 | 328 | -141 | -43% | 8.79 | Fail |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A453 (N) | 221 | 214 | 7 | 3% | 0.47 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 19 | 17 | 2 | 12% | 0.47 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A453 (S) | 140 | 138 | 2 | 1% | 0.17 | Pass |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <5 |
| Fail | 2 |
| Pass | 45 |
| Total | 47 |
| % | 96% |




**Birmingham**
Livery Place, 35 Livery Street,
Colmore Business District,
Birmingham, B3 2PB
T: 0121 233 3322

**Leeds**
Whitehall Waterfront, 2
Riverside Way, Leeds LS1 4EH
T: 0113 233 8000

**London**
11 Borough High Street
London, SE1 9SE
T: 020 7407 3879

**Manchester**
4th Floor Carvers Warehouse,
77 Dale StreetManchester, M1
2HG
T: 0161 233 4260

**Nottingham**
Waterfront House, Station
Street, Nottingham NG2 3DQ
T: 0115 924 1100

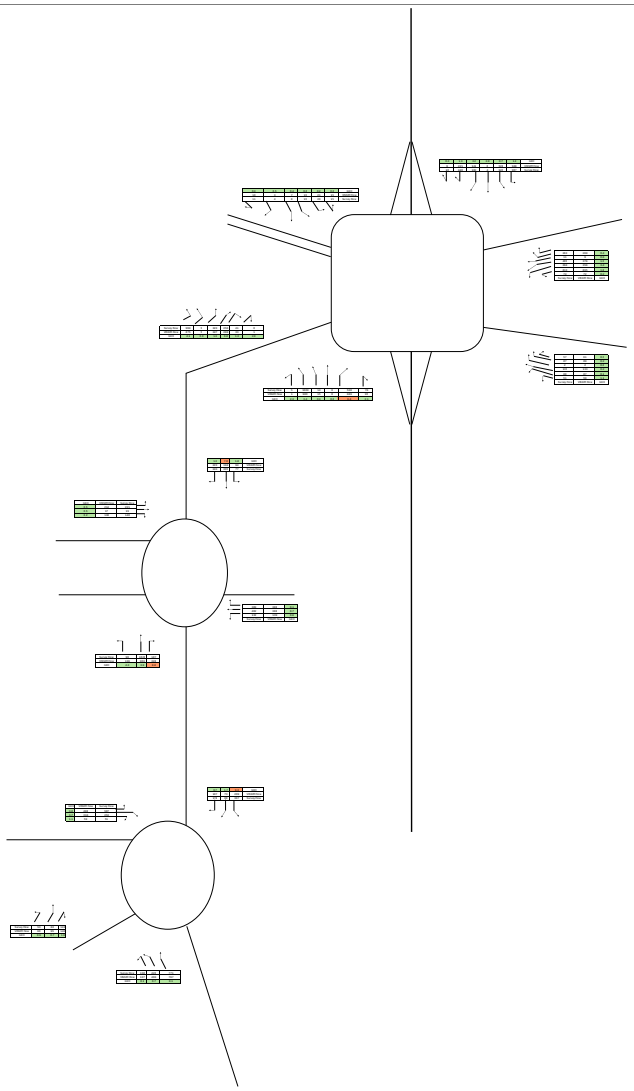

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Project** | East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 | | |
| **Drawn** | CC | **Approved** | VD |
| **Checked** | CC | **Date** | 03.03.25 |

**Drawing Title**

GEM Comparison AM

**Project Number**

220500




**Birmingham**
Livery Place, 35 Livery Street,
Colmore Business District,
Birmingham, B3 2PB
T: 0121 233 3322

**Leeds**
Whitehall Waterfront, 2 Riverside
Way, Leeds LS1 4EH
T: 0113 233 8000

**London**
11 Borough High Street
London, SE1 9SE
T: 020 7407 3879

**Manchester**
4th Floor Carvers Warehouse, 77
Dale StreetManchester, M1 2HG
T: 0161 233 4260

**Nottingham**
Waterfront House, Station
Street, Nottingham NG2 3DQ
T: 0115 924 1100

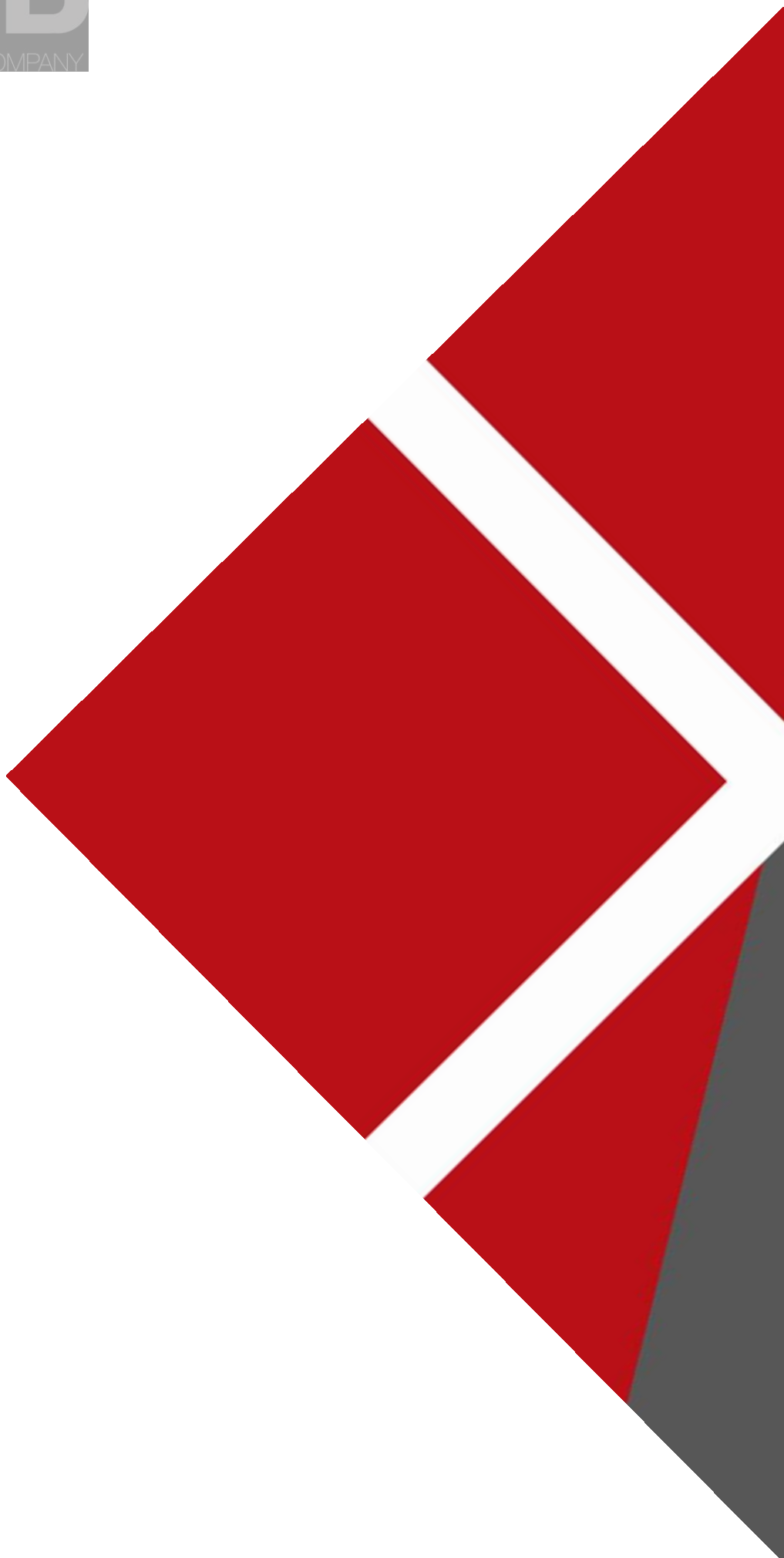

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Project** | East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 | | |
| **Drawn** | CC | **Approved** | VD |
| **Checked** | CC | **Date** | 03.03.25 |

**Drawing Title**

GEM Comparison PM

**Project Number**

220500



www.bwbconsulting.com

## APPENDIX 47: National Highways Technical Note agreeing base Junctions 11 models

# Tech Note

## Spatial Planning Framework Commission

Prepared by Jacobs-SYSTRA Joint Venture (JSJV) for the National Highways National Spatial Planning Contract 2021 in relation to the South East Region

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Job number:** | B2428400 | | |
| **Job title:** | East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 | | |
| **To:** | Paul Wilson (BWB), Matt Corner (BWB), Vibeeshan Devaharan (BWB) and Ian Rigby (Segro). | **cc:** | Catherine Townend (NH) & Steve Freek (NH).<br><br>EMG2 TWG (Highway Authorities only). |
| **Topic:** | Base Junction Models Review - EMG2 | | |

| | **Prepared:** | **Checked** | **Approved** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Name:** | L Templeman | A Chandler-Hurst | G Nock |
| **Date:** | 3rd June 2024 | 3rd June 2024 | 5th June 2024 |

## Introduction

BWB have prepared a series of isolated junction models as part of the emerging Transport Assessment for the East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development. National Highways has commissioned JSJV to carry out a review of the existing situation / base (ARCADY, LinSig and PICADY) models in relation to the Strategic Road Network (SRN).

### Purpose of Audit

The aim of the model audit is to ensure that the supplied models have been developed in accordance with best practice, are a reasonable and robust approximation of the actual highway network and are sufficiently well calibrated and validated to observed flows and conditions.

This review has been undertaken in relation to junctions on or close to the SRN.

### Items Reviewed

The following items have been supplied, via WeTransfer on 26th January 2024 and 1st February 2024, for the purposes of the model audit which include junction models for 12 different sites comprising a mix of signalised junctions (LinSig), roundabouts (ARCADY) and major-minor priority junctions (PICADY):

- EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0007_Modelling Validation Report_P1.pdf;
- **Junction 6**: 230124 A453_Airport Access Signal Junction (BASE ONLY).lsg3x (LinSig model);

- **Junction 6**: A453 East Midlands Airport Entrance controller specification;
- **Junction 7**: 230124 A453_Grimes Gate (BASE ONLY).j10 (PICADY model);
- **Junction 7**: A453_Grimes Gate PICADY Measurements.pdf;
- **Junction 8**: Import of 230124 A453_The Green (BASE ONLY).j10 (PICADY model);
- **Junction 8**: A453_The Grn PICADY Measurements.pdf;
- **Junction 9**: 230124 A453_EMA Roundabout (BASE ONLY).j10 (ARCADY model);
- **Junction 9**: A453_EMA Roundabout ARCADY Measurements.pdf;
- **Junction 11:** A453_Gelscoe Lane_Top Brand roundabout (BASE ONLY).j10 (ARCADY model);
- **Junction 11:** Junction Measurements-Layout1.pdf;
- **Junction 10:** 230124 A453_Local Road Signal Junction (BASE ONLY).lsg3x (LinSig model);
- **Junction 10:** A454 Copice Corner junction layout drawing and controller specification;
- **Junction 12**: M1 Junction 23 (BASE ONLY).lsg3x (LinSig model);
- **Junction 12**: M1 Junction 23 layout drawing and controller specification;
- **Junction 13**: A50 Junction 1 (BASE ONLY).lsg3x (LinSig model);
- **Junction 13**: A50 J1 traffic signal information layout (controller configuration and MOVA data);
- **Junction 14**: M1 Junction 25 (BASE ONLY).lsg3x (LinSig model);
- **Junction 14**: M1 Junction 25 controller specification documents;
- **Junction 15**: Import of Station Road_Broad Rushes roundabout (BASE ONLY).10 (ARCADY model);
- **Junction 15**: [Station Road_Broad Rushes roundabout] Junction Measurements-Layout1.pdf
- **Junction i:** Import of West Leake Lane.j10 (ARCADY model);
- **Junction i:** A453_West Leake Lane ARCADY Measurements-BWB_A1_H;
- **Junction ii:** Import of A453 Kegworth Road.j10 (ARCADY model);
- **Junction ii:** Junction Measurements Kegworth Road-BWB_A1_H.pdf;

Updated models (where models required revision) were received from BWB on 5th April 2024 with further comments issued by JSJV on 19th April 2024.

A further, and final, re-submission from BWB addressing the outstanding comments on the base models was received on 14th May 2024.

**Methodology**

Issues are categorised according to the categories in Table 1: -

*Table 1: Review Categorisations*

| Classification | Description |
|---|---|
| Observations | are points for consideration on an issue that would not significantly affect model operation or output. |
| Comments | which may identify particular assumptions, technical approaches or guidance references which may be deemed inadequate but may not influence the result of the analysis. The main function is to highlight such issues for attention in subsequent project stages or for future projects. |
| Substantive Issues | which require corrective action. The audit will suggest the detailed action required to address the issue, although there should be freedom for the model development team to use alternative approaches in order to achieve the required level of analysis. |

## Model Audit

The findings from the junction model audits are shown in the comment tracker table contained in **Appendix A**. The comments have been updated following successive update submissions from BWB over a number of iterations with the responses from BWB and their consideration by JSJV fully detailed in the table.

## Summary

This Technical Note details the findings of a review of 12 existing situation / base (ARCADY, LinSig and PICADY) junction models prepared by BWB in support of the East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development.

Following a number of re-submissions to address the comments raised in the initial audit and further review-work, the models are now considered suitable for their use in assessing the impacts of the East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 development on the SRN.

It is recommended that approval/ views are sought from the relevant Local Highway Authorities with regards to the junction models of the respective local road network junctions.

# Appendix A: Model Audit Comment Tracker

## Appendix A: EMG2 Junction Model Audit Comment Tracker

| | | JSAV Comment (8th February 2024) | BMB Response (6th April 2024) | BMB Action (6th April 2024) | JSAV Further Comments (10th April 2024) | BMB Comments (14th May 2024) | JSAV Further Comments (2nd June 2024) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junction 1 A40 East Roundabout/Lon Road Junction | 1 | Network: Am 31to1been modelled as two lane,however the flare is only circa 80m in length so one of the lanes should be modelled as a "short" 80m lane. Whilst this may not have much influence on the base year modelling, it will become more important in form-ual years with higher volumes on this arm (priority: Substantive Issue) | Agreed | Amended | Amendment confirmed. No further action | | |
| | 2 | Network: lane selection/flows are considered reasonable. Total av reasonable has been selected for all lanes which yields robust saturation flows which is welcomed (priority: Observation) | Agreed | Amended | No further action | | |
| | 3 | Network: the model assumes give-way behaviour on the offside lane for the A453 eastbound and 2-1 merge. This is singular however it is a novel way of ensuring that the secondary eastbound streamline is not used by an unrealistic volume of traffic leading to non-optimistic capacity modelling. These parameters will need to be maintained for forecast testing, ensuring that the merge remains present in the future (priority: Observation) | Agreed | This will be review in any future year modelling to ensure realistic lane usage | No further action | | |
| | 4 | Network: the A453 eastbound flare length is 80m and is modelled as a standard right turn at egress. A37 recommends volume of 715 PCUs/hr Roundabout Flow and a confirmed of 1,313 is given and this will have been modelled. (priority: Substantive Issue) | Agreed | Amended | No further action | No further Action | Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted. |
| | 5 | Controller: modelled phase delays appear to be inferred from those in the supplied controller configuration. As examination of the splitter suggests that no phase delays are used for the model, since those in the controller information mainly relate to event-to-event on-set stages. Please check (priority: Substantive Issue) | Agreed | Amended | Amendment confirmed. No further action | | |
| | 6 | Stage Sequence: modelling assumes appearance of Stage 3 (Depart Access all-round) every third cycle. BMB need to clarify the basis upon which this assumption has been revised. Whilst the right turn volumes are relatively small (99 PCUs AM and 85 PCUs PM), there is sufficient traffic for one vehicle roughly every minute which would equate to a cycle appearance of the right turn. In addition, this assumption will tend to be reviewed for the forecast years when the right turn volumes may be higher (priority: Comment). | The values of the survey have been reviewed to determine how often stage 3 is activated. The video showed that in the morning peak period stage 3 is used a total of 14 times within the hour. As a result of this the cycling model it has been coded that stage 3 acts as the every third cycle. In the AM peak period, 3x the PM peak period, the model has been coded to have a fixed time cycle and stage 3 activates every cycle. | Amendment confirmed. No further action | | | |
| | 7 | Validation: Table 34 of the BMB Model Validation Report ("MVR") compares observed and modelled Degrees of Saturation (DoS). This suggest that the model validates well. However, the comments above should inhibit addressed since, whilst they may not initially affect the base modelling, they might have a large influence on forecast modelling (priority: Observation) | Agreed | Amended in Validation Report to reflect changes set out above. | Amendment confirmed and accepted but still unclear as to why the model is not fully validated. Please provide further information/clarification, especially for the AM peak hour | | |
| A40 Eastbound Off-slip Junction 1 A40 East Roundabout/Lon Road Junction | 1 | Geometry: Measurements of junction geometry and then input into the model appear generally acceptable. However, the Plane arm has a modelled flare length value of two cars (approximately 10 - 12 metres). An examination of the layout shows that two vehicle waiting to turn right, which is the downstream movement at the junction, would block access to the left turn flare. Consider using a flare length of one PCU (priority: Comment) and | Agreed | Amended | Amendment confirmed. No further action | | |
| | 2 | Validation: Table 2 of the BMB MVR compares observed and modelled queue lengths. The comparison indicates that the PICADY model is under-estimating queuing. Although the differences are small, and the overall level of observed queuing is minimal (priority: Observation) | Agreed | Amended in Validation Report to reflect changes set out above. | Amendment confirmed. No further action | | |
| | 3 | Validation: Table 3 of the BMB MVR compares observed and modelled queues. Once again, the comparisons suggest that the model is under-estimating queuing. Although once again the differences are small, and the overall level of observed queuing is minimal (priority: Observation) | Agreed | N/A | No further action | Route Model Approved | Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted. |
| | 4 | Sensitivity: Instalments of the eastbound geometry and then inputs into the model appear generally acceptable. the A453 eastbound measured flare length of a bit is short gives the extensive length of the two lane section as this approach (priority: Observation) | Agreed | Amended | Amendment confirmed. No further action | No Further Action | Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted. |
| Junction 2 A453 East and Lon Road Junction | 1 | Lane usage: the current eastbound flow has entry lanes for the A453 which each have lane-hanging to one lane 1 distance of approximately 80m on both A453 exits. The modelling assumes that the eastbound lane-hanging will be similar in the future years. Whilst this is a realistic assumption, the Planning Portal could any rules survey of the site be reviewed to validate this and the model corrected accordingly, either through informal in-person liaison along the Burdens Church/Southbourg (see https://www.jcitcountry.co.uk/home/dev/dev_enc.asp#test9699orreg.pdf) or ARCADYs Lane Analysis (priority: Substantive Issue); and | Agreed | Model has been change to junctions 10 junior simulation model which allows for coding of which lanes can exit which arms and, in this case, the eastbound lanes 1 and 2 can access both the A453 and Lon Rd traffic. But it provides during flow lane. A review of the video survey shows that approx 20% of vehicle use the secondary ahead lane and therefore that is what has been coded into the model. | The use of the Lane Simulation analysis is welcomed. However, the coding for secondary lane use does not appear to be correctly applied. For this to work, the secondary lane has to be selected from 'Normal Movements' and then selected under 'Secondary Movements' | Model has been amended and queue comparison has been provided on Queue Comparison' tab | |
| | 2 | Validation: Table 4 of the BMB MVR compares observed and modelled queues which show that there is a close match between observed and modelled queuing especially in the AM. However, validation will need to be re-checked depending on the queue modelling checks on the A453 entries as mentioned in Point 2 above (priority: Observation) | Agreed | Amended in Validation Report to reflect changes set out above. | Formation report may need to be updated following correct application of secondary lane modelling (see above) | | |
| | 3 | Network: Each saturation flows are acceptable. Treat av reasonable has been selected for all lanes which yields robust saturation flows which is welcomed (priority: Observation) | Agreed | N/A | | | |
| Junction 3 A453 Lon Rd Junction and Eastbound Off-slip | 1 | Controller: modelled controller parameters are consistent with the controller configuration information. However, there are discrepancies that raise some concern that the controller information might not be right. These include: (a) Stage 4 controller shows that the crossings at the Lon Rd arm are unsignalised, however the controller information (and model) includes phases and inter-greens for these; and (b) the model assumes that the A453 eastbound movement (Phase 8) runs during Stage 3 (Lon Rd ahead), but the controller information shows that Phase 8 is not called. It is assumed that this is the current controller information, as there might be other changes which the model needs to take into account (priority: Substantive Issue); and | Agreed, upon reviewing the controller spec and reviewing google maps in the current year the data that has been provided is still data | Latest Signal data received and model has been updated accordingly | Amendments confirmed. No further action | Route Model Approved | Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted. |
| | 2 | Validation: Table 38 of the MVR compares observed and modelled DoS. This suggest that the model validates well and is therefore acceptable, although confirmation of the controller configuration, as set out above, is needed (priority: Observation) | Agreed | Amended in Validation Report to reflect changes set out above. | Amendments confirmed. No further action | | |
| | 3 | Sensitivity: Measurements of the eastbound geometry and then inputs into the model are generally acceptable (priority: Observation) | N/A | N/A | No further Action | No Further Action | Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted. |
| Junction 3 A40 Junction/Slip Junction 3 A40 Junction/Slip Junction/Eastbound Off-slip | 1 | Lane usage: The model uses standard ARCADY analysis which assumes that all entry capacity is used by all entering traffic. However, examination of the modelled turning movements shows that certain movements are dominant which would result in traffic being forced in times of lane-choice reducing overall entry capacity. Therefore, whether class and correct mitmoves as per the Burdeas Creek methodology for both base and any subsequent forecast scenarios (priority: Substantive Issue); and | Agreed | The junction has been modelled using junctions 10 lane simulation type which allows modelling for unequal lane usage. The lanes within the model have been coded to replicate movement at a typical 4 lane entry roundabout i.e. lane 1 to left and ahead and lane 2 for right and U-turns as there are no zebra markings on the ground. | Configuration of the Lane Simulation shows that lane two of the Arlesey Lane arm entry acts can be used for the right turn to the A505 o/b exit which seems unlikely. Does video evidence back this up? | | |
| | 2 | Network: the crossing on the exit to the M1 northbound on-slip is not modelled. However, this may be acceptable in view of the likely low usage of this crossing (priority: Observation). | Agreed | N/A | No further action | Amendments from video tab illustrates vehicle uses lane 2 to exit onto the A505 N therefore, therefore model has not been amended | Previous comment was mis-worded and meant to say lane one, not lane two. Further examination of the model shows that it is, in fact, the movement to the A42 which is shown from lane one. |
| Junction 5 M1 NB Junction 10 | 1 | Network: lane saturation flows are generally acceptable. Treat av reviewed has been selected for all lanes which yields robust saturation flows which is welcomed. However, lane 2/3/4 has no deflow when it is clearly on a curving circulatory section. Similarly, the ahead movements on lane 6/1 and 6/2 have no radius but these movements are clearly curving (priority: Substantive Issue); | Agreed | Amended | Amendments confirmed. No further action | | |
| | 2 | Controller: controller 1 is the model is missing Phase 8. The controller specification states that this phase appears every cycle in Stages 1 and 2, respectively, so it should be included in the modelling along with the correct intergreen times and phase delays (priority: Substantive Issue); | Agreed | Controller 1 Phase 8 (Phase 8 in the model) has been included for use | Amendment confirmed. No further action | | |
| | 3 | Controller: controller 2 in the model is missing Phases 6 and 7. The controller specification states that these appear every cycle in Stages 3 and 5 respectively, so it should be included in the modelling along with the correct intergreen times and phase delays (priority: Substantive Issue); | Agreed | Amended | Amendments confirmed. No further action | Route Model Approved | Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted. |
| | 4 | Validation: Table 39 of the BMB MVR compares observed and modelled DoS. This suggest that the model validates well, although no comparisons of the circulatory flows is provided which would be useful. The model will also need to be revised to address the above issues. This may result in some change to the Degrees of Saturation (priority: Observation) | Agreed | Amended to Validation Report to reflect changes set out above. | Amendments confirmed. No further action | | |
| | BMB Additional Changes | | | Allowed arm 4 to two lane to overcome merge - changed from length of circa 64 to 80m. Allowed give way parameters for Arm 1d Link 2 - Reviewed cameras from Arm 1 revealed visible lane to egress onto Arm 4 on join from layout | These changes appear fine. No further comments | | |
| I-S A43 Junction 1 | 1 | Network: lane saturation flows are high on non-reversible circulatory lanes. This is because treat av reservoir has been unchecked for these lanes. It would be preferable for these lanes to be treated as reservoir in view of the likely friction experienced by vehicles when circulating the roundabout. Other models also have no reservoir lanes treated as reservoir so this change would ensure consistency (priority: Substantive Issue); | Agreed | Amended | No Further Action | | |
| | 2 | Network: lane 3/5/1 is missing a radius in the PRC calculations (priority: Comment); | Agreed | Amended | Amendment confirmed. No further action | | |
| | 3 | The way: all give-way entries to the roundabout are coding's default give-way parameters which are configured for opposed right turns at signals. These values are likely to be inappropriate for the roundabout entries and will need to be reviewed. This is because the values will affect the gap acceptance behaviour of vehicles using ARCADY and the appropriate geometry for the lane. For approaches that flare relatively close to the give-way line, such as the offside approach lane of Nest Lane and the B602 entry, these values should be estimated using the full approach geometry (or for lanes 2 and 3 of Nest Lane) and applied to a single entry overlink in the Linsig model. This will result in the capacity provided by the flare to be modelled realistically. In addition, for the "Flow when opposing traffic is stopped" setting, "Use Maximum Flow when Ending Stop Value" should be used rather than Use Lane Saturation Flow Value" (priority: Substantive Issue); | Agreed | ACT Table of Coefficient and Opposed Max Flow for NO SIGNALS - Roundabout Entry which states a Coefficient of 0.33 and 1000 Opposed Max Flow | Amendments confirmed although Use Lane Saturation Flow Value" does appear to be in request to still need select Use Use Maximum Flow when Ending Stop Value" to ensure highest capacity | Updated validation table provided in 'Dold Comparison' tab | Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted. |
| | 4 | Model: lane not applied to treat av Phase 1/5 "slow" exited lanes. | Agreed | Amended | Amendments confirmed. No further action | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junction | 9 | Cycle time: a cycle time of 90 seconds has been assumed for the base AM and PM scenarios. Whilst an examination of the MOVA information provided for the test suggests that this is roughly the upper end of the potential cycle time the signals can run, the supplied TMA logs for both controllers suggest that the actual cycle times that the signal were running in early September was around 50-60 seconds. Please review the TMA logs and revise the model cycle times accordingly (**Severity: 1**) | Agreed | Amended | **Amendments confirmed. No further action** | No Further Action | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| | 6 | Validation: Table 32 of the BWB WUR compares observed and modelled Dos. The comparisons provided suggest that these values compare well. However, only three comparisons are made, and no circulatory lanes are checked. This would be useful. Also, given the availability of TMA logs and the recorded on-screen timings have include, it would be useful to see some comparisons of observed and modelled stage lengths as further validation of the cutting model (**Severity: 1**) | Agreed | Amended to Validation Report to reflect changes set out above. | **Amendments confirmed. No further action** | | | |
| BWB Additional Changes | | | Allowed ben 6 and 12 to possible two lane to one lane merge | | **These changes appear fine. No further comments** | | | |
| Junction 1 | 1 | Network: the model permits a left turn from the M1 southbound off-slip arm to lanes one and two however Streetview shows that only lane one is marked for the left turn. If this is a deliberate change, it is not noted in the WUR (**Severity: Substantive Issue**) | Agreed | Amended | **Amendments confirmed. No further action** | No Further Action | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| | 2 | Network: lane 1/2/3 lanes on purpose and can be deleted (**Severity: Observation**) | Agreed | Amended | **Amendments confirmed. No further action** | | | |
| | 3 | Network: link lengths are not consistent with measurements using Google Maps. Some appear to exceed back to the upstream exit (when they should exceed to the nearest stop-line to give say two) and others are somewhere in between. However, this has little or no impact on the capacity modelling (priority: **Observation**) | Agreed | Lane Lengths have been reexamined back to a length before there is lane merging | **Accepted. No further action** | | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| | 4 | Network: lane saturation flows are high on non-manoeuvre circulatory lanes. This is because lanes are measured as lane saturation flows are high on non-manoeuvre circulatory lanes. This is because lanes are measured as lane saturation flows are high on non-manoeuvre circulatory lanes. This is because lanes are measured by vehicles when circulating the roundabout. As noted above, slow models have non-realistic lanes loaded as realistic (priority: **Substantive Issue**) | Agreed | Amended | **Amendments confirmed. No further action** | | | |
| | 5 | Network: lane 12/3 has no radius entered for the right turn circulating to Arm 1/2 (priority: **Substantive Issue**) | Agreed | Amended | **Amendments confirmed. No further action** | | | |
| | 6 | Network: lane 12/3 has a directly entered saturation flow of 1794 PCU/hr. This is not valued in the WUR and requires explanation (priority: **Severity: 1**) | Agreed | Amended | **Amendments confirmed, but the WUR's explanation is inadequate. Justification for the above maintained** | Amended | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| | 7 | Gap-acp: no gap-acp behaviour is modelled on any of the gap-acp entries. Vehicles on Brooklicks Lane (North and South) entry arms currently free-flow onto the roundabout in the model. This can be corrected. As noted above, gap-acp parameters should be estimated using ARCADY and TRL Interactive Plot which Dialog Entry Value' should be used for all lanes (priority: **Substantive Issue**) | Agreed | Gap-acp coded to with X/Y Table of Overhead and Opposed Max Flow for M1 BRONZE - Roundabout Entry which states a Coefficient of 0.63 and 3000 Opposed Max Flow | **Accepted. Gap-acp has been applied to the Brooklicks Lane (North and South) entry arms. Gap-acp parameters have been estimated using ARCADY and TRL Interactive Plot which Dialog Entry Value' should be used for all lanes** | Amended | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| | 8 | Controller: the model includes facing 11 circular' phases for the internal circulatory' phases' (Phase 01 for both controllers). Whilst these phase delays' state' sense in terms of operation, they are not evident in the controller information. An explanation as what basis these phase delays were set is required (priority: **Substantive Issue**) | Partly Agree | The Phase Delays Still under Stage Timing Changes in the signal spec | **Accepted. No further action** | No Further Action | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| | 9 | Stage sequence: the model assumes a 2-3-4 stage sequence at both controllers so omits Stage 1 which provides green to the M1 slip road entries at the same time as the downstream circulatory. This is an irregular omission. The sequence is also different from that stated as used in the model in the MVR (a '1-2-3-4' sequence). An explanation on what basis the assumed stage sequence was selected is required (priority: **Substantive Issue**) | | The model has the Correct Stage sequences as the junction has changed stage sequences through out the day. However, the validation report has been amended to show the correct stage sequence for AM and PM respectively. | **Accepted. No further action** | | | |
| | 10 | Delayed lane widget: the BWB WUR states that some unequal lane widget on the Test Lane' are was adjusted using the Route List function in Linsig. However, the model does not appear to have any 'Route List Tests' applied (priority: **Observation**), and | Agreed | Amended | **Amendments confirmed. No further action** | | | |
| | 11 | Additional modelling changes: | Agreed | Amended to Validation Report to reflect changes set out above. | **Validation report may need to be updated following consideration of further comments raised above** | | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| | | Validation: Table 10 of the BWB WUR compares observed and modelled DoS. There is a close match which suggest that the model validates well. However, the comments ought to be addressed which may result in different DoS results (priority: **Observation**) | | | **Validation report may need to be updated following consideration of further comments raised above** | Validated validation table provided in 'DoS Comparison' tab | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| Junction 2: Outer Roundabout Nuffer Lane A3 | 1 | Network: the ARCADY model has been built incorrectly with the lanes proceeding anti-clockwise. ARCADY models must be constructed with the arms proceeding clockwise. This can be corrected. As noted above, gap-acceptance parameters should be used (priority: **Substantive Issue**) | Agreed | Amended | **Amendments confirmed. No further action** | Boxer Model Approved | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| | 2 | Geometry: measurements of the roundabout geometry and their input into the model appear to be generally fair (priority: **Observation**) | Yes | Yes | **No further action** | | | |
| | 3 | Lane usage: an examination of the modelled traffic flows shows that certain turning movements from Boxer/Nuffield and Brooklick Road (south) are highly distorted with the result that most of the traffic from these arms will be using only one of the two available entry lanes. The model uses standard ARCADY analysis which assumes that all entry capacity is used by all entering traffic. Please check and correct interceptors to account for uneven lane usage as per the Roadmap Chart methodology for both base and any subsequent forecast scenarios (priority: **Substantive Issue**) | Agreed | The junction has been model/favouring lane/route 30 lane embedded route which allows modelling for unequal lane usage. The lanes within the model have been coded to replicate what the road markings does at the junction. | **Amendments confirmed, but not to the Lane Proportion levels to be consistent. when used to represent short flared multi-lane entries, it may therefore be better to use the Reduce Circumflow? results were used.** | Boxer Model Approved | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| | 4 | Validation: Table 26 of the BWB WUR compares observed and modelled queuing. However, although the overall level of observed queuing is reasonable, many of the individual queues have a substantial 'error' term. These substantial errors must be addressed, and the validation comparisons revised and reviewed before the model can be accepted (priority: **Observation**) | Agreed | Amended to Validation Report to reflect changes set out above. | **Amendments confirmed. No further action** | | | |
| | 5 | Journal: Measurements of the roundabout geometry and their input into the model appear to be generally acceptable (priority: **Observation**) | Yes | Yes | **No further action** | | | |
| | 6 | Validation: Table 12 of the BWB WUR shows that there is a close match between observed and modelled queuing, although the overall level of observed queuing is relatively low (priority: **Observation**) | Yes | Yes | **No further action** | Boxer Model Approved | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |
| | 7 | Journal: Measurements of the roundabout geometry and their input into the model are generally acceptable (priority: **Observation**) | Yes | Yes | **No further action** | | | |
| | 8 | Validation: Table 14 of the BWB WUR shows that there is a close match between observed and modelled queuing, although the overall level of observed queuing is relatively low (priority: **Observation**) | Yes | Yes | **No further action** | Boxer Model Approved | | **Amendments/changes confirmed and accepted.** |

# APPENDIX 48: Stage 1D Modelling Sign Off Sheet

# TECHNICAL APPROVAL
## East Midlands Gateway 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Document Name** | Stage 1D Modelling Documents | **Project reference** | 220500 |
| **Document reference / revision** | Local Junction Base Model Validation (EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0007 Revision P4) | **Date** | 28.02.25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 1** | **Name** | Jeremy Bloom |
| | **Organisation** | National Highways |
| | **Position** | Interim Spatial Planner |
| | **Date** | 21/05/2025 |
| | **Signature** |  |
| | **Comments** ***(if applicable)*** | National Highways requested JSJV review the supporting Local Junction Modelling files.<br><br>The findings of the audit are presented in a Tech Note dated 12th February 2024 [B2428400 Midlands EMG_BWB Junction Models Review 2024].<br><br>The audit identified 26 Substantive issues, with 7 Comments and 23 Observations.<br><br>Two further re-submissions were made and further audit comments captured in the Audit Tracker [240514 EMG2_Base Jct Model Comments and Responses_150524].<br><br>A final audit was undertaken by JSJV and the base models were approved for use in June 2024. The findings of the audit are presented in a Tech Note [B2428400 Midlands EMG_BWB Junction Models Review June 2024]. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Approver 2** | **Name** | |
| | **Organisation** | |
| | **Position** | |
| | **Date** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Signature | |
| | Comments *(if applicable)* | |
| | | |
| Approver 3 | Name | |
| | Organisation | |
| | Position | |
| | Date | |
| | Signature | |
| | Comments *(if applicable)* | |
| | | |

**APPENDIX 49: Modelling Furnessing Approach (document reference EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0004_S2-P7)**

# EMGP2 TRAFFIC FLOW TECHNICAL NOTE 2 – FURNESSING AND FORECASTING METHODOLOGY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Project Name** | **East Midlands Gateway, Phase 2** | | |
| **Document Number** | EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0004 | **BWB Ref** | 220500 |
| **Author** | Matt Corner | **Status** | S2 |
| **Checked** | Vibeeshan Devaharan | **Revision** | P7 |
| **Approved** | Paul Wilson | **Date** | 21.08.25 |

## 1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 BWB Consulting Ltd have been appointed by SEGRO ("the Applicant") to provide highways and transport planning advice on a proposed Phase 2 Expansion of the East Midlands Gateway (EMG) site. The site comprises 430,000sqm of industrial development across the following sites:

- 400,000sqm of B2/B8 industrial development on EMG2, including 100,000sqm of B8 mezzanine floorspace.
- 30,000sqm of B8 industrial development on Plot 16 of EMG1.

1.2 It has been agreed with the Transport Working Group for the development impacts to be assessed using the East Midlands Freeport Model (PRTM) – a cordon of the wider Pan Regional Transport Model (PRTM). This Technical Note has been produced to set out the furnessing methodology to derive future forecast traffic flow matrices for each junction being assessed in the Transport Assessment. It therefore facilitates the transition from strategic to local junction modelling.

1.3 This revision of the Technical Note (Revision P4) follows the completion of an update of the PRTM base and future forecast modelling scenarios and output information. It therefore adopts the following structure:

- **Section 2: Proposed Methodology** – sets out the furnessing methodology options and the strategy that will be undertaken to determine the most appropriate methodology to derive the future forecast traffic flows.
- **Section 3: Future Forecast Traffic Flows** – provides more detail on the methodology used to derive future forecast traffic flows.
- **Section 4: Development Traffic** – sets out how the development traffic will be accounted for in the VISSIM modelling
- **Section 5: Committed Traffic** – sets out how the East Midlands Point committed development traffic will be accounted for in the VISSIM modelling
- **Section 6: Traffic Flow Data Set** – sets out the various dataset outputs provided from the PRTM and explains the dataset used in the furnessing calculations.
- **Section 7: VISSIM Modelling** – sets out the methodology of extracting PRTM cordon matrices for the VISSIM modelling work.

- **Section 8: Traffic Flow Furnessing** – sets out the future forecast traffic flows derived using the preferred methodology and for input into the detailed junction models. It also includes an example as to how the flows have been furnessed.

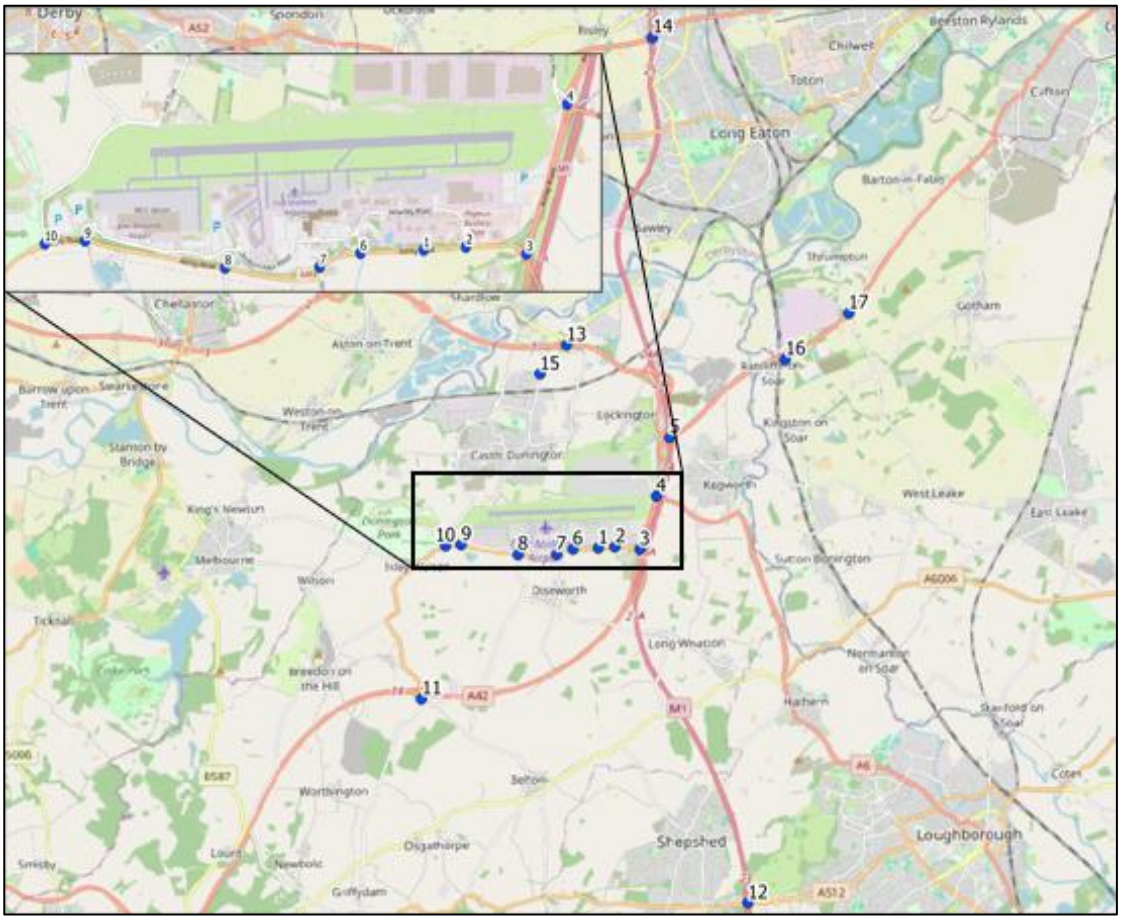
- **Section 9: Summary** – summarises the key conclusions of this Technical Note.

# 2. PROPOSED METHODOLOGY

### Traffic Data and Model Outputs

2.1 Manual classified turning counts were commissioned in November 2022 and May 2023 at 16 junctions across the highway network (with the proposed site access roundabout on the A453 forming the 10th junction). These surveys therefore provide observed turning movements which will be used as part of the furnessing procedure to derive future forecast traffic flows and are listed below. The raw survey data for the 16 exisitng junctions is also appended at the corresponding locations as set out below, whilst the locations are shown at **Figure 1**.

**Figure 1. Study Area**




November 2023 Surveys

- Junction 2: A453/Hunter Road roundabout (**Appendix 1**)

- Junction 3: Finger Farm roundabout (**Appendix 2**)
- Junction 4: EMGP1 gyratory (**Appendix 3**)
- Junction 5: M1 Junction 24 (**Appendix 4**)
- Junction 6: A453/Grimes Gate priority junction (**Appendix 5**)
- Junction 7: A453/The Green priority junction (**Appendix 6**)
- Junction 8: A453/East Midlands Airport signal junction (**Appendix 7**)
- Junction 9: A453/East Midlands Airport roundabout (**Appendix 8**)
- Junction 10: A453/Walton Hill signal junction (**Appendix 9**)
- Junction 12: M1 Junction 23 (**Appendix 10**)

May 2023 Surveys

- Junction 11: A42 Junction 14 on-slip/A453/Top Brand/Gelscoe Lane Roundabout (**Appendix 11**)
- Junction 13: A50 Junction 1 (**Appendix 12**)
- Junction 14: M1 Junction 25 (**Appendix 13**)
- Junction 15: Station Road/Broad Rushes Roundabout (**Appendix 14**)
- Junction 16: A453/Kegworth Road Roundabouts (**Appendix 15**)
- Junction 17: A453/Barton Lane/West Leake dumbbell Roundabouts (**Appendix 16**)

2.2 The EMFM was updated to a 2019 base year and outputs are being are being provided for 2022, 2023, 2024, 2028 and 2038 scenarios. Hence, an initial comparison will be undertaken between the 2022 observed counts and 2022 flows from the PRTM to understand turning count validation, details of which are provided in the next section.

## Traffic Flow Validation

2.3 The first step in understanding the most appropriate furnessing methodology is to compare the 2022 traffic flows from the PRTM against observed counts to provide an indication of the statistical significance of any differences. This has been undertaken using the GEH Statistics formula. The formula is set out below where M is the hourly traffic volume of the PRTM and C is the hourly traffic volume from the observed count.

$$GEH = \sqrt{\frac{2(M-C)^2}{M+C}}$$

2.4 It is generally accepted that a GEH value below 5 represents a good correlation between the two datasets. Details of the analysis for all 10 junctions highlighted in Paragraph 2.1 has been presented in Section 3.

## Traffic Flow Furnessing Options

2.5 Orginially, four possible methodologies for furnessing the PRTM model outputs to derive future forecast traffic flows were being considered. The followng details provide a brief overview of each option, highlighting the benefits and potential downfalls of each one.

Option 1 – Extraction of target entry and exit flows directly from PRTM

2.6 Option 1 involves taking the future year traffic flows directly from the PRTM. This option would only be suitable if the 2022 turning counts compare well against the PRTM base year flows i.e. GEH less than 5.

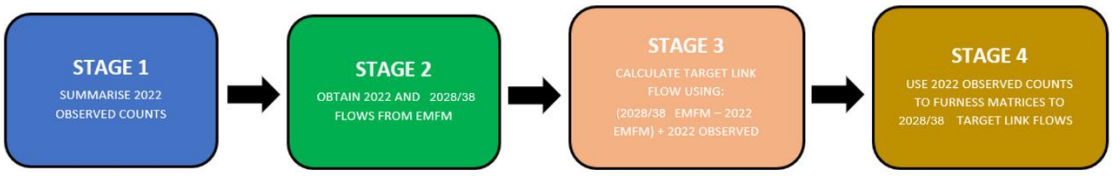
2.7 The benefit of this method is the reduced number of assumptions applied to derive the target trip ends. Notwithstanding this, during a meeting with the Transport Working Group on 12 January 2023, Leicestershire County Council raised concern with this methodology suggesting that whilst the PRTM is well validated against observed link data, it is not calibrated/validated against individual turning movements and hence this option would unlikely be acceptable.

Option 2 – Use 2022 PRTM model base in conjunction with future PRTM flows to calculate percentage growth factors and apply this to the 2022 observed counts

2.8 Option 2 invovles calculating the percentage difference between the 2022 base and 2028/2038 future PRTM flows and applying the percentage growth directly to the 2022 observed counts at turning movement level. This option has the potential to significantly exacerbate future traffic flows and hence will need to be undertaken alongside a manual assessment.

2.9 For example, should the PRTM traffic flows show a turning movement of 1 vehicle in the base year (2022) increasing to 5 movements in the future year (2038), then this equates to a 500% increase. If the 500% increase is applied to a turning movement of 20 vehicles recorded from an observed count then this would result in 100 movements at the future year, which could be a significant overestimate. The four stage methodology invovled with Option 2 is shown in **Figure 2**.

**Figure 2: Option 2 Furnessing Methdology**

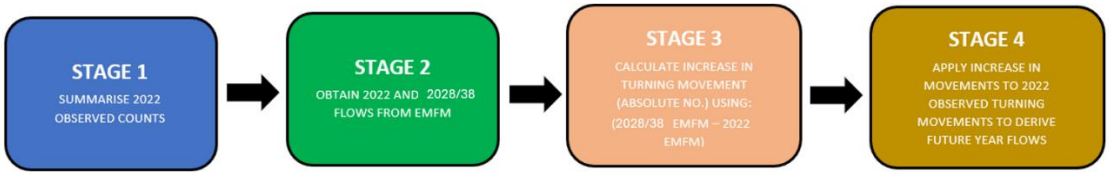



Option 3 – Use 2022 PRTM base in conjunction with future PRTM flows to calculate absolute increases in turning movements and apply this to the 2022 observed counts

2.10 Option 3 calcuates the difference between the 2022 base and 2028/2038 future PRTM flows in absolute numbers and applies the increase directly to the 2022 observed counts. This option would only be suitable if the 2022 observed counts show good levels of

correlation against the 2022 PRTM base flows using the GEH Statistics formula. The four stage furnessing methdology for Option 3 is shown in **Figure 3**.

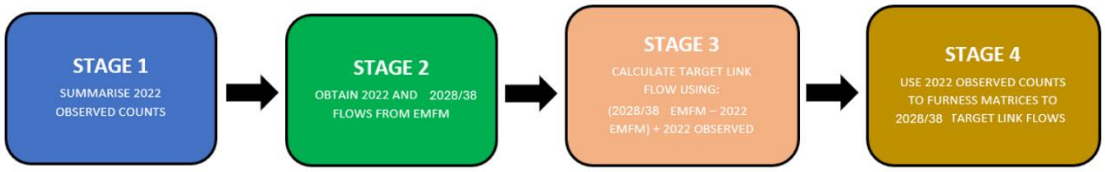
**Figure 3: Option 3 Furnessing Methdology**




Option 4 – Use 2022 PRTM base in conjunction with future PRTM flows to calculate absolute increases in link flows and apply the increase propotionatley to the 2022 observed turning counts

2.11 Option 4 involves adding the difference in link flows between the 2022 base and 2028/38 future PRTM to the 2022 observed link flows to derive a target link flow. The target link flow is applied proportionally in accordance with the observed turning movements to derive forecast traffic flow matrices. The four stage furnessing methdology for Option 4 is shown in **Figure 4**.

**Figure 4: Option 4 Furnessing Methdology**




# 3. FUTURE FORECAST TRAFFIC FLOWS

## GEH Statistics

3.1 To start with, a comparison was made between the latest received 2022 PRTM flows and the 2022 observed counts to understand the statistical signifiance of any differences. This was undertaken for Junctions 1 to 9 which formed the original study area. To do this, an Excel spreadsheet was sent separately comparing light and heavy goods vehicle turning movements for both peak hours. The formula set out at Paragraph 2.3 was then applied to compare the two datasets.

3.2 A copy of the calculations is included at **Appendix 17**, which shows that all junctions have turning movements with a GEH value in excess of 5 and hence outside of the critieria for where there is a good level of correlation. On this basis, the furnessing options 1 and 3 detailed in Section 2 have been disregarded.

3.3 The percentage growth between PRTM base and forecast years were calculated; however, this resulted in large overestimations as described in Paragraph 2.11. Option 4 has however still been utilised to furness forecast traffic flow matrices.

### Furnessing Methodology

3.4 The furnessing approach for Option 4 has been built using an MS Excel macro using VBA to ensure an extensive spreadsheet is not required to display every iteration of the furnessing. This also ensures that the methodology is consistent between all furnessed matrices. A summary of the process undertaken by the macros is provided below.

- Column adjustment: calculate turning counts across columns using survey data proportions in combination with the target link flow out of each arm.
- Sum row: calculate the sum of each arm row total.
- Row adjustment: calculate turning counts across rows using survey data proportions in combination with the target link flow into each arm.
- Sum column: calculate the sum of each column.
- Round all values in the matrix to the closest integer.
- Update sums for column and row total.
- Repeat the above 'x' number of iterations until the flows converge.

3.5 The macro has been built to run the furnessing 20 times for each matrix, however it should be noted that every time the macro is executed, it runs an additional 20 times. The furnessing spreadsheet therefore has been run for at least 20 iterations. The furnessing methodology has been double constrained, i.e. both origin and destination and the traffic flow matrices are furnessed until link flows are within a GEH of 5.

3.6 Additional matrices are provided to calculate the absolute difference and percentage difference between the forecast and furnessed link flows for each scenario respectively. A review of these indicates that this is considered to be convergent with the accepted furnessing methodology.

3.7 For certain turning movements there is expected to be negative growth. The PRTM rassigns vehicle routes based on delays and cost of journey and therefore some movements may experience a reduction in flows. The negative growth forecast by PRTM will also be taken into account during furnessing as excluding this would overestimate impacts at junctions.

3.8 Due to high volumes of traffic that travel on the motorways and key A-roads there is the potential for these numbers to affect the furnessing outputs. As the furnessing process is based on turning proportions, the large motorway flows could cause the furnessing to assign traffic that would use the junctions to the motorway mainline movements instead.

3.9 Therefore, the M1 and A42 mainline flows have been removed and furnessed seperately to avoid any re assignment.

## 4. DEVELOPMENT TRAFFIC

4.1 Strategic models reroute traffic in response to congestion within the network. To ensure the true impact of the development is modelled and mitigation is provided along the main routes that the development traffic would take, rather than rerouting via smaller junctions. The distribution of development traffic was extracted from the PRTM model, and it is proposed that the assignment of development traffic is assigned manually to exclude for any rerouting of traffic as a result the proposed development.

4.2 It was noticed that in the latest PRTM outputs that 7% of development car trips are originating/travelling to East Midlands Airport. This was queried this with AECOM/LCC NDI and it is because EMA is a zone in PRTM. Therefore, it is proposed to proportionately distribute the 7% of traffic to/from EMA along the seven highest other routes as set out to the TWG.

## 5. COMMITTED DEVELOPMENT TRAFFIC

5.1 The East Midlands Point comitted development off Finger Farm roundabout has been included in the PRTM modelling however as the development is not operational, there are no surveyed flows associated with the development. As such, the forecast traffic flows associated with the development has been directly extracted from the PRTM VISSIM cordon matrices and will be utilised for assessment in VISSIM.

## 6. TRAFFIC FLOW DATA SET

6.1 BWB was provided a copy of both 'Actual' and 'Demand' flow datasets by AECOM. Demand flow within SATURN does not assume a fully unconstrained network, both demand and actual flow account for all network constraints i.e. congestion, etc. and include for rerouting within the network.

6.2 Demand flow can be considered as the flow from the model assignment within the modelled period, independent of when the flow arrives i.e. if 100 vehicles are predicted to arrive at a certain junction between 0800-0900, demand flow will be displayed as 100.

6.3 On the contrary, actual flows can be considered as the flow that reaches a particular link or turn during the simulated time, i.e. if 100 vehicles are predicted to arrive at a certain junction between 0800-0900 however 20 vehicles are unable to get to the link within the modelled time due to constraints elsewhere in the network, actual flows will be displayed as 80 vehicles.

6.4 Discussions were held with AECOM and LCC/NDI and it was concluded that 'Actual' flows should be utilised within the modelling therefore all furnessing has been undertaken utilising 'Actual' flow data.

## 7. VISSIM MODELLING

7.1 A VISSIM model has been developed for the following junctions.

i. M1 J24;

ii. M1 J24a southbound merge onto the M1 and M1 junction 24;

iii. A453/EMG Phase 1/Kegworth Bypass signal controlled gyratory;

iv. M1 J23a Finger Farm roundabout (including M1/A42 on and off slip roads);

v. A453/Hunter Road/minor EMG Phase 2 access roundabout;

vi. A453/EMG Phase 2 site access roundabout.

7.2 Subsequently cordoned model flows have been obtained from AECOM to furness the traffic flows for each of the junctions in the VISSIM network in line with furnessing methodology Option 4 to derive forecast modelling traffic flow matrices.

**Post Stage 1a Modelling**

7.3 Stage 1a modelling comprises of 2028/38 forecast years with committed development, proposed development and Local Plan allocations

7.4 Upon receiving the Stage 1a VISSIM Corden modelling outputs from AECOM, a review of the data was undertaken to determine if the PRTM model outputs were coherent and that there was no unforeseen increase/decrease in flows on the links within the VISSIM network.

7.5 A review of the Stage 1a VISSIM cordon model was undertaken, which indicated that the 2022 flows provided as part of Stage 1a were lower than that provided previously. A proportion of the reduction in flows between the 2022 datasets were as a result of lower traffic flows accessing/egressing the EMG 1 site having previously considered such informatio in greater detail. The EMG1 traffic flows are more in line with that set out in the planning application. However, in addition to this, reduction in flows were noted primarily on the A42 and M1 S approach arms.

7.6 The agreed furnessing methodology, Option 4, calculates the flow difference between 2022 base and forecast modelling scenarios and adds the increase/decrease in traffic to the observed link flows. Therefore a lower 2022 base would provide a higher furnessed link flow to be modelled in VISSIM.

7.7 Whilst this approach has been retained, an additional comparison has been undertaken between the furnessed link flows and PRTM link flows by way of considering flows forecast to travel along each link in 2038. This is illustrated in **Table 1** below.

| | | AM Origin Total | | | PM Origin Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Link No** | **Link Name** | **Furnessed Target Flows** | **2038 Raw Link Flows** | **Diff** | **Furnessed Target Flows** | **2038 Raw Link Flows** | **Diff** |
| 1 | A50 | 2720 | 2650 | -70 | 1926 | 2884 | +958 |
| 2 | M1 North | 5957 | 4558 | -1399 | 5309 | 4011 | -1298 |
| 3 | A453 Remembrance Way | 1769 | 2163 | +394 | 2112 | 2364 | +252 |
| 4 | Derby Road | 684 | 857 | +173 | 639 | 938 | +299 |
| 5 | Hilton Lane | 493 | 524 | +31 | 342 | 446 | +104 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Keg Worth Bypass | 1028 | 1008 | -20 | 1045 | 1083 | +38 |
| 7 | M1 South | 5253 | 5160 | -93 | 5710 | 5286 | -424 |
| 8 | A42 | 2895 | 2793 | -102 | 2164 | 2547 | +383 |
| 9 | A453 | 614 | 670 | +56 | 948 | 959 | +11 |
| 10 | Wilders Way | 217 | 202 | -15 | 655 | 842 | +187 |
| 11 | Services | 259 | 0 | -259 | 268 | 0 | -268 |
| 12 | Hunter Road | 107 | 106 | -1 | 263 | 411 | +148 |

7.8 Therefore, the scenarios will be tested within VISSIM to determine if the mitigation still provides the benefits envisaged within the internal testing.

**Post Stage 2 Modelling**

7.9 Stage 2 modelling comprises of 2028/38 forecast years with committed development, proposed development and Local Plan allocations with the proposed mitigation scheme that have been determined as a result of the Stage 1 VISSIM Modelling.

7.10 Upon receiving the Stage 2 outputs, the outputs were furnessed using option 4 methodology but as option 4 is based on the survey turning proportions it was not encapsulating the rerouting of traffic due to the mitigation strategy and provided unrealistic O-D Matrices.

7.11 Therefore, an alternative methodology has been used for the Stage 2 furnessing, which retains the Stage 1A furnessed flows and applies the difference between PRTM forecast flows for Stage 1A and Stage 2A. This accounts for the re-routing as a result of the mitigation while maintaining consistency in the matrix build process from Stage 1A. This approach has been discussed and agreed with NH..

# 8. TRAFFIC FLOW FURNESSING

8.1 Future forecast traffic flows for the 2028 and 2038 assessment years have been derived in line with the Option 4 methodology, using outputs from the PRTM and the survey data (noting the junctions included in VISSIM have used separate outputs from the cordon model flows).

8.2 A copy of the furnessing spreadsheet has been issued separately which show that the vast majority of link flows are converged so that furnessed link flows are within a GEH of 5 of calculated link flows. In calculating the final Passenger Car Unit (PCU) flows, a PCU factor of 2.0 has been applied to all HGVs and 1.0 for light vehicles, which mirrors the PRTM for consistency.

8.3 A worked example of how the traffic flows have been furnessed is shown on the 'Furness Process' tab within the spreadsheets.

# 9. SUMMARY

9.1 This Technical Note has been produced to set out the furnessing methodology to derive future forecast traffic flow matrices for each junction being assessed in the Transport Assessment.

9.2 To understand how the 2022 PRTM flows compare to the 2022 observed counts at each junction, the GEH Statistics formula has been used to provide an indication of the statistical significance of any differences. This will then provide a gauge as to which of the four furnessing methodologies considered up until this point is most appropriate, which are summarised below:

- **Option 1** – Extraction of target entry and exit flows directly from PRTM
- **Option 2** – Use 2022 PRTM model base in conjunction with future PRTM flows to calculate percentage growth factors and apply this to the 2022 observed counts
- **Option 3** – Use 2022 PRTM base in conjunction with future PRTM flows to calculate absolute increases in turning movements and apply this to the 2022 observed counts
- **Option 4** – Use 2022 PRTM base in conjunction with future PRTM flows to calculate absolute increases in link flows and apply the increase propotionatley to the 2022 observed turning counts

9.3 A comparison of GEH indicated that several movements for all surveyed junctions did not meet the GEH threshold therefore Options 1 and 3 had been discounted.

9.4 Furthermore, a review of the percentage increase between PRTM base and forecast traffic flow matrices was calculated however this resulted in a significant overestimate of traffic flow movements in some instances therefore Option 2 has also been discounted.

9.5 Based on the above, it is considered that Option 4 is the most appropriate furnessing methodology to be utilised in this instance.

9.6 Discussions were undertaken with AECOM and LCC/NDI and it was concluded that 'Actual' flows should be utilised in the forecast modelling scenarios.

9.7 Additionally, NH was consulted on the approach to utilise forecast flows within the VISSIM modelling and it was concluded that a cordon of the VISSIM extent should be used to extract OD flows from PRTM. Subsequently Option 4 furnessing methodology will be used to derive forecast traffic flow matrices.

9.8 A review of the Stage 1a VISSIM cordon model was undertaken, which indicated that the 2022 flows provided as part of Stage 1a were lower than that provided previously. The agreed Option 4 furnessing methodology would provide a higher furnessed link flow to be modelled in VISSIM as a result.

9.9 An alternative methodology has been applied to Stage 2 furnessing which is retaining Stage 1A furnessed flows, with the difference between PRTM forecast flows for Stage 1A and Stage 2A added which accounts for the rerouting.

9.10 The scenarios will be tested within VISSIM to determine if the suggested mitigation still provides significant benefits. The final furnessed traffic flows at this stage of the process for the forecast years have been provided within separate spreadsheets.

**National Highway's Review**

9.11 All the forecast modelling inputs have yet to be accepted and signed off by National Highway (NH) and therefore, are potentially subject to change. As a result of this, this Furnessing Approach report will be revised once NH and any other highway authority have accepted and signed off the modelling inputs methodology with the agreed information.

APPENDIX 1 – A453/Hunter Road Roundabout Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Thursday 3rd November 2022
Junction: 3
Approach: Hunter Road

| | Left to A453 (E) | | | | | | | | | Right to A453 (W) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 28 | 32.3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.5 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 21.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 29 | 35.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **72** | **5** | **6** | **2** | **8** | **93** | **106.6** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **20.5** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 33 | 39.9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 30.3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 36 | 39.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 23.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **79** | **17** | **6** | **6** | **7** | **115** | **132.8** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **22** | **22.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 15.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 21 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 17.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **15** | **6** | **2** | **10** | **66** | **81.6** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **14** | **16.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **184** | **37** | **18** | **10** | **25** | **274** | **321.0** | **0** | **0** | **41** | **11** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **56** | **58.8** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 131 | 138.9 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 79 | 84.4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 8.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 89 | 91.3 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 70 | 74.8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 8.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **332** | **18** | **2** | **8** | **9** | **369** | **389.4** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **46** | **48.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 108 | 111.8 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 97 | 101.6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 72 | 76.6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 77 | 82.7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **310** | **25** | **6** | **9** | **4** | **354** | **372.7** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **35.5** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 46 | 49.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 44 | 47.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 40 | 52.4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 29 | 35.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **131** | **5** | **3** | **11** | **9** | **159** | **183.8** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **773** | **48** | **11** | **28** | **22** | **882** | **945.9** | **0** | **0** | **86** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **2** | **91** | **93.5** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

**East Midlands Gateway**
**Thursday 3rd November 2022**
**Junction:** 3
**Approach:** A453 East

| | Ahead to A453 (W) | | | | | | | | | Right to Hunter Road | | | | | | | | | U-Turn | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 146 | 154.2 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 35 | 39.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 28 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 136 | 142.9 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 43 | 47.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 15 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 159 | 169.1 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 65 | 72.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 126 | 136.0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 110 | 115.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **453** | **75** | **19** | **19** | **1** | **567** | **602.2** | **0** | **1** | **223** | **8** | **4** | **9** | **8** | **253** | **274.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 125 | 133.0 | 0 | 1 | 81 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 93 | 94.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 16 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 155 | 168.2 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 116 | 117.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 19 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 157 | 170.8 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 103 | 105.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 121 | 128.2 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 88 | 89.8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **448** | **66** | **18** | **24** | **2** | **558** | **600.2** | **0** | **1** | **367** | **23** | **4** | **1** | **4** | **400** | **406.7** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 100 | 109.7 | 0 | 1 | 78 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 92 | 98.8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 81 | 90.0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 77 | 82.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 73 | 83.5 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 42 | 48.1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 2 | 41 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 71 | 85.5 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 42 | 45.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **229** | **44** | **22** | **25** | **2** | **325** | **368.7** | **0** | **1** | **208** | **21** | **6** | **8** | **9** | **253** | **274.8** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **9.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **3** | **1130** | **185** | **59** | **68** | **5** | **1450** | **1571.1** | **0** | **3** | **798** | **52** | **14** | **18** | **21** | **906** | **955.6** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 14 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 116 | 126.6 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 29.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.5 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 105 | 115.9 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 32 | 38.6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 123 | 129.7 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 22.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 27 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 155 | 160.9 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 28.6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **389** | **78** | **9** | **22** | **1** | **499** | **533.1** | **0** | **0** | **73** | **9** | **5** | **6** | **8** | **101** | **119.3** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **13.5** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 2 | 120 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 140 | 143.4 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 26.3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 138 | 147.5 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 36 | 42.9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 121 | 125.1 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 31 | 33.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 115 | 117.8 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 39.1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **432** | **54** | **16** | **10** | **0** | **514** | **533.8** | **0** | **0** | **97** | **13** | **4** | **6** | **6** | **126** | **141.8** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.5** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 109 | 113.9 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 27 | 31.6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 1 | 103 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 119 | 122.5 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 35 | 45.8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 2 | 77 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 89 | 91.4 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 17.8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 81 | 88.5 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 36 | 41.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **341** | **33** | **9** | **12** | **0** | **398** | **416.3** | **0** | **0** | **83** | **10** | **3** | **10** | **8** | **114** | **136.5** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **7** | **8.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **5** | **1162** | **165** | **34** | **44** | **1** | **1411** | **1483.2** | **0** | **0** | **253** | **32** | **12** | **22** | **22** | **341** | **397.6** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **5** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **31** | **33.3** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Thursday 3rd November 2022
Junction: 3
Approach: A453 West

| | Left to Hunter Road | | | | | | | | | Ahead to A453 (E) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 86 | 98.7 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 2 | 99 | 21 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 135 | 145.9 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 17 | 5 | 14 | 0 | 137 | 157.1 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26.5 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 17 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 130 | 139.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **40** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **45.0** | **0** | **3** | **366** | **66** | **17** | **35** | **1** | **488** | **541.2** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 26 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 141 | 153.9 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 28 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 164 | 183.6 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 19 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 103 | 122.1 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 93 | 114.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **37** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **39** | **39.0** | **0** | **0** | **351** | **82** | **18** | **46** | **4** | **501** | **573.8** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 71 | 84.6 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 61 | 71.2 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 50 | 60.5 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 56 | 66.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **22** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **23.0** | **0** | **1** | **150** | **39** | **21** | **25** | **2** | **238** | **282.4** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **99** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **106** | **107.0** | **0** | **4** | **867** | **187** | **56** | **106** | **7** | **1227** | **1397.4** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 18 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 141 | 153.9 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 121 | 124.8 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 144 | 148.9 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 143 | 146.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **13.0** | **0** | **0** | **455** | **67** | **12** | **14** | **1** | **549** | **574.2** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 152 | 157.4 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 81 | 85.4 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 150 | 155.9 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 143 | 144.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **25** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **28.0** | **0** | **0** | **478** | **31** | **5** | **10** | **2** | **526** | **543.5** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 106 | 109.1 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 90 | 92.3 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 62 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 70 | 70.7 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 64 | 67.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **18** | **18.0** | **0** | **1** | **290** | **29** | **4** | **6** | **0** | **330** | **339.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **59** | **59.0** | **0** | **1** | **1223** | **127** | **21** | **30** | **3** | **1405** | **1456.9** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 2 – Finger Farm Roundabout Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

**East Midlands Gateway**
**Thursday 3rd November 2022**
**Junction:** 4
**Approach:** A453 North

| | To M1 J23A Access | | | | | | | | | To Donington Services Access | | | | | | | | | | To A453 (W) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 74 | 89.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 24 | 40.3 | 0 | 1 | 78 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 87 | 89.7 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 54.5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 14 | 20.7 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 95 | 102.4 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 23 | 7 | 12 | 0 | 105 | 124.1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8.4 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 106 | 113.4 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 42 | 6 | 18 | 0 | 185 | 211.4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 17.9 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 86 | 95.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **270** | **88** | **18** | **40** | **1** | **417** | **479.0** | **0** | **1** | **25** | **10** | **7** | **18** | **0** | **61** | **87.3** | **0** | **1** | **321** | **24** | **8** | **11** | **9** | **374** | **400.7** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 30 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 166 | 181.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 24 | 29.7 | 0 | 1 | 82 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 96 | 99.5 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 20 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 104 | 124.5 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 22.6 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 132 | 136.6 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 15 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 83 | 103.1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 19 | 24.2 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 138 | 143.6 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 74 | 92.1 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 25 | 30.2 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 89 | 90.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **286** | **74** | **16** | **49** | **2** | **427** | **500.7** | **0** | **0** | **59** | **14** | **1** | **14** | **0** | **88** | **106.7** | **0** | **1** | **397** | **42** | **3** | **7** | **5** | **455** | **470.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 41 | 59.3 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 24.1 | 0 | 1 | 81 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 98 | 106.8 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 46 | 59.7 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 30 | 38.5 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 88 | 90.8 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 28 | 40.1 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 30 | 39.3 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 58 | 64.6 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 34 | 50.8 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 25 | 29.3 | 0 | 2 | 37 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 56 | 64.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **69** | **20** | **21** | **38** | **1** | **149** | **209.9** | **0** | **1** | **65** | **15** | **8** | **16** | **1** | **106** | **131.2** | **0** | **4** | **239** | **27** | **9** | **12** | **9** | **300** | **326.7** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **625** | **182** | **55** | **127** | **4** | **993** | **1189.6** | **0** | **2** | **149** | **39** | **16** | **48** | **1** | **255** | **325.2** | **0** | **6** | **957** | **93** | **20** | **30** | **23** | **1129** | **1197.4** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 98 | 112.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 33.5 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 32 | 35.3 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 18 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 111 | 127.3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 20.9 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 48 | 51.3 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 99 | 107.8 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 23.2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 23 | 27.6 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 82 | 92.1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 20 | 23.9 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 46 | 50.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **298** | **49** | **8** | **34** | **1** | **390** | **439.2** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **14** | **4** | **15** | **0** | **80** | **101.5** | **0** | **0** | **97** | **37** | **2** | **5** | **8** | **149** | **164.5** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 103 | 107.4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 29.3 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 39 | 44.5 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 79 | 89.6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 19 | 25.5 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 69 | 74.8 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 87 | 96.6 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 22.2 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 39.6 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 98 | 112.5 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 32 | 42.4 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 39.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **308** | **24** | **8** | **27** | **0** | **367** | **406.1** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **9** | **3** | **23** | **0** | **88** | **119.4** | **0** | **1** | **124** | **29** | **11** | **7** | **6** | **178** | **198.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 121 | 132.1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 23.2 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 57 | 64.2 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 69 | 78.0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 16 | 19.8 | 0 | 1 | 79 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 96 | 102.8 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 88 | 95.5 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 17.6 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 64.4 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 42 | 49.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 26 | 31.2 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 59 | 64.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **275** | **13** | **8** | **22** | **2** | **320** | **354.6** | **0** | **1** | **48** | **9** | **3** | **13** | **0** | **74** | **91.8** | **0** | **2** | **224** | **28** | **6** | **8** | **8** | **276** | **296.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **881** | **86** | **24** | **83** | **3** | **1077** | **1199.9** | **0** | **1** | **148** | **32** | **10** | **51** | **0** | **242** | **312.7** | **0** | **3** | **445** | **94** | **19** | **20** | **22** | **603** | **658.7** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Thursday 3rd November 2022
Junction: 4
Approach: M1 J23A Access

| | To Donington Services Access | | | | | | | | | To A453 (W) | | | | | | | | | | To A453 (N) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 30 | 38.0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 82 | 90.8 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 28 | 7 | 27 | 2 | 161 | 201.6 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 28 | 36.5 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 74 | 76.8 | 0 | 0 | 172 | 29 | 8 | 19 | 0 | 228 | 256.7 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 28 | 39.1 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 108 | 118.1 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 38 | 10 | 23 | 2 | 257 | 293.9 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 37 | 41.9 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 137 | 140.6 | 0 | 1 | 199 | 28 | 9 | 22 | 0 | 259 | 291.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **61** | **30** | **11** | **20** | **1** | **123** | **155.5** | **0** | **0** | **323** | **53** | **9** | **16** | **0** | **401** | **426.3** | **0** | **1** | **652** | **123** | **34** | **91** | **4** | **905** | **1043.7** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 27 | 31.9 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 107 | 112.4 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 29 | 8 | 13 | 0 | 202 | 222.9 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 13 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 42 | 54.4 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 123 | 132.6 | 0 | 0 | 163 | 34 | 15 | 22 | 0 | 234 | 270.1 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 36 | 46.1 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 109 | 118.2 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 15 | 8 | 25 | 1 | 151 | 188.5 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 33 | 40.8 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 103 | 109.7 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 21 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 152 | 176.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **78** | **28** | **8** | **24** | **0** | **138** | **173.2** | **0** | **0** | **371** | **39** | **13** | **18** | **1** | **442** | **472.9** | **0** | **0** | **523** | **99** | **41** | **75** | **1** | **739** | **858.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 44 | 57.2 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 86 | 93.7 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 18 | 8 | 19 | 0 | 153 | 181.7 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 36 | 48.2 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 58 | 67.5 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 20 | 6 | 19 | 0 | 112 | 139.7 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 40 | 54.0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 45 | 54.5 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 17 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 108 | 124.2 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 30 | 38.8 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 48 | 56.3 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 15 | 9 | 16 | 0 | 96 | 121.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **81** | **27** | **8** | **34** | **0** | **150** | **198.2** | **0** | **0** | **170** | **30** | **16** | **20** | **1** | **237** | **272.0** | **0** | **0** | **305** | **70** | **30** | **63** | **1** | **469** | **566.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **220** | **85** | **27** | **78** | **1** | **411** | **526.9** | **0** | **0** | **864** | **122** | **38** | **54** | **2** | **1080** | **1171.2** | **0** | **1** | **1480** | **292** | **105** | **229** | **6** | **2113** | **2468.6** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 43 | 55.7 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 95 | 105.8 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 35 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 138 | 159.4 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 30 | 34.9 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 80 | 92.4 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 36 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 153 | 176.8 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 37 | 44.0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 106 | 110.4 | 0 | 1 | 110 | 27 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 159 | 181.7 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 45 | 51.2 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 123 | 129.2 | 0 | 1 | 101 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 130.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **98** | **29** | **7** | **21** | **0** | **155** | **185.8** | **0** | **0** | **324** | **47** | **11** | **21** | **1** | **404** | **437.8** | **0** | **2** | **389** | **121** | **20** | **45** | **2** | **579** | **648.3** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 36 | 47.1 | 0 | 1 | 105 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 116 | 117.7 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 19 | 6 | 18 | 0 | 184 | 210.4 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 35 | 40.2 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 98 | 108.1 | 0 | 0 | 194 | 20 | 7 | 17 | 0 | 238 | 263.6 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 35 | 42.8 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 104.0 | 0 | 0 | 174 | 15 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 202 | 217.3 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 32 | 37.4 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 103 | 105.8 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 147 | 159.7 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **86** | **25** | **7** | **20** | **0** | **138** | **167.5** | **0** | **1** | **372** | **29** | **9** | **9** | **0** | **420** | **435.6** | **0** | **0** | **639** | **61** | **15** | **55** | **1** | **771** | **851.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 32 | 40.3 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 64.5 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 3 | 6 | 14 | 0 | 128 | 149.2 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 20.6 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 44 | 49.7 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 90 | 99.6 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 35.1 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 32 | 37.7 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 45 | 51.2 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 49 | 57.3 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 113 | 126.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **70** | **14** | **4** | **12** | **0** | **100** | **117.6** | **0** | **0** | **162** | **11** | **4** | **12** | **0** | **189** | **206.6** | **0** | **0** | **300** | **18** | **11** | **34** | **0** | **363** | **412.7** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **254** | **68** | **18** | **53** | **0** | **393** | **470.9** | **0** | **1** | **858** | **87** | **24** | **42** | **1** | **1013** | **1080.0** | **0** | **2** | **1328** | **200** | **46** | **134** | **3** | **1713** | **1912.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

**East Midlands Gateway**
**Thursday 3rd November 2022**
**Junction:** 4
**Approach:** Donington Services Access

| | To A453 (W) | | | | | | | | | To A453 (N) | | | | | | | | | To M1 J23A Access | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 29 | 40.9 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 28.6 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 27.1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 23 | 32.8 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 27 | 41.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 17.9 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 15.3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 0 | 32 | 52.7 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 24 | 30.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **32** | **6** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **45** | **49.3** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **31** | **13** | **34** | **0** | **111** | **161.7** | **0** | **0** | **37** | **14** | **7** | **21** | **0** | **79** | **109.8** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 35 | 41.2 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 27.1 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 40 | 48.3 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 18 | 23.4 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 35 | 43.8 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 19.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 12.4 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 28 | 33.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **50** | **10** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **66** | **69.0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **17** | **9** | **18** | **1** | **55** | **83.9** | **0** | **0** | **87** | **24** | **8** | **19** | **0** | **138** | **166.7** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 21 | 30.6 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 37 | 44.5 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 15.8 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 34 | 43.3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 35.2 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 18 | 25.8 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 32 | 37.9 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 32 | 46.3 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 23 | 31.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **36** | **9** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **50** | **53.8** | **0** | **0** | **50** | **21** | **4** | **30** | **0** | **105** | **146.0** | **0** | **0** | **75** | **19** | **9** | **18** | **0** | **121** | **148.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **118** | **25** | **15** | **2** | **1** | **161** | **172.1** | **0** | **0** | **93** | **69** | **26** | **82** | **1** | **271** | **391.6** | **0** | **0** | **199** | **57** | **24** | **58** | **0** | **338** | **425.4** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 20.8 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 30 | 36.5 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 30 | 37.5 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11.8 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 25 | 31.2 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 31 | 39.3 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 39 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 33 | 41.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 24.2 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 30 | 33.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **48** | **8** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **60** | **63.6** | **0** | **1** | **73** | **9** | **9** | **20** | **0** | **112** | **141.9** | **0** | **0** | **81** | **18** | **6** | **19** | **0** | **124** | **151.7** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 21 | 27.5 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 39.6 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 27.3 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 33 | 39.2 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 15.3 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 28 | 33.2 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 28 | 31.9 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 26 | 29.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **43** | **9** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **53.5** | **0** | **0** | **60** | **16** | **2** | **10** | **0** | **88** | **102.0** | **0** | **0** | **93** | **16** | **2** | **13** | **0** | **124** | **141.9** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 18.8 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 33 | 36.9 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 20 | 27.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 17.8 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 21.6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 21 | 27.7 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 11.7 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 28.2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11.3 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 18 | 22.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **44** | **4** | **2** | **3** | **0** | **54** | **58.3** | **0** | **0** | **72** | **10** | **0** | **9** | **0** | **91** | **102.7** | **0** | **0** | **45** | **6** | **5** | **13** | **0** | **69** | **88.4** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **135** | **21** | **5** | **5** | **0** | **167** | **175.4** | **0** | **1** | **205** | **35** | **11** | **39** | **0** | **291** | **346.6** | **0** | **0** | **219** | **40** | **13** | **45** | **0** | **317** | **382.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

**East Midlands Gateway**
**Thursday 3rd November 2022**
**Junction:** 4
**Approach:** A453 West

| | To A453 (N) | | | | | | | | | To M1 J23A Access | | | | | | | | | To Donington Services Access | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 65 | 75.8 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 36 | 42.2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 109 | 117.8 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 40.5 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8.9 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 1 | 81 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 109 | 124.3 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 53 | 63.8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 91 | 93.6 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 49 | 56.9 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **289** | **49** | **7** | **22** | **6** | **374** | **411.5** | **0** | **1** | **121** | **19** | **15** | **15** | **3** | **174** | **203.4** | **0** | **1** | **28** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **32.9** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 100 | 111.8 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 16 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 71 | 79.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 108 | 118.0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 19 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 76 | 86.9 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 10.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 88 | 101.1 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 47 | 56.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 69 | 83.9 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 37 | 47.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **265** | **51** | **14** | **26** | **9** | **365** | **414.8** | **0** | **0** | **150** | **46** | **8** | **25** | **2** | **231** | **269.5** | **0** | **0** | **18** | **4** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **25** | **27.3** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 44 | 58.9 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 32.3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.5 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 47 | 56.0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 34.2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 45 | 51.8 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 19 | 23.4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 12.3 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 49 | 59.2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 18.6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **106** | **31** | **20** | **15** | **12** | **185** | **225.9** | **0** | **0** | **62** | **16** | **5** | **10** | **0** | **93** | **108.5** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **8** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **35** | **38.6** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **2** | **660** | **131** | **41** | **63** | **27** | **924** | **1052.2** | **0** | **1** | **333** | **81** | **28** | **50** | **5** | **498** | **581.4** | **0** | **1** | **69** | **15** | **5** | **3** | **0** | **93** | **98.8** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 181 | 188.9 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 88 | 100.4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 9.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 154 | 159.1 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 41.1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 138 | 141.6 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 85 | 87.6 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 14.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 153 | 157.3 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 53 | 57.1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **556** | **49** | **5** | **8** | **8** | **626** | **646.9** | **0** | **0** | **207** | **34** | **6** | **14** | **2** | **263** | **286.2** | **0** | **0** | **31** | **7** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **42** | **44.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 149 | 158.2 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 101.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.5 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 119 | 122.3 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 49 | 53.4 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.3 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 166 | 170.6 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 41 | 45.9 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 17.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 153 | 154.8 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 62 | 67.7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **542** | **26** | **5** | **8** | **6** | **587** | **605.9** | **0** | **0** | **214** | **25** | **4** | **10** | **0** | **253** | **268.0** | **0** | **0** | **42** | **5** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **51** | **53.8** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 98 | 101.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 47 | 50.1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 94 | 97.8 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 35.8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 1 | 74 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 87 | 96.5 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 24.1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 67 | 73.6 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 21 | 24.9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **302** | **21** | **3** | **10** | **9** | **346** | **368.9** | **0** | **0** | **101** | **11** | **3** | **8** | **0** | **123** | **134.9** | **0** | **0** | **24** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **27** | **27.5** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **1400** | **96** | **13** | **26** | **23** | **1559** | **1621.7** | **0** | **0** | **522** | **70** | **13** | **32** | **2** | **639** | **689.1** | **0** | **0** | **97** | **14** | **8** | **1** | **0** | **120** | **125.3** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 3 – A453/EMGP1 Gyratory Turning Count Results

Rapid Data Services Ltd

## East Midlands Gateway
## Wednesday 23rd November 2022
## Junction: 1
## Approach: A453 North

| | Left to A6 Kegworth Bypass | | | | | | | | | Ahead to A453 (S) | | | | | | | | | | Right to Wilders Way | | | | | | | | | | U-Turn | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 92 | 104.1 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 105 | 115.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 22.3 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 87 | 97.1 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 121 | 131.6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 14.6 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 79 | 86.8 | 0 | 1 | 106 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 119 | 125.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 16 | 24.8 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 105 | 110.7 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 94 | 104.6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **30** | **8** | **6** | **10** | **0** | **54** | **70.0** | **0** | **0** | **289** | **42** | **7** | **24** | **1** | **363** | **398.7** | **0** | **1** | **386** | **17** | **7** | **26** | **2** | **439** | **477.7** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 19 | 25.4 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 108 | 115.0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 63 | 72.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 101 | 106.4 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 47 | 55.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11.8 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 120.0 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 50 | 63.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 25.9 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 106 | 114.5 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 50 | 55.4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **27** | **7** | **11** | **9** | **0** | **55** | **71.6** | **0** | **0** | **380** | **28** | **12** | **13** | **0** | **433** | **455.9** | **0** | **1** | **145** | **29** | **10** | **23** | **2** | **210** | **246.3** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **7** | **8.8** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 102 | 111.5 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 63 | 70.8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 6 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 97 | 116.7 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 71 | 79.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 14 | 20.7 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 73 | 86.4 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 15 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 81 | 94.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 11.6 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 67 | 74.5 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 20 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 96 | 108.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **7** | **6** | **11** | **0** | **39** | **56.3** | **0** | **0** | **271** | **19** | **17** | **32** | **0** | **339** | **389.1** | **0** | **0** | **221** | **55** | **4** | **29** | **2** | **311** | **352.7** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **72** | **22** | **23** | **30** | **0** | **148** | **197.9** | **0** | **0** | **940** | **89** | **36** | **69** | **1** | **1135** | **1243.7** | **0** | **2** | **752** | **101** | **21** | **78** | **6** | **960** | **1076.7** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **16** | **17.8** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.8 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 74 | 83.8 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 19 | 23.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 27.3 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 65 | 70.4 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 24 | 30.2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.5 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 63 | 78.8 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 28.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 16.9 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 53 | 58.9 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 29 | 37.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **58** | **9** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **75** | **79.5** | **0** | **0** | **180** | **39** | **12** | **23** | **1** | **255** | **291.9** | **0** | **0** | **51** | **24** | **1** | **17** | **2** | **95** | **119.6** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 66 | 79.4 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 36 | 41.2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 26.8 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 73 | 86.9 | 0 | 1 | 31 | 13 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 52 | 60.2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 22.7 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 84 | 90.7 | 0 | 3 | 54 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 72 | 75.4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 82 | 92.6 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 83 | 86.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **63** | **8** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **77** | **80.5** | **0** | **1** | **246** | **15** | **13** | **29** | **1** | **305** | **349.6** | **0** | **4** | **170** | **51** | **0** | **17** | **1** | **243** | **263.7** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 11.6 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 54 | 64.1 | 0 | 1 | 103 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 117 | 120.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 1 | 59 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 67 | 71.6 | 0 | 1 | 103 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 121 | 124.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13.8 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 92 | 99.2 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 70 | 75.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2.3 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 14.6 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 86 | 91.7 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 57 | 63.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **39** | **3** | **1** | **5** | **0** | **48** | **55.0** | **0** | **1** | **265** | **7** | **7** | **19** | **0** | **299** | **326.6** | **0** | **2** | **303** | **45** | **0** | **13** | **2** | **365** | **382.7** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **4** | **5.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **2** | **160** | **20** | **9** | **9** | **0** | **200** | **215.0** | **0** | **2** | **691** | **61** | **32** | **71** | **2** | **859** | **968.1** | **0** | **6** | **524** | **120** | **1** | **47** | **5** | **703** | **766.0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **17** | **18.3** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

# East Midlands Gateway
## Wednesday 23rd November 2022
## Junction: 1
## Approach: A6 Kegworth Bypass

| | Left to A453 (S) | | | | | | | | | Ahead to Wilders Way | | | | | | | | | Right to A453 (N) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 18.8 | 0 | 1 | 87 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 111 | 118.0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 97 | 106.9 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.5 | 0 | 1 | 101 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 124 | 127.7 | 0 | 1 | 65 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 90.9 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 34 | 35.5 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 90 | 93.0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 72.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 36.3 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 137 | 143.4 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 21 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 119 | 123.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **99** | **13** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **118** | **120.1** | **0** | **2** | **373** | **58** | **19** | **6** | **4** | **462** | **482.1** | **0** | **1** | **292** | **59** | **18** | **5** | **2** | **377** | **393.9** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36.0 | 1 | 0 | 74 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 95 | 98.0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 90 | 92.8 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 37 | 41.6 | 0 | 3 | 69 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 94 | 94.5 | 0 | 3 | 66 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 88 | 89.3 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 1 | 41 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 53 | 56.8 | 0 | 1 | 46 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 66 | 69.2 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 60 | 63.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 37.0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 74 | 80.9 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 70 | 76.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **137** | **10** | **7** | **5** | **1** | **161** | **171.4** | **1** | **4** | **243** | **59** | **14** | **6** | **2** | **329** | **342.6** | **0** | **4** | **233** | **51** | **12** | **8** | **0** | **308** | **322.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 31.3 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 86 | 95.9 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 77 | 85.4 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.5 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 54 | 61.7 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 52 | 59.2 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 24.3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 45 | 48.1 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 40.8 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 17.3 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 62 | 67.4 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 49 | 54.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **67** | **18** | **1** | **3** | **1** | **90** | **95.4** | **0** | **0** | **162** | **56** | **13** | **12** | **4** | **247** | **273.1** | **0** | **0** | **140** | **49** | **16** | **11** | **1** | **217** | **240.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **3** | **303** | **41** | **10** | **9** | **3** | **369** | **386.9** | **1** | **6** | **778** | **173** | **46** | **24** | **10** | **1038** | **1097.8** | **0** | **5** | **665** | **159** | **46** | **24** | **3** | **902** | **956.2** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 70 | 78.7 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 71 | 79.7 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 17 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 102 | 110.5 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 91 | 97.9 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 41.3 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 98 | 101.8 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 99 | 100.8 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 103 | 105.0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 106 | 107.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **81** | **24** | **2** | **1** | **2** | **110** | **114.3** | **0** | **0** | **286** | **61** | **12** | **10** | **4** | **373** | **396.0** | **0** | **1** | **278** | **66** | **11** | **11** | **0** | **367** | **386.2** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 32.0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 100 | 107.2 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 96 | 99.6 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.5 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 105.0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 100.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 34.8 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 108 | 110.0 | 0 | 1 | 87 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 106.4 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 32.5 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 90 | 92.0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 88.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **112** | **12** | **7** | **1** | **0** | **132** | **136.8** | **0** | **0** | **345** | **42** | **8** | **4** | **3** | **402** | **414.2** | **0** | **1** | **332** | **47** | **7** | **2** | **0** | **389** | **394.5** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.5 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 75 | 76.8 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 61 | 62.8 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 1 | 55 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 65 | 66.9 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54.5 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 55 | 56.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 43.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 19.3 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 32.4 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 28.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **76** | **12** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **91** | **93.8** | **0** | **2** | **203** | **17** | **2** | **1** | **3** | **228** | **232.1** | **0** | **1** | **161** | **22** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **187** | **188.7** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **269** | **48** | **10** | **3** | **3** | **333** | **344.9** | **0** | **2** | **834** | **120** | **22** | **15** | **10** | **1003** | **1042.3** | **0** | **3** | **771** | **135** | **20** | **14** | **0** | **943** | **969.4** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCL | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Rápid Data Services Ltd

## East Midlands Gateway
## Wednesday 23rd November 2022
## Junction: 1
## Approach: A453 South

| | Left to Wilders Way | | | | | | | | | Ahead to A453 (N) | | | | | | | | | Right to A6 Kegworth Bypass | | | | | | | | | U-Turn | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 47 | 57.0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 22 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 137 | 149.9 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 18.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 120 | 136.8 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 24 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 186 | 207.5 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 33.8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 79 | 91.6 | 0 | 2 | 162 | 35 | 5 | 19 | 1 | 224 | 251.0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 30.8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 70 | 83.2 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 43 | 8 | 20 | 0 | 255 | 285.0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 39.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **261** | **8** | **8** | **32** | **7** | **316** | **368.6** | **0** | **2** | **591** | **124** | **22** | **62** | **1** | **802** | **893.4** | **0** | **0** | **77** | **29** | **4** | **3** | **2** | **115** | **122.9** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 35 | 41.7 | 0 | 0 | 215 | 40 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 267 | 275.1 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 33.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 35 | 55.1 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 49 | 9 | 18 | 1 | 268 | 296.9 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 31 | 46.8 | 0 | 1 | 143 | 30 | 8 | 31 | 0 | 213 | 256.7 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 34 | 39.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 45 | 59.2 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 24 | 6 | 19 | 0 | 141 | 168.7 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **83** | **14** | **6** | **36** | **7** | **146** | **202.8** | **0** | **1** | **641** | **143** | **32** | **70** | **2** | **889** | **997.4** | **0** | **0** | **81** | **28** | **7** | **2** | **1** | **119** | **126.1** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 31 | 41.0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 28 | 5 | 25 | 0 | 144 | 179.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 28.8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 35 | 45.6 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 22 | 11 | 19 | 0 | 140 | 170.2 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 34 | 36.6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 46 | 52.1 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 19 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 125 | 154.3 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 30.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 44 | 56.1 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 0 | 118 | 139.3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 15.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **87** | **33** | **7** | **21** | **8** | **156** | **194.8** | **0** | **0** | **331** | **86** | **34** | **76** | **0** | **527** | **642.8** | **0** | **0** | **73** | **21** | **4** | **5** | **0** | **103** | **111.5** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **431** | **55** | **21** | **89** | **22** | **618** | **766.2** | **0** | **3** | **1563** | **353** | **88** | **208** | **3** | **2218** | **2533.6** | **0** | **0** | **231** | **78** | **15** | **10** | **3** | **337** | **360.5** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 16 | 28.3 | 0 | 0 | 205 | 50 | 10 | 20 | 0 | 285 | 316.0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 15.9 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 37 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 209 | 230.5 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 38.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 17 | 24.9 | 0 | 1 | 198 | 39 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 263 | 286.9 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 37 | 39.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 23.0 | 0 | 1 | 203 | 38 | 9 | 21 | 0 | 272 | 303.2 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 43.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **21** | **5** | **4** | **19** | **8** | **58** | **92.1** | **0** | **2** | **759** | **164** | **33** | **71** | **0** | **1029** | **1136.6** | **0** | **0** | **120** | **21** | **5** | **2** | **1** | **149** | **155.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 20 | 34.2 | 0 | 1 | 243 | 30 | 10 | 23 | 0 | 307 | 341.3 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 30.4 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 19 | 5 | 17 | 1 | 248 | 273.6 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 21 | 31.8 | 0 | 0 | 211 | 27 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 257 | 275.3 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 55.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 27 | 36.0 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 23 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 214 | 228.0 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 41 | 43.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **49** | **1** | **9** | **23** | **8** | **90** | **132.4** | **0** | **1** | **839** | **99** | **25** | **61** | **1** | **1026** | **1118.2** | **0** | **1** | **164** | **17** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **187** | **190.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 41 | 47.1 | 0 | 1 | 156 | 23 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 198 | 218.1 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 39.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 1 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 54 | 56.0 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 177 | 190.4 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 32 | 36.9 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 116 | 135.9 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 33 | 44.4 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 119 | 130.1 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 31.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **137** | **1** | **1** | **15** | **5** | **160** | **184.4** | **0** | **1** | **499** | **48** | **19** | **42** | **1** | **610** | **674.5** | **0** | **1** | **104** | **17** | **2** | **2** | **1** | **127** | **131.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **2** | **207** | **7** | **14** | **57** | **21** | **308** | **408.9** | **0** | **4** | **2097** | **311** | **77** | **174** | **2** | **2665** | **2929.3** | **0** | **2** | **388** | **55** | **10** | **6** | **2** | **463** | **476.6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |

| PCU Factors | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

# East Midlands Gateway
## Wednesday 23rd November 2022
## Junction: 1
## Approach: Wilders Way

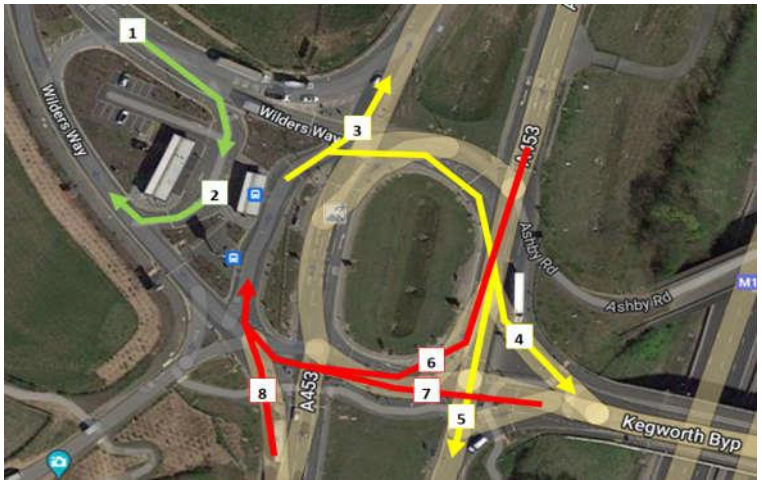
| | Left to A453 (N) | | | | | | | | | Ahead to A6 Kegworth Bypass | | | | | | | | | Right to A453 (S) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 37 | 44.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 21 | 29.5 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 22.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 25.7 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 29 | 41.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 17 | 25.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 29 | 35.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 22 | 30.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **78** | **4** | **4** | **24** | **0** | **110** | **143.2** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **1** | **1** | **3** | **0** | **11** | **15.4** | **0** | **1** | **38** | **3** | **5** | **27** | **0** | **74** | **111.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 32 | 39.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 19 | 25.5 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 21.9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 22 | 31.6 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 29.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 23.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 17 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 17.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **9** | **6** | **24** | **0** | **86** | **120.2** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **7** | **2** | **24** | **0** | **66** | **98.2** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 23.4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 20.3 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 16 | 24.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 23.9 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 22 | 32.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 25.7 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 48 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 88 | 97.8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 22 | 33.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **53** | **4** | **28** | **1** | **139** | **178.4** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **2** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **15** | **18.6** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **11** | **3** | **30** | **3** | **60** | **103.5** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **178** | **66** | **14** | **76** | **1** | **335** | **441.8** | **0** | **0** | **19** | **5** | **3** | **5** | **0** | **32** | **40.0** | **0** | **1** | **84** | **21** | **10** | **81** | **3** | **200** | **312.7** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 1 | 76 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 92 | 98.4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 37 | 45.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 1 | 54 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 61 | 64.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 29 | 34.4 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 73 | 74.8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 25 | 32.8 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 56 | 60.6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 27 | 34.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **242** | **20** | **8** | **10** | **0** | **282** | **297.8** | **0** | **1** | **20** | **4** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **28** | **29.7** | **0** | **0** | **81** | **11** | **7** | **19** | **0** | **118** | **146.2** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 53 | 60.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 41 | 56.5 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 54 | 59.2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7.3 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 36 | 42.9 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 69 | 78.1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 33 | 43.6 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 45 | 52.2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.5 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 30 | 38.7 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **173** | **23** | **5** | **20** | **0** | **221** | **249.5** | **0** | **1** | **14** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **19** | **20.2** | **0** | **2** | **88** | **10** | **11** | **28** | **1** | **140** | **181.7** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 215 | 218.1 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 86 | 96.8 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 1 | 59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 66 | 69.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 41 | 50.6 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 2 | 170 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 179 | 181.4 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27.5 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 69 | 74.7 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54.5 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 19.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **481** | **18** | **6** | **6** | **0** | **514** | **523.0** | **0** | **0** | **67** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **72** | **72.5** | **0** | **0** | **181** | **7** | **7** | **18** | **1** | **214** | **241.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **5** | **896** | **61** | **19** | **36** | **0** | **1017** | **1070.3** | **0** | **2** | **101** | **10** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **119** | **122.4** | **0** | **2** | **350** | **28** | **25** | **65** | **2** | **472** | **569.8** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesday 23rd November 2022
Junction: 1
Bus Moves

| | Bus Moves | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | Move 1 | Move 2 | Move 3 | Move 4 | Move 5 | Move 6 | Move 7 | Move 8 |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **6** | **8** | **2** | **4** | **8** | **2** | **5** | **7** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **6** | **5** | **2** | **3** | **5** | **2** | **2** | **6** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **6** | **6** | **2** | **4** | **6** | **1** | **3** | **8** |
| | | | | | | | | |
| **TOTAL** | **18** | **19** | **6** | **11** | **19** | **5** | **10** | **21** |




| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **6** | **7** | **2** | **4** | **7** | **2** | **4** | **7** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **6** | **5** | **3** | **3** | **5** | **1** | **3** | **7** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **6** | **7** | **1** | **4** | **7** | **2** | **3** | **7** |
| | | | | | | | | |
| **TOTAL** | **18** | **19** | **6** | **11** | **19** | **5** | **10** | **21** |

APPENDIX 4 – M1 Junction 24 Turning Count Results

**East Midlands Gateway**
**Thursday 3rd November 2022**
**Junction: 5**
**Approach: M1 J24 North**

| | To A453 (N) | | | | | | | | | To Derby Road | | | | | | | | | | To M1 J24 (S) | | | | | | | | | | To A453 (S) | | | | | | | | | | To A50 | | | | | | | | | | To Hilton Hotel Lane | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 1 | 138 | 48 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 207 | 223.6 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 31 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 137 | 142.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 | 94 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 125 | 142.4 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 23 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 65 | 71.2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 36 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 178 | 195.2 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 34 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 134.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 119 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 149 | 164.6 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 29 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 78 | 88.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 55 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 220 | 230.5 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 38 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 187.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 136 | 147.4 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 91 | 99.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 37 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 199 | 212.6 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 102 | 103.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 28 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 169 | 187.9 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 92 | 101.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **559** | **176** | **37** | **30** | **1** | **804** | **861.9** | **0** | **0** | **412** | **125** | **17** | **2** | **0** | **556** | **567.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **3** | **447** | **66** | **21** | **42** | **0** | **579** | **642.3** | **0** | **0** | **207** | **86** | **10** | **23** | **0** | **326** | **360.9** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 3 | 151 | 47 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 224 | 248.1 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 126.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 125 | 133.2 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 77 | 83.2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 196 | 33 | 15 | 13 | 0 | 257 | 281.4 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 25 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 120.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 112 | 128.6 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 61 | 71.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 1 | 179 | 42 | 16 | 17 | 0 | 255 | 284.5 | 0 | 2 | 78 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 109.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 111 | 128.6 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 57 | 66.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 157 | 45 | 11 | 16 | 1 | 230 | 257.3 | 0 | 1 | 82 | 29 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 121.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 88 | 102.0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 45 | 48.6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **4** | **683** | **167** | **47** | **64** | **1** | **966** | **1071.3** | **0** | **3** | **337** | **108** | **21** | **0** | **0** | **469** | **477.7** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1.0** | **0** | **0** | **338** | **46** | **14** | **38** | **0** | **436** | **492.4** | **0** | **0** | **156** | **55** | **10** | **18** | **1** | **240** | **269.4** | **0** | **1** | **10** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **13.4** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 34 | 14 | 21 | 0 | 186 | 220.3 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 77.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 | 55 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 80 | 96.9 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 57 | 68.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 1 | 111 | 21 | 8 | 22 | 0 | 163 | 195.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 77 | 80.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 87 | 100.9 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 50 | 60.8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 27 | 6 | 16 | 0 | 128 | 151.8 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 74.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 79 | 97.4 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 48 | 54.7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 29 | 9 | 17 | 0 | 129 | 155.6 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 72.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 46 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 70 | 84.4 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 38 | 46.8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **381** | **111** | **37** | **76** | **0** | **606** | **722.7** | **0** | **0** | **215** | **75** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **298** | **303.6** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **3** | **219** | **32** | **19** | **43** | **0** | **316** | **379.6** | **0** | **1** | **124** | **30** | **13** | **24** | **1** | **193** | **231.1** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **12.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **6** | **1623** | **454** | **121** | **170** | **2** | **2376** | **2655.9** | **0** | **3** | **964** | **308** | **44** | **4** | **0** | **1323** | **1348.4** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** | **0** | **6** | **1004** | **144** | **54** | **123** | **0** | **1331** | **1514.3** | **0** | **1** | **487** | **171** | **33** | **65** | **2** | **759** | **861.4** | **0** | **1** | **28** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **36** | **35.4** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 30 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 171 | 186.7 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 111.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 34 | 41.5 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 47 | 52.4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 163 | 28 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 200 | 209.3 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 123.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 38 | 44.2 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 54 | 64.6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 33 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 198 | 210.7 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 121.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 37 | 45.5 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 45 | 50.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 176 | 27 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 218 | 230.8 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 104.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 40 | 49.3 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 55 | 61.7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **617** | **118** | **19** | **32** | **0** | **787** | **837.5** | **0** | **0** | **384** | **68** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **457** | **459.5** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** | **0** | **0** | **105** | **13** | **11** | **20** | **0** | **149** | **180.5** | **0** | **0** | **134** | **37** | **13** | **17** | **0** | **201** | **229.6** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 1 | 181 | 32 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 229 | 243.9 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 115 | 118.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 42 | 55.7 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 49 | 56.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 186 | 34 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 231 | 242.9 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 169.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 41.4 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 65 | 73.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 28 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 230 | 242.1 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 142.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 2 | 34 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 42 | 43.4 | 0 | 1 | 49 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 62 | 64.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 217 | 230.7 | 0 | 1 | 103 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 122 | 124.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 57 | 63.5 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 64 | 68.9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **749** | **107** | **14** | **34** | **2** | **907** | **959.6** | **0** | **1** | **460** | **69** | **12** | **2** | **1** | **545** | **554.0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** | **0** | **3** | **145** | **12** | **6** | **16** | **0** | **182** | **204.0** | **0** | **1** | **181** | **36** | **6** | **16** | **0** | **240** | **263.2** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 194 | 202.0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 108.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 64 | 73.1 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 61 | 66.7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 152 | 157.7 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 108.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 91 | 98.5 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 57 | 61.9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 15 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 123 | 138.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 59.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 85 | 95.3 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 53 | 59.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 110 | 118.8 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 86 | 87.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 65 | 74.1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 43 | 47.9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **498** | **46** | **10** | **25** | **0** | **579** | **616.5** | **0** | **0** | **337** | **22** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **361** | **362.8** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1.0** | **0** | **1** | **255** | **19** | **3** | **27** | **0** | **305** | **341.0** | **0** | **0** | **164** | **29** | **7** | **14** | **0** | **214** | **235.7** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **2** | **1864** | **271** | **43** | **91** | **2** | **2273** | **2413.6** | **0** | **1** | **1181** | **159** | **18** | **3** | **1** | **1363** | **1376.3** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.0** | **0** | **4** | **505** | **44** | **20** | **63** | **0** | **636** | **725.5** | **0** | **1** | **479** | **102** | **26** | **47** | **0** | **655** | **728.5** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **23.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

## East Midlands Gateway
## Thursday 3rd November 2022
## Junction: 5
## Approach: A453 North

| | To Derby Road | | | | | | | | | To M1 J24 (S) | | | | | | | | | | To A453 (S) | | | | | | | | | | To A50 | | | | | | | | | | To Hilton Hotel Lane | | | | | | | | | | To M1 J24 (N) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 11.4 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 29 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 149 | 168.7 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 90 | 100.8 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 19 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 57 | 62.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 39.3 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.5 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 16 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 131 | 152.7 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 105 | 120.7 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 21 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 59 | 69.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 50 | 58.8 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 92 | 102.3 | 0 | 4 | 87 | 18 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 121 | 132.3 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 69 | 76.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 50 | 57.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7.9 | 0 | 1 | 81 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 114 | 127.8 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 111 | 124.7 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 64 | 72.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 46 | 52.7 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **44** | **10** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **58** | **57.8** | **0** | **1** | **348** | **74** | **19** | **42** | **2** | **486** | **551.5** | **0** | **4** | **327** | **44** | **16** | **33** | **3** | **427** | **478.5** | **0** | **1** | **153** | **60** | **16** | **19** | **0** | **249** | **####** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** | **0** | **0** | **123** | **35** | **9** | **16** | **0** | **183** | **208.3** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 21 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 135 | 148.4 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 100 | 106.7 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 64 | 72.3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 56 | 60.4 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 26 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 142 | 157.6 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 92 | 104.4 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 49 | 57.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 35 | 42.5 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.5 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 24 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 140 | 155.4 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 89 | 100.9 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 51 | 61.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 36 | 45.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 18 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 112 | 131.3 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 63 | 70.5 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 39.6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 26.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **42** | **8** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **52** | **53.0** | **0** | **0** | **369** | **89** | **35** | **34** | **2** | **529** | **592.7** | **0** | **0** | **274** | **34** | **10** | **25** | **1** | **344** | **382.5** | **0** | **0** | **128** | **41** | **8** | **20** | **2** | **199** | **####** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **13.0** | **0** | **0** | **94** | **31** | **10** | **15** | **0** | **150** | **174.5** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 20 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 105 | 122.8 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 60 | 74.1 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 38 | 45.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 26 | 30.9 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 26 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 134 | 158.4 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 60 | 72.7 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 34 | 44.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 26 | 33.5 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 13 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 98 | 115.1 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 60 | 73.4 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 40 | 47.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 37 | 42.2 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 24 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 125 | 141.7 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 68 | 85.0 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 45 | 57.1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 30 | 37.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **9** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **35** | **37.3** | **0** | **0** | **309** | **83** | **18** | **50** | **2** | **462** | **538.0** | **0** | **1** | **164** | **27** | **18** | **36** | **2** | **248** | **305.2** | **0** | **1** | **96** | **23** | **13** | **22** | **2** | **157** | **####** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** | **0** | **0** | **81** | **16** | **4** | **18** | **0** | **119** | **144.4** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **2** | **109** | **27** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **145** | **148.1** | **0** | **1** | **1026** | **246** | **72** | **126** | **6** | **1477** | **1682.2** | **0** | **5** | **765** | **105** | **44** | **94** | **6** | **1019** | **1166.2** | **0** | **2** | **377** | **124** | **37** | **61** | **4** | **605** | **####** | **0** | **0** | **26** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **33.0** | **0** | **0** | **298** | **82** | **23** | **49** | **0** | **452** | **527.2** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9.9 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 23 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 200 | 216.2 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 63 | 73.1 | 0 | 1 | 76 | 27 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 118 | #### | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 26 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 84 | 90.2 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 2 | 167 | 33 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 214 | 226.8 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 62 | 70.8 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 26 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 101 | #### | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 16 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 78 | 88.3 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 2 | 181 | 45 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 239 | 244.9 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 46 | 56.6 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 17 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 80 | 88.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 25 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 87 | 94.2 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 236 | 243.2 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 74 | 78.8 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 23 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 95 | 99.4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 86 | 90.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **45** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **52** | **51.9** | **0** | **4** | **701** | **136** | **22** | **25** | **1** | **889** | **931.1** | **0** | **1** | **178** | **34** | **8** | **23** | **1** | **245** | **279.3** | **0** | **3** | **260** | **93** | **13** | **25** | **0** | **394** | **####** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** | **0** | **0** | **217** | **88** | **13** | **17** | **0** | **335** | **363.6** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 1 | 184 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 211 | 214.0 | 0 | 1 | 47 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 59 | 66.4 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 81 | 83.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 74 | 77.5 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 25 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 208 | 218.4 | 0 | 1 | 59 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 70.4 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 17 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 116 | #### | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 76 | 83.8 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 171 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 194 | 202.5 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 74 | 76.6 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 109 | #### | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 56 | 59.9 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 14.9 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 200 | 216.3 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 93 | 103.4 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 99 | #### | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 57 | 59.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **67** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **74** | **73.9** | **0** | **1** | **703** | **73** | **10** | **26** | **0** | **813** | **851.2** | **0** | **2** | **253** | **15** | **9** | **15** | **0** | **294** | **316.8** | **0** | **0** | **322** | **57** | **10** | **16** | **0** | **405** | **####** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.0** | **0** | **1** | **205** | **41** | **3** | **13** | **0** | **263** | **280.8** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 171 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 193 | 206.9 | 0 | 1 | 71 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 79 | 84.1 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 74 | 77.1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 44 | 47.9 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 144 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 164 | 171.8 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 87 | 91.9 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 58 | 64.2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 34 | 37.1 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.5 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 129 | 133.4 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 80 | 86.2 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 45 | 47.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 49 | 52.6 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 10.3 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 119 | 127.3 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 59 | 66.5 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 37 | 41.1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 39 | 43.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **43** | **5** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **50** | **51.8** | **0** | **0** | **535** | **40** | **5** | **23** | **2** | **605** | **639.4** | **0** | **1** | **254** | **27** | **7** | **16** | **0** | **305** | **328.7** | **0** | **0** | **159** | **39** | **6** | **9** | **1** | **214** | **####** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** | **0** | **0** | **132** | **20** | **4** | **10** | **0** | **166** | **181.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **2** | **155** | **15** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **176** | **177.6** | **0** | **5** | **1939** | **249** | **37** | **74** | **3** | **2307** | **2421.7** | **0** | **4** | **685** | **76** | **24** | **54** | **1** | **844** | **924.8** | **0** | **3** | **741** | **189** | **29** | **50** | **1** | **1013** | **####** | **0** | **0** | **25** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **28.0** | **0** | **1** | **554** | **149** | **20** | **40** | **0** | **764** | **825.4** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

## East Midlands Gateway
## Thursday 3rd November 2022
## Junction: 5
## Approach: Derby Road

| | To M1 J24 (S) | | | | | | | | | To A453 (S) | | | | | | | | | | To A50 | | | | | | | | | | To Hilton Hotel Lane | | | | | | | | | | To M1 J24 (N) | | | | | | | | | | To A453 (N) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 21.3 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 19.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.5 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 25.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 54 | 55.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 32.8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **45** | **7** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **55** | **58.1** | **0** | **0** | **134** | **13** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **149** | **151.0** | **0** | **0** | **62** | **12** | **4** | **5** | **0** | **83** | **91.5** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **53.0** | **0** | **0** | **43** | **12** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **58** | **59.5** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 19.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 27.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 47.0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 28 | 32.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.3 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 35.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 31.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.5 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 24.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 14.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **12** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **49** | **51.8** | **0** | **0** | **132** | **12** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **144** | **144.0** | **0** | **0** | **68** | **17** | **9** | **5** | **3** | **102** | **116.0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1.0** | **0** | **0** | **39** | **12** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **54.0** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **13** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **63** | **64.5** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 18.8 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 19.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 15.3 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 18.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.5 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 12.6 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 15.4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **7** | **2** | **4** | **0** | **46** | **52.2** | **0** | **1** | **71** | **15** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **87** | **86.4** | **0** | **1** | **38** | **12** | **4** | **3** | **0** | **58** | **63.3** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1.0** | **0** | **0** | **32** | **10** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **42** | **42.0** | **0** | **0** | **29** | **7** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **39** | **41.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **111** | **26** | **6** | **7** | **0** | **150** | **162.1** | **0** | **1** | **337** | **40** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **380** | **381.4** | **0** | **1** | **168** | **41** | **17** | **13** | **3** | **243** | **270.8** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** | **0** | **0** | **115** | **31** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **148** | **149.0** | **0** | **0** | **119** | **32** | **8** | **1** | **0** | **160** | **165.3** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 44.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 4 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 36.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 10.3 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 34.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **38** | **7** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **48** | **50.3** | **0** | **0** | **76** | **10** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **86** | **86.0** | **0** | **4** | **112** | **36** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **156** | **157.2** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1.0** | **0** | **0** | **87** | **20** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **107** | **107.0** | **0** | **0** | **51** | **18** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **69** | **69.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 24.3 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 29.6 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 43.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 16.4 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 39.8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 21.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 26.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **6** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **51** | **52.3** | **0** | **1** | **83** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **88** | **90.0** | **0** | **0** | **108** | **21** | **2** | **4** | **0** | **135** | **141.2** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **74** | **13** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **87** | **87.0** | **0** | **0** | **50** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **57** | **58.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.5 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.5 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 24.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 13.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **31** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **35.0** | **0** | **0** | **105** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **110** | **110.0** | **0** | **0** | **70** | **14** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **89** | **91.5** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **60** | **60.0** | **0** | **0** | **41** | **7** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **51** | **53.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **113** | **14** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **133** | **137.6** | **0** | **1** | **264** | **17** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **284** | **286.0** | **0** | **4** | **290** | **71** | **9** | **6** | **0** | **380** | **389.9** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **0** | **214** | **40** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **254** | **254.0** | **0** | **0** | **142** | **31** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **177** | **180.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

## East Midlands Gateway
## Thursday 3rd November 2022
## Junction: 5
## Approach: M1 J24 South

| | To A453 (S) | | | | | | | | | To A50 | | | | | | | | | | To Hilton Hotel Lane | | | | | | | | | | To M1 J24 (N) | | | | | | | | | | To A453 (N) | | | | | | | | | | To Derby Road | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 42 | 11 | 38 | 0 | 230 | 284.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 35 | 9 | 17 | 0 | 148 | 174.6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 16.8 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 50 | 12 | 32 | 0 | 275 | 322.6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 39 | 8 | 12 | 0 | 189 | 208.6 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 24.8 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 45 | 15 | 35 | 0 | 292 | 345.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 37 | 11 | 18 | 0 | 185 | 213.9 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 28.1 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 202 | 40 | 14 | 29 | 0 | 285 | 329.7 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 30 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 175 | 188.1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 21.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **4** | **6.6** | **0** | **0** | **719** | **177** | **52** | **134** | **0** | **1082** | **1282.2** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** | **0** | **0** | **466** | **141** | **36** | **54** | **0** | **697** | **785.2** | **0** | **0** | **56** | **18** | **4** | **5** | **0** | **83** | **91.5** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 186 | 27 | 14 | 37 | 0 | 264 | 319.1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 36 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 192 | 202.3 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 33.5 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 220 | 40 | 21 | 28 | 0 | 309 | 355.9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 26 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 179 | 195.3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 23.3 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 43 | 9 | 29 | 0 | 284 | 326.2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 18 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 136 | 148.6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 18.8 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 202 | 29 | 9 | 36 | 0 | 276 | 327.3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 20 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 122 | 133.3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 16.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **811** | **139** | **53** | **130** | **0** | **1133** | **1328.5** | **0** | **0** | **24** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **27** | **27.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1.0** | **0** | **0** | **476** | **100** | **23** | **30** | **0** | **629** | **679.5** | **0** | **0** | **60** | **12** | **10** | **2** | **0** | **84** | **91.6** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 42 | 10 | 31 | 0 | 221 | 266.3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 28 | 9 | 18 | 0 | 175 | 202.9 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 22.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 47 | 11 | 29 | 1 | 249 | 293.2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 27 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 154 | 170.9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 14.6 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 29 | 16 | 36 | 0 | 222 | 276.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 118 | 125.6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 18.5 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 29 | 16 | 30 | 0 | 196 | 243.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 24 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 114 | 135.9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 13.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **2** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **12** | **14.8** | **0** | **0** | **561** | **147** | **53** | **126** | **1** | **888** | **1079.3** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **20.0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.5** | **0** | **1** | **385** | **94** | **38** | **43** | **0** | **561** | **635.3** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **15** | **9** | **2** | **0** | **61** | **68.1** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **3** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **18** | **23.4** | **0** | **0** | **2091** | **463** | **158** | **390** | **1** | **3103** | **3690.0** | **0** | **0** | **54** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **62** | **62.0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.5** | **0** | **1** | **1327** | **335** | **97** | **127** | **0** | **1887** | **2100.0** | **0** | **0** | **151** | **45** | **23** | **9** | **0** | **228** | **251.2** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 41 | 11 | 37 | 0 | 235 | 288.6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 73 | 82.3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 12.3 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 48 | 7 | 34 | 0 | 227 | 274.7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 17 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 98 | 115.8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 18.6 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 29 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 248 | 290.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 21 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 104 | 112.2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.5 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 174 | 38 | 8 | 23 | 0 | 243 | 276.9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 110 | 116.7 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 16.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.5** | **0** | **0** | **640** | **156** | **33** | **124** | **0** | **953** | **1130.7** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **268** | **75** | **15** | **25** | **2** | **385** | **427.0** | **0** | **0** | **37** | **17** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **60** | **65.4** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 216 | 38 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 280 | 310.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 121 | 133.6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 21.1 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 185 | 25 | 8 | 16 | 0 | 234 | 258.8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 118 | 127.3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 23.6 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3.3 | 0 | 1 | 225 | 21 | 4 | 24 | 0 | 275 | 307.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 145 | 156.5 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 22.1 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 39 | 8 | 25 | 0 | 300 | 336.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 144 | 148.9 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **5** | **6.3** | **0** | **1** | **854** | **123** | **24** | **87** | **0** | **1089** | **1213.5** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **421** | **68** | **14** | **21** | **4** | **528** | **566.3** | **0** | **0** | **50** | **17** | **3** | **6** | **0** | **76** | **85.3** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 174 | 20 | 4 | 34 | 0 | 232 | 278.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 93 | 97.1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 18 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 127 | 143.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 69 | 75.5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 10.6 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 34 | 39.2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 35.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 18 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 162 | 180.9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 133 | 142.6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 17.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** | **0** | **0** | **422** | **59** | **12** | **62** | **0** | **555** | **641.6** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **286** | **24** | **4** | **15** | **0** | **329** | **350.5** | **0** | **0** | **27** | **7** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **38** | **43.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **12** | **13.8** | **0** | **1** | **1916** | **338** | **69** | **273** | **0** | **2597** | **2985.8** | **0** | **0** | **26** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **30** | **30.0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **975** | **167** | **33** | **61** | **6** | **1242** | **1343.8** | **0** | **0** | **114** | **41** | **6** | **13** | **0** | **174** | **193.9** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

## East Midlands Gateway
## Thursday 3rd November 2022
## Junction: 5
## Approach: A453 South

| | To A50 | | | | | | | | | To Hilton Hotel Lane | | | | | | | | | To M1 J24 (N) | | | | | | | | | To A453 (N) | | | | | | | | | To Derby Road | | | | | | | | | To M1 J24 (S) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 1 | 128 | 30 | 19 | 17 | 0 | 195 | 226.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 41 | 51.1 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 40.1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 14.4 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 30 | 7 | 17 | 0 | 208 | 233.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 45 | 54.1 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 38 | 42.1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 17.7 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 37 | 10 | 23 | 1 | 251 | 286.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 52 | 57.2 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 48 | 52.6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 14.4 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 26 | 12 | 19 | 0 | 237 | 267.7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 70 | 83.0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 70 | 77.5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 25.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **642** | **123** | **48** | **76** | **1** | **891** | **1014.2** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** | **0** | **0** | **156** | **22** | **2** | **28** | **0** | **208** | **245.4** | **0** | **0** | **139** | **35** | **6** | **11** | **2** | **193** | **212.3** | **0** | **0** | **18** | **8** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **32** | **37.4** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **9** | **5** | **15** | **0** | **50** | **72.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 1 | 173 | 42 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 237 | 253.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 51 | 65.5 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 49 | 51.8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.8 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 24 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 232 | 252.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 67 | 77.1 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 65 | 69.1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 22.2 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 1 | 125 | 18 | 15 | 17 | 1 | 177 | 207.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 73 | 82.1 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 75 | 81.2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 21.9 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 22 | 10 | 18 | 0 | 157 | 185.4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 73 | 89.6 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 60.3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 17.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **588** | **106** | **53** | **53** | **1** | **803** | **898.2** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **0** | **0** | **197** | **24** | **7** | **36** | **0** | **264** | **314.3** | **0** | **0** | **200** | **29** | **10** | **8** | **0** | **247** | **262.4** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **6** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **30** | **32.3** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **7** | **6** | **10** | **2** | **58** | **76.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 17 | 10 | 23 | 1 | 152 | 187.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 26 | 33.5 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 27 | 35.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 16.9 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 17 | 10 | 19 | 1 | 131 | 161.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 51 | 67.6 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 43 | 50.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 12.6 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 18 | 14 | 12 | 2 | 120 | 144.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 39 | 50.7 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 31.1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 11.6 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 16 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 101 | 121.6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 24 | 31.8 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 34 | 44.1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 16.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **322** | **68** | **44** | **66** | **4** | **504** | **615.8** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **83** | **21** | **4** | **32** | **0** | **140** | **183.6** | **0** | **0** | **80** | **22** | **9** | **19** | **1** | **131** | **161.2** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **7** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **19** | **20.0** | **0** | **0** | **19** | **7** | **4** | **11** | **0** | **41** | **57.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **3** | **1552** | **297** | **145** | **195** | **6** | **2198** | **2528.2** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.0** | **0** | **0** | **436** | **67** | **13** | **96** | **0** | **612** | **743.3** | **0** | **0** | **419** | **86** | **25** | **38** | **3** | **571** | **635.9** | **0** | **0** | **49** | **21** | **7** | **4** | **0** | **81** | **89.7** | **0** | **0** | **73** | **23** | **15** | **36** | **2** | **149** | **205.3** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 44 | 14 | 13 | 0 | 249 | 272.9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 16 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 115 | 120.2 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 57 | 60.9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 11.6 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 1 | 181 | 33 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 235 | 254.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 97 | 99.8 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 60 | 62.3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 14.3 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 55 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 269 | 290.4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 118 | 132.7 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 49 | 56.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 16.1 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 20 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 165 | 178.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 108 | 112.1 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 62 | 63.8 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 15.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **681** | **152** | **37** | **46** | **1** | **918** | **996.7** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **0** | **0** | **362** | **48** | **12** | **16** | **0** | **438** | **464.8** | **0** | **0** | **178** | **36** | **4** | **10** | **0** | **228** | **243.0** | **0** | **0** | **24** | **9** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **34.5** | **0** | **0** | **26** | **9** | **4** | **7** | **0** | **46** | **57.1** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 26 | 7 | 16 | 1 | 254 | 279.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 112 | 116.9 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 56 | 62.7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11.3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13.8 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 255 | 26 | 6 | 20 | 0 | 307 | 336.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 60 | 62.6 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 61.3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 11.6 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 1 | 191 | 23 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 228 | 241.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 64 | 67.9 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 76 | 79.6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 12.6 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 19 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 210 | 221.4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 87 | 92.2 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 66.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 12.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **831** | **94** | **19** | **53** | **1** | **999** | **1077.8** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **0** | **0** | **285** | **24** | **2** | **12** | **0** | **323** | **339.6** | **0** | **0** | **219** | **23** | **5** | **7** | **2** | **256** | **269.6** | **0** | **0** | **30** | **10** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **41** | **42.3** | **0** | **0** | **26** | **9** | **1** | **6** | **0** | **42** | **50.3** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 1 | 172 | 14 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 204 | 221.2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 98.0 | 0 | 1 | 63 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 76 | 78.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11.3 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 124 | 132.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 78.0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 61.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 128 | 135.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 52.0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 75 | 79.9 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13.3 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 13 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 135 | 143.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 50 | 57.0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 50.1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 9.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **507** | **45** | **9** | **28** | **1** | **591** | **632.3** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** | **0** | **0** | **240** | **23** | **7** | **5** | **0** | **275** | **285.0** | **0** | **1** | **223** | **21** | **3** | **7** | **2** | **257** | **269.0** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **5** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **26** | **27.3** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **6** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **37** | **40.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **3** | **2019** | **291** | **65** | **127** | **3** | **2508** | **2706.8** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **13.0** | **0** | **0** | **887** | **95** | **21** | **33** | **0** | **1036** | **1089.4** | **0** | **1** | **620** | **80** | **12** | **24** | **4** | **741** | **781.6** | **0** | **0** | **74** | **24** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **101** | **104.1** | **0** | **0** | **80** | **24** | **5** | **16** | **0** | **125** | **148.3** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

**East Midlands Gateway**
**Thursday 3rd November 2022**
**Junction: 5**
**Approach: A50**

| | To Hilton Hotel Lane | | | | | | | | To M1 J24 (N) | | | | | | | | To A453 (N) | | | | | | | | To Derby Road | | | | | | | | To M1 J24 (S) | | | | | | | | To A453 (S) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |

| | | | | | | | |

## East Midlands Gateway
## Thursday 3rd November 2022
## Junction: 5
## Approach: Hilton Hotel Lane

| | To M1 J24 (N) | | | | | | | | | To A453 (N) | | | | | | | | | To Derby Road | | | | | | | | | To M1 J24 (S) | | | | | | | | | To A453 (S) | | | | | | | | | To A50 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **0** | **27** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **31** | **31.0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **12.0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **12.0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 13.4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** | **0** | **1** | **40** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **46** | **45.4** | **0** | **1** | **7** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **8.4** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **18** | **18.0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **16.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.5** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **16.0** | **0** | **1** | **72** | **11** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **85** | **84.9** | **0** | **1** | **13** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **15.4** | **0** | **0** | **32** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **34.0** | **0** | **0** | **30** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **32** | **32.0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **11** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **26** | **26.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **23.0** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **28.0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **12.0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **9.0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** | **0** | **0** | **19** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **20.0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **48** | **48.0** | **0** | **0** | **52** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **53.0** | **0** | **0** | **24** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **24** | **24.0** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **23.0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **16.0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **18** | **18.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 5 – A453/Grimes Gate Priority Junction Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesday 23rd November 2022
Junction: 3
Approach: A453 East

| | To Grimes Gate | | | | To A453 (W) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 50 | 7 | 57 | 66.1 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4.3 | 55 | 8 | 63 | 73.4 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 53 | 5 | 58 | 64.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 63 | 11 | 74 | 88.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **17** | **1** | **18** | **19.3** | **221** | **31** | **252** | **292.3** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 61 | 9 | 70 | 81.7 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 57 | 6 | 63 | 70.8 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 9.3 | 92 | 11 | 103 | 117.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5.3 | 75 | 6 | 81 | 88.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **19** | **2** | **21** | **23.6** | **285** | **32** | **317** | **358.6** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 46 | 7 | 53 | 62.1 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 53 | 6 | 59 | 66.8 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 9.3 | 31 | 5 | 36 | 42.5 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4.3 | 41 | 9 | 50 | 61.7 |
| **Hourly Total** | **22** | **2** | **24** | **26.6** | **171** | **27** | **198** | **233.1** |
| **TOTAL** | **58** | **5** | **63** | **69.5** | **677** | **90** | **767** | **884.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 86 | 9 | 95 | 106.7 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 63 | 7 | 70 | 79.1 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 75 | 4 | 79 | 84.2 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 13.6 | 78 | 7 | 85 | 94.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **51** | **2** | **53** | **55.6** | **302** | **27** | **329** | **364.1** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 15 | 2 | 17 | 19.6 | 80 | 6 | 86 | 93.8 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 | 90 | 6 | 96 | 103.8 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 | 98 | 6 | 104 | 111.8 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 92 | 6 | 98 | 105.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **70** | **2** | **72** | **74.6** | **360** | **24** | **384** | **415.2** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 10.3 | 78 | 2 | 80 | 82.6 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 79 | 4 | 83 | 88.2 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 9.3 | 99 | 5 | 104 | 110.5 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 77 | 3 | 80 | 83.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **42** | **2** | **44** | **46.6** | **333** | **14** | **347** | **365.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **163** | **6** | **169** | **176.8** | **995** | **65** | **1060** | **1144.5** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| LIGHT | 1.0 |
| HEAVY | 2.3 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesday 23rd November 2022
Junction: 3
Approach: Grimes Gate

| | To A453 (W) | | | | To A453 (E) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 17.3 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 23.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **5** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **63** | **2** | **65** | **67.6** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 17.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **10** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** | **55** | **1** | **56** | **57.3** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 10.3 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3.3 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 9.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **6** | **1** | **7** | **8.3** | **29** | **3** | **32** | **35.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **21** | **1** | **22** | **23.3** | **147** | **6** | **153** | **160.8** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 11.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **5** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **21** | **1** | **22** | **23.3** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **9** | **0** | **9** | **9.0** | **28** | **0** | **28** | **28.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 12.3 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **7** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** | **27** | **1** | **28** | **29.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **21** | **0** | **21** | **21.0** | **76** | **2** | **78** | **80.6** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| LIGHT | 1.0 |
| HEAVY | 2.3 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesday 23rd November 2022
Junction: 3
Approach: A453 West

| | To A453 (E) | | | | To Grimes Gate | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 67 | 12 | 79 | 94.6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 99 | 16 | 115 | 135.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 121 | 13 | 134 | 150.9 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 132 | 8 | 140 | 150.4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **419** | **49** | **468** | **531.7** | **4** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 116 | 9 | 125 | 136.7 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 98 | 10 | 108 | 121.0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 80 | 16 | 96 | 116.8 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 74 | 9 | 83 | 94.7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **368** | **44** | **412** | **469.2** | **13** | **0** | **13** | **13.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 61 | 8 | 69 | 79.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 42 | 13 | 55 | 71.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 38 | 15 | 53 | 72.5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 42 | 8 | 50 | 60.4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **183** | **44** | **227** | **284.2** | **3** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **970** | **137** | **1107** | **1285.1** | **20** | **0** | **20** | **20.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 69 | 8 | 77 | 87.4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 60 | 5 | 65 | 71.5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 93 | 2 | 95 | 97.6 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 45 | 2 | 47 | 49.6 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **267** | **17** | **284** | **306.1** | **12** | **0** | **12** | **12.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 76 | 2 | 78 | 80.6 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 52 | 7 | 59 | 68.1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 97 | 4 | 101 | 106.2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 63 | 2 | 65 | 67.6 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **288** | **15** | **303** | **322.5** | **12** | **0** | **12** | **12.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 51 | 3 | 54 | 57.9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 40 | 2 | 42 | 44.6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 32 | 5 | 37 | 43.5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 32 | 2 | 34 | 36.6 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **155** | **12** | **167** | **182.6** | **7** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **710** | **44** | **754** | **811.2** | **31** | **0** | **31** | **31.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| LIGHT | 1.0 |
| HEAVY | 2.3 |

APPENDIX 6 – A453/The Green Priority Junction Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesdsay 23rd November 2022
Junction: 2
Approach: A453 East

| | To The Green | | | | To A453 (W) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 47 | 7 | 54 | 63.1 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 54 | 8 | 62 | 72.4 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 54 | 5 | 59 | 65.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 67 | 10 | 77 | 90.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **4** | **1** | **5** | **6.3** | **222** | **30** | **252** | **291.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 59 | 9 | 68 | 79.7 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 50 | 6 | 56 | 63.8 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 83 | 11 | 94 | 108.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 78 | 6 | 84 | 91.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **25** | **0** | **25** | **25.0** | **270** | **32** | **302** | **343.6** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 45 | 7 | 52 | 61.1 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 52 | 6 | 58 | 65.8 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 32 | 5 | 37 | 43.5 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 39 | 10 | 49 | 62.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **9** | **0** | **9** | **9.0** | **168** | **28** | **196** | **232.4** |
| **TOTAL** | **38** | **1** | **39** | **40.3** | **660** | **90** | **750** | **867.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 80 | 9 | 89 | 100.7 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 66 | 6 | 72 | 79.8 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 72 | 4 | 76 | 81.2 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 74 | 7 | 81 | 90.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **15** | **1** | **16** | **17.3** | **292** | **26** | **318** | **351.8** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 80 | 6 | 86 | 93.8 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 89 | 6 | 95 | 102.8 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 98 | 6 | 104 | 111.8 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 90 | 6 | 96 | 103.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **12** | **0** | **12** | **12.0** | **357** | **24** | **381** | **412.2** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 76 | 2 | 78 | 80.6 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 82 | 4 | 86 | 91.2 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 99 | 5 | 104 | 110.5 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 76 | 3 | 79 | 82.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **7** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** | **333** | **14** | **347** | **365.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **34** | **1** | **35** | **36.3** | **982** | **64** | **1046** | **1129.2** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| LIGHT | 1.0 |
| HEAVY | 2.3 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesdsay 23rd November 2022
Junction: 2
Approach: The Green

| | To A453 (W) | | | | To A453 (E) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 8.3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **51** | **1** | **52** | **53.3** | **13** | **1** | **14** | **15.3** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 34 | 0 | 34 | 34.0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 23 | 2 | 25 | 27.6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **95** | **2** | **97** | **99.6** | **13** | **0** | **13** | **13.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 12.3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 15.6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **36** | **3** | **39** | **42.9** | **6** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **182** | **6** | **188** | **195.8** | **32** | **1** | **33** | **34.3** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 21.3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **71** | **1** | **72** | **73.3** | **9** | **0** | **9** | **9.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **58** | **0** | **58** | **58.0** | **14** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 15.3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **40** | **1** | **41** | **42.3** | **7** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **169** | **2** | **171** | **173.6** | **30** | **0** | **30** | **30.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| LIGHT | 1.0 |
| HEAVY | 2.3 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesdsay 23rd November 2022
Junction: 2
Approach: A453 West

| | To A453 (E) | | | | To The Green | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 66 | 12 | 78 | 93.6 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 12.3 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 96 | 16 | 112 | 132.8 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 27.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 117 | 13 | 130 | 146.9 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 131 | 7 | 138 | 147.1 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 18.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **410** | **48** | **458** | **520.4** | **70** | **2** | **72** | **74.6** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 116 | 9 | 125 | 136.7 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 16.3 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 94 | 10 | 104 | 117.0 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 85 | 16 | 101 | 121.8 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 73 | 9 | 82 | 93.7 | 18 | 1 | 19 | 20.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **368** | **44** | **412** | **469.2** | **66** | **2** | **68** | **70.6** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 60 | 8 | 68 | 78.4 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 40 | 13 | 53 | 69.9 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 39 | 15 | 54 | 73.5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 41 | 8 | 49 | 59.4 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 6.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **180** | **44** | **224** | **281.2** | **23** | **1** | **24** | **25.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **958** | **136** | **1094** | **1270.8** | **159** | **5** | **164** | **170.5** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 70 | 8 | 78 | 88.4 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 33.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 61 | 5 | 66 | 72.5 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 92 | 2 | 94 | 96.6 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 30.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 47 | 2 | 49 | 51.6 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **270** | **17** | **287** | **309.1** | **106** | **0** | **106** | **106.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 76 | 2 | 78 | 80.6 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 51 | 7 | 58 | 67.1 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 97 | 4 | 101 | 106.2 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 37.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 62 | 2 | 64 | 66.6 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **286** | **15** | **301** | **320.5** | **104** | **0** | **104** | **104.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 50 | 3 | 53 | 56.9 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 40 | 2 | 42 | 44.6 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 32 | 5 | 37 | 43.5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 33 | 2 | 35 | 37.6 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **155** | **12** | **167** | **182.6** | **36** | **0** | **36** | **36.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **711** | **44** | **755** | **812.2** | **246** | **0** | **246** | **246.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| LIGHT | 1.0 |
| HEAVY | 2.3 |

APPENDIX 7 – A453/East Midlands Airport Signal Junction Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Thursday 3rd November 2022
Junction: 2
Approach: East Midlands Airport Access

| | Left to A453 (E) | | | | | | | | | Right to A453 (W) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39.5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11.5 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 23.8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **103** | **7** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **113** | **115.3** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **13** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **43** | **44.5** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 40 | 41.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 9.3 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 26.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.5 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 20.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **95** | **10** | **2** | **2** | **2** | **111** | **116.6** | **0** | **0** | **19** | **4** | **1** | **2** | **1** | **27** | **31.1** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5.8 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **29** | **5** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **37** | **38.5** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **4** | **1** | **2** | **1** | **19** | **23.1** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **227** | **22** | **7** | **3** | **2** | **261** | **270.4** | **0** | **0** | **58** | **21** | **3** | **4** | **3** | **89** | **98.7** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 71.5 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30.5 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 60.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 65.0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 30.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 77 | 78.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **250** | **21** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **273** | **274.5** | **0** | **0** | **77** | **14** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **93** | **94.5** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 61 | 62.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.5 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 70.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 63.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **207** | **13** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **222** | **223.5** | **0** | **0** | **58** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **65** | **65.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54.0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 16.4 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 22.3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **160** | **17** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **178** | **179.3** | **0** | **1** | **32** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **2** | **42** | **43.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **617** | **51** | **2** | **1** | **2** | **673** | **677.3** | **0** | **1** | **167** | **27** | **2** | **0** | **3** | **200** | **203.4** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Thursday 3rd November 2022
Junction: 2
Approach: A453 East

| | Ahead to A453 (W) | | | | | | | | | Right to East Midlands Airport Access | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 81 | 89.2 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 72.5 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 60 | 66.4 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 78.5 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 97 | 107.1 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 68.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 68 | 78.0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 63.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **220** | **48** | **18** | **19** | **1** | **306** | **340.7** | **0** | **0** | **250** | **29** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **281** | **282.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 80 | 88.0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 55.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 14 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 106 | 118.7 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54.5 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 101 | 109.7 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 62 | 67.1 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 90 | 97.2 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **276** | **63** | **16** | **22** | **0** | **377** | **413.6** | **0** | **0** | **188** | **9** | **2** | **2** | **2** | **203** | **208.6** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 75 | 84.7 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 57 | 63.9 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 30 | 33.1 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 45 | 55.5 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 49 | 63.0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 26.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **139** | **37** | **22** | **23** | **2** | **226** | **267.1** | **0** | **0** | **98** | **10** | **2** | **3** | **0** | **113** | **117.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **3** | **635** | **148** | **56** | **64** | **3** | **909** | **1021.4** | **0** | **0** | **536** | **48** | **6** | **5** | **2** | **597** | **608.5** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 93 | 103.1 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 43.5 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 10 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 81 | 91.9 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 31 | 32.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 102 | 108.7 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 110 | 114.9 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 54.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **297** | **59** | **8** | **22** | **0** | **386** | **418.6** | **0** | **0** | **136** | **19** | **1** | **0** | **3** | **159** | **162.5** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 2 | 102 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 121 | 124.4 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 111 | 118.7 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 36.8 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 102 | 105.6 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.5 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 86 | 88.8 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **348** | **47** | **14** | **9** | **0** | **420** | **437.5** | **0** | **0** | **117** | **8** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **129** | **131.8** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 91 | 95.9 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 1 | 68 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 82 | 85.5 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 38.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 2 | 51 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 60 | 62.4 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 59 | 66.5 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **247** | **21** | **9** | **12** | **0** | **292** | **310.3** | **0** | **0** | **103** | **13** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **116** | **116.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **5** | **892** | **127** | **31** | **43** | **0** | **1098** | **1166.4** | **0** | **0** | **356** | **40** | **4** | **1** | **3** | **404** | **410.3** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Thursday 3rd November 2022
Junction: 2
Approach: A453 West

| | Left to East Midlands Airport Access | | | | | | | | | Ahead to A453 (E | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 12 | 3 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 21.0 | 0 | 2 | 74 | 18 | 5 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.0 | 0 | 1 | 84 | 17 | 5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 39.3 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 14 | 4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **93** | **14** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **109** | **111.3** | **0** | **3** | **303** | **61** | **17** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 22 | 2 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 25 | 5 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 26.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 19 | 5 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 8 | 4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **90** | **9** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **102** | **104.0** | **0** | **0** | **293** | **74** | **16** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 8 | 8 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 10.3 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 11 | 3 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 9 | 5 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 7 | 2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **31** | **6** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **40** | **42.8** | **0** | **1** | **143** | **35** | **18** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **214** | **29** | **3** | **2** | **3** | **251** | **258.1** | **0** | **4** | **739** | **170** | **51** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 14 | 4 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 12 | 5 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 12 | 2 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 10 | 0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **9** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **47** | **49.0** | **0** | **0** | **216** | **48** | **11** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 8 | 1 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 4 | 0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 6 | 2 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 3 | 1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **39** | **41.0** | **0** | **0** | **296** | **21** | **4** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 4 | 1 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 2 | 2 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 7 | 1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **27** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **33.5** | **0** | **1** | **147** | **13** | **4** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **97** | **16** | **3** | **0** | **3** | **119** | **123.5** | **0** | **1** | **659** | **82** | **19** |

APPENDIX 8 – A453/East Midlands Airport Roundabout Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

**East Midlands Gateway**
**Wednesday 23rd November 2022**
**Junction:** 1
**Approach:** Northern Arm

| | To A453 (E) | | | | To A453 (W) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 21 | 3 | 24 | 27.9 | 13 | 4 | 17 | 22.2 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 16.9 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 14.3 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 17.2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 17.8 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 20.2 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 18.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **50** | **14** | **64** | **82.2** | **36** | **16** | **52** | **72.8** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 15.3 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 17.6 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 14.6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 10.9 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 11.9 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 18.2 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 9.6 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 17.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **33** | **8** | **41** | **51.4** | **34** | **13** | **47** | **63.9** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 9.6 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 14.2 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 12.5 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 8.3 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 16.5 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 14.6 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 11.9 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 11.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **16** | **15** | **31** | **50.5** | **28** | **9** | **37** | **48.7** |
| **TOTAL** | **99** | **37** | **136** | **184.1** | **98** | **38** | **136** | **185.4** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 22 | 6 | 28 | 35.8 | 55 | 2 | 57 | 59.6 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 14.2 | 40 | 2 | 42 | 44.6 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 50 | 1 | 51 | 52.3 | 64 | 3 | 67 | 70.9 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 29 | 1 | 30 | 31.3 | 47 | 3 | 50 | 53.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **106** | **12** | **118** | **133.6** | **206** | **10** | **216** | **229.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 31 | 1 | 32 | 33.3 | 62 | 1 | 63 | 64.3 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 18 | 3 | 21 | 24.9 | 18 | 3 | 21 | 24.9 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 67 | 3 | 70 | 73.9 | 88 | 2 | 90 | 92.6 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 32.6 | 39 | 1 | 40 | 41.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **144** | **9** | **153** | **164.7** | **207** | **7** | **214** | **223.1** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 16 | 2 | 18 | 20.6 | 25 | 1 | 26 | 27.3 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 11.3 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 16.6 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 14.6 | 24 | 5 | 29 | 35.5 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 13.6 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 15.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **44** | **7** | **51** | **60.1** | **72** | **10** | **82** | **95.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **294** | **28** | **322** | **358.4** | **485** | **27** | **512** | **547.1** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| LIGHT | 1.0 |
| HEAVY | 2.3 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesday 23rd November 2022
Junction: 1
Approach: A453 East

| | To A453 (W) | | | | To Northern Arm | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 32 | 3 | 35 | 38.9 | 19 | 5 | 24 | 30.5 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 31 | 5 | 36 | 42.5 | 31 | 3 | 34 | 37.9 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 43 | 4 | 47 | 52.2 | 28 | 1 | 29 | 30.3 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 47 | 8 | 55 | 65.4 | 38 | 2 | 40 | 42.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **153** | **20** | **173** | **199.0** | **116** | **11** | **127** | **141.3** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 48 | 6 | 54 | 61.8 | 27 | 3 | 30 | 33.9 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 67 | 5 | 72 | 78.5 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 19.3 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 62 | 10 | 72 | 85.0 | 44 | 3 | 47 | 50.9 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 67 | 4 | 71 | 76.2 | 33 | 2 | 35 | 37.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **244** | **25** | **269** | **301.5** | **121** | **9** | **130** | **141.7** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 44 | 4 | 48 | 53.2 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 20.2 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 42 | 4 | 46 | 51.2 | 19 | 2 | 21 | 23.6 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 27 | 1 | 28 | 29.3 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 20.2 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 39 | 7 | 46 | 55.1 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 22.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **152** | **16** | **168** | **188.8** | **52** | **15** | **67** | **86.5** |
| **TOTAL** | **549** | **61** | **610** | **689.3** | **289** | **35** | **324** | **369.5** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 94 | 4 | 98 | 103.2 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 17.5 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 69 | 4 | 73 | 78.2 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 15.6 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 74 | 1 | 75 | 76.3 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 18.9 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 75 | 6 | 81 | 88.8 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 18.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **312** | **15** | **327** | **346.5** | **43** | **12** | **55** | **70.6** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 77 | 2 | 79 | 81.6 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 21.2 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 92 | 4 | 96 | 101.2 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 15.6 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 85 | 2 | 87 | 89.6 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 33.2 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 88 | 3 | 91 | 94.9 | 20 | 3 | 23 | 26.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **342** | **11** | **353** | **367.3** | **67** | **13** | **80** | **96.9** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 65 | 2 | 67 | 69.6 | 22 | 1 | 23 | 24.3 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 46 | 1 | 47 | 48.3 | 44 | 3 | 47 | 50.9 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 58 | 0 | 58 | 58.0 | 51 | 5 | 56 | 62.5 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 40 | 0 | 40 | 40.0 | 45 | 3 | 48 | 51.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **209** | **3** | **212** | **215.9** | **162** | **12** | **174** | **189.6** |
| **TOTAL** | **863** | **29** | **892** | **929.7** | **272** | **37** | **309** | **357.1** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| LIGHT | 1.0 |
| HEAVY | 2.3 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesday 23rd November 2022
Junction: 1
Approach: A453 West

| | To Northern Arm | | | | To A453 (E) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs | LIGHT | HEAVY | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 41 | 3 | 44 | 47.9 | 55 | 10 | 65 | 78.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 40 | 4 | 44 | 49.2 | 113 | 13 | 126 | 142.9 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 62 | 5 | 67 | 73.5 | 126 | 9 | 135 | 146.7 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 51 | 3 | 54 | 57.9 | 136 | 4 | 140 | 145.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **194** | **15** | **209** | **228.5** | **430** | **36** | **466** | **512.8** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 35 | 2 | 37 | 39.6 | 117 | 9 | 126 | 137.7 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 60 | 6 | 66 | 73.8 | 106 | 8 | 114 | 124.4 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 88 | 5 | 93 | 99.5 | 92 | 13 | 105 | 121.9 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 57 | 2 | 59 | 61.6 | 86 | 8 | 94 | 104.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **240** | **15** | **255** | **274.5** | **401** | **38** | **439** | **488.4** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 31 | 4 | 35 | 40.2 | 62 | 6 | 68 | 75.8 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 21.3 | 45 | 8 | 53 | 63.4 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 33.2 | 40 | 10 | 50 | 63.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 19.9 | 40 | 6 | 46 | 53.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **87** | **12** | **99** | **114.6** | **187** | **30** | **217** | **256.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **521** | **42** | **563** | **617.6** | **1018** | **104** | **1122** | **1257.2** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 10.3 | 81 | 2 | 83 | 85.6 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 73.3 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 18.2 | 72 | 1 | 73 | 74.3 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 15 | 4 | 19 | 24.2 | 46 | 1 | 47 | 48.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **45** | **9** | **54** | **65.7** | **270** | **5** | **275** | **281.5** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 17 | 3 | 20 | 23.9 | 73 | 1 | 74 | 75.3 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 32 | 1 | 33 | 34.3 | 55 | 4 | 59 | 64.2 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 34 | 1 | 35 | 36.3 | 67 | 1 | 68 | 69.3 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 27 | 7 | 34 | 43.1 | 51 | 0 | 51 | 51.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **110** | **12** | **122** | **137.6** | **246** | **6** | **252** | **259.8** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 27 | 3 | 30 | 33.9 | 48 | 1 | 49 | 50.3 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 35 | 3 | 38 | 41.9 | 40 | 1 | 41 | 42.3 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 69 | 2 | 71 | 73.6 | 27 | 3 | 30 | 33.9 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 49 | 4 | 53 | 58.2 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 32.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **180** | **12** | **192** | **207.6** | **147** | **5** | **152** | **158.5** |
| **TOTAL** | **335** | **33** | **368** | **410.9** | **663** | **16** | **679** | **699.8** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| LIGHT | 1.0 |
| HEAVY | 2.3 |

APPENDIX 9 – A453/Walton Hill Signal Junction Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Thursday 3rd November 2022
Junction: 1
Approach: Northern Arm

| | Left to A453 | | | | | | | | | Right to Walton Hill | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 1 | 1 | 66 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 84 | 86.6 | 0 | 2 | 27 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 33.3 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 2 | 66 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 79 | 79.3 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 46 | 47.8 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 1 | 107 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 124 | 131.0 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 65 | 70.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 119 | 127.1 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 57 | 59.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **4** | **336** | **38** | **14** | **4** | **9** | **406** | **424.0** | **0** | **3** | **155** | **29** | **11** | **4** | **0** | **202** | **210.9** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 113 | 119.1 | 0 | 1 | 55 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 74 | 77.5 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 119 | 135.9 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 68 | 75.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 108 | 118.4 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 61 | 62.7 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 1 | 65 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 81 | 85.2 | 0 | 4 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 51 | 56.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **333** | **42** | **22** | **14** | **9** | **421** | **458.6** | **0** | **6** | **189** | **36** | **11** | **12** | **0** | **254** | **271.5** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 42 | 48.5 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 52 | 57.9 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 43 | 45.7 | 2 | 0 | 28 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 43 | 47.6 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 33 | 40.9 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 39.3 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 26 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 41.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **1** | **100** | **16** | **10** | **5** | **11** | **144** | **165.1** | **2** | **0** | **118** | **32** | **10** | **9** | **0** | **171** | **186.1** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TOTAL** | **2** | **6** | **769** | **96** | **46** | **23** | **29** | **971** | **1047.7** | **2** | **9** | **462** | **97** | **32** | **25** | **0** | **627** | **668.5** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 2 | 42 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 58 | 62.4 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 84 | 89.1 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 2 | 39 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 56 | 58.1 | 1 | 1 | 59 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 71.6 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 49.6 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 79 | 80.3 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 1 | 3 | 37 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 50 | 51.2 | 0 | 1 | 41 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 53 | 56.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **7** | **153** | **29** | **7** | **6** | **6** | **209** | **221.3** | **1** | **2** | **230** | **45** | **5** | **5** | **1** | **289** | **297.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 65 | 70.1 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 88 | 91.1 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 55 | 57.3 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 73 | 74.3 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 51.0 | 1 | 2 | 51 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 64 | 63.3 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 48 | 50.2 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 59.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **0** | **184** | **24** | **1** | **3** | **6** | **219** | **228.6** | **1** | **2** | **255** | **20** | **2** | **4** | **0** | **284** | **288.2** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 54.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 57.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 1 | 49 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 62 | 64.7 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 1 | 2 | 64 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 75 | 76.8 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 22.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 60 | 63.8 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 43.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **3** | **214** | **18** | **2** | **3** | **8** | **249** | **259.3** | **0** | **0** | **154** | **10** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **167** | **168.5** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TOTAL** | **3** | **10** | **551** | **71** | **10** | **12** | **20** | **677** | **709.2** | **2** | **4** | **639** | **75** | **10** | **9** | **1** | **740** | **753.7** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Thursday 3rd November 2022
Junction: 1
Approach: A453

| | Ahead to Walton Hill | | | | | | | | | Right to Northern Arm | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 28 | 32.4 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 28 | 31.5 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 36 | 40.4 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 36.3 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 40 | 46.9 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 36 | 39.8 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 38 | 44.2 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 52 | 58.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **92** | **28** | **8** | **13** | **1** | **142** | **163.9** | **0** | **0** | **102** | **27** | **8** | **5** | **7** | **149** | **166.5** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 34 | 38.4 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 52 | 58.5 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 49 | 60.4 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 50 | 55.9 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 48 | 53.7 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 40.2 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 34.7 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 46 | 52.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **119** | **17** | **5** | **19** | **0** | **160** | **187.2** | **0** | **2** | **118** | **40** | **9** | **9** | **7** | **185** | **207.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 39 | 43.4 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 35.8 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 26.3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 26 | 31.6 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 25 | 30.7 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 39.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 24 | 33.3 | 0 | 2 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 35.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **68** | **21** | **7** | **14** | **1** | **111** | **133.7** | **0** | **2** | **80** | **22** | **13** | **4** | **5** | **126** | **141.5** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **279** | **66** | **20** | **46** | **2** | **413** | **484.8** | **0** | **4** | **300** | **89** | **30** | **18** | **19** | **460** | **515.0** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 1 | 63 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 75 | 82.4 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 70 | 74.6 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 73 | 78.9 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 71 | 76.6 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 110 | 114.9 | 1 | 0 | 61 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 70 | 72.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 70.0 | 0 | 1 | 65 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 71 | 72.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **277** | **31** | **7** | **11** | **1** | **328** | **346.2** | **1** | **1** | **245** | **21** | **1** | **5** | **8** | **282** | **295.6** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 84 | 86.3 | 0 | 2 | 85 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 95 | 94.8 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 63 | 65.3 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 74 | 77.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 76 | 80.4 | 1 | 1 | 78 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 86 | 85.6 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 56.0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 80 | 83.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **259** | **11** | **3** | **5** | **1** | **279** | **288.0** | **1** | **3** | **299** | **23** | **2** | **0** | **7** | **335** | **340.4** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 51.0 | 0 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 42.7 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 2 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 38.3 | 0 | 2 | 38 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 49 | 51.1 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 34 | 33.8 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32.5 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 33.0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **4** | **144** | **4** | **3** | **0** | **1** | **156** | **156.1** | **0** | **3** | **128** | **13** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **150** | **154.3** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **5** | **680** | **46** | **13** | **16** | **3** | **763** | **790.3** | **2** | **7** | **672** | **57** | **4** | **7** | **18** | **767** | **790.3** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Thursday 3rd November 2022
Junction: 1
Approach: Walton Hill

| | Left to Northern Arm | | | | | | | | | Ahead to A453 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 48.2 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 59 | 68.3 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 1 | 0 | 45 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 60 | 61.0 | 0 | 1 | 64 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 80 | 86.9 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 64 | 67.3 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 101 | 114.2 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 84 | 88.4 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 101 | 106.7 |
| **Hourly Total** | **2** | **0** | **187** | **54** | **8** | **5** | **0** | **256** | **264.9** | **0** | **1** | **280** | **28** | **7** | **24** | **1** | **341** | **376.1** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 65.0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 84 | 91.5 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 87 | 89.8 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 87 | 94.4 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 68 | 73.1 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 69 | 78.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 58 | 63.4 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 80 | 89.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **235** | **24** | **11** | **6** | **1** | **277** | **291.3** | **0** | **0** | **255** | **30** | **14** | **20** | **1** | **320** | **354.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 40 | 46.9 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 67 | 76.8 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 44 | 48.1 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 44 | 50.1 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 42.9 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 34 | 37.1 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 48 | 51.8 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 41 | 45.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **132** | **16** | **15** | **8** | **0** | **173** | **189.7** | **0** | **0** | **134** | **27** | **10** | **13** | **2** | **186** | **209.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **2** | **2** | **554** | **94** | **34** | **19** | **1** | **706** | **745.9** | **0** | **1** | **669** | **85** | **31** | **57** | **4** | **847** | **940.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 48 | 50.6 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 41 | 42.8 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 1 | 47 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 55 | 55.7 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 41.5 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 2 | 36 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 43.8 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 65 | 66.3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 37.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **177** | **29** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **213** | **216.4** | **0** | **0** | **111** | **34** | **4** | **1** | **1** | **151** | **155.3** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 1 | 49 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 51.9 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 56 | 57.8 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 59.0 | 0 | 1 | 54 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 60 | 61.7 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54.4 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **195** | **16** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **220** | **223.1** | **0** | **1** | **171** | **9** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **184** | **186.2** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39.5 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 34 | 36.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 38.3 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 31.9 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 44.8 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 43.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **123** | **10** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **137** | **138.7** | **0** | **0** | **130** | **8** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **143** | **146.8** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **6** | **495** | **55** | **8** | **6** | **0** | **570** | **578.2** | **0** | **1** | **412** | **51** | **8** | **3** | **3** | **478** | **488.3** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 10 – M1 Junction 23 Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesday 2nd November 2022
Junction: 6
Approach: M1 J23 Slip Road North

| | To A512 | | | | | | | | | To M1 J23 Slip Road (S) | | | | | | | | | To Ashby Road East | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 73 | 76.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 39 | 44.2 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 83 | 88.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 52 | 54.3 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 137.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 17 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 60.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 1 | 189 | 31 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 228 | 231.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 18 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 99 | 108.7 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **1** | **404** | **94** | **15** | **4** | **2** | **520** | **534.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **154** | **66** | **18** | **9** | **0** | **247** | **267.7** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 39 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 203 | 210.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 86 | 92.9 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 1 | 170 | 23 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 201 | 207.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 18 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 91 | 104.9 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 165 | 24 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 206 | 220.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 16 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 66 | 73.1 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 151 | 154.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 17 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 84 | 90.7 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **1** | **619** | **103** | **19** | **19** | **0** | **761** | **794.6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **211** | **75** | **23** | **17** | **1** | **327** | **361.6** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 119 | 129.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 61 | 69.5 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 111 | 122.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 16 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 71 | 81.1 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 105 | 108.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 46 | 56.1 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 103 | 110.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 37 | 44.2 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **333** | **66** | **19** | **14** | **6** | **438** | **471.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **138** | **42** | **12** | **23** | **0** | **215** | **250.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **2** | **1356** | **263** | **53** | **37** | **8** | **1719** | **1800.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **503** | **183** | **53** | **49** | **1** | **789** | **880.2** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 76 | 82.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 41 | 46.4 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 103.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 17 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 54 | 61.5 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 1 | 88 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 113 | 115.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 66 | 75.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 116 | 118.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 53 | 58.6 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **2** | **329** | **59** | **10** | **5** | **2** | **407** | **419.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **138** | **47** | **10** | **17** | **1** | **214** | **241.5** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 107 | 109.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 46 | 47.3 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 120.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 52 | 62.1 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 80 | 81.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 46 | 49.9 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 94 | 96.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 30.1 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **351** | **43** | **2** | **5** | **0** | **401** | **408.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **133** | **22** | **3** | **13** | **0** | **171** | **189.4** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 85 | 86.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 41 | 43.3 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 107 | 108.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 65 | 69.9 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 73 | 74.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 54 | 60.7 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 93 | 95.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 49 | 53.4 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **319** | **31** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **358** | **364.6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **167** | **23** | **8** | **11** | **0** | **209** | **227.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **2** | **999** | **133** | **16** | **12** | **4** | **1166** | **1192.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **438** | **92** | **21** | **41** | **1** | **594** | **658.2** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesday 2nd November 2022
Junction: 6
Approach: A512

| | To M1 J23 Slip Road (S) | | | | | | | | | To Ashby Road East | | | | | | | | | To M1 J23 Slip Road (N) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 57.3 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 55 | 56.9 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 116 | 122.2 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 40.0 | 0 | 1 | 52 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 71 | 73.2 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 137 | 143.7 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 40.3 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 82 | 90.2 | 0 | 1 | 121 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 140 | 142.7 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 32 | 36.1 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 98 | 102.3 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 14 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 122 | 130.0 |
| Hourly Tota | 0 | 0 | 121 | 28 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 163 | 173.7 | 0 | 2 | 235 | 47 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 306 | 322.6 | 0 | 1 | 417 | 71 | 12 | 14 | 0 | 515 | 538.6 |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 43 | 47.9 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 120.5 | 0 | 1 | 82 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 100 | 106.1 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 34.3 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 60 | 61.0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 107 | 111.1 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 37 | 48.8 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 92 | 98.2 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 93 | 98.4 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 33 | 39.4 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 79 | 81.0 | 0 | 1 | 70 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 85 | 89.3 |
| Hourly Tota | 0 | 0 | 95 | 21 | 11 | 13 | 4 | 144 | 170.4 | 0 | 0 | 283 | 52 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 349 | 360.7 | 0 | 2 | 323 | 38 | 9 | 12 | 1 | 385 | 404.9 |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 37 | 42.1 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 71 | 76.1 | 0 | 1 | 76 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 96 | 98.2 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 29 | 34.6 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 64 | 67.5 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 75 | 82.5 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 48 | 58.7 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 60 | 64.4 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 85 | 93.5 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 40.1 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 69.3 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 72 | 77.0 |
| Hourly Tota | 0 | 0 | 88 | 30 | 19 | 10 | 3 | 150 | 175.5 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 61 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 260 | 277.3 | 0 | 2 | 250 | 48 | 15 | 13 | 0 | 328 | 351.2 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 304 | 79 | 39 | 27 | 8 | 457 | 519.6 | 0 | 2 | 696 | 160 | 30 | 16 | 11 | 915 | 960.6 | 0 | 5 | 990 | 157 | 36 | 39 | 1 | 1228 | 1294.7 |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 119 | 121.3 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 148 | 152.3 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 124 | 128.5 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 1 | 99 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 114 | 115.7 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 129 | 134.6 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 139 | 144.6 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 99 | 103.4 | 1 | 1 | 121 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 139 | 139.4 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 144 | 145.8 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 95 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 107.4 | 0 | 2 | 134 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 154 | 155.9 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 150 | 155.6 |
| Hourly Tota | 0 | 2 | 375 | 54 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 440 | 447.8 | 1 | 3 | 495 | 55 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 570 | 582.2 | 0 | 0 | 469 | 67 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 557 | 574.5 |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 102 | 103.0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 179 | 183.3 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 132 | 136.1 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 98 | 100.8 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 102.4 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 154 | 159.4 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 83.5 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 142 | 147.4 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 96.5 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 63.0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 84 | 87.0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 98.5 |
| Hourly Tota | 0 | 0 | 308 | 33 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 346 | 350.3 | 0 | 1 | 450 | 45 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 508 | 520.1 | 0 | 0 | 429 | 40 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 480 | 490.5 |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 55.0 | 0 | 7 | 83 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 113 | 115.2 | 0 | 1 | 62 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 68.4 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 46 | 50.3 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 121 | 123.0 | 0 | 1 | 48 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 56.9 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 45.0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 71 | 72.0 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 58.7 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 67.3 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 55 | 57.8 |
| Hourly Tota | 0 | 0 | 154 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 172 | 178.3 | 0 | 7 | 304 | 48 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 370 | 377.5 | 0 | 3 | 207 | 21 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 238 | 241.8 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 2 | 837 | 98 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 958 | 976.4 | 1 | 11 | 1249 | 148 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 1448 | 1479.8 | 0 | 3 | 1105 | 128 | 18 | 12 | 9 | 1275 | 1306.8 |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesday 2nd November 2022
Junction: 6
Approach: M1 J23 Slip Road South

| | To Ashby Road East | | | | | | | | | To M1 J23 Slip Road (N) | | | | | | | | | To A512 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 29.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 43.5 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 32.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 64.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 46 | 49.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 79 | 85.9 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 48 | 52.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 74 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 87 | 90.0 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **1** | **110** | **24** | **6** | **9** | **0** | **150** | **164.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **213** | **33** | **17** | **5** | **0** | **269** | **283.4** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 51 | 58.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 109 | 112.6 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 37 | 42.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 128 | 130.3 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 34.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 116 | 120.6 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 30.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 92 | 94.8 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **90** | **32** | **8** | **14** | **0** | **144** | **166.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **386** | **43** | **9** | **6** | **1** | **445** | **458.3** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 31 | 36.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 87.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 30.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 66 | 68.8 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 22.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 50 | 56.9 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 27.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 48 | 54.2 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **61** | **27** | **6** | **8** | **1** | **103** | **117.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **201** | **26** | **13** | **8** | **1** | **249** | **266.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **261** | **83** | **20** | **31** | **1** | **397** | **447.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **800** | **102** | **39** | **19** | **2** | **963** | **1008.6** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 29.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 35.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 47 | 53.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 41 | 43.3 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 44 | 48.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 56 | 61.2 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 30.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32.5 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **100** | **22** | **9** | **11** | **0** | **142** | **160.8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **131** | **20** | **5** | **5** | **1** | **162** | **172.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 27 | 35.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 52 | 53.5 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 50 | 58.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 56 | 57.8 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 40.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 49 | 51.3 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 35.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 38.0 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **109** | **13** | **8** | **15** | **0** | **145** | **168.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **173** | **12** | **6** | **2** | **1** | **194** | **200.6** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 30 | 33.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 44.8 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 39.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 36 | 40.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 27.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26.5 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **104** | **12** | **6** | **7** | **0** | **129** | **141.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **120** | **10** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **133** | **135.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **313** | **47** | **23** | **33** | **0** | **416** | **470.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **424** | **42** | **13** | **8** | **2** | **489** | **507.9** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Gateway
Wednesday 2nd November 2022
Junction: 6
Approach: Ashby Road East

| | To M1 J23 Slip Road (N) | | | | | | | | | To A512 | | | | | | | | | To M1 J23 Slip Road (S) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 23 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 92 | 102.8 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 90 | 92.8 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 52 | 55.1 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 80 | 94.0 | 0 | 1 | 75 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 102 | 106.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 39 | 43.4 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 17 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 96 | 106.1 | 0 | 1 | 135 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 160 | 164.2 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 38.3 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 65 | 69.4 | 0 | 1 | 165 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 188 | 192.7 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 36 | 41.9 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **1** | **235** | **62** | **7** | **28** | **0** | **333** | **372.3** | **0** | **3** | **449** | **66** | **12** | **5** | **5** | **540** | **555.7** | **0** | **0** | **113** | **36** | **6** | **9** | **0** | **164** | **178.7** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 61 | 65.3 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 156 | 160.0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 28.3 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 46.8 | 0 | 2 | 162 | 21 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 199 | 210.6 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 22.3 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 41 | 43.3 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 176 | 189.9 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 24 | 30.2 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 51 | 54.6 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 137 | 142.3 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 35.6 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **144** | **35** | **13** | **5** | **0** | **197** | **210.0** | **0** | **2** | **562** | **64** | **17** | **15** | **8** | **668** | **702.8** | **0** | **1** | **71** | **10** | **8** | **10** | **0** | **100** | **116.4** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 42 | 51.3 | 0 | 1 | 102 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 125 | 129.5 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 23.6 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 29 | 36.4 | 1 | 0 | 88 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 114 | 122.1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 21.1 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 42 | 48.2 | 0 | 1 | 95 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 115 | 119.7 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 20 | 25.7 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 27.1 | 0 | 1 | 109 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 128 | 129.7 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 24 | 32.8 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **1** | **79** | **26** | **11** | **17** | **1** | **135** | **163.0** | **1** | **3** | **394** | **55** | **19** | **7** | **3** | **482** | **501.0** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **15** | **6** | **14** | **0** | **82** | **103.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **2** | **458** | **123** | **31** | **50** | **1** | **665** | **745.3** | **1** | **8** | **1405** | **185** | **48** | **27** | **16** | **1690** | **1759.5** | **0** | **1** | **231** | **61** | **20** | **33** | **0** | **346** | **398.3** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 74 | 76.8 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | 99.5 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 45.8 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 58 | 61.8 | 1 | 0 | 84 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 103 | 103.2 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 44.3 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 56 | 58.8 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 98.0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 48 | 55.5 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 42.5 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 91 | 92.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 34 | 37.1 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **1** | **168** | **46** | **8** | **5** | **1** | **229** | **239.9** | **1** | **0** | **336** | **49** | **1** | **0** | **3** | **390** | **392.7** | **0** | **0** | **122** | **34** | **4** | **9** | **0** | **169** | **182.7** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 59.8 | 0 | 1 | 89 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 102 | 102.4 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 36.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 60 | 62.3 | 0 | 1 | 104 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 119 | 119.7 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 49.0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 82 | 85.0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 44 | 46.6 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 78 | 80.3 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **172** | **32** | **3** | **4** | **0** | **211** | **217.7** | **0** | **2** | **339** | **32** | **2** | **2** | **4** | **381** | **387.4** | **0** | **0** | **102** | **12** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **116** | **117.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 35.1 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 88 | 90.3 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 25.8 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26.0 | 0 | 1 | 55 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 64 | 66.4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 23.6 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 95 | 97.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 17.3 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.5 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 83.5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.3 |
| **Hourly Tota** | **0** | **0** | **83** | **8** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **95** | **98.6** | **0** | **1** | **286** | **35** | **1** | **1** | **6** | **330** | **337.2** | **0** | **0** | **56** | **10** | **1** | **5** | **1** | **73** | **81.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **423** | **86** | **13** | **11** | **1** | **535** | **556.2** | **1** | **3** | **961** | **116** | **4** | **3** | **13** | **1101** | **1117.3** | **0** | **0** | **280** | **56** | **7** | **14** | **1** | **358** | **380.7** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 11 – A42/A453A/Top Brand Junction Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 8
Approach: A453

| | To Gelscoe Lane | | | | | | | | | To Top Brand | | | | | | | | | To A42 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 12.3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 16.3 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 12.2 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 28.8 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.5 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.5 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 24 | 28.6 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 27.8 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **0** | **36** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **43** | **42.7** | **0** | **2** | **43** | **10** | **0** | **19** | **0** | **74** | **97.5** | **0** | **0** | **50** | **10** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **66** | **69.8** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 21 | 34.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 18.6 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 32 | 42.9 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 24.8 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 27 | 41.8 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 21.8 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 16.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **35.5** | **0** | **0** | **42** | **15** | **2** | **35** | **0** | **94** | **140.5** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **9** | **4** | **5** | **0** | **65** | **73.5** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 22.8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7.3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 14 | 23.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4.3 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 21.3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.5 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 20 | 39.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 11.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **0** | **15** | **7** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **26** | **27.5** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **6** | **1** | **34** | **0** | **62** | **106.7** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **7** | **2** | **3** | **0** | **32** | **36.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **2** | **0** | **79** | **18** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **104** | **105.7** | **0** | **2** | **106** | **31** | **3** | **88** | **0** | **230** | **344.7** | **0** | **0** | **117** | **26** | **11** | **9** | **0** | **163** | **180.2** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 22 | 25.9 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 20 | 24.4 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 29.8 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25.5 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 39.5 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 17.3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **22** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **28.0** | **0** | **0** | **57** | **17** | **2** | **7** | **0** | **83** | **93.1** | **0** | **0** | **92** | **16** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **113** | **116.8** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 28.4 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 38.5 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 25.3 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 13.4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **29** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **31** | **31.0** | **0** | **2** | **82** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **91** | **89.8** | **0** | **0** | **83** | **19** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **104** | **105.8** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 22.3 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 28 | 30.6 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11.3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.3 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 15.3 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 10.3 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **36** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **41** | **41.0** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **2** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **58** | **61.9** | **0** | **0** | **52** | **7** | **2** | **5** | **0** | **66** | **73.5** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **87** | **13** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **100** | **100.0** | **0** | **2** | **192** | **26** | **2** | **10** | **0** | **232** | **244.8** | **0** | **0** | **227** | **42** | **6** | **7** | **1** | **283** | **296.1** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 8
Approach: Gelscoe Lane

| | To Top Brand | | | | | | | | | To A42 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To A453 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.5** | **0** | **0** | **22** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **23.5** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **13.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **16.5** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **21.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.5** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **13.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **23.5** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **1** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **55.5** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **47.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6.4 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **23.0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** | **0** | **1** | **18** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **24** | **23.4** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9.2 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **13.0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **19** | **19.0** | **1** | **0** | **20** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **24** | **23.2** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.0** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **18** | **18.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **37** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **41** | **41.0** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **44.0** | **1** | **1** | **55** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **66** | **64.6** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 8
Approach: Top Brand

| | To A42 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To A453 | | | | | | | | | To Gelscoe Lane | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 14.8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 21.7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4.3 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 15.8 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 33 | 45.7 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 46 | 62.9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 17.1 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 34 | 42.8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **21** | **0** | **25** | **52.3** | **0** | **0** | **81** | **12** | **3** | **32** | **1** | **129** | **173.1** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **4** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **26** | **27.3** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 9.2 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 34.7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 14.0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 26 | 36.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 8.4 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 23 | 30.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 18.4 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 28 | 33.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **2** | **20** | **0** | **23** | **50.0** | **0** | **1** | **70** | **10** | **4** | **20** | **1** | **106** | **134.4** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **18** | **18.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 13.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 13.8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 17 | 23.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 9.2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 13.6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 11.5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 10.3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **0** | **16** | **36.8** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **8** | **0** | **11** | **0** | **47** | **61.3** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **16.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **2** | **57** | **0** | **64** | **139.1** | **0** | **1** | **179** | **30** | **7** | **63** | **2** | **282** | **368.8** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **6** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **60** | **61.3** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7.4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **7** | **8.3** | **0** | **1** | **43** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **50** | **49.9** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **21.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 19.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **1** | **0** | **48** | **4** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **55** | **56.8** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 17.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 13.4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 17.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1.0** | **0** | **2** | **42** | **3** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **51** | **55.0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **10** | **11.3** | **1** | **3** | **133** | **12** | **1** | **6** | **0** | **156** | **161.7** | **0** | **0** | **24** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **32** | **33.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 8
Approach: A42 Entry Slip Road

| | To A453 | | | | | | | | | To Gelscoe Lane | | | | | | | | | To Top Brand | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 12 – A50 Junction 1 Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Thursday 21st September 2023
Junction: 3
Approach: B5010

| | To B6540 | | | | | | | | | To A50 J1 Slip Road (E) | | | | | | | | | To Ryecroft Road | | | | | | | | | To Trent Lane | | | | | | | | | To A50 J1 Slip Road (W) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 16.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 22.4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 27.9 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **26** | **8** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **36** | **35.9** | **0** | **0** | **64** | **23** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **88** | **88.5** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** | **0** | **2** | **61** | **10** | **1** | **0** | **3** | **77** | **79.3** | **0** | **0** | **56** | **10** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **66** | **66.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 19.5 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 16.4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 15.4 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 26.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.5 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **47** | **14** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **66** | **68.4** | **0** | **0** | **71** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **79** | **79.0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **1** | **64** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **75** | **77.4** | **0** | **0** | **48** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **56** | **56.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.5 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 17.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 18.4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **50** | **12** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **64** | **63.9** | **0** | **0** | **41** | **19** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **64** | **66.0** | **1** | **0** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **5.2** | **0** | **0** | **37** | **6** | **3** | **0** | **2** | **48** | **51.5** | **0** | **0** | **26** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **31** | **31.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **3** | **123** | **34** | **4** | **0** | **2** | **166** | **168.2** | **0** | **0** | **176** | **50** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **231** | **233.5** | **1** | **0** | **14** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **14.2** | **0** | **3** | **162** | **23** | **4** | **0** | **8** | **200** | **208.2** | **0** | **0** | **130** | **23** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **153** | **153.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 21 | 21.8 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 19.9 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 12.4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **50** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **59** | **59.4** | **0** | **0** | **73** | **11** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **84** | **84.0** | **1** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **3.2** | **0** | **3** | **59** | **7** | **1** | **0** | **4** | **74** | **76.7** | **0** | **0** | **59** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **66** | **66.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10.4 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.5 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 17.4 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 17.5 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **40** | **10** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **51** | **50.4** | **0** | **0** | **49** | **12** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **61** | **61.0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** | **0** | **0** | **50** | **9** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **62** | **64.0** | **0** | **1** | **67** | **11** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **79** | **78.4** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 13.8 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 21 | 23.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **43** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **51** | **49.8** | **0** | **0** | **38** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **44.0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1.0** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **53** | **55.0** | **0** | **0** | **31** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **34.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **4** | **133** | **22** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **161** | **159.6** | **0** | **0** | **160** | **29** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **189** | **189.0** | **1** | **0** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **7.2** | **0** | **3** | **156** | **20** | **3** | **0** | **7** | **189** | **195.7** | **0** | **1** | **157** | **21** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **179** | **178.4** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Thursday 21st September 2023
Junction: 3
Approach: B6540

| | To A50 J1 Slip Road (E) | | | | | | | | | To Ryecroft Road | | | | | | | | | To Trent Lane | | | | | | | | | To A50 J1 Slip Road (W) | | | | | | | | | To B5010 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 53 | 60.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 6 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 42 | 40.4 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 55 | 61.2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7.4 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 1 | 65 | 15 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 90 | 99.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 1 | 40 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 50 | 53.7 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 57 | 60.6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 1 | 66 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 84 | 87.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 2 | 51 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 61 | 61.3 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 54 | 57.1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 1 | 56 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 80 | 82.7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 2 | 47 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 55.8 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **223** | **57** | **8** | **16** | **0** | **307** | **330.0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.0** | **0** | **11** | **169** | **18** | **5** | **1** | **5** | **209** | **211.2** | **0** | **0** | **167** | **26** | **5** | **8** | **0** | **206** | **218.9** | **0** | **1** | **30** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **36** | **35.4** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 1 | 59 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 75 | 79.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 48 | 48.7 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 38 | 40.6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 53 | 58.9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 65 | 66.5 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 55 | 60.4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 56 | 59.3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 62 | 64.6 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 46.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 48 | 55.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 52.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 38.6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **170** | **35** | **15** | **11** | **0** | **232** | **253.2** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** | **0** | **1** | **197** | **19** | **3** | **3** | **2** | **225** | **231.8** | **0** | **0** | **134** | **29** | **3** | **7** | **1** | **174** | **185.6** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **36** | **37.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 45 | 49.4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 41.8 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 43.6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 36 | 42.2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 51 | 54.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 26 | 28.6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45.9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 36 | 40.6 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 36 | 45.1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 32 | 40.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 27.0 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 32 | 35.3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **105** | **32** | **7** | **13** | **0** | **158** | **177.8** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** | **0** | **0** | **116** | **20** | **7** | **3** | **5** | **151** | **163.4** | **0** | **1** | **90** | **27** | **2** | **14** | **0** | **134** | **152.6** | **0** | **0** | **27** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **36** | **37.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **5** | **498** | **124** | **30** | **40** | **0** | **697** | **761.0** | **0** | **0** | **32** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **36** | **36.0** | **0** | **12** | **482** | **57** | **15** | **7** | **12** | **585** | **606.4** | **0** | **1** | **391** | **82** | **10** | **29** | **1** | **514** | **557.1** | **0** | **1** | **85** | **20** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **108** | **109.4** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 51 | 59.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 39 | 44.0 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 39.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 50 | 58.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 44.2 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 40.3 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 44 | 49.7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 46 | 47.3 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 53 | 58.2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 60 | 68.7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 51 | 53.0 | 0 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 48.4 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 20.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **145** | **29** | **7** | **22** | **0** | **205** | **235.9** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** | **0** | **2** | **144** | **23** | **1** | **4** | **5** | **179** | **188.5** | **0** | **2** | **145** | **24** | **0** | **7** | **0** | **178** | **185.9** | **0** | **1** | **50** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **60** | **59.4** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 2 | 55 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 73 | 80.6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 37 | 40.2 | 0 | 2 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 49 | 49.1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 16.4 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 50 | 53.6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 2 | 38 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 48 | 51.4 | 0 | 2 | 40 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 50 | 51.4 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 72 | 78.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 36.6 | 0 | 2 | 34 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 38.8 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 19.4 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 46 | 51.2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 42.3 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 40.3 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **200** | **19** | **2** | **17** | **1** | **241** | **263.9** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **5** | **130** | **14** | **2** | **5** | **5** | **161** | **170.5** | **0** | **6** | **149** | **19** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **178** | **179.6** | **0** | **2** | **56** | **11** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **69** | **67.8** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 60 | 67.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 3 | 35 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 47 | 47.2 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 43 | 48.4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 48 | 49.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 38 | 41.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 52 | 55.3 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 39 | 44.2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 34 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 43 | 44.7 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 30.3 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 13.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **137** | **25** | **1** | **16** | **1** | **180** | **202.3** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** | **0** | **4** | **158** | **20** | **0** | **2** | **6** | **190** | **196.2** | **0** | **0** | **98** | **7** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **106** | **107.3** | **0** | **1** | **52** | **11** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **64** | **63.4** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **4** | **482** | **73** | **10** | **55** | **2** | **626** | **702.1** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **20.0** | **0** | **11** | **432** | **57** | **3** | **11** | **16** | **530** | **555.2** | **0** | **8** | **392** | **50** | **0** | **12** | **0** | **462** | **472.8** | **0** | **4** | **158** | **31** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **193** | **190.6** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Thursday 21st September 2023
Junction: 3
Approach: A50 J1 Slip Road East

| | To Ryecroft Road | | | | | | | | | To Trent Lane | | | | | | | | | To A50 J1 Slip Road (W) | | | | | | | | | To B5010 | | | | | | | | | To B6540 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 62 | 65.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 37 | 42.7 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 57 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 77 | 81.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 51 | 56.7 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 68 | 77.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 43 | 47.1 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 116 | 122.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 22.0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 69 | 76.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.5** | **0** | **1** | **225** | **68** | **15** | **10** | **4** | **323** | **346.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **12** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **49** | **50.0** | **0** | **0** | **152** | **26** | **7** | **15** | **0** | **200** | **223.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 79 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 105 | 109.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 55 | 69.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 96 | 104.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.5 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 67 | 77.3 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 16 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 100 | 110.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 25.3 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 58 | 64.9 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 100 | 111.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.5 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 66 | 74.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **14** | **15.0** | **0** | **1** | **304** | **57** | **18** | **20** | **1** | **401** | **436.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **50** | **18** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **71** | **73.3** | **0** | **1** | **178** | **29** | **11** | **27** | **0** | **246** | **286.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 16 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 86 | 94.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.5 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 19 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 68 | 73.2 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 54 | 62.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 73 | 80.5 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 57 | 69.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.5 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 60 | 67.7 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 41.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 1 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 50 | 60.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.5** | **0** | **0** | **153** | **43** | **26** | **13** | **1** | **236** | **266.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **38** | **15** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **55** | **56.0** | **0** | **1** | **172** | **47** | **11** | **20** | **0** | **251** | **281.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **30** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **39** | **41.0** | **0** | **2** | **682** | **168** | **59** | **43** | **6** | **960** | **1050.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **123** | **45** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **175** | **179.3** | **0** | **2** | **502** | **102** | **29** | **62** | **0** | **697** | **790.9** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 58 | 69.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 55 | 62.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 67 | 76.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 | 0 | 1 | 47 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 65 | 69.3 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5.3 | 0 | 1 | 59 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 81 | 88.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23.5 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 70 | 74.1 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 70 | 73.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27.0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 70 | 75.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **12** | **14.6** | **0** | **1** | **204** | **38** | **13** | **20** | **0** | **276** | **307.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **71** | **17** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **89** | **89.5** | **0** | **4** | **193** | **41** | **7** | **15** | **0** | **260** | **280.6** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 66 | 70.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 60.3 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 77 | 84.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 68 | 74.5 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 72 | 80.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 73 | 76.9 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 81 | 94.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 34.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 64 | 69.7 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **14** | **15.8** | **0** | **0** | **226** | **36** | **13** | **19** | **2** | **296** | **329.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **100** | **17** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **119** | **120.0** | **0** | **0** | **225** | **22** | **3** | **13** | **0** | **263** | **281.4** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 1 | 64 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 74 | 76.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 63 | 68.7 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 45 | 50.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 56 | 65.1 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 60 | 64.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 16.4 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 34.1 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 44.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 40.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.0** | **0** | **1** | **186** | **16** | **10** | **8** | **0** | **221** | **235.8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **59** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **69** | **68.4** | **0** | **0** | **146** | **22** | **4** | **15** | **0** | **187** | **208.5** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **29** | **4** | **1** | **3** | **0** | **37** | **41.4** | **0** | **2** | **616** | **90** | **36** | **47** | **2** | **793** | **872.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **230** | **43** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **277** | **277.9** | **0** | **4** | **564** | **85** | **14** | **43** | **0** | **710** | **770.5** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Thursday 21st September 2023
Junction: 3
Approach: Ryecroft Road

| | To Trent Lane | | | | | | | | | To A50 J1 Slip Road (W) | | | | | | | | | To B5010 | | | | | | | | | To B6540 | | | | | | | | | To A50 J1 Slip Road (E) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **9** | **10.0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **12.0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **16.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **13.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **9** | **10.3** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **24** | **6** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **32** | **34.3** | **0** | **0** | **23** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **30** | **30.0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** | **0** | **0** | **27** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **34.0** | **0** | **0** | **32** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **40** | **40.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **12.0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **16.0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **16.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7.3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **10** | **11.3** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **17.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.5 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **12.0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **2** | **0** | **10** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **11.4** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.5** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **24** | **4** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **29** | **30.3** | **0** | **0** | **38** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **43** | **43.0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **17.0** | **2** | **0** | **33** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **42** | **40.4** | **0** | **0** | **40** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **44.5** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Thursday 21st September 2023
Junction: 3
Approach: Trent Lane

| | To A50 J1 Slip Road (W) | | | | | | | | | To B5010 | | | | | | | | | To B6540 | | | | | | | | | To A50 J1 Slip Road (E) | | | | | | | | | To Ryecroft Road | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 58 | 64.2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 21.3 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 51 | 55.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 71 | 84.1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 20.8 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 56 | 60.6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 90 | 94.3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 35.0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 77.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 83 | 88.4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 40.3 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 60 | 65.9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **214** | **54** | **19** | **15** | **0** | **302** | **331.0** | **0** | **0** | **25** | **5** | **3** | **0** | **2** | **35** | **38.5** | **0** | **0** | **84** | **11** | **5** | **3** | **4** | **107** | **117.4** | **0** | **0** | **183** | **33** | **17** | **8** | **0** | **241** | **259.9** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 77 | 81.4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 12.0 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 34 | 37.0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 77 | 89.1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 73 | 78.9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 30.5 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 52.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 46 | 49.6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 24.8 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 48 | 52.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 49 | 52.6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 14.5 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 26.7 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 59 | 65.2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **201** | **25** | **9** | **10** | **0** | **245** | **262.5** | **0** | **0** | **26** | **10** | **2** | **0** | **4** | **42** | **47.0** | **1** | **1** | **74** | **25** | **3** | **3** | **4** | **111** | **119.0** | **0** | **0** | **175** | **30** | **16** | **13** | **0** | **234** | **258.9** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 51 | 54.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.5 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 29.7 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 49 | 58.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 39.8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 12.0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 25.7 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 41 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 45 | 48.9 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11.5 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 27.8 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 55 | 63.7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 40.8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 22.8 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 44 | 56.6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **120** | **38** | **6** | **7** | **0** | **172** | **183.5** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **4** | **31** | **36.0** | **0** | **2** | **76** | **11** | **2** | **4** | **3** | **98** | **106.0** | **0** | **0** | **114** | **30** | **24** | **21** | **0** | **189** | **228.3** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **535** | **117** | **34** | **32** | **0** | **719** | **777.0** | **0** | **0** | **71** | **20** | **7** | **0** | **10** | **108** | **121.5** | **1** | **3** | **234** | **47** | **10** | **10** | **11** | **316** | **342.4** | **0** | **0** | **472** | **93** | **57** | **42** | **0** | **664** | **747.1** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **36** | **36.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 124 | 129.9 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 19.4 | 0 | 2 | 53 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 64 | 68.4 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 123 | 127.1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 80 | 84.1 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 4 | 43 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 52.1 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 88 | 93.9 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 1 | 84 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 102 | 104.5 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25.0 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 63.2 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 102 | 103.3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 82 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 94 | 96.5 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 26 | 28.4 | 0 | 4 | 44 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 57 | 59.9 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 82 | 86.9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **332** | **48** | **9** | **9** | **0** | **400** | **415.0** | **0** | **2** | **77** | **11** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **93** | **94.8** | **0** | **13** | **197** | **18** | **3** | **3** | **6** | **240** | **243.6** | **0** | **0** | **318** | **59** | **9** | **9** | **0** | **395** | **411.2** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **20.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 150 | 158.0 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 31.4 | 0 | 4 | 62 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 70 | 68.9 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 130 | 133.6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 103 | 106.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25.0 | 0 | 2 | 49 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 60 | 61.1 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 104 | 109.9 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 2 | 120 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 125.3 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 26.8 | 0 | 1 | 56 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 63 | 64.4 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 103.1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 106 | 109.9 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 21.4 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 65 | 67.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **441** | **25** | **6** | **10** | **0** | **485** | **499.2** | **0** | **4** | **91** | **12** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **107** | **104.6** | **0** | **7** | **200** | **18** | **0** | **2** | **3** | **230** | **231.4** | **0** | **0** | **353** | **30** | **7** | **9** | **0** | **399** | **414.2** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **17.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 2 | 101 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 112 | 113.1 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 27 | 30.0 | 0 | 3 | 47 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 55 | 55.7 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 77 | 78.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 2 | 62 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 71 | 71.1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 3 | 38 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 46 | 46.0 | 0 | 1 | 70 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 80 | 82.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 107 | 110.1 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 26.4 | 0 | 2 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 42.1 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 59 | 61.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 46 | 47.8 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 31.8 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 40.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **4** | **300** | **23** | **4** | **5** | **0** | **336** | **342.1** | **0** | **1** | **71** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **82** | **85.4** | **0** | **10** | **149** | **7** | **2** | **2** | **4** | **174** | **175.6** | **0** | **1** | **234** | **11** | **5** | **3** | **1** | **255** | **261.8** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **9** | **1073** | **96** | **19** | **24** | **0** | **1221** | **1256.3** | **0** | **7** | **239** | **29** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **282** | **284.8** | **0** | **30** | **546** | **43** | **5** | **7** | **13** | **644** | **650.6** | **0** | **1** | **905** | **100** | **21** | **21** | **1** | **1049** | **1087.2** | **0** | **0** | **39** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **45** | **45.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Thursday 21st September 2023
Junction: 3
Approach: A50 J1 Slip Road West

| | To B5010 | | | | | | | | | To B6540 | | | | | | | | | To A50 J1 Slip Road (E) | | | | | | | | | To Ryecroft Road | | | | | | | | | To Trent Lane | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCL | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 39.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 57 | 62.9 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 44 | 47.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 94 | 99.4 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 59 | 67.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 1 | 79 | 14 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 103 | 111.7 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 47 | 52.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 105 | 107.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **9.0** | **0** | **0** | **142** | **28** | **5** | **13** | **0** | **188** | **207.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.0** | **0** | **1** | **286** | **46** | **13** | **13** | **0** | **359** | **381.8** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 62 | 74.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 93 | 98.9 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 49 | 53.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 116 | 126.8 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 49 | 52.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 103 | 107.1 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 55 | 61.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 99 | 107.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **20.0** | **0** | **0** | **160** | **32** | **4** | **19** | **0** | **215** | **241.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **20** | **21.3** | **0** | **0** | **334** | **44** | **17** | **16** | **0** | **411** | **440.3** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 37.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 55 | 64.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 38 | 47.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 59 | 69.6 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 34.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 47 | 53.2 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 46 | 51.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 39 | 42.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **18** | **18.0** | **0** | **1** | **101** | **29** | **5** | **14** | **0** | **150** | **170.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **16.0** | **0** | **0** | **139** | **32** | **11** | **18** | **0** | **200** | **228.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **14** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **47.0** | **0** | **1** | **403** | **89** | **14** | **46** | **0** | **553** | **619.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **40** | **6** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **47** | **48.3** | **0** | **1** | **759** | **122** | **41** | **47** | **0** | **970** | **1051.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 56.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 66 | 72.2 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 53 | 57.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 72 | 80.5 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 47 | 47.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 70 | 75.4 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 45.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 69 | 74.7 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **22** | **22.0** | **0** | **1** | **161** | **29** | **3** | **5** | **0** | **199** | **206.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** | **0** | **0** | **217** | **34** | **10** | **16** | **0** | **277** | **302.8** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 1 | 31 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 41 | 42.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 89 | 94.9 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4.4 | 0 | 1 | 41 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 51 | 53.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 75 | 77.6 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 59.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 2 | 95 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 104 | 105.9 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 44.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 97 | 102.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **17** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **19.4** | **0** | **2** | **158** | **27** | **1** | **5** | **0** | **193** | **198.8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** | **0** | **2** | **317** | **28** | **8** | **10** | **0** | **365** | **380.8** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 49 | 51.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 3 | 67 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 76 | 76.8 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 | 62 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 66.8 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 35.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 64 | 67.9 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 20.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 51.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **21.0** | **0** | **3** | **117** | **9** | **2** | **3** | **0** | **134** | **137.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **5** | **236** | **13** | **0** | **5** | **0** | **259** | **262.5** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **58** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **63** | **62.4** | **0** | **6** | **436** | **65** | **6** | **13** | **0** | **526** | **542.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **29** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **35.0** | **0** | **7** | **770** | **75** | **18** | **31** | **0** | **901** | **946.1** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 13 – M1 Junction 25 Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Tuesday 26th September 2023
Junction: 1
Approach: M1 J25 Slip Road North

| | To A52 (E) | | | | | | | | | To Bostocks Lane (E) | | | | | | | | | To M1 J25 Slip Road (S) | | | | | | | | | To A52 (W) | | | | | | | | | To Bostocks Lane (W) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 46 | 50.4 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 56 | 60.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 45 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 161 | 170.2 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 24 | 27.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 69.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 80 | 83.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 37 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 172 | 179.7 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 43.6 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 86 | 87.8 | 0 | 2 | 37 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 56.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 41 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 173 | 180.1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 35.8 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 80 | 83.6 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 93 | 95.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 111 | 33 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 154 | 161.1 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 34.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **188** | **80** | **6** | **6** | **0** | **280** | **290.8** | **0** | **4** | **193** | **62** | **19** | **5** | **0** | **283** | **296.6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **462** | **156** | **27** | **14** | **0** | **660** | **691.1** | **0** | **1** | **89** | **29** | **7** | **5** | **0** | **131** | **140.4** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 80 | 83.6 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 89.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 111 | 28 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 148.4 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 46.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 94 | 99.9 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 55 | 57.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 31 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 136 | 141.1 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39.5 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 1 | 78 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 101 | 105.0 | 0 | 1 | 60 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 89 | 96.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 20 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 126 | 129.8 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 40.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 49 | 54.9 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 72 | 75.1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 26 | 31.7 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **244** | **55** | **14** | **10** | **0** | **324** | **343.4** | **0** | **2** | **184** | **54** | **11** | **7** | **0** | **258** | **271.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **361** | **96** | **17** | **5** | **0** | **480** | **494.4** | **0** | **0** | **104** | **27** | **10** | **5** | **0** | **146** | **157.5** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 40.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 41 | 42.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 69 | 72.6 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 25.8 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 69.5 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 38.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 76 | 80.8 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 35.3 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 53.5 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 28.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 13 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 88 | 99.6 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 37.8 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 41 | 46.4 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 43.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 48 | 56.2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 25.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **149** | **34** | **13** | **3** | **0** | **199** | **209.4** | **0** | **0** | **107** | **36** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **148** | **152.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **189** | **58** | **20** | **14** | **0** | **281** | **309.2** | **0** | **0** | **76** | **27** | **8** | **4** | **0** | **115** | **124.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **581** | **169** | **33** | **19** | **0** | **803** | **843.6** | **0** | **6** | **484** | **152** | **33** | **14** | **0** | **689** | **720.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **2** | **1012** | **310** | **64** | **33** | **0** | **1421** | **1494.7** | **0** | **1** | **269** | **83** | **25** | **14** | **0** | **392** | **422.1** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 55 | 59.1 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 84 | 89.9 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 33.5 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 68 | 70.3 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 76.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 20 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 91 | 99.8 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 31.3 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 2 | 57 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 73.8 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 58.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 71 | 74.1 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 46 | 48.3 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 59.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 54.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 82.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **194** | **50** | **7** | **3** | **0** | **256** | **262.2** | **0** | **0** | **188** | **48** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **239** | **241.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **243** | **65** | **7** | **11** | **1** | **327** | **345.8** | **0** | **0** | **91** | **43** | **8** | **2** | **0** | **144** | **150.6** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 56.9 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 60.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 70 | 73.6 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 38 | 40.6 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 70.0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 79.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 85 | 90.7 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 48 | 52.6 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 68 | 69.3 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 60.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 55 | 58.6 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 38.3 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 1 | 63 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 76 | 77.2 | 0 | 1 | 48 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 57.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 64 | 65.5 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 28.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **220** | **39** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **269** | **273.4** | **0** | **1** | **209** | **43** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **256** | **256.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **226** | **33** | **6** | **8** | **1** | **274** | **288.4** | **0** | **1** | **105** | **33** | **7** | **5** | **0** | **151** | **160.4** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 55.3 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 33 | 36.6 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46.0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 63 | 65.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 51 | 53.6 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 24.6 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 49 | 54.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 47.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 20.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 40 | 41.8 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 41 | 50.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **152** | **18** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **173** | **176.1** | **0** | **0** | **167** | **18** | **5** | **12** | **0** | **202** | **220.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **155** | **31** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **190** | **193.6** | **0** | **0** | **73** | **11** | **4** | **4** | **0** | **92** | **99.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **4** | **566** | **107** | **14** | **7** | **0** | **698** | **711.7** | **0** | **1** | **564** | **109** | **10** | **12** | **1** | **697** | **718.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **624** | **129** | **15** | **21** | **2** | **791** | **827.8** | **0** | **1** | **269** | **87** | **19** | **11** | **0** | **387** | **410.2** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Rapid Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Tuesday 26th September 2023
Junction: 1
Approach: A52 East

| | To Bostocks Lane (E) | | | | | | | | | To M1 J25 Slip Road (S) | | | | | | | | | To A52 (W) | | | | | | | | | To Bostocks Lane (W) | | | | | | | | | To M1 J25 Slip Road (N) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 148 | 151.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 55 | 57.3 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44.0 | 0 | 1 | 94 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 118 | 119.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 21.8 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 90.5 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 38.3 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 121 | 123.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27.5 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 109 | 112.6 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 41.0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 27 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 137 | 145.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.5 | 0 | 1 | 59 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 75.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **119** | **17** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **137** | **138.3** | **0** | **1** | **413** | **88** | **13** | **6** | **3** | **524** | **540.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **64** | **10** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **79** | **82.8** | **0** | **1** | **262** | **46** | **14** | **3** | **0** | **326** | **336.3** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 49.5 | 0 | 2 | 103 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 118 | 122.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.5 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 58 | 62.1 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 66 | 67.8 | 0 | 1 | 64 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 80 | 81.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.5 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 82 | 87.7 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 41.0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 92 | 97.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 24.8 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 60.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 40.3 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 88 | 93.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 33.8 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 47 | 51.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **165** | **23** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **194** | **198.6** | **0** | **3** | **305** | **48** | **13** | **9** | **0** | **378** | **394.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **84** | **14** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **104** | **108.6** | **0** | **0** | **198** | **30** | **7** | **10** | **0** | **245** | **261.5** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.5 | 0 | 1 | 46 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 67 | 77.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 20.8 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 53 | 57.3 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32.5 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 74 | 77.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 19.8 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 46.8 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 57 | 62.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 28.8 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 52 | 55.3 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 48 | 51.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 17.8 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 25.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **99** | **22** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **123** | **124.0** | **0** | **1** | **183** | **35** | **14** | **11** | **2** | **246** | **268.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **59** | **13** | **4** | **4** | **0** | **80** | **87.2** | **0** | **0** | **131** | **26** | **10** | **4** | **2** | **173** | **185.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **383** | **62** | **6** | **3** | **0** | **454** | **460.9** | **0** | **5** | **901** | **171** | **40** | **26** | **5** | **1148** | **1203.8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **207** | **37** | **11** | **7** | **1** | **263** | **278.6** | **0** | **1** | **591** | **102** | **31** | **17** | **2** | **744** | **783.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 2 | 66 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 84.3 | 0 | 1 | 87 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 103.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.5 | 0 | 1 | 51 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 77.4 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 1 | 84 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 94.9 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 110 | 113.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 25.2 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 72.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 96.0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 80 | 83.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 43.8 | 0 | 1 | 83 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 106.4 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 89 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 98.4 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 93 | 94.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 40.8 | 0 | 2 | 92 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 108.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **4** | **321** | **42** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **373** | **373.6** | **0** | **1** | **313** | **55** | **12** | **3** | **1** | **385** | **395.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **99** | **27** | **4** | **3** | **0** | **134** | **139.3** | **0** | **4** | **282** | **64** | **11** | **0** | **0** | **361** | **364.1** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 99.0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 106 | 110.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 37.3 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 109 | 115.4 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 108.5 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 118 | 119.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 82 | 83.3 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 1 | 87 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 97.4 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 88 | 89.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 33.8 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 73.5 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 106.0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 102 | 103.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 63.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **370** | **36** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **410** | **410.9** | **0** | **0** | **365** | **40** | **3** | **5** | **1** | **414** | **423.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **105** | **19** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **127** | **130.1** | **0** | **0** | **272** | **46** | **4** | **4** | **1** | **327** | **335.2** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 1 | 75 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 89 | 89.9 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 58 | 61.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 29.8 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 55 | 59.1 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 86.5 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 51 | 55.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 23.6 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 38.6 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 55.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 25.4 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 38.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 68.5 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 42 | 45.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 35.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **264** | **25** | **3** | **0** | **2** | **295** | **297.9** | **0** | **0** | **175** | **19** | **4** | **8** | **0** | **206** | **218.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **79** | **11** | **1** | **3** | **0** | **95** | **98.8** | **0** | **0** | **144** | **13** | **3** | **4** | **0** | **164** | **170.7** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **6** | **955** | **103** | **12** | **0** | **2** | **1078** | **1082.4** | **0** | **1** | **853** | **114** | **19** | **16** | **2** | **1005** | **1036.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **2** | **283** | **57** | **6** | **8** | **0** | **356** | **368.2** | **0** | **4** | **698** | **123** | **18** | **8** | **1** | **852** | **870.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Tuesday 26th September 2023
Junction: 1
Approach: Bostocks Lane East

| | To M1 J25 Slip Road (S) | | | | | | | | | To A52 (W) | | | | | | | | | To Bostocks Lane (W) | | | | | | | | | To M1 J25 Slip Road (N) | | | | | | | | | To A52 (E) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 54 | 56.6 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 74.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 62.0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 64.5 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 47.9 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 62.5 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 36.4 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 1 | 34 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 47 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 56.5 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45.5 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 63 | 64.3 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 57.9 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.5 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53.5 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32.5 |
| Hourly Total | 0 | 1 | 183 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 227 | 235.4 | 0 | 2 | 199 | 29 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 236.3 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 47.5 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 54 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 221 | 223.5 | 0 | 1 | 120 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 132.9 |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 1 | 57 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 70 | 74.3 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 52.5 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.5 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 61 | 65.8 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 36.3 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 47 | 48.8 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39.0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 57.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 41 | 46.4 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50.5 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42.5 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45.5 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 64 | 65.8 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 19.8 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 36 | 42.8 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 57 | 58.8 |
| Hourly Total | 0 | 1 | 162 | 27 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 203 | 214.5 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 29 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 220 | 222.8 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 62 | 64.3 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 23 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 178 | 190.1 | 0 | 0 | 170 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 193 | 197.6 |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 41.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 49.5 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.5 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 56 | 60.3 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 57.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 36.6 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50.5 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 22.3 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 61 | 66.3 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46.5 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 25 | 29.4 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 45.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.5 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 39 | 43.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 41.5 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 21.3 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 44.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.5 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 42.0 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53.4 |
| Hourly Total | 0 | 0 | 84 | 17 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 116 | 128.3 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 28 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 186 | 189.0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 77 | 79.8 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 47 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 197 | 211.6 | 0 | 1 | 173 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 196 | 198.4 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 2 | 429 | 77 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 546 | 578.2 | 0 | 2 | 538 | 86 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 641 | 648.1 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 33 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 186 | 191.6 | 0 | 0 | 430 | 124 | 28 | 4 | 10 | 596 | 625.2 | 0 | 2 | 463 | 44 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 522 | 528.9 |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 47.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.5 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34.4 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 24.4 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.3 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 35.0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 12.9 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 38.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.5 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 41 | 46.2 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 47.0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 | 0 | 2 | 64 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 74.8 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45.5 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 26.3 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 72.4 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42.0 |
| Hourly Total | 0 | 0 | 77 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 99 | 106.8 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 175.0 | 0 | 1 | 60 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 76.4 | 0 | 4 | 178 | 31 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 219 | 219.6 | 0 | 1 | 114 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 128.4 |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 55 | 56.3 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 52.0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 66.5 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42.5 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 47.5 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 48.0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 75.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 52.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 35.3 | 0 | 2 | 49 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 54.8 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 35.5 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 78.5 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 58.4 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 55 | 56.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 48 | 49.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 43 | 45.0 |
| Hourly Total | 0 | 0 | 140 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 163 | 167.1 | 0 | 2 | 192 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 211 | 210.8 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 102.5 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 267 | 269.0 | 0 | 1 | 175 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 196 | 197.9 |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 27.6 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23.5 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46.5 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 43.0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 17.4 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 23.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40 | 41.0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 17.4 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 48.4 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 20.6 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36.0 |
| Hourly Total | 0 | 0 | 67 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 83 | 89.2 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 154 | 155.0 | 0 | 2 | 63 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 75.3 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 128.5 | 0 | 1 | 144 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 | 154.4 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 284 | 45 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 345 | 363.1 | 0 | 2 | 488 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 540 | 540.8 | 0 | 3 | 211 | 36 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 254 | 254.2 | 0 | 4 | 524 | 76 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 614 | 617.1 | 0 | 3 | 433 | 38 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 479 | 480.7 |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Rapid Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Tuesday 26th September 2023
Junction: 1
Approach: M1 J25 Slip Road South

| | To A52 (W) | | | | | | | | | To Bostocks Lane (W) | | | | | | | | | | To M1 J25 Slip Road (N) | | | | | | | | | | To A52 (E) | | | | | | | | | | To Bostocks Lane (E) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 58 | 65.2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 25.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 67 | 73.2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 22.8 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 15 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 67 | 72.2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 34 | 40.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 78 | 80.8 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 36.3 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 73 | 80.5 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 38 | 45.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 18 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 93 | 103.3 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 54 | 58.6 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 73 | 76.0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 50 | 60.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 17 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 110 | 117.1 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 49 | 53.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **184** | **63** | **8** | **15** | **0** | **271** | **293.9** | **0** | **0** | **79** | **40** | **9** | **17** | **0** | **145** | **171.6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **260** | **57** | **17** | **13** | **1** | **348** | **374.4** | **0** | **0** | **119** | **20** | **12** | **6** | **0** | **157** | **170.8** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 81 | 86.6 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 47 | 50.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 24 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 115 | 126.9 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 45 | 51.2 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 64 | 67.9 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 41.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 18 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 100 | 107.5 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 52 | 54.3 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 48 | 52.1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 29.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 86 | 91.1 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 41 | 45.6 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 39 | 45.2 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 33 | 37.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 99 | 112.4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 27.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **184** | **26** | **11** | **11** | **0** | **232** | **251.8** | **0** | **0** | **96** | **34** | **11** | **5** | **0** | **146** | **158.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **299** | **62** | **16** | **23** | **0** | **400** | **437.9** | **0** | **0** | **119** | **27** | **11** | **7** | **0** | **164** | **178.6** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 40 | 42.3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 31 | 35.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 68 | 71.8 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 31 | 35.4 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 35 | 39.4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 33 | 43.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 70 | 76.4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 23.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 40 | 46.2 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 40 | 47.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 71 | 82.9 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 40.1 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 29.8 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 32 | 37.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 68 | 77.8 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 24.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **107** | **18** | **8** | **9** | **0** | **142** | **157.7** | **0** | **0** | **64** | **43** | **12** | **17** | **0** | **136** | **164.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **194** | **48** | **17** | **18** | **0** | **277** | **308.9** | **0** | **0** | **76** | **21** | **8** | **6** | **0** | **111** | **122.8** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **475** | **107** | **27** | **35** | **0** | **645** | **703.4** | **0** | **0** | **239** | **117** | **32** | **39** | **0** | **427** | **493.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **753** | **167** | **50** | **54** | **1** | **1025** | **1121.2** | **0** | **0** | **314** | **68** | **31** | **19** | **0** | **432** | **472.2** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 48 | 52.1 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 18 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 71 | 78.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 111 | 114.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 40.3 | 0 | 2 | 56 | 20 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 89 | 98.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 107 | 113.7 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 51.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 39 | 42.1 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 66 | 70.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 123 | 128.6 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 49.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 49 | 52.9 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 79 | 82.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 147 | 150.6 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 56.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **132** | **31** | **4** | **8** | **0** | **175** | **187.4** | **0** | **2** | **208** | **69** | **10** | **16** | **0** | **305** | **329.6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **390** | **74** | **15** | **8** | **1** | **488** | **506.9** | **0** | **0** | **161** | **34** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **197** | **198.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.5 | 0 | 1 | 51 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 72 | 75.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 110 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 136 | 142.5 | 0 | 1 | 52 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 63 | 63.9 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 33.3 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 45.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 87 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 99.9 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.5 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 69 | 75.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 120.0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53.5 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 31 | 35.4 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 86 | 89.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 143 | 145.6 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 57.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **114** | **10** | **3** | **4** | **0** | **131** | **137.7** | **0** | **1** | **214** | **39** | **8** | **9** | **0** | **271** | **286.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **2** | **431** | **50** | **10** | **4** | **1** | **498** | **508.0** | **0** | **1** | **185** | **23** | **3** | **0** | **1** | **213** | **214.9** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 43.1 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 82 | 89.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 142 | 150.5 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 55 | 56.8 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36.5 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 49 | 54.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 89 | 92.9 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 43.3 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 26.3 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 27 | 30.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 86 | 89.1 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 36.3 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 34.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 72.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 38.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **112** | **16** | **2** | **4** | **1** | **135** | **142.2** | **0** | **0** | **144** | **28** | **9** | **10** | **0** | **191** | **208.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **349** | **25** | **5** | **10** | **0** | **389** | **404.5** | **0** | **0** | **136** | **17** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **158** | **162.1** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **358** | **57** | **9** | **16** | **1** | **441** | **467.3** | **0** | **3** | **566** | **136** | **27** | **35** | **0** | **767** | **824.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **2** | **1170** | **149** | **30** | **22** | **2** | **1375** | **1419.4** | **0** | **1** | **482** | **74** | **8** | **2** | **1** | **568** | **575.0** |

| PCU Factors: |
|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Rapid Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Tuesday 26th September 2023
Junction: 1
Approach: A52 West

| | To Bostocks Lane (W) | | | | | | | | | To M1 J25 Slip Road (N) | | | | | | | | | To A52 (E) | | | | | | | | | To Bostocks Lane (E) | | | | | | | | | To M1 J25 Slip Road (S) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 21.3 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 82 | 86.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 16.3 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 66 | 71.6 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 28.8 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 30 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 84 | 89.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 26.8 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 71 | 73.8 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 26.6 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 73 | 78.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 39.8 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 99 | 103.6 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39.5 | 0 | 1 | 79 | 28 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 118 | 126.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 32.2 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 70 | 74.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **72** | **20** | **10** | **4** | **0** | **106** | **116.2** | **0** | **1** | **241** | **86** | **15** | **13** | **1** | **357** | **381.8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **87** | **9** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **107** | **115.1** | **0** | **0** | **240** | **41** | **19** | **6** | **0** | **306** | **323.3** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 41.0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 92 | 96.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 26.8 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 82 | 88.7 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 35.5 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 61 | 64.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 41.5 | 0 | 1 | 73 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 104.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 17 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 73 | 79.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 38.7 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 86 | 92.1 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 30.1 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 68 | 73.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 57 | 61.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **82** | **19** | **8** | **2** | **1** | **112** | **119.6** | **0** | **0** | **209** | **57** | **20** | **8** | **0** | **294** | **314.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **99** | **18** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **124** | **128.0** | **0** | **1** | **234** | **63** | **17** | **10** | **0** | **325** | **345.9** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 15 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 60 | 70.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 28.8 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 60 | 66.2 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 26.1 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 59 | 67.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 59 | 63.6 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 24.7 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 48 | 55.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 23.3 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 57 | 61.6 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 19.6 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 37.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 20.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 38.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **44** | **19** | **7** | **5** | **0** | **76** | **85.4** | **0** | **0** | **124** | **50** | **13** | **16** | **0** | **203** | **230.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **67** | **14** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **86** | **90.1** | **0** | **0** | **155** | **35** | **14** | **8** | **0** | **212** | **229.4** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **198** | **58** | **25** | **11** | **1** | **294** | **321.2** | **0** | **1** | **574** | **193** | **48** | **37** | **1** | **854** | **926.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **2** | **253** | **41** | **12** | **8** | **1** | **317** | **333.2** | **0** | **1** | **629** | **139** | **50** | **24** | **0** | **843** | **898.6** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 28.8 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 42 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 148 | 151.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 35.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 52 | 54.6 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.4 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 147 | 151.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 70 | 76.7 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 24.8 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 129 | 133.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34.0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 61 | 67.2 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 37.8 | 0 | 1 | 113 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 134 | 138.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 28.4 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 56 | 60.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **80** | **15** | **5** | **3** | **0** | **104** | **109.8** | **0** | **1** | **434** | **102** | **12** | **9** | **0** | **558** | **575.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **107** | **19** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **127** | **126.4** | **0** | **0** | **187** | **33** | **6** | **13** | **0** | **239** | **258.9** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30.5 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 125 | 129.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 39.9 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 70 | 73.1 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 128 | 129.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 35.0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 83 | 84.8 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 30.3 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 127.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39.0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 70.5 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 37.0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 116 | 120.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34.5 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 70 | 76.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **99** | **11** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **116** | **119.8** | **0** | **0** | **421** | **62** | **7** | **6** | **0** | **496** | **507.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **129** | **16** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **148** | **148.4** | **0** | **0** | **254** | **27** | **4** | **6** | **2** | **293** | **304.8** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.5 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 135 | 139.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 43.8 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 55 | 56.8 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 70.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37.0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26.0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 67 | 71.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 41.0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 36.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 64.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **69** | **7** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **77** | **77.5** | **0** | **0** | **287** | **38** | **6** | **5** | **0** | **336** | **345.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **138** | **10** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **150** | **151.8** | **0** | **0** | **136** | **15** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **155** | **157.8** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **248** | **33** | **11** | **4** | **0** | **297** | **307.1** | **0** | **1** | **1142** | **202** | **25** | **20** | **0** | **1390** | **1427.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **2** | **374** | **45** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **425** | **426.6** | **0** | **0** | **577** | **75** | **13** | **20** | **2** | **687** | **721.5** |

| PCU Factors: |
|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Rapid Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Tuesday 26th September 2023
Junction: 1
Approach: Bostocks Lane West

| | To M1 J25 Slip Road (N) | | | | | | | | | To A52 (E) | | | | | | | | | To Bostocks Lane (E) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36.5 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 39.3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 47.5 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 35.1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 18.8 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 47 | 49.8 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 32.8 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 62 | 66.9 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 39.8 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 21.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **143** | **38** | **7** | **4** | **0** | **192** | **200.7** | **0** | **0** | **107** | **18** | **7** | **5** | **0** | **137** | **147.0** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **11** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **65** | **69.3** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 45 | 47.3 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 45.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.5 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 47.5 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 39 | 42.8 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.5 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 45 | 48.8 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 41.3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 25.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 21.8 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **110** | **20** | **12** | **2** | **0** | **144** | **152.6** | **0** | **0** | **114** | **17** | **6** | **3** | **2** | **142** | **150.9** | **0** | **0** | **67** | **12** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **84** | **87.3** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 35.6 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 30.8 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 15.8 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.5 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 20.8 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23.5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 26.1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 26 | 29.1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **64** | **20** | **11** | **5** | **0** | **100** | **112.0** | **0** | **0** | **70** | **13** | **6** | **3** | **0** | **92** | **98.9** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **8** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **46** | **48.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **317** | **78** | **30** | **11** | **0** | **436** | **465.3** | **0** | **0** | **291** | **48** | **19** | **11** | **2** | **371** | **396.8** | **0** | **0** | **149** | **31** | **12** | **3** | **0** | **195** | **204.9** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44.5 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 41.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33.0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 38.0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 19.4 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 39.8 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34.5 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 47.5 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 32.3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **130** | **28** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **162** | **164.8** | **0** | **0** | **117** | **19** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **142** | **145.8** | **0** | **1** | **51** | **12** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **64** | **63.4** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 70 | 71.8 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 51 | 52.3 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 32.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 30.3 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **148** | **27** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **181** | **186.4** | **0** | **0** | **98** | **17** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **115** | **115.0** | **0** | **0** | **43** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **52** | **53.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 31.8 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 27.8 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30.0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 15.4 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 34.4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **70** | **6** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **80** | **83.6** | **0** | **1** | **107** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **117** | **116.4** | **0** | **1** | **52** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **59** | **58.4** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **348** | **61** | **8** | **6** | **0** | **423** | **434.8** | **0** | **1** | **322** | **45** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **374** | **377.2** | **0** | **2** | **146** | **26** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **175** | **174.8** |

| | To M1 J25 Slip Road (S) | | | | | | | | | To A52 (W) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 70 | 76.1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 30.6 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 19 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 67 | 72.9 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 36.3 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 48 | 49.8 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 53 | 56.1 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 67 | 72.6 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 44.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **152** | **74** | **18** | **8** | **0** | **252** | **271.4** | **0** | **0** | **119** | **25** | **8** | **5** | **0** | **157** | **167.5** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 1 | 61 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 81.4 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 37 | 38.5 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 57 | 69.1 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 53.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 57 | 63.6 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 42.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 40 | 44.9 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 28.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **158** | **40** | **22** | **12** | **0** | **233** | **259.0** | **0** | **0** | **121** | **24** | **6** | **2** | **2** | **155** | **162.6** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 38 | 44.7 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 30.6 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.6 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.5 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 28.3 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 32.3 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 32 | 37.7 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 17.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **64** | **33** | **9** | **9** | **0** | **115** | **131.2** | **0** | **0** | **69** | **15** | **6** | **4** | **0** | **94** | **102.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **374** | **147** | **49** | **29** | **0** | **600** | **661.6** | **0** | **0** | **309** | **64** | **20** | **11** | **2** | **406** | **432.3** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 31.5 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 44.0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 31.3 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 30.1 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 29 | 33.4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 21.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **90** | **26** | **10** | **4** | **0** | **130** | **140.2** | **0** | **0** | **72** | **14** | **2** | **3** | **0** | **91** | **95.9** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 33.6 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 31.3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 17.3 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **89** | **15** | **2** | **3** | **0** | **109** | **113.9** | **0** | **0** | **61** | **9** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **71** | **72.3** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **57** | **10** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **67** | **67.0** | **0** | **0** | **59** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **67** | **67.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **236** | **51** | **12** | **7** | **0** | **306** | **321.1** | **0** | **0** | **192** | **31** | **2** | **4** | **0** | **229** | **235.2** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 14 – Station Road/Broad Rushes Roundabout Junction Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 27th September 2023
Junction: 2
Approach: Station Road North

| | Ahead to Station Road (S) | | | | | | | | | Right to Broad Rushes | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 80 | 84.2 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 67 | 75.2 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 112 | 118.3 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 90 | 105.7 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 2 | 102 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 135 | 137.8 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 95 | 101.2 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 1 | 2 | 120 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 152 | 162.4 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 121 | 132.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **5** | **357** | **79** | **22** | **5** | **10** | **479** | **502.7** | **0** | **1** | **287** | **42** | **17** | **26** | **0** | **373** | **414.7** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 2 | 2 | 106 | 25 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 145 | 151.4 | 0 | 1 | 80 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 109 | 117.9 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 157 | 162.8 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 134 | 145.6 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 128 | 131.3 | 0 | 1 | 91 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 122 | 135.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 1 | 85 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 115 | 119.7 | 0 | 1 | 96 | 12 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 125 | 141.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **2** | **3** | **429** | **83** | **13** | **7** | **8** | **545** | **565.2** | **0** | **3** | **378** | **55** | **23** | **31** | **0** | **490** | **540.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 3 | 74 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 104 | 108.3 | 0 | 2 | 47 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 76 | 89.5 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 1 | 76 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 102 | 106.7 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 50 | 62.4 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 19 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 96 | 104.2 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 58 | 76.1 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 1 | 73 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 93 | 97.4 | 0 | 2 | 39 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 62 | 76.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **5** | **290** | **70** | **15** | **7** | **8** | **395** | **416.6** | **0** | **4** | **149** | **33** | **21** | **39** | **0** | **246** | **304.8** |
| **TOTAL** | **3** | **13** | **1076** | **232** | **50** | **19** | **26** | **1419** | **1484.5** | **0** | **8** | **814** | **130** | **61** | **96** | **0** | **1109** | **1259.5** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 115 | 120.8 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 61 | 70.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 115 | 119.3 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 62 | 72.1 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 1 | 91 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 111 | 116.2 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 16 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 78 | 87.9 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 2 | 104 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 125 | 129.9 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 77 | 88.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **387** | **48** | **15** | **5** | **8** | **466** | **486.2** | **0** | **3** | **192** | **45** | **9** | **29** | **0** | **278** | **318.4** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 128 | 129.5 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 88 | 95.5 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 189 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 199 | 202.0 | 0 | 3 | 80 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 92 | 95.1 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 2 | 99 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 110 | 111.6 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 129 | 134.7 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 2 | 86 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 102 | 104.3 | 0 | 1 | 95 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 109 | 114.1 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **4** | **486** | **37** | **3** | **1** | **8** | **539** | **547.4** | **0** | **4** | **364** | **28** | **6** | **16** | **0** | **418** | **439.4** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 4 | 80 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 90.6 | 0 | 1 | 85 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 94 | 97.5 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 1 | 74 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 90 | 93.9 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 71 | 76.7 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 111 | 112.5 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 64 | 78.3 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 77 | 79.8 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 38 | 40.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **5** | **325** | **28** | **5** | **1** | **6** | **370** | **376.8** | **0** | **1** | **223** | **20** | **4** | **19** | **0** | **267** | **293.1** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **12** | **1198** | **113** | **23** | **7** | **22** | **1375** | **1410.4** | **0** | **8** | **779** | **93** | **19** | **64** | **0** | **963** | **1050.9** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 27th September 2023
Junction: 2
Approach: Station Road South

| | Left to Broad Rushes | | | | | | | | | Ahead to Station Road (N) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 55 | 59.9 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 56.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 92 | 95.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 73 | 76.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** | **0** | **0** | **199** | **52** | **13** | **3** | **5** | **272** | **287.4** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 1 | 51 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 70 | 75.4 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 86 | 92.6 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 70 | 77.9 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 90 | 97.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **5** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **26** | **27.3** | **0** | **1** | **230** | **48** | **22** | **6** | **9** | **316** | **343.2** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 69 | 73.6 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 5 | 0 | 56 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 89 | 93.7 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 56 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 80 | 84.4 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 79.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** | **5** | **1** | **222** | **60** | **13** | **6** | **7** | **314** | **330.7** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **12** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **47** | **48.3** | **5** | **2** | **651** | **160** | **48** | **15** | **21** | **902** | **961.3** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 2 | 122 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 140 | 143.3 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 145 | 148.5 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 1 | 125 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 149 | 149.8 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 1 | 3 | 95 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 114 | 115.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.5** | **3** | **6** | **457** | **60** | **14** | **0** | **8** | **548** | **557.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 1 | 2 | 195 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 224 | 224.5 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 133 | 136.8 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.4 | 1 | 3 | 97 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 115 | 115.4 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 | 99 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 115 | 114.8 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **8** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **11.4** | **2** | **7** | **510** | **57** | **2** | **1** | **8** | **587** | **591.5** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 4 | 89 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 106 | 106.6 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 5 | 86 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 93.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 6 | 64 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 77 | 76.9 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 70 | 71.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** | **0** | **15** | **305** | **20** | **2** | **0** | **7** | **349** | **348.0** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **20** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **27** | **26.9** | **5** | **28** | **1272** | **137** | **18** | **1** | **23** | **1484** | **1496.5** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 27th September 2023
Junction: 2
Approach: Broad Rushes

| | Left to Station Road (N) | | | | | | | | | Right to Station Road (S) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 50 | 58.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 92 | 104.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 98 | 113.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 99 | 114.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **242** | **42** | **25** | **30** | **0** | 339 | 390.5 | **0** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | 5 | 5.5 |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 98 | 111.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 66 | 75.7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 71 | 83.2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 76 | 86.8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **226** | **39** | **17** | **29** | **0** | 311 | 357.2 | **0** | **0** | **14** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | 18 | 18.5 |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 59 | 70.6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.5 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 57 | 66.8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 57 | 74.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 56 | 66.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **140** | **38** | **22** | **29** | **0** | 229 | 277.7 | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | 11 | 11.5 |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **608** | **119** | **64** | **88** | **0** | 879 | 1025.4 | **0** | **0** | **26** | **5** | **3** | **0** | **0** | 34 | 35.5 |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 4 | 130 | 17 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 162 | 173.1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 1 | 3 | 87 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 111 | 121.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 3 | 85 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 103 | 105.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 2 | 90 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 109 | 116.8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **12** | **392** | **43** | **10** | **27** | **0** | 485 | 517.1 | **0** | **0** | **12** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | 13 | 13.0 |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 2 | 132 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 149 | 151.7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 1 | 90 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 98 | 101.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 144 | 151.5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 82 | 85.1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **425** | **28** | **5** | **12** | **0** | 473 | 489.3 | **0** | **0** | **20** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | 21 | 21.0 |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 1 | 4 | 175 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 191 | 190.9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 1 | 66 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 75 | 79.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 2 | 108 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 119 | 123.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 53 | 56.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **7** | **394** | **19** | **6** | **11** | **0** | 438 | 450.3 | **0** | **0** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | 8 | 8.0 |
| **TOTAL** | **2** | **22** | **1211** | **90** | **21** | **50** | **0** | 1396 | 1456.7 | **0** | **0** | **40** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | 42 | 42.0 |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 15 – A453/Kegworth Road Roundabout Junction Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 4
Approach: A453 Exit Slip Road

| | To Kegworth Road (E) | | | | | | | | | To Kegworth Road (S) | | | | | | | | | To A453 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **46** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **53.0** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **3** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **21** | **22.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **22** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **26** | **27.8** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **22** | **23.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **17.0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **8** | **10.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **80** | **14** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **96** | **97.8** | **0** | **0** | **36** | **10** | **2** | **2** | **1** | **51** | **55.6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **17.0** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **35.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **16** | **18.0** | **0** | **0** | **31** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **36** | **36.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **17.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **35** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **43** | **45.0** | **0** | **0** | **75** | **12** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **88** | **88.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 4
Approach: Kegworth Road East

| | To Kegworth Road (S) | | | | | | | | | To A453 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To A453 Exit Slip Road | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** | **0** | **1** | **24** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **27** | **26.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **2** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **22** | **24.8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **0** | **4** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **7.2** | **0** | **0** | **18** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **20** | **21.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **1** | **0** | **24** | **13** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **38** | **37.2** | **0** | **1** | **58** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **69** | **72.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 18.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 35.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **3** | **13** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **19** | **17.2** | **0** | **1** | **92** | **11** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **104** | **103.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8.2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 19.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **1** | **0** | **18** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **22** | **23.2** | **0** | **0** | **61** | **7** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **71** | **74.1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 26.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **14** | **16.0** | **0** | **0** | **74** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **82** | **84.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **1** | **3** | **42** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **55** | **56.4** | **0** | **1** | **227** | **23** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **257** | **261.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 4
Approach: Kegworth Road South

| | To A453 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To A453 Exit Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To Kegworth Road (E) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 16.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 18.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **8** | **8.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **3** | **0** | **42** | **10** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **56** | **54.6** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8.2 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **10** | **11.8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **1** | **0** | **24** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **31** | **31.2** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **19** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **21.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **15** | **3** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **23** | **26.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **4** | **0** | **85** | **17** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **108** | **106.8** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.5 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **5.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **26** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **35.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6.2 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **6.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **1** | **0** | **28** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **36** | **35.2** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 13.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 11.2 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **1** | **0** | **34** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **41** | **41.2** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **14.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **2** | **0** | **88** | **18** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **111** | **111.4** |

| PCU Factors | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCL | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 16 – A453/Barton Lane/West Leake Lane Roundabouts Junction Turning Count Results

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 6
Approach: Barton Lane North

| | To A453 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To Barton Lane (S) | | | | | | | | | To A453 Exit Slip Road | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 19.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **12** | **2** | **3** | **1** | **39** | **44.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 16 | 19.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 10.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **8** | **2** | **5** | **1** | **49** | **57.5** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **6** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **22** | **24.8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **67** | **26** | **5** | **9** | **3** | **110** | **127.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** | **1** | **0** | **23** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **26** | **25.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1.0** | **1** | **0** | **13** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **18** | **18.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **16.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **7.0** | **2** | **0** | **50** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **60** | **59.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 6
Approach: A453 Entry Slip Road

| | To Barton Lane (S) | | | | | | | | | To A453 Exit Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To Barton Lane (N) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 6
Approach: Barton Lane South

| | To A453 Exit Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To Barton Lane (N) | | | | | | | | | To A453 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 7.3 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 10.8 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 17 | 20.6 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 21.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **12.5** | **0** | **0** | **32** | **3** | **3** | **8** | **1** | **47** | **59.9** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **2** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **15** | **20.2** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **53** | **55.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6.5 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 8.6 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **1** | **1** | **2** | **1** | **12** | **16.1** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **1** | **1** | **2** | **1** | **21** | **25.1** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **25** | **5** | **2** | **6** | **1** | **39** | **48.8** | **0** | **0** | **95** | **8** | **4** | **10** | **4** | **121** | **140.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 12.4 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 9.7 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **10.5** | **0** | **2** | **28** | **7** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **39** | **40.1** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 18.3 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 19.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **8.0** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **4** | **0** | **1** | **2** | **54** | **57.3** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 10.3 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7.3 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **9.0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **3** | **0** | **2** | **1** | **21** | **24.6** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **27** | **27.5** | **0** | **2** | **90** | **14** | **0** | **4** | **4** | **114** | **122.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 6
Approach: A453 Exit Slip Road

| | To Barton Lane (N) | | | | | | | | | To A453 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To Barton Lane (S) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 13.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 45 | 52.5 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 47 | 54.4 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 45 | 49.4 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 17 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 52 | 59.5 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **13** | **7** | **1** | **5** | **0** | **26** | **33.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **107** | **55** | **8** | **18** | **0** | **189** | **215.8** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 56 | 63.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 73 | 86.9 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 58 | 68.6 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 18.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 61 | 67.4 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **25** | **11** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **41** | **44.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **170** | **39** | **16** | **23** | **0** | **248** | **285.9** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 39.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 55 | 65.1 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 40 | 47.5 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13.8 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 16.9 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **15** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **65** | **69.6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **73** | **26** | **5** | **16** | **0** | **120** | **143.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **82** | **33** | **9** | **8** | **0** | **132** | **146.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **350** | **120** | **29** | **57** | **0** | **557** | **645.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 28 | 35.5 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 38 | 41.3 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 43 | 48.7 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 62 | 67.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **9** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **13.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **133** | **19** | **1** | **16** | **1** | **171** | **192.7** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 44.3 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 55.8 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 49 | 51.6 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 41.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **9** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **12** | **12.4** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **164** | **18** | **1** | **4** | **0** | **187** | **192.7** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 31.3 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 22.1 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 28.2 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **9** | **9.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **80** | **10** | **1** | **7** | **0** | **98** | **107.6** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **2** | **27** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **35** | **34.8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **377** | **47** | **3** | **27** | **1** | **456** | **493.0** |

| PCU Factors | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCL | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 7
Approach: Barton Lane

| | To A453 Exit Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To West Leake Lane | | | | | | | | | To A453 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 47 | 54.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 41 | 48.4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 51 | 57.2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11.3 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 57 | 65.3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 9.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **112** | **56** | **6** | **20** | **1** | **196** | **225.4** | **0** | **0** | **16** | **11** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **32** | **35.3** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 60 | 68.5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 71 | 83.1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 23.7 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 58 | 66.8 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 16.3 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 62 | 69.7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8.3 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **169** | **44** | **15** | **22** | **1** | **251** | **288.1** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **3** | **3** | **6** | **0** | **46** | **55.3** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 10 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 44 | 54.9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 16.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 39 | 46.5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 10.3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12.5 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 14.9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **58** | **23** | **3** | **17** | **1** | **102** | **126.6** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **9** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **40** | **41.5** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **1** | **339** | **123** | **24** | **59** | **3** | **549** | **640.1** | **0** | **0** | **78** | **23** | **10** | **7** | **0** | **118** | **132.1** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 31 | 38.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 43 | 46.3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 45 | 49.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 63 | 68.2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **1** | **1** | **144** | **18** | **1** | **16** | **1** | **182** | **202.9** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 41 | 42.3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 50 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 56 | 57.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 49 | 52.6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **1** | **0** | **165** | **18** | **1** | **4** | **1** | **190** | **195.9** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 32.3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 23.1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 25 | 30.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **84** | **11** | **1** | **7** | **0** | **103** | **112.6** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **2** | **1** | **393** | **47** | **3** | **27** | **2** | **475** | **511.4** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **41** | **41.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 7
Approach: A453 Exit Slip Road

| | To West Leake Lane | | | | | | | | | To A453 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To Barton Lane | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 11.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.5 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **16** | **11** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **32** | **35.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **11.5** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **38** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **3** | **48** | **52.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 16.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 14.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 17.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **29** | **11** | **3** | **4** | **2** | **49** | **57.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **1** | **83** | **27** | **7** | **6** | **5** | **129** | **144.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **15.5** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 14.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **9** | **1** | **4** | **2** | **50** | **57.7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **3.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 14.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **3** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **52** | **54.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 15.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6.3 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **30** | **1** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **35** | **39.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **7** | **8.3** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **111** | **13** | **1** | **8** | **4** | **137** | **151.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **11** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **14** | **15.3** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 7
Approach: West Leake Lane

| | To A453 Entry Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To Barton Lane | | | | | | | | | To A453 Exit Slip Road | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 45 | 50.4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 35 | 41.5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 51 | 55.4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 18.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 1 | 57 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 70 | 79.8 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 22.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **151** | **26** | **4** | **19** | **0** | **201** | **227.1** | **0** | **0** | **33** | **3** | **3** | **8** | **1** | **48** | **60.9** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 80 | 91.4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 23.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 45 | 48.9 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 1 | 40 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 54 | 61.2 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 15.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 1 | 31 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 46 | 51.6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 16.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **170** | **28** | **4** | **21** | **0** | **225** | **253.1** | **0** | **0** | **54** | **6** | **0** | **4** | **2** | **66** | **73.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 45 | 54.1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 36 | 44.3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 33 | 40.8 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 32 | 40.8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 13.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **97** | **21** | **3** | **25** | **0** | **146** | **180.0** | **0** | **0** | **21** | **2** | **2** | **4** | **2** | **31** | **39.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **3** | **418** | **75** | **11** | **65** | **0** | **572** | **660.2** | **0** | **0** | **108** | **11** | **5** | **16** | **5** | **145** | **173.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 57.5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 57 | 61.9 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 10.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 52 | 55.6 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 11.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 47 | 52.9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **1** | **149** | **45** | **7** | **10** | **0** | **212** | **227.9** | **0** | **2** | **32** | **9** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **46** | **47.6** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 55 | 56.8 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 18.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 44 | 47.1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 22.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 42 | 44.6 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 46 | 51.7 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **145** | **30** | **3** | **9** | **0** | **187** | **200.2** | **0** | **0** | **49** | **6** | **0** | **1** | **2** | **58** | **61.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 24.4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 13.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 22 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 15.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 17.6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **2** | **57** | **4** | **3** | **9** | **0** | **75** | **87.0** | **0** | **0** | **19** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **23** | **25.3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **3** | **351** | **79** | **13** | **28** | **0** | **474** | **515.1** | **0** | **2** | **100** | **17** | **1** | **3** | **4** | **127** | **134.2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

Road Data Services Ltd

East Midlands Airport
Wednesday 20th September 2023
Junction: 7
Approach: A453 Entry Slip Road

| | To Barton Lane | | | | | | | | | To A453 Exit Slip Road | | | | | | | | | To West Leake Lane | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIME | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs | CYCLE | M/CYCLE | CAR | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | BUS | TOTAL | PCUs |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 09:00 - 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:15 - 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:30 - 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 09:45 - 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 16:00 - 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:15 - 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:30 - 18:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 18:45 - 19:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Hourly Total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0.0** |

| PCU Factors: | |
|---|---|
| CYCLE | 0.2 |
| M/CYCLE | 0.4 |
| CAR | 1.0 |
| LGV | 1.0 |
| OGV1 | 1.5 |
| OGV2 | 2.3 |
| BUS | 2.0 |

APPENDIX 17 – GEH Comparison

## J1 - A453 / Walton Hill

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Northern Arm |
| B | A453 |
| C | Walton Hill |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 430 | 241 |
| B | 165 | 0 | 133 |
| C | 284 | 340 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 721 | 337 |
| B | 131 | 0 | 228 |
| C | 399 | 320 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| B | 3 | 0 | 7 |
| C | 6 | 1 | 0 |

## J2 - A453 / East Midland Airport Access

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | East Midlands Airport Access |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453(W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 104 | 35 |
| B | 239 | 0 | 312 |
| C | 127 | 458 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 4 | 67 |
| B | 58 | 0 | 291 |
| C | 267 | 776 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 14 | 4 |
| B | 15 | 0 | 1 |
| C | 10 | 13 | 0 |

## J3 - A453 / Hunter Road

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Hunter Road |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 89 | 26 |
| B | 367 | 0 | 525 |
| C | 50 | 512 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 155 | 0 |
| B | 543 | 0 | 281 |
| C | 0 | 578 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 6 | 7 |
| B | 8 | 0 | 12 |
| C | 10 | 3 | 0 |

## J4 - A453 / M1 J23A Access / Donnington Services

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (N) |
| B | M1 J23A Access |
| C | Donnington Services Access |
| D | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 486 | 57 | 395 |
| B | 828 | 0 | 102 | 448 |
| C | 41 | 89 | 0 | 50 |
| D | 368 | 213 | 21 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 145 | 0 | 211 |
| B | 1276 | 0 | 0 | 608 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D | 351 | 381 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 19 | 11 | 11 |
| B | 14 | 0 | 14 | 7 |
| C | 9 | 13 | 0 | 10 |
| D | 1 | 10 | 6 | 0 |

## J5 - A453 / Derby Road / M1 J24 / A50

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | M1 J24 (N) |
| B | A453 (N) |
| C | Derby Road |
| D | M1 J24 (S) |
| E | A453 (S) |
| F | A50 |
| G | Hilton Hotel Lane |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 820 | 505 | 0 | 491 | 287 | 14 |
| B | 162 | 0 | 59 | 423 | 381 | 212 | 14 |
| C | 61 | 73 | 0 | 49 | 173 | 94 | 2 |
| D | 5 | 661 | 87 | 0 | 3 | 957 | 21 |
| E | 204 | 211 | 27 | 38 | 0 | 846 | 6 |
| F | | | | | | 0 | |
| G | 5 | 63 | 9 | 23 | 17 | 9 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 440 | 521 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 0 |
| B | 136 | 0 | 1 | 660 | 68 | 507 | 64 |
| C | 183 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 0 | 370 | 20 |
| D | 0 | 802 | 84 | 0 | 4 | 545 | 75 |
| E | 163 | 84 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1024 | 7 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G | 13 | 203 | 159 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 5 |
| B | 2 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 21 | 16 | 8 |
| C | 11 | 12 | 0 | 8 | 19 | 18 | 5 |
| D | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 8 |
| E | 3 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G | 3 | 12 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 |

## J6 - A453 / Northon Arm

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Northern Arm |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 42 | 28 |
| B | 205 | 0 | 110 |
| C | 208 | 485 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 119 | 77 |
| B | 118 | 0 | 164 |
| C | 344 | 458 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 9 | 7 |
| B | 7 | 0 | 5 |
| C | 8 | 1 | 0 |

## J7 - A453 / The Green

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (E) |
| B | The Green |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 10 | 230 |
| B | 16 | 0 | 85 |
| C | 458 | 69 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 33 | 172 |
| B | 200 | 0 | 177 |
| C | 560 | 219 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 5 | 4 |
| B | 18 | 0 | 8 |
| C | 5 | 13 | 0 |

## J8 - A453 / Grimes Gate

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (E) |
| B | Grimes Gate |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 20 | 234 |
| B | 62 | 0 | 6 |
| C | 467 | 7 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 36 | 205 |
| B | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 760 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| B | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| C | 12 | 4 | 0 |

## J9 - A453 / A6 Kegworth Bypass / Wilders Way

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (N) |
| B | A6 Kegworth Bypass |
| C | A453 (S) |
| D | Wilders Way |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 26 | 275 | 250 |
| B | 270 | 0 | 102 | 305 |
| C | 681 | 92 | 2 | 156 |
| D | 69 | 2 | 37 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 4 | 145 | 3 |
| B | 179 | 0 | 186 | 269 |
| C | 1098 | 155 | 0 | 370 |
| D | 20 | 15 | 29 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 6 | 9 | 22 |
| B | 6 | 0 | 7 | 2 |
| C | 14 | 6 | 0 | 13 |
| D | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 |

## J10 - M1 J23 Slip Road / A512 / Ashby Road East

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | M1 J23 Slip Road (N) |
| B | A512 |
| C | M1 J23 Slip Road (S) |
| D | Ashby Road (E) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 741 | 0 | 289 |
| B | 444 | 0 | 127 | 338 |
| C | 0 | 383 | 0 | 0 |
| D | 242 | 671 | 108 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 217 | 0 | 431 |
| B | 155 | 0 | 124 | 713 |
| C | 0 | 125 | 0 | 337 |
| D | 312 | 219 | 215 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 24 | 0 | 7 |
| B | 17 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| C | 0 | 16 | 0 | 26 |
| D | 4 | 21 | 8 | 0 |

## J1 - A453 / Walton Hill

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Northern Arm |
| B | A453 |
| C | Walton Hill |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 208 | 277 |
| B | 325 | 0 | 270 |
| C | 213 | 181 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 245 | 353 |
| B | 382 | 0 | 284 |
| C | 322 | 193 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| B | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| C | 7 | 1 | 0 |

## J2 - A453 / East Midland Airport Access

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | East Midlands Airport Access |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453(W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 220 | 65 |
| B | 125 | 0 | 397 |
| C | 37 | 317 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 57 | 252 |
| B | 10 | 0 | 415 |
| C | 95 | 337 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 14 | 15 |
| B | 14 | 0 | 1 |
| C | 7 | 1 | 0 |

## J3 - A453 / Hunter Road

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Hunter Road |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 335 | 34 |
| B | 110 | 0 | 488 |
| C | 28 | 509 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 476 | 0 |
| B | 136 | 0 | 447 |
| C | 0 | 582 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 7 | 8 |
| B | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| C | 7 | 3 | 0 |

## J4 - A453 / M1 J23A Access / Donnington Services

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (N) |
| B | M1 J23A Access |
| C | Donnington Services Access |
| D | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 332 | 62 | 154 |
| B | 700 | 0 | 111 | 402 |
| C | 76 | 109 | 0 | 52 |
| D | 568 | 239 | 47 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 385 | 0 | 209 |
| B | 1201 | 0 | 0 | 338 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D | 491 | 566 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 3 | 11 | 4 |
| B | 16 | 0 | 15 | 3 |
| C | 0 | 15 | 0 | 10 |
| D | 3 | 16 | 10 | 0 |

## J5 - A453 / Derby Road / M1 J24 / A50

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | M1 J24 (N) |
| B | A453 (N) |
| C | Derby Road |
| D | M1 J24 (S) |
| E | A453 (S) |
| F | A50 |
| G | Hilton Hotel Lane |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 857 | 530 | 4 | 160 | 218 | 10 |
| B | 247 | 0 | 73 | 777 | 270 | 379 | 11 |
| C | 87 | 56 | 0 | 50 | 86 | 129 | 2 |
| D | 0 | 489 | 67 | 0 | 4 | 978 | 14 |
| E | 309 | 242 | 40 | 35 | 0 | 926 | 5 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G | 15 | 20 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 754 | 578 | 0 | 233 | 0 | 0 |
| B | 138 | 0 | 0 | 936 | 164 | 644 | 68 |
| C | 285 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 347 | 22 |
| D | 0 | 662 | 112 | 0 | 83 | 584 | 55 |
| E | 271 | 116 | 24 | 81 | 0 | 1156 | 19 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G | 39 | 58 | 21 | 27 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 21 | 4 |
| B | 8 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 9 |
| C | 15 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 6 |
| D | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 14 | 7 |
| E | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 4 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G | 5 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 |

## J6 - A453 / Northern Arm

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Northern Arm |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 144 | 207 |
| B | 67 | 0 | 342 |
| C | 110 | 246 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 46 | 309 |
| B | 110 | 0 | 273 |
| C | 332 | 116 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| B | 5 | 0 | 4 |
| C | 15 | 10 | 0 |

## J7 - A453 / The Green

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (E) |
| B | The Green |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 12 | 357 |
| B | 14 | 0 | 58 |
| C | 286 | 104 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 130 | 285 |
| B | 97 | 0 | 139 |
| C | 241 | 153 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 14 | 4 |
| B | 11 | 0 | 8 |
| C | 3 | 4 | 0 |

## J8 - A453 / Grimes Gate

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (E) |
| B | Grimes Gate |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 70 | 360 |
| B | 28 | 0 | 9 |
| C | 288 | 12 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 27 | 415 |
| B | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 338 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| B | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| C | 3 | 5 | 0 |

## J9 - A453 / A6 Kegworth Bypass / Wilders Way

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (N) |
| B | A6 Kegworth Bypass |
| C | A453 (S) |
| D | Wilders Way |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5 | 57 | 209 | 193 |
| B | 288 | 0 | 95 | 294 |
| C | 665 | 146 | 0 | 42 |
| D | 149 | 15 | 73 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 238 | 198 | 42 |
| B | 393 | 0 | 355 | 27 |
| C | 1516 | 61 | 0 | 87 |
| D | 373 | 126 | 173 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 15 | 1 | 14 |
| B | 6 | 0 | 17 | 21 |
| C | 26 | 8 | 0 | 6 |
| D | 14 | 13 | 9 | 0 |

## J10 - M1 J23 Slip Road / A512 / Ashby Road East

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | M1 J23 Slip Road (N) |
| B | A512 |
| C | M1 J23 Slip Road (S) |
| D | Ashby Road (E) |

2022 Observed Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 394 | 0 | 155 |
| B | 469 | 0 | 341 | 496 |
| C | 0 | 185 | 0 | 122 |
| D | 204 | 373 | 114 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Lights PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 305 | 0 | 348 |
| B | 258 | 0 | 119 | 401 |
| C | 0 | 182 | 0 | 243 |
| D | 311 | 467 | 340 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 5 | 0 | 12 |
| B | 11 | 0 | 15 | 4 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| D | 7 | 5 | 15 | 0 |

## J1 - A453 / Walton Hill

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Northern Arm |
| B | A453 |
| C | Walton Hill |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 45 | 23 |
| B | 25 | 0 | 28 |
| C | 15 | 33 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| C | 1 | 40 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 9 | 5 |
| B | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| C | 5 | 1 | 0 |

## J2 - A453 / East Midland Airport Access

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | East Midlands Airport Access |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453(W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| B | 1 | 0 | 39 |
| C | 1 | 1 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| C | 8 | 32 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| B | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| C | 3 | 8 | 0 |

## J3 - A453 / Hunter Road

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Hunter Road |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| B | 17 | 0 | 40 |
| C | 1 | 60 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| B | 36 | 0 | 39 |
| C | 0 | 34 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 3 | #### |
| B | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 1 | 4 | 0 |

## J4 - A453 / M1 J23A Access / Donnington

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (N) |
| B | M1 J23A Access |
| C | Donnington Services Access |
| D | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 74 | 10 | 25 |
| B | 124 | 0 | 32 | 27 |
| C | 48 | 23 | 0 | 5 |
| D | 40 | 36 | 2 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 65 | 0 | 20 |
| B | 362 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D | 39 | 3 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| B | 15 | 0 | 8 | 4 |
| C | 10 | 7 | 0 | 3 |
| D | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 |

## J5 - A453 / Derby Road / M1 J24 / A50

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | M1 J24 (N) |
| B | A453 (N) |
| C | Derby Road |
| D | M1 J24 (S) |
| E | A453 (S) |
| F | A50 |
| G | Hilton Hotel Lane |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 80 | 21 | 0 | 51 | 34 | 0 |
| B | 25 | 0 | 1 | 60 | 43 | 34 | 0 |
| C | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| D | 0 | 70 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 193 | 0 |
| E | 36 | 21 | 3 | 19 | 0 | 111 | 0 |
| F | | | | | | 0 | |
| G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 103 | 3 | 0 | 306 | 0 | 2 |
| B | 11 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 80 | 87 | 0 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D | 0 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 3 |
| E | 177 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 2 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 19 | 8 | 2 |
| B | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| C | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| D | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| E | 14 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## J6 - A453 / Northan Arm

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Northern Arm |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 11 | 16 |
| B | 7 | 0 | 23 |
| C | 16 | 30 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 3 | 29 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| C | 17 | 22 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| B | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| C | 0 | 2 | 0 |

## J7 - A453 / The Green

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (E) |
| B | The Green |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 1 | 30 |
| B | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 39 | 2 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 32 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| B | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 1 | 2 | 0 |

## J8 - A453 / Grimes Gate

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (E) |
| B | Grimes Gate |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| B | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 40 | 0 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 32 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| B | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 1 | 0 | 0 |

## J9 - A453 / A6 Kegworth Bypass / Wilders Way

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (N) |
| B | A6 Kegworth Bypass |
| C | A453 (S) |
| D | Wilders Way |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 3 | 20 | 17 | 26 |
| B | 11 | 0 | 3 | 16 |
| C | 65 | 7 | 0 | 28 |
| D | 21 | 2 | 21 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 25 | 18 | 326 |
| B | 54 | 0 | 3 | 22 |
| C | 45 | 33 | 0 | 323 |
| D | 308 | 66 | 68 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 1 | 0 | 23 |
| B | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| C | 3 | 6 | 0 | 22 |
| D | 22 | 11 | 7 | 0 |

## J10 - M1 J23 Slip Road / A512 / Ashby Road East

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | M1 J23 Slip Road (N) |
| B | A512 |
| C | M1 J23 Slip Road (S) |
| D | Ashby Road (E) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 27 | 0 | 44 |
| B | 25 | 0 | 17 | 20 |
| C | 0 | 20 | 0 | 22 |
| D | 24 | 32 | 12 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies AM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 6 | 0 | 103 |
| B | 12 | 0 | 2 | 47 |
| C | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| D | 13 | 47 | 15 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 |
| B | 3 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| C | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| D | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |

## J1 - A453 / Walton Hill

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Northern Arm |
| B | A453 |
| C | Walton Hill |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| B | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| C | 7 | 3 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| C | 0 | 11 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| B | 4 | 0 | 3 |
| C | 4 | 3 | 0 |

## J2 - A453 / East Midland Airport Access

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | East Midlands Airport Access |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453(W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| B | 4 | 0 | 23 |
| C | 2 | 15 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| C | 1 | 10 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| B | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| C | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## J3 - A453 / Hunter Road

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Hunter Road |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 19 | 1 |
| B | 16 | 1 | 26 |
| C | 0 | 17 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| B | 4 | 0 | 20 |
| C | 0 | 24 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| B | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| C | 0 | 2 | 0 |

## J4 - A453 / M1 J23A Access / Donnington

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (N) |
| B | M1 J23A Access |
| C | Donnington Services Access |
| D | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 35 | 26 | 24 |
| B | 71 | 0 | 27 | 18 |
| C | 12 | 15 | 0 | 1 |
| D | 19 | 14 | 4 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 91 | 0 | 13 |
| B | 207 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D | 29 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| B | 12 | 0 | 7 | 3 |
| C | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| D | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 |

## J5 - A453 / Derby Road / M1 J24 / A50

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | M1 J24 (N) |
| B | A453 (N) |
| C | Derby Road |
| D | M1 J24 (S) |
| E | A453 (S) |
| F | A50 |
| G | Hilton Hotel Lane |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 50 | 15 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 |
| B | 16 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 24 | 26 | 0 |
| C | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| D | 0 | 39 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 111 | 0 |
| E | 14 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 73 | 0 |
| F | | | | | | 0 | |
| G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 4 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 52 | 52 | 0 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 1 |
| E | 121 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 1 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 1 |
| B | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| C | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| D | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 |
| E | 13 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 1 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

## J6 - A453 / Northon Arm

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | Northern Arm |
| B | A453 (E) |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 9 | 7 |
| B | 13 | 0 | 11 |
| C | 12 | 6 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| C | 17 | 4 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| B | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| C | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## J7 - A453 / The Green

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (E) |
| B | The Green |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 15 | 0 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 10 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 1 | 0 | 0 |

## J8 - A453 / Grimes Gate

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (E) |
| B | Grimes Gate |
| C | A453 (W) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 2 | 24 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 15 | 0 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 10 | 0 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 1 | 0 | 0 |

## J9 - A453 / A6 Kegworth Bypass / Wilders Way

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | A453 (N) |
| B | A6 Kegworth Bypass |
| C | A453 (S) |
| D | Wilders Way |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 5 | 30 | 14 |
| B | 5 | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| C | 54 | 4 | 0 | 28 |
| D | 19 | 2 | 26 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 27 | 14 | 176 |
| B | 46 | 0 | 1 | 46 |
| C | 26 | 13 | 0 | 192 |
| D | 420 | 118 | 114 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 6 | 3 | 17 |
| B | 8 | 0 | 3 | 7 |
| C | 4 | 3 | 0 | 16 |
| D | 27 | 15 | 11 | 0 |

## J10 - M1 J23 Slip Road / A512 / Ashby Road East

| Junction Arm | |
|---|---|
| A | M1 J23 Slip Road (N) |
| B | A512 |
| C | M1 J23 Slip Road (S) |
| D | Ashby Road (E) |

2022 Observed Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 7 | 0 | 16 |
| B | 11 | 0 | 5 | 12 |
| C | 0 | 9 | 0 | 23 |
| D | 7 | 8 | 2 | 0 |

2022 Saturn Actual Flows (Heavies PM)

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 5 | 0 | 17 |
| B | 9 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| C | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| D | 16 | 22 | 4 | 0 |

GEH Comparison

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| B | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| C | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| D | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 |

**APPENDIX 50: VISSIM Forecast Modelling Report (document reference EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0019_S2-P2)**

**TRANSPORT & INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING**

# SEGRO
# East Midlands Gateway 2
# VISSIM Forecast Modelling Report

www.bwbconsulting.com

**TRANSPORT & INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING**

# SEGRO
# East Midlands Gateway 2
# VISSIM Forecast Modelling Report

Birmingham
Livery Place, 35 Livery Street, Colmore Business District
Birmingham, B3 2PB
T: 0121 233 3322

Leeds
Whitehall Waterfront, 2 Riverside Way
Leeds, LS1 4EH
T: 0113 233 8000

**London**
**11 Borough High Street**
**London, SE1 9SE**
**T: 0207 407 3879**

Manchester
11 Portland Street
Manchester, M1 3HU
T: 0161 233 4260

Nottingham
5th Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street
Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
T: 0115 924 1100

August 2025

# DOCUMENT ISSUE RECORD

| | |
|---|---|
| **Document Number:** | EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0019_VISSIM Modelling Forecast Report |
| **BWB Reference:** | 220500 |

| Revision | Date of Issue | Status | Author: | Checked: | Approved: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 27.06.25 | S2 | Charlie Cresswell | Matt Corner | Paul Wilson |
| P02 | 22.08.25 | S2 | Charlie Cresswell | Matt Corner | Paul Wilson |

## Notice

This document has been prepared for the sole use of the Client in accordance with the terms of the appointment under which it was produced. BWB Consulting Limited accepts no responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this document by any third party. No part of this document shall be copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written permission of BWB.

# CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Report Structure ..... 2
2. Modelling Background ..... 4
VISSIM Modelling ..... 4
Forecast Years & Assessment Criteria ..... 5
Deriving Future Forecast Traffic Flows ..... 7
Post Stage 2 Modelling ..... 8
Journey Time Routes ..... 8
3. Stage 1 VISSIM Modelling ..... 12
Introduction ..... 12
Measurement of Capacity ..... 12
Measurement of Impacts ..... 12
Stage 1A VISSIM Results ..... 12
Stage 1B VISSIM Results ..... 17
4. MITIGATION ..... 23
Stage 1A VISSIM Mitigation Results ..... 24
5. Stage 2 VISSIM Modelling ..... 28
Introduction ..... 28
Intial Runs ..... 28
Stage 2A VISSIM Results ..... 28
Stage 2B VISSIM Results ..... 34
7. SUMMARY & CONCLUSIONS ..... 40

# FIGURES

Figure 1. Site Location
Figure 2. VISSIM Model Extent
Figure 3: Journey Time Routes (1 - 10)
Figure 4: Journey Time Routes (10-20)
Figure 5. M1 Junction 24 Highway Mitigation changes

# TABLES

Table 1: 2028 Journey Time Comparison
Table 2: 2038 Journey Time Comparison
Table 3: 2028 Average Queue Comparison
Table 4: 2028 Max Queue Comparison
Table 5: 2038 Average Queue Comparison

Table 6: 2038 Max Queue Comparison
Table 7: 2028 Network Performance Comparison
Table 8: 2038 Network Performance Comparison
Table 9: 2028 Journey Time Comparison
Table 10: 2038 Journey Time Comparison
Table 11: 2028 Average Queue Comparison
Table 12: 2028 Max Queue Comparison
Table 13: 2038 Average Queue Comparison
Table 14: 2038 Max Queue Comparison
Table 15: 2028 Network Performance Comparison
Table 16: 2038 Network Performance Comparison
Table 17: 2028 Journey Time Comparison
Table 18: 2038 Journey Time Comparison
Table 19: 2028 Network Performance Comparison
Table 20: 2038 Network Performance Comparison
Table 21: 2028 Journey Time Comparison
Table 22: 2038 Journey Time Comparison
Table 23: 2028 Average Queue Comparison
Table 24: 2028 Max Queue Comparison
Table 25: 2038 Average Queue Comparison
Table 26: 2038 Max Queue Comparison
Table 27: 2028 Network Performance Comparison
Table 28: 2038 Network Performance Comparison
Table 29: 2028 Journey Time Comparison
Table 30: 2038 Journey Time Comparison
Table 31: 2028 Average Queue Comparison
Table 32: 2028 Max Queue Comparison
Table 33: 2038 Average Queue Comparison
Table 34: 2038 Max Queue Comparison
Table 35: 2028 Network Performance Comparison
Table 36: 2038 Network Performance Comparison

# APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1: EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0006_VISSIM_LMVR-S2-P4
APPENDIX 2: EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0017_TA  ES Chapter Assessment Methodology-S2-P4

# 1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 BWB Consulting Ltd (BWB) has been appointed by SEGRO (the Applicant) to produce a microsimulation traffic model of the M1 Junction 24 and Strategic Road Network in the vicinity, to support a DCO application for the Phase 2 Expansion of East Midlands Gateway 2 development (EMG2) .

1.2 The EMG2 Project comprises a second phase to Segro's EMG1 logistics park and Rail Freight Interchange and comprises the following three components:

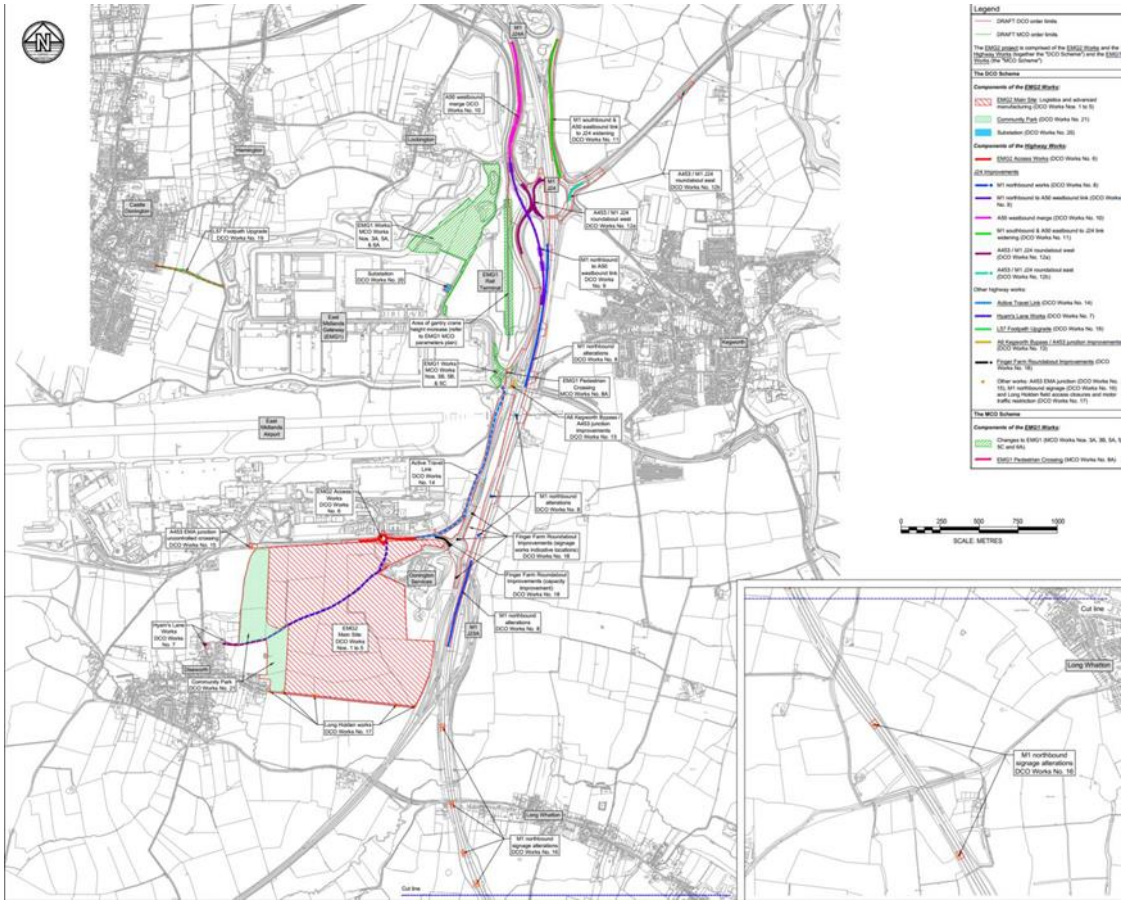
- **EMG2 Main Site** – A new logistics and advanced manufacturing employment park located south of East Midlands Airport and the A453, and west of the M1 motorway. This part of the site falls within the 'East Midlands Airport and Gateway Industrial Cluster' (EMAGIC) site, which forms part of the East Midlands Freeport designated by the Government in 2022. It comprises 300,000sqm of B2/B8 use (assessed as 60,000sqm B2 and 240,000sqm B8 as set out in Section 7 below), plus an allowance for 200,000sqm of B8 mezzanine floorspace.

- **Highways Works** – Highways works to the SRN including improvements at Junction 24 of the M1 motorway and the road network interacting with that junction; and

- **EMG1 Works** – Additional warehousing of 26,500sqm plus a mezzanine allowance for 3,500 sq.m (Use Class B8) at Plot 16 together with works to increase the permitted height of the cranes at the rail freight terminal, improvements to the EMG1 public transport interchange and site management building.

1.3 The location of the proposed development is show in **Figure 1**.

**Figure 1. Site Location**



1.4 A VISSIM model had been developed for the M1 J24 corridor and a Local Model Validation Report (LMVR) was produced within Technical Note EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0006 Revision P4 (**Appendix 1**) and issued to the TWG in consultation with National Highways (NH) and Leicestershire County Council (LCountyC). The report concluded that the model calibrates well against observed and modelled turning movements during both peak hours at 15-minute intervals in line with DfT guidelines and as a result satisfied the validation criteria.

1.5 The base model was subsequently agreed with NH within the Stage 1A Modelling sign off sheet with LCountyC and Nottinghamshire County Council (NCountyC) agreeing to defer to Nathional Highways (NH) on this element. LCountyC has more recently carried out a review of the base VISSIM model and have confirmed it is approved.

1.6 This report sets out the outcomes of the future year scenarios and assessment of the proposed mitigation scheme.

## Report Structure

1.7 Following this introduction, the remainder of this report is structured as follows:

- **Section 2:** Modelling Background – Modelling Extents, Assessment Scenarios, Traffic Flows and Journey Time Routes

- **Section 3:** sets out the Stage 1A and 1B VISSIM Modelling Outcomes
- **Section 4:** sets out proposed highway mitigation and modelling results comparison between with and without the proposed development and mitigation.
- **Section 5:** sets out the Stage 2A and 2B PRTM outputs and VISSIM Modelling results
- **Section 6:** Summary and Conclusions.

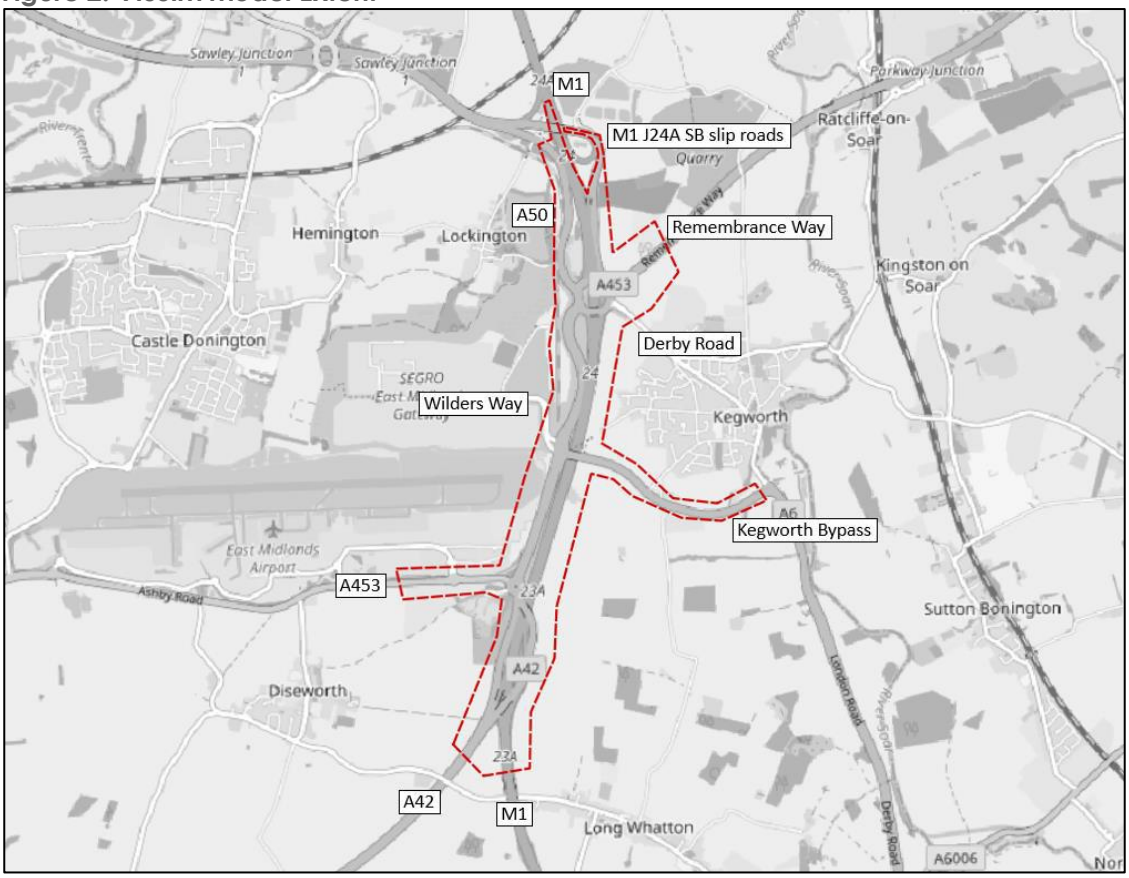
# 2. MODELLING BACKGROUND

## VISSIM Modelling

2.1 It was agreed with the TWG that the following four junctions are tested using microsimulation VISSIM modelling because of their proximity to the SRN. The VISSIM model extent is shown at **Figure 2**.

- Junction 2: A453/Hunter Road Roundabout
- Junction 3: Finger Farm Roundabout
- Junction 4: A453/EMG1 Signal Gyratory
- Junction 5: M1 Junction 24

**Figure 2. VISSIM Model Extent**



## Forecast Years & Assessment Criteria

2.2 It has been agreed with the TWG for a forecast base year of 2022 to be adopted (aligning with the year traffic surveys were undertaken) and forecast years of 2028 and 2038, reflecting the year of opening and post 10 years. The forecast year modelling has been undertaken in four stages, referred to as 'Stage 1A/2A modelling' and 'Stage 1B/2B modelling'. The stages adopt slightly different planning data assumptions in the uncertainty logs and baseline traffic, as summarised below.

- **Stage 1A modelling** (Proforma v14, Uncertainty Log v7) = 2028/2038 forecast years with and without EMG2, including, consented and committed sites as well as draft Local Plan allocation sites and Ratcliffe on Soar power station, which is authorised by a Local Development Order (LDO).

- **Stage 1B modelling** (Proforma v14a, Uncertainty Log v7a) = 2028/2038 forecast years with and without EMG2, including consented and committed sites but excluding the draft Local Plan allocation sites and Ratcliffe on Soar power station (beyond the element of Ratcliffe power station development which is currently able to proceed under the LDO).

- **Stage 2A modelling** = as per Stage 1A but with the inclusion of the proposed Highway Works, details of which are presented in Section 12.
- **Stage 2B modelling** = as per Stage 1B but with the inclusion of the proposed Highway Works, details of which are presented in Section 12.

2.3 The difference between Stage 1A/2A and 1B/2B is the inclusion (1A/2A) or exclusion (1B/2B) of the EMIP site, Ratcliffe on Soar Power Station site redevelopment proposals over and above that permitted in the LDO, and the draft Local Plan allocation sites in the baseline, which represent the following projects:

- Isley Woodhouse (W1)

- Land North and South of Park Lane, Castle Donington (CD10)

- Land West of Hilltop Farm, Castle Donington (EMP89)

- Land North of J11/M42 (EMP82)

- Land North of Remembrance Way, Kegworth (EMP73)

- Land North of Derby Road, Kegworth (EMP73)

2.4 Technical Note EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0017 Revision P4 (**Appendix 2**) sets out the basis for the four stage approach to modelling and the policy context for it, which can be summarised as follows:

- Stage 1A/2A modelling complies with the TWG interpretation of the TAG M4 Guidance

- Stage 1B/2B modelling complies with the guidance in Circular 01/2022 and Insitiute of Environmental Management and Assessment 2024.

2.5 The Stage 1A/2A modelling provides a highly robust assessment as it includes traffic from the draft Local Plan allocations but not any associated highway mitigation. This is with the exception of the proposed re-alignment of the A453 around the Isley Woodhouse draft allocation, which is included in the Uncertainty Log v7 because it forms part of the access strategy for that development.

2.6 The planning data assumptions and highway schemes included in the Uncertainty Log v7 (Stage 1A) and v7a (Stage 1B) were discussed and agreed with the TWG and relevant Local Planning Authorities. The committed and consented schemes and draft Local Plan allocations have been profiled out within the uncertainty logs in accordance with the Local Planning Authority's understanding of when they are likely to be built out.

2.7 The core scenario for the TA adopts the outputs from the Stage 1A/2A modelling, inclusive of draft Local Plan allocation sites. A sensitivity test will be carried out on a smaller number of junctions using Stage 1B/2b modelling, excluding draft Local Plan allocation sites due to the lack of mitigation measures included. This forecast report will therefore test the following scenarios:

- 2028 forecast opening year 'without development'
- 2028 forecast opening year 'with development'
- 2038 forecast future year 'without development'
- 2038 forecast future year 'with development'
- 2028 forecast future year with development with mitigation.
- 2038 forecast future year with development with mitigation.

2.8 Planned development growth is accounted for within the 'without development' scenarios as per the agreed Uncertainty Log v7. PRTM proforma v14 and Uncertainty Log v7 have been formally agreed with NH and NCountyC within the Stage 1A Modelling sign off sheet, whilst LCountyC confirmed they were accepted by email on 11 December 2024.

2.9 The 'with development' scenarios include the development on both EMG2 Main Site and Plot 16 of EMG1. A scenario has not been undertaken that considers EMG1 traffic in isolation, which is being applied for as a Material Change of Use (MCO) to the current DCO. Plot 16 is expected to generate 53 two-way trips in the morning peak hour and 67 two-way trips in the evening peak hour, circa one per minute. This would have a negligible impact on the network and would not trigger the requirement for further VISSIM modelling.

## Deriving Future Forecast Traffic Flows

2.10 The PRTM model is validated at link flow level but not turning movement level and therefore a furnessing process has been carried out to derive future forecast traffic flows to be input into the Junctions 11, LinSig and VISSIM models.

2.11 BWB prepared Technical Note EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0004 Revision P7 setting out the methodology for deriving the future forecast traffic flows, which in summary involved the following process:

- Column adjustment: calculate turning counts across columns using survey data proportions in combination with the target link flow out of each arm.
- Sum row: calculate the sum of each arm row total.
- Row adjustment: calculate turning counts across rows using survey data proportions in combination with the target link flow into each arm.
- Sum column: calculate the sum of each column.
- Round all values in the matrix to the closest integer.
- Update sums for column and row total.
- Repeat the above 'x' number of iterations until the flows converge.

2.12 The macro has been built to run the furnessing 20 times for each matrix, however it should be noted that every time the macro is executed, it runs an additional 20 times. The furnessing spreadsheet therefore has been run for at least 20 iterations. The furnessing methodology has been double constrained, i.e. both origin and destination and the traffic flow matrices are furnessed until link flows are within a GEH of 5. This has been calculated by taking the absolute difference between the calculated target link flow and furnessed link flow. Should these be higher than a GEH of 5, the macro is executed until convergence is achieved. The furnessing process has been undertaken for the assessment years 2028 and 2038.

2.13 Due to high volumes of traffic that travel on the motorways and major A-roads there is the potential for these numbers to affect the furnessing outputs. As the furnessing process is based on turning proportions, the large motorway flows could cause the furnessing to assign traffic that would use the junctions to the motorway mainline movements instead.

2.14 Therefore, the M1 and A42 mainline flows were removed and furnessed seperately to avoid any re-assignment and subsequently added back into the matrix after the furnessing process was complete.

2.15 PRTM, as a strategic highway model, re-routes traffic in response to congestion. To ensure the true impact of the development is modelled and fully mitigated, the development traffic was extracted from the PRTM model, and assigned manually to exclude the effects of any rerouting. The modelling therefore presents a highly robust assessment of the full impact of the proposed development trips.

### Post Stage 2 Modelling

2.16 Stage 2 modelling comprises of 2028/38 forecast years with committed development, proposed development and Local Plan allocations with the proposed mitigation scheme that have been determined as a result of the Stage 1 VISSIM Modelling.

2.17 Upon receiving the Stage 2 PRTM outputs, furnessing was carried out using the above methodology but because the original methodology is based on the survey turning proportions it was not encapsulating the re-routing of traffic due to the mitigation strategy and provided unrealistic O-D Matrices.

2.18 Therefore, an alternative methodology has been used for the Stage 2 furnessing, which retains the Stage 1A furnessed flows and applies the difference between PRTM forecast flows for Stage 1A and Stage 2A. This accounts for the re-routing as a result of the mitigation while maintaining consistency in the matrix build process from Stage 1A. This approach has been discussed and agreed with NH.

### Journey Time Routes

2.19 To determine the impact of the development on the highway network, journey time routes utilised for the validation have been retained to provide a comparison between the "with" and "without development" scenarios.

2.20 **Figure3** and **4** show the routes utilised for journey time results.

**Figure 3: Journey Time Routes (1 - 10)**

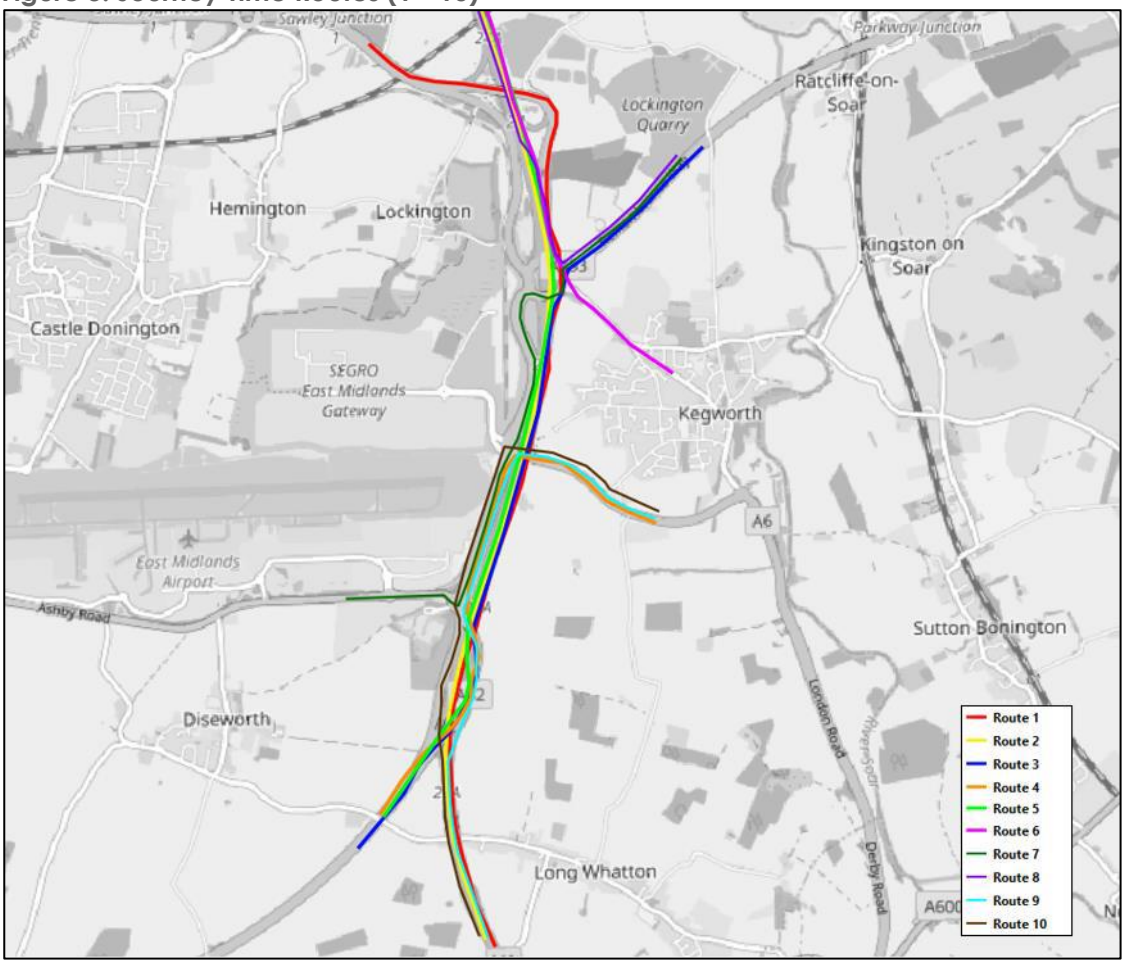
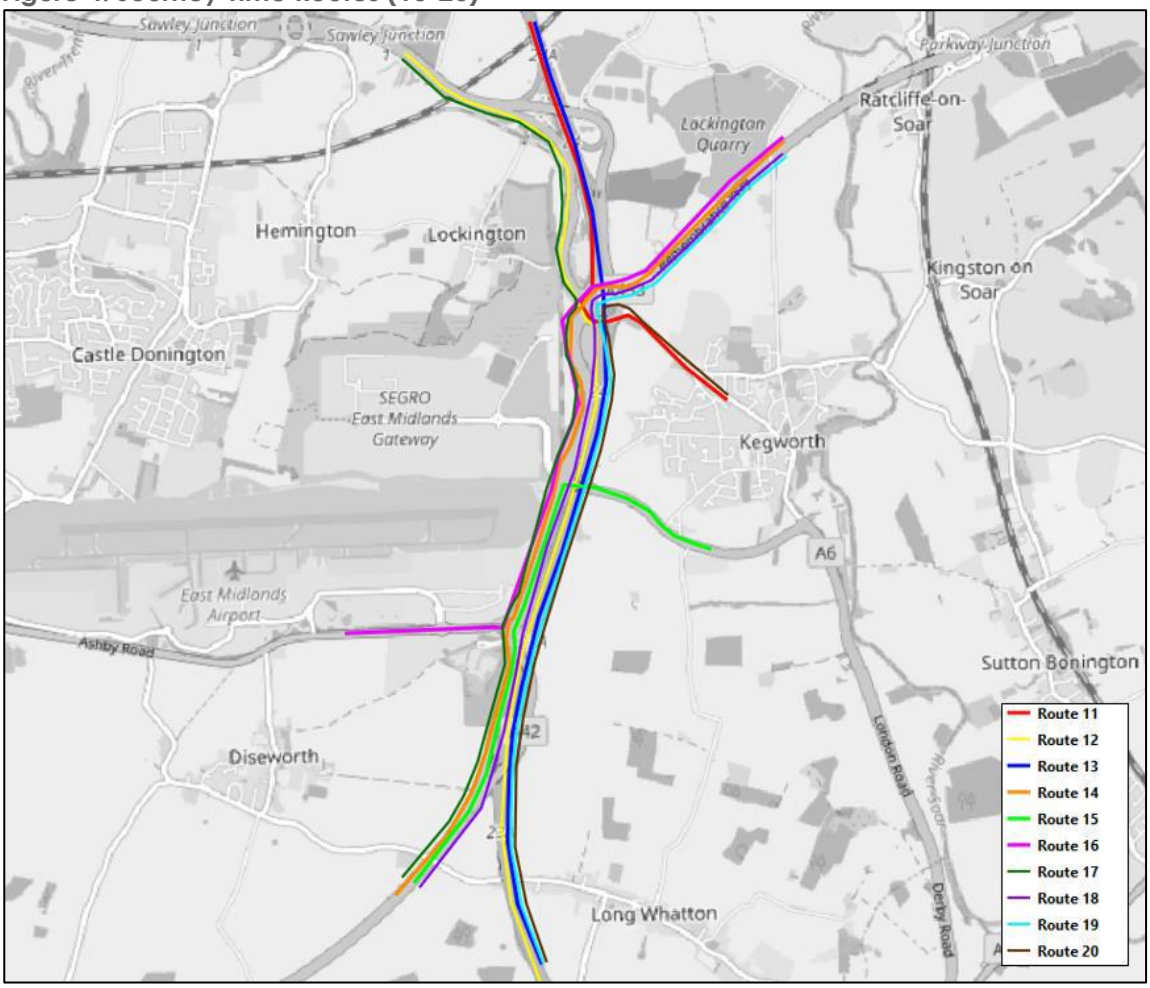


**Figure 4: Journey Time Routes (10-20)**




2.21 Details of the origin and destination of the routes identified above is provided below:

- Route 1 – A50 to M1 South
- Route 2 – M1 North to M1 South
- Route 3 – A453 Rememberance Way to A42
- Route 4 – Kegworth Bypass to A42
- Route 5 - M1 North to A42
- Route 6 – M1 North to Derby Road
- Route 7 – A453 Rememberance Way to A453 EMA
- Route 8 – M1 North to A453 Rememberance Way
- Route 9 – Kegworth Bypass to M1 South
- Route 10 - M1 South to Kegworth Bypass
- Route 11 – Derby Road to M1 North
- Route 12 – M1 South to A50
- Route 13 – M1 South to M1 North
- Route 14 – A42 to A453 Rememberance Way via A453

- Route 15 - A42 to Kegworth Bypass
- Route 16 – A453 EMA to A453 Rememberance Way
- Route 17 – A42 to A50 via A453
- Route 18 – A42 to A453 Rememberance Way via M1
- Route 19 – M1 South to A453 Rememberance Way via M1
- Route 20 - M1 South to Derby Road via M1

# 3. STAGE 1 VISSIM MODELLING

## Introduction

3.1 The following section presents the results of the detailed junction modelling assessments for the Stage 1A core scenario and Stage 1B sensitivity forecast year scenarios using VISSIM.

## Measurement of Capacity

3.2 The primary measurement of capacity in VISSIM is to conduct a journey time analysis between the without development and with development scenarios along with a comparison of predicted queues and a series of network perormance indicators such as average delays, average speeds, number of vehicles entering the network and latent demand. Judgement is then required as to where significant impacts are occuring and subsequently where mitigation needs to be focussed.

## Measurement of Impacts

3.3 The impacts of the EMG2 Project will be assessed against the policy contained within Paragraph 5.283 of the NPS, which states:

> *"The applicant should provide evidence that the development improves the operation of the network and assists with capacity issues"*

3.4 In addition the impacts of the EMG2 Project will be assessed against the policy contained within Paragraph 116 of the NPPF, which states:

> "*development should only be prevented or refused on highways grounds if there would be an unacceptable impact on highway safety, or the residual cumulative impacts on the road network, following mitigation, would be severe, taking into account all reasonable future scenarios*"

3.5 While the Stage 1A modelling accounts for both committed sites, EMIP, Ratcliffe on Soar and draft Local Plan allocation sites, it does not consider any forthcoming mitigations. Therefore, it is important to focus on the overall improvements to the M1 J24 highway network rather than on individual journey time changes.

## Stage 1A VISSIM Results

### Journey Time Comparison

3.6 **Table 1** and **2** show the journey time comparison between the "without development" and "with development" scenarios for the forecast years 2028 and 2038 respectively.

### Table 1: 2028 Journey Time Comparison

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD | WD - WD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Route 1 | 354 | 370 | 16 | 327 | 343 | 16 |
| Route 2 | 357 | 366 | 9 | 322 | 338 | 16 |
| Route 3 | 313 | 318 | 5 | 473 | 490 | 17 |
| Route 4 | 303 | 324 | 21 | 291 | 315 | 24 |
| Route 5 | 341 | 346 | 5 | 317 | 325 | 8 |
| Route 6 | 302 | 332 | 30 | 268 | 274 | 6 |
| Route 7 | 394 | 421 | 26 | 435 | 463 | 28 |
| Route 8 | 301 | 334 | 33 | 266 | 283 | 17 |
| Route 9 | 308 | 338 | 30 | 294 | 335 | 42 |
| Route 10 | 325 | 381 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Route 11 | 367 | 373 | 6 | 371 | 399 | 29 |
| Route 12 | 599 | 574 | -25 | 390 | 453 | 63 |
| Route 13 | 504 | 468 | -36 | 398 | 467 | 69 |
| Route 14 | 513 | 565 | 52 | 411 | 473 | 61 |
| Route 15 | 329 | 366 | 37 | 300 | 347 | 48 |
| Route 16 | 450 | 532 | 81 | 391 | 533 | 143 |
| Route 17 | 411 | 459 | 47 | 345 | 416 | 71 |
| Route 18 | 840 | 817 | -23 | 368 | 392 | 24 |
| Route 19 | 738 | 731 | -7 | 430 | 497 | 67 |
| Route 20 | 744 | 727 | -17 | 429 | 487 | 58 |

### Table 2: 2038 Journey Time Comparison

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD | WD - WD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Route 1 | 427 | 505 | 78 | 329 | 344 | 15 |
| Route 2 | 368 | 371 | 3 | 325 | 340 | 15 |
| Route 3 | 432 | 665 | 232 | 982 | 982 | 0 |
| Route 4 | 316 | 376 | 60 | 315 | 348 | 33 |
| Route 5 | 346 | 349 | 4 | 322 | 331 | 9 |
| Route 6 | 338 | 359 | 21 | 276 | 284 | 8 |
| Route 7 | 675 | 934 | 259 | 857 | 864 | 7 |
| Route 8 | 334 | 363 | 28 | 274 | 290 | 16 |
| Route 9 | 322 | 388 | 66 | 314 | 364 | 49 |
| Route 10 | 364 | 408 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Route 11 | 384 | 391 | 8 | 378 | 406 | 28 |
| Route 12 | 721 | 725 | 4 | 421 | 460 | 39 |
| Route 13 | 620 | 612 | -8 | 436 | 485 | 49 |
| Route 14 | 656 | 733 | 77 | 424 | 495 | 71 |
| Route 15 | 470 | 511 | 41 | 307 | 350 | 43 |

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD | WD - WD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Route 16 | 488 | 568 | 80 | 464 | 784 | 320 |
| Route 17 | 520 | 593 | 73 | 350 | 427 | 77 |
| Route 18 | 1423 | 1419 | -4 | 392 | 415 | 22 |
| Route 19 | 1081 | 1082 | 1 | 483 | 532 | 49 |
| Route 20 | 1098 | 1092 | -6 | 485 | 524 | 39 |

3.7 **Tables 1** and **2** show that there are significant increases in journey times between the without development and with development scenarios particularly at Finger Farm roundabout, EMG1 Gyratory and M1 J24.

3.8 A review of the VISSIM simulation indicates that the M1 northbound off-slip becomes significantly congested under the forecast years without development scenarios, with queues extending back past Junction 23A. This issue is exacerbated in the forecast years with development scenarios, reducing the number of vehicles able to reach M1 J24.

3.9 This is shown in **Tables 3** and **4** which sumarise the average and maximum queues for the 2028 without and with development scenarios.

**Table 3: 2028 Average Queue Comparison**

| | Average | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD | WD - WoD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Finger Farm Roundabout | 1 | A453 W | 11 | 58 | 47 | 13 | 5 | -7 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 5 | 75 | 70 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 107 | 475 | 368 | 30 | 54 | 23 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 21 | 24 | 3 | 415 | 11 | -404 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 22 | 25 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 23 | 23 | 0 | 29 | 12 | -17 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 531 | 666 | 134 | 17 | 266 | 249 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 1137 | 1195 | 58 | 539 | 568 | 29 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 1137 | 1195 | 58 | 539 | 568 | 29 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 58 | 77 | 18 | 43 | 29 | -13 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 65 | 143 | 78 | 31 | 32 | 1 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 33 | 54 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 12 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 6 | -1 |

**Table 4: 2028 Max Queue Comparison**

| | Max | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD | WD - WoD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Finger Farm Roundabout | 1 | A453 W | 104 | 265 | 161 | 88 | 582 | 495 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 40 | 50 | 11 | 23 | 35 | 12 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 74 | 336 | 262 | 35 | 42 | 7 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 476 | 1152 | 676 | 132 | 133 | 1 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 66 | 79 | 13 | 764 | 788 | 24 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 77 | 99 | 22 | 51 | 52 | 1 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 86 | 92 | 6 | 112 | 168 | 56 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 849 | 1073 | 223 | 56 | 55 | -1 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 2010 | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 2010 | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 262 | 282 | 20 | 219 | 226 | 7 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 271 | 537 | 266 | 150 | 158 | 9 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 9 | 15 | 6 | 15 | 19 | 4 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 9 | 15 | 6 | 15 | 19 | 4 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 187 | 241 | 54 | 155 | 181 | 26 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 66 | 78 | 12 | 54 | 52 | -2 |

3.10 **Table 5** and **6** which sets the average and max queues for the 2038 without and with development scenarios.

**Table 5: 2038 Average Queue Comparison**

| | Average | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD | WD - WoD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Finger Farm Roundabout | 1 | A453 W | 24 | 102 | 79 | 268 | 916 | 648 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 10 | 114 | 104 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 1220 | 1613 | 393 | 44 | 45 | 1 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 662 | 1253 | 591 | 1611 | 1620 | 9 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 24 | 27 | 3 | 13 | 14 | 1 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 29 | 37 | 8 | 36 | 52 | 16 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 1164 | 1163 | -1 | 152 | 160 | 8 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 1739 | 1723 | -16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 1739 | 1723 | -16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 88 | 357 | 269 | 95 | 156 | 60 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 55 | 126 | 71 | 46 | 67 | 21 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 6 | 3 | -2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 6 | 3 | -2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 59 | 340 | 281 | 56 | 130 | 74 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 22 | 23 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 1 |

**Table 6: 2038 Max Queue Comparison**

| | Max | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD | WD - WoD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Finger Farm Roundabout | 1 | A453 W | 122 | 392 | 270 | 505 | 1136 | 631 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 48 | 62 | 14 | 28 | 39 | 11 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 128 | 475 | 347 | 37 | 47 | 10 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 1972 | 2010 | 38 | 173 | 156 | -17 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 1097 | 2000 | 903 | 2010 | 2010 | 0 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 89 | 96 | 7 | 55 | 60 | 6 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 89 | 128 | 38 | 132 | 221 | 89 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 1645 | 1644 | 0 | 273 | 303 | 30 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 2010 | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 2010 | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 346 | 906 | 560 | 407 | 546 | 139 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 242 | 440 | 198 | 168 | 283 | 115 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 34 | 23 | -12 | 24 | 21 | -3 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 34 | 23 | -12 | 24 | 21 | -3 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 292 | 905 | 614 | 271 | 491 | 220 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 85 | 83 | -2 | 51 | 56 | 4 |

## Network Performance

3.11 **Table 7** sets out the network performance comparison for all scenarios at the 2028 forecast year.

**Table 7: 2028 Network Performance Comparison**

| | | Delay | Speed | Veh Arr | Latent D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM | WoD | 147 | 37.3 | 20483 | 207 |
| | WD | 156 | 36.1 | 21573 | 104 |
| | WD - WoD | 9 | -1.2 | 1090 | -103 |
| PM | WoD | 74 | 46.5 | 21307 | 4 |
| | WD | 112 | 41.1 | 21964 | 215 |
| | WD - WoD | 38 | -5.5 | 657 | 212 |

3.12 When comparing the results of the with development scenario against the without development scenario, the average delay increases in both peak hours, more significantly in the evening peak hour with a delay increase of 38 seconds. The average speed decreases in both peak hours as a result of additional congestion.

3.13 **Table 8** sets out the network performance comparison for all scenarios at the 2038 forecast year.

**Table 8: 2038 Network Performance Comparison**

| | | Delay | Speed | Veh Arr | Latent D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM | WoD | 239 | 30.3 | 21375 | 810 |
| | WD | 281 | 27.5 | 21875 | 991 |
| | WD - WoD | 42 | -2.8 | 500 | 182 |
| PM | WoD | 139 | 38.9 | 22196 | 485 |
| | WD | 175 | 35.1 | 22546 | 1207 |
| | WD - WoD | 36 | -3.8 | 350 | 722 |

3.14 Similarly to the 2028 assessment year results, **Table 8** shows that the average delay increases, the amount of vehicles that enter the model increases and Latent Demand increases at 2038

3.15 In summary, the results show that, as expected, the EMG2 development is having an impact on the network performance across the VISSIM network area. Therefore, a comprehensive mitigation strategy using the Stage 2A modelling results has been proposed to address the impacts of the EMG2 development, details of which are presented in subsequent sections. The purpose of the mitigation is to demonstrate how the impacts of the EMG2 development would be mitigated and that there would be overall benefits to the operation of the Strategic Road Network around M1 Junction 24.

3.16 As a result a mitigation strategy is proposed which set out in **Section 4**.

## Stage 1B VISSIM Results

### Journey Time Comparison

3.17 **Table9** and **10** show the journey time comparison between the "without development" and "with development" scenarios for the forecast years 2028 and 2038 respectively for the Stage 1B scenarios. This excludes traffic from the Ratcliffe on Soar re-devleopment, EMIP and draft Local Plan allocations from the baseline.

### Table 9: 2028 Journey Time Comparison

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Route** | **WoD** | **WD** | **WD - WoD** | **WoD** | **WD** | **WD - WoD** |
| Route 1 | 362 | 377 | 16 | 325 | 344 | 19 |
| Route 2 | 362 | 367 | 5 | 322 | 336 | 14 |
| Route 3 | 339 | 445 | 105 | 481 | 479 | -1 |
| Route 4 | 349 | 333 | -16 | 288 | 323 | 35 |
| Route 5 | 340 | 350 | 10 | 317 | 326 | 8 |
| Route 6 | 303 | 390 | 86 | 265 | 272 | 6 |
| Route 7 | 525 | 725 | 200 | 430 | 447 | 17 |
| Route 8 | 296 | 383 | 87 | 264 | 282 | 19 |
| Route 9 | 361 | 344 | -17 | 288 | 337 | 48 |
| Route 10 | 535 | 500 | -35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Route 11 | 367 | 404 | 36 | 359 | 389 | 30 |
| Route 12 | 371 | 449 | 78 | 470 | 547 | 77 |
| Route 13 | 341 | 345 | 4 | 469 | 554 | 85 |
| Route 14 | 548 | 603 | 55 | 401 | 468 | 67 |
| Route 15 | 510 | 493 | -17 | 305 | 345 | 40 |
| Route 16 | 597 | 532 | -65 | 380 | 502 | 122 |
| Route 17 | 471 | 513 | 42 | 338 | 418 | 80 |
| Route 18 | 380 | 403 | 23 | 371 | 389 | 18 |
| Route 19 | 400 | 422 | 23 | 506 | 586 | 80 |
| Route 20 | 403 | 420 | 16 | 502 | 578 | 76 |

**Table 10: 2038 Journey Time Comparison**

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD | WD - WoD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Route 1 | 367 | 407 | 40 | 331 | 347 | 17 |
| Route 2 | 365 | 369 | 4 | 331 | 346 | 16 |
| Route 3 | 459 | 727 | 269 | 723 | 750 | 27 |
| Route 4 | 320 | 430 | 110 | 322 | 319 | -2 |
| Route 5 | 345 | 348 | 3 | 325 | 332 | 7 |
| Route 6 | 296 | 314 | 17 | 276 | 289 | 13 |
| Route 7 | 690 | 1016 | 326 | 641 | 638 | -4 |
| Route 8 | 294 | 311 | 17 | 273 | 294 | 21 |
| Route 9 | 327 | 430 | 104 | 324 | 345 | 22 |
| Route 10 | 371 | 646 | 275 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Route 11 | 391 | 394 | 3 | 378 | 406 | 28 |
| Route 12 | 603 | 401 | -202 | 530 | 561 | 31 |
| Route 13 | 547 | 359 | -189 | 545 | 582 | 36 |
| Route 14 | 557 | 653 | 96 | 427 | 487 | 60 |
| Route 15 | 428 | 490 | 62 | 312 | 333 | 21 |
| Route 16 | 447 | 594 | 147 | 411 | 540 | 129 |
| Route 17 | 475 | 584 | 109 | 346 | 414 | 68 |
| Route 18 | 1042 | 392 | -649 | 408 | 430 | 22 |
| Route 19 | 831 | 414 | -416 | 607 | 644 | 37 |
| Route 20 | 840 | 410 | -430 | 615 | 634 | 18 |

3.18 **Tables 9** and **10** show that there are significant increases in journey times between the without development and with development scenarios in 2038, particularly at Finger Farm roundabout, EMG1 Gyratory and M1 J24. This a similar outcome to the Stage 1A results.

3.19 This is shown in **Table 11** and **12** which sets the average and maximum queues for the 2028 without and with development scenarios.

### Table 11: 2028 Average Queue Comparison

| | Average | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD | WD - WoD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Finger Farm Roundabout | 1 | A453 W | 87 | 45 | -42 | 8 | 415 | 407 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 19 | 385 | 367 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 120 | 583 | 463 | 28 | 32 | 5 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 347 | 683 | 337 | 614 | 496 | -118 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 28 | 26 | -1 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 23 | 23 | -1 | 22 | 32 | 10 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 46 | 39 | -7 | 10 | 12 | 2 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 1156 | 1203 | 47 | 539 | 568 | 29 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 1156 | 1203 | 47 | 539 | 568 | 29 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 96 | 68 | -29 | 25 | 57 | 32 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 420 | 287 | -133 | 24 | 32 | 7 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 31 | 19 | -12 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 31 | 19 | -12 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 76 | 50 | -25 | 8 | 30 | 21 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 65 | 63 | -2 | 7 | 11 | 4 |

### Table 12: 2028 Max Queue Comparison

| | Max | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD | WD - WoD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Finger Farm Roundabout | 1 | A453 W | 351 | 235 | -116 | 52 | 566 | 514 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 57 | 47 | -10 | 25 | 36 | 11 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 233 | 726 | 493 | 37 | 40 | 4 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 490 | 1101 | 611 | 139 | 157 | 18 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 665 | 1190 | 526 | 1192 | 1029 | -163 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 104 | 95 | -8 | 56 | 65 | 8 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 92 | 82 | -10 | 89 | 142 | 53 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 136 | 100 | -36 | 43 | 43 | -1 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 2010 | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 2010 | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 389 | 362 | -27 | 140 | 302 | 163 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 955 | 748 | -207 | 101 | 153 | 52 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 119 | 82 | -38 | 13 | 34 | 22 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 119 | 82 | -38 | 13 | 34 | 22 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 378 | 362 | -16 | 102 | 251 | 150 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 159 | 163 | 4 | 57 | 67 | 10 |

3.20 **Tables 13** and **14** summarise the average and maximum queues for the 2038 without and with development scenarios.

### Table 13: 2038 Average Queue Comparison

| | Average | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD | WD - WoD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Finger Farm Roundabout | 1 | A453 W | 12 | 225 | 213 | 11 | 457 | 446 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 6 | 458 | 452 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 102 | 524 | 422 | 39 | 44 | 4 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 848 | 1389 | 541 | 1240 | 1231 | -10 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 23 | 24 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 1 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 22 | 27 | 5 | 27 | 37 | 10 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 8 | 11 | 2 | 129 | 156 | 27 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 1518 | 1518 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 1518 | 1518 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 83 | 370 | 287 | 78 | 88 | 10 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 79 | 556 | 477 | 29 | 45 | 16 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 49 | 364 | 314 | 39 | 66 | 27 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 24 | 24 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 1 |

### Table 14: 2038 Max Queue Comparison

| | Max | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD | WD - WoD | WoD | WD | WD - WoD |
| Finger Farm Roundabout | 1 | A453 W | 101 | 666 | 566 | 91 | 616 | 525 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 69 | 65 | -4 | 41 | 50 | 8 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 79 | 831 | 752 | 57 | 60 | 3 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 472 | 1801 | 1330 | 162 | 167 | 5 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 1275 | 2010 | 735 | 2010 | 2009 | -1 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 73 | 79 | 6 | 62 | 68 | 6 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 89 | 105 | 17 | 97 | 136 | 39 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 43 | 46 | 3 | 258 | 262 | 5 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 2010 | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 2010 | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 353 | 927 | 574 | 408 | 526 | 118 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 404 | 1172 | 768 | 147 | 261 | 113 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 34 | 19 | -15 | 28 | 29 | 2 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 34 | 19 | -15 | 28 | 29 | 2 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 327 | 926 | 599 | 288 | 522 | 233 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 91 | 92 | 2 | 65 | 58 | -7 |

## Network Performance

3.21 **Table 15** sets out the network performance comparison for all scenarios at the 2028 forecast year.

**Table 15: 2028 Network Performance Comparison**

| | | Delay | Speed | Veh Arr | Latent D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM | WoD | 89 | 43.6 | 21143 | 1 |
| | WD | 124 | 39.4 | 21748 | 43 |
| | WD - WoD | 35 | -4.2 | 605 | 42 |
| PM | WoD | 94 | 44.1 | 20994 | 116 |
| | WD | 121 | 40.0 | 21678 | 355 |
| | WD - WoD | 28 | -4.1 | 684 | 238 |

3.22 When comparing the results of the with development scenario against the without development scenario, the average delay increases in both peak hours with average speeds reducing, with the junction performance showing similarities in both peak hours.

3.23 **Table 16** summarises the network performance comparison for all scenarios at the 2038 forecast year.

**Table 16: 2038 Network Performance Comparison**

| | | Delay | Speed | Veh Arr | Latent D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM | WoD | 133 | 36.9 | 21707 | 134 |
| | WD | 155 | 36.5 | 22815 | 56 |
| | WD - WoD | 23 | -0.5 | 1108 | -78 |
| PM | WoD | 139 | 38.8 | 21944 | 570 |
| | WD | 166 | 35.7 | 22570 | 981 |
| | WD - WoD | 26 | -3.1 | 626 | 411 |

3.24 Similarly to the 2028 assessment, the 2038 results show that the average delay increases, the number of vehicles that enter the model increases and Latent Demand increases. Average speeds therefore reduce as a result in both peak hours.

3.25 In summary, the results show that, as expected, the EMG2 development is also having an impact on the network performance across the VISSIM network area under the Stage 1B sensitivity test scenario. Therefore, similar to the conclusions of the Stage 1A scenario, a comprehensive mitigation strategy has been determined using the Stage 2A modelling outputs, as the core scenario which will also be tested using the Stage 2B modelling results to ensure it mitigates the impacts of the EMG2 development in both scenarios. This is detailed in subsequent sections.

# 4. MITIGATION

4.1 As a result of the VISSIM modelling, it has shown that mitigation is required to increase capacity on the highway network particularly at M1 Junction 24 as well as at Finger Farm Roundabout and EMG1 gyratory.

4.2 It should be noted that implementing mitigation measures, particularly at roundabouts, can have knock-on effects on other approach arms due to increased circulatory flow. As such, an iterative process was undertaken in VISSIM to identify a highway solution that delivers overall improvements to the network. The proposed highway works are shown on Highways Plans and the Components of the Proposed Development Plan which are included within the Transport Assessment (**BWB Reference EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0002 Revision P3)**.

4.3 The proposed highways works are described further as follows:

- A453/EMG2 Main Site access junction – providing access to the EMG2 Main Site via a new arm from the A453/Hunter Road roundabout (DCO Works No. 6).
- M1 Junction 24 improvements comprising:
  - Construction of a new free-flow link road from the M1 northbound to provide a direct link to the A50 westbound, which will cross over the A453, and will include the A50 westbound merge alterations (DCO Works Nos. 9 and 10);
  - Widening of the A50 eastbound link at J24 and other related works and traffic management measures in this location (DCO Works No. 11);
  - Alteration of the west side of the J24 roundabout to provide three lanes from the M1 northbound to A453 northbound through the junction, two lanes from the A453 northbound to the M1 northbound through the junction and removal of the segregated left-turn lane from the A453 northbound to the A50 westbound post feedback from NH (DCO Works No. 12a);
  - Signing and lining amendments on the east side of the J24 roundabout and the A453 southbound approach (DCO Works No. 12b);
  - Provision of new M1 northbound exit to the A50 and associated improvements to gantries signage, signals and road markings on the M1 (DCO Works No. 8); and
  - Changes to the signage on the M1 northbound before J23A to sign the A50 via the new M1 J24 link road rather than via J23A as at present (DCO Works No. 16).
- A6 Kegworth Bypass/A453 Junction Improvements providing widening at the EMG1 roundabout to increase junction capacity to accommodate traffic generation from the EMG2 Main Site (DCO Works No. 13).
- Works to the A453/A42/Finger Farm roundabout (DCO Works No 18).

4.4 The above mitigation packages have therefore been coded into VISSIM to determine how the highway improvements would affect journey times and queues. This retains the previous Stage 1A modelling results to start with.

## Stage 1A VISSIM Mitigation Results

### Journey Time Comparison

4.5 **Tables17** and **18** below shows the journey time comparison between the without development and with development + mitigation scenarios for the forecast years 2028 and 2038 respectively.

**Table 17: 2028 Journey Time Comparison**

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD + Mit | WD + Mit – WoD | WoD | WD + Mit | WD + Mit – WoD |
| Route 1 | 354 | 348 | -6 | 327 | 336 | 9 |
| Route 2 | 357 | 347 | -10 | 322 | 325 | 3 |
| Route 3 | 313 | 317 | 4 | 473 | 476 | 3 |
| Route 4 | 303 | 314 | 11 | 291 | 296 | 5 |
| Route 5 | 341 | 336 | -5 | 317 | 321 | 4 |
| Route 6 | 302 | 320 | 18 | 268 | 303 | 35 |
| Route 7 | 394 | 430 | 36 | 435 | 453 | 18 |
| Route 8 | 301 | 313 | 12 | 266 | 301 | 35 |
| Route 9 | 308 | 314 | 6 | 294 | 299 | 5 |
| Route 10 | 325 | 343 | 18 | 0 | 351 | 351 |
| Route 11 | 367 | 361 | -6 | 371 | 362 | -9 |
| Route 12 | 599 | 294 | -305 | 390 | 326 | -64 |
| Route 13 | 504 | 332 | -172 | 398 | 378 | -20 |
| Route 14 | 513 | 484 | -29 | 411 | 412 | 1 |
| Route 15 | 329 | 321 | -8 | 300 | 0 | -300 |
| Route 16 | 450 | 440 | -10 | 391 | 412 | 21 |
| Route 17 | 411 | 389 | -22 | 345 | 335 | -10 |
| Route 18 | 840 | 375 | -465 | 368 | 370 | 2 |
| Route 19 | 738 | 389 | -349 | 430 | 414 | -16 |
| Route 20 | 744 | 385 | -359 | 429 | 413 | -16 |

**Table 18: 2038 Journey Time Comparison**

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD + Mit | WD + Mit – WoD | WoD | WD + Mit | WD + Mit – WoD |
| Route 1 | 427 | 402 | -25 | 329 | 338 | 9 |
| Route 2 | 368 | 356 | -12 | 325 | 329 | 4 |
| Route 3 | 432 | 504 | 72 | 982 | 948 | -34 |
| Route 4 | 316 | 338 | 22 | 315 | 312 | -3 |
| Route 5 | 346 | 341 | -5 | 322 | 325 | 3 |
| Route 6 | 338 | 428 | 90 | 276 | 326 | 50 |
| Route 7 | 675 | 757 | 82 | 857 | 835 | -22 |
| Route 8 | 334 | 436 | 102 | 274 | 320 | 46 |
| Route 9 | 322 | 342 | 20 | 314 | 320 | 6 |
| Route 10 | 364 | 326 | -38 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Route 11 | 384 | 391 | 7 | 378 | 370 | -8 |
| Route 12 | 721 | 296 | -425 | 421 | 341 | -80 |
| Route 13 | 620 | 345 | -275 | 436 | 395 | -41 |
| Route 14 | 656 | 486 | -170 | 424 | 423 | -1 |
| Route 15 | 470 | 299 | -171 | 307 | 0 | -307 |
| Route 16 | 488 | 467 | -21 | 464 | 463 | -1 |
| Route 17 | 520 | 363 | -157 | 350 | 338 | -12 |
| Route 18 | 1423 | 611 | -812 | 392 | 407 | 15 |
| Route 19 | 1081 | 626 | -455 | 483 | 453 | -30 |
| Route 20 | 1098 | 631 | -467 | 485 | 458 | -27 |

4.6 The results show that the proposed highway mitigation provides significant improvements to journey times, particularly on routes along the M1 northbound and A453 northbound. This benefit is primarily due to the proposed link road from the M1 northbound to the A50 westbound, which allows vehicles to remain on the M1 mainline and utilise the new link, thereby reducing the volume of traffic passing through M1 J24 and along the A453 corridor that runs parallel.

4.7 The mitigation also enables all vehicles on the M1 northbound slip road, previously waiting to turn onto Remembrance Way and Derby Road, to now use J24 directly which were previously queueing on the M1 northbound. This increases circulatory traffic at J24 but reduces the number of vehicles diverting from the M1 or A42 via the A453, consequently easing congestion at Finger Farm Roundabout and allowing improved access to the junction from other approaches.

4.8 This shift has knock-on effects on the Remembrance Way approach and the M1 southbound slip road. It is important to note that Stage 1A includes traffic from the draft Local Plan allocations such as the Uniper site (in addition to what can currently come forward under the LDO without further approval), which generates significant traffic to and from Remembrance Way. However, no mitigation measures have been included in the current scheme for this development or any other draft Local Plan allocations. Nonetheless, the reduction in diverted traffic via the A453 continues to relieve pressure on the Finger Farm Roundabout, improving access for other arms of the junction.

## Network Performance

4.9 **Table 19** below sets out the network performance comparison for all scenarios at ther 2028 forecast year.

**Table 19: 2028 Network Performance Comparison**

| | | Delay | Speed | Veh Arr | Latent D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM | WoD | 147 | 37.3 | 20483 | 207 |
| | WD | 156 | 36.1 | 21573 | 104 |
| | WD Mit | 91 | 43.3 | 21427 | 79 |
| | WD - WoD | 9 | -1.2 | 1090 | -103 |
| | Mit - WoD | -56 | 6 | 944 | -128 |
| PM | WoD | 74 | 46.5 | 21307 | 4 |
| | WD | 112 | 41.1 | 21964 | 215 |
| | WD Mit | 72 | 46.5 | 22226 | 4 |
| | WD - WoD | 38 | -5.5 | 657 | 212 |
| | Mit - WoD | -2 | 0 | 919 | 0 |

4.10 When comparing the mitigation scheme against the base without development scenario, the results show that the average delay reduces, the number of vehicles that enter the model increases and Latent Demand reduces. This shows that the mitigation provides an overall betterment to the highway network.

4.11 **Table 20** below sets out the network performance comparison on all scenarios for 2038.

**Table 20: 2038 Network Performance Comparison**

| | | Delay | Speed | Veh Arr | Latent D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM | WoD | 239 | 30.3 | 21375 | 810 |
| | WD | 281 | 27.5 | 21875 | 991 |
| | WD Mit | 154 | 36.6 | 22619 | 180 |
| | WD - WoD | 42 | -2.8 | 500 | 182 |
| | Mit - WoD | -85 | 6.3 | 1244 | -630 |
| PM | WoD | 139 | 38.9 | 22196 | 485 |
| | WD | 175 | 35.1 | 22546 | 1207 |
| | WD Mit | 41 | 39 | 23061 | 550 |
| | WD - WoD | 36 | -3.8 | 350 | 722 |
| | Mit - WoD | -98 | 0.1 | 865 | 65 |

4.12 Similarly to the 2028 assessment year results, **Table 20** shows that the average delay reduces, the number of vehicles that enter the model increases and Latent Demand reduces in the AM.

4.13 In the evening peak hour latent demend slightly inceases but the model accommodates circa 865 additional vehicles so therefore the mitigation still provides positive benefits.

4.14 Once the Stage 1A modelling testing of the proposed highway mitigation was complete, the scheme drawings were sent to AECOM to undertake Stage 2 PRTM modelling to see how the proposed highway mitigation would affect traffic routing in and around the network with the increase in capacity at M1 J24. The following section presents the results of the Stage 2 modelling.

# 5. STAGE 2 VISSIM MODELLING

## Introduction

5.1 AECOM provided the Stage 2A/B PRTM modelling outputs which showed that the mitigation is drawing traffic back onto the Strategic Road Network due to the increased capacity at J24.

5.2 This section sets out the results of the stage 2A and 2B PRTM modelling outputs with the mitigation in place within VISSIM to determine if the mitigation scheme can still accommodate the re-routing of traffic.

## Intial Runs

5.3 The initial runs in VISSIM showed that with traffic re-routing there is a need for further mitigation at M1 J24. This included the removal of the segregated left turn lane from the A453 northbound to A50 westbound and also at the southwest corner of M1 J24.

5.4 **Figure 5** shows an extract of the changes made at the southwest corner of M1 J24.

**Figure 5. M1 Junction 24 Highway Mitigation changes**




5.5 The following section summarises the proposed highway mitigation and presents the results of the strategic highway modelling under Stages 2A and 2B as well as revised VISSIM modelling to show the benefits of the proposed highway mitigation.

## Stage 2A VISSIM Results

### Journey Time Comparison

5.6 **Table 1** and **22** show the journey time comparison between the without development and with development + Mitigation scenarios for the forecast years 2028 and 2038 respectively.

### Table 21: 2028 Journey Time Comparison

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD + Mit | (WD + Mit) - WoD | WoD | WD + Mit | (WD + Mit) - WoD |
| Route 1 | 354 | 366 | 12 | 327 | 326 | -1 |
| Route 2 | 357 | 351 | -6 | 322 | 321 | -2 |
| Route 3 | 313 | 315 | 2 | 473 | 862 | 389 |
| Route 4 | 303 | 298 | -5 | 291 | 294 | 4 |
| Route 5 | 341 | 338 | -3 | 317 | 317 | 0 |
| Route 6 | 302 | 390 | 88 | 268 | 275 | 6 |
| Route 7 | 394 | 392 | -3 | 435 | 870 | 436 |
| Route 8 | 301 | 373 | 73 | 266 | 271 | 5 |
| Route 9 | 308 | 303 | -5 | 294 | 291 | -3 |
| Route 10 | 325 | 319 | -6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Route 11 | 367 | 358 | -10 | 371 | 359 | -12 |
| Route 12 | 599 | 330 | -269 | 390 | 351 | -39 |
| Route 13 | 504 | 373 | -131 | 398 | 414 | 16 |
| Route 14 | 513 | 456 | -57 | 411 | 405 | -6 |
| Route 15 | 329 | 302 | -27 | 300 | 303 | 4 |
| Route 16 | 450 | 423 | -27 | 391 | 387 | -4 |
| Route 17 | 411 | 396 | -15 | 345 | 355 | 10 |
| Route 18 | 840 | 479 | -361 | 368 | 417 | 49 |
| Route 19 | 738 | 434 | -304 | 430 | 431 | 1 |
| Route 20 | 744 | 457 | -287 | 429 | 439 | 10 |

### Table 22: 2038 Journey Time Comparison

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD + Mit | (WD + Mit) - WoD | WoD | WD + Mit | (WD + Mit) - WoD |
| Route 1 | 427 | 524 | 97 | 329 | 345 | 16 |
| Route 2 | 368 | 359 | -9 | 325 | 325 | 0 |
| Route 3 | 432 | 512 | 80 | 982 | 1022 | 40 |
| Route 4 | 316 | 311 | -5 | 315 | 302 | -13 |
| Route 5 | 346 | 346 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 1 |
| Route 6 | 338 | 516 | 179 | 276 | 287 | 11 |
| Route 7 | 675 | 600 | -74 | 857 | 884 | 27 |
| Route 8 | 334 | 502 | 168 | 274 | 280 | 6 |
| Route 9 | 322 | 314 | -8 | 314 | 304 | -11 |
| Route 10 | 364 | 318 | -46 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Route 11 | 384 | 447 | 63 | 378 | 374 | -4 |
| Route 12 | 721 | 353 | -368 | 421 | 354 | -67 |
| Route 13 | 620 | 397 | -223 | 436 | 418 | -18 |
| Route 14 | 656 | 661 | 5 | 424 | 501 | 76 |
| Route 15 | 470 | 366 | -105 | 307 | 311 | 4 |

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD + Mit | (WD + Mit) - WoD | WoD | WD + Mit | (WD + Mit) - WoD |
| Route 16 | 488 | 583 | 95 | 464 | 423 | -41 |
| Route 17 | 520 | 450 | -69 | 350 | 438 | 87 |
| Route 18 | 1423 | 767 | -656 | 392 | 521 | 129 |
| Route 19 | 1081 | 639 | -442 | 483 | 438 | -45 |
| Route 20 | 1098 | 679 | -419 | 485 | 452 | -33 |

5.7 **Tables 21** and **22** show that there are significant reductions in journey times between scenario 2038 without development and 2038 with development + mitigation particularly at Finger Farm roundabout, EMG1 Gyratory and M1 J24 in the morning peak hour.

5.8 A review of the VISSIM simulation indicates that in the morning peak period the M1 northbound off-slip becomes significantly less congested with slight queuing back onto the mainline but still allows vehicles to access the proposed link road.

5.9 There are also reductions in journey times in the evening peak hour which overall show that the mitigation provides significant benefit to the Strategic Road Network.

5.10 This is shown in **Table 23** and **24** which sets the average and maximum queues for the 2028 without and with development scenarios.

**Table 23: 2028 Average Queue Comparison**

| | Average | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD |
| Finger Farm Rounda | 1 | A453 W | 11 | 4 | -6 | 13 | 2 | -11 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 5 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | -1 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 107 | 880 | 772 | 30 | 65 | 34 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 21 | 20 | -2 | 415 | 673 | 258 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 22 | 26 | 4 | 11 | 12 | 1 |
| | 14 | New Link Off Slip to A50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 23 | 25 | 1 | 29 | 59 | 30 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 531 | 385 | -146 | 17 | 5 | -12 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 1137 | 0 | -1137 | 539 | 0 | -539 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 1137 | 24 | -1113 | 539 | 20 | -519 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 58 | 22 | -36 | 43 | 22 | -21 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 65 | 22 | -42 | 31 | 22 | -9 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 0 | 16 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 8 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 33 | 26 | -7 | 16 | 34 | 18 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 12 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 3 |

**Table 24: 2028 Max Queue Comparison**

| | Max | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD |
| Finger Farm Rounda | 1 | A453 W | 104 | 51 | -53 | 88 | 51 | -37 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 40 | 68 | 29 | 23 | 55 | 33 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 74 | 60 | -14 | 35 | 19 | -16 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 476 | 1769 | 1293 | 132 | 244 | 112 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 66 | 62 | -4 | 764 | 1254 | 490 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 77 | 157 | 80 | 51 | 70 | 19 |
| | 14 | New Link Off Slip to A50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 86 | 110 | 24 | 112 | 154 | 42 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 849 | 553 | -297 | 56 | 33 | -23 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 2010 | 0 | -2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 2010 | 101 | -1909 | 0 | 75 | 75 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 262 | 100 | -163 | 219 | 201 | -18 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 271 | 100 | -171 | 150 | 201 | 51 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 9 | 14 | 4 | 15 | 63 | 48 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 9 | 80 | 71 | 15 | 71 | 56 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 187 | 288 | 102 | 155 | 463 | 308 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 66 | 81 | 15 | 54 | 153 | 98 |

5.11 **Table 25** and **26** which sets the average and max queues for the 2038 without and with development traffic.

**Table 25: 2038 Average Queue Comparison**

| | Average | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD |
| Finger Farm Rounda | 1 | A453 W | 24 | 6 | -18 | 268 | 2 | -266 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 10 | 8 | -3 | 2 | 1 | -1 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 1220 | 1803 | 583 | 44 | 76 | 32 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 662 | 349 | -313 | 1611 | 1696 | 85 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 24 | 56 | 32 | 13 | 30 | 18 |
| | 14 | New Link Off Slip to A50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 29 | 47 | 18 | 36 | 77 | 41 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 1164 | 802 | -362 | 152 | 13 | -139 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 1739 | 0 | -1738 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 1739 | 170 | -1569 | 0 | 21 | 21 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 88 | 23 | -65 | 95 | 19 | -76 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 55 | 23 | -31 | 46 | 19 | -27 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 6 | 1 | -5 | 2 | 1 | -2 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 6 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 59 | 87 | 28 | 56 | 31 | -25 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 22 | 16 | -6 | 9 | 8 | -1 |

**Table 26: 2038 Max Queue Comparison**

| | Max | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD |
| Finger Farm Rounda | 1 | A453 W | 122 | 196 | 74 | 505 | 48 | -456 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 48 | 111 | 63 | 28 | 38 | 10 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 128 | 118 | -10 | 37 | 42 | 5 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 1972 | 2010 | 39 | 173 | 268 | 95 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 1097 | 570 | -526 | 2010 | 2010 | 0 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 89 | 255 | 166 | 55 | 207 | 152 |
| | 14 | New Link Off Slip to A50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 89 | 157 | 68 | 132 | 162 | 30 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 1645 | 1323 | -322 | 273 | 66 | -207 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 2010 | 67 | -1943 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 2010 | 747 | -1263 | 0 | 83 | 83 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 346 | 121 | -225 | 407 | 75 | -332 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 242 | 121 | -121 | 168 | 75 | -93 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 34 | 43 | 9 | 24 | 29 | 5 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 34 | 97 | 62 | 24 | 68 | 44 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 292 | 616 | 324 | 271 | 398 | 127 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 85 | 104 | 19 | 51 | 58 | 7 |

## Network Performance

5.12 **Table 27** below sets out the network performance comparison for all scenarios during the 2028 forecast year.

**Table 27: 2028 Network Performance Comparison**

| | | Delay | Speed | Veh Arr | Latent D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM | WoD | 147 | 37.3 | 20483 | 207 |
| | WD | 156 | 36.1 | 21573 | 104 |
| | WD Mit | 93 | 43.0 | 22053 | 2 |
| | WD - WD | 9 | -1.2 | 1090 | -103 |
| | Mit - WoD | -54 | 5.7 | 1570 | -205 |
| PM | WoD | 74 | 46.5 | 21307 | 4 |
| | WD | 112 | 41.1 | 21964 | 215 |
| | WD Mit | 118 | 40.9 | 21804 | 79 |
| | WD - WD | 38 | -5.5 | 657 | 212 |
| | Mit - WoD | 44 | -5.6 | 497 | 75 |

5.13 When comparing the results of the 'with development' scenario including for mitigation against the 'without development' scenario, the average delay reduces significantly in the morning peak hour (54 seconds), and the average speed and vehicles arriving increases significantly (+5.7mph and 1,570 vehicles respectively). The latent demand reduces considerably as a result (-205 vehicles). In the evening peak hour, the average delay increases slightly by 44 seconds, but from a very low base (the evening peak operates far better overall than the morning peak hour, which has always been the key peak hour of the two assessed). The average speed decreases slightly by 5.6mph, albeit from a high base (46.5mph). The number of vehicles arriving in the network increases by 497 vehicles, and the latent demand increases by 75, which is a positive overall in that the Strategic Road Network is able to accommodate a higher number of vehicles.

5.14 The benefit of the mitigation is also shown in the journey time tables which show a number of routes reducing in time once the mitigation scheme is introduced which re-enforces the above.

5.15 **Table 28** sets out the network performance comparison for all scenarios at the 2038 forecast year.

**Table 28: 2038 Network Performance Comparison**

| | | Delay | Speed | Veh Arr | Latent D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM | WoD | 239 | 30.3 | 21375 | 810 |
| | WD | 281 | 27.5 | 21875 | 991 |
| | WD Mit | 184 | 34.2 | 22776 | 548 |
| | WD - WD | 42 | -2.8 | 500 | 182 |
| | Mit - WoD | -55 | 3.9 | 1401 | -262 |
| PM | WoD | 139 | 38.9 | 22196 | 485 |
| | WD | 175 | 35.1 | 22546 | 1207 |
| | WD Mit | 144 | 38.1 | 22948 | 556 |
| | WD - WD | 36 | -3.8 | 350 | 722 |
| | Mit - WoD | 5 | -0.8 | 752 | 71 |

5.16 Similarly to the 2028 assessment, the 2038 results show that the average delay reduces, considerably still in the morning peak hour (55 seconds), which results in higher average speeds and an additional 1,401 vehicles arriving through the network area.

5.17 In the evening peak hour, there is a marginal increase in delay of 5 seconds with average speeds reducing slightly by -0.8mph. Whilst this is a small change, they are from a very low base and the junction performance overall would be much better compared to the morning peak hour, which is the key time period.

5.18 Also journey times for the 2038 with mitigation scenarios show an number of routes decreasing in time taken which is a positive and illistraights that the mitigation sheme provided a major benefit to the Strategic Road Network

5.19 Therefore the results show that the proposed mitigation scheme provides a sufficient benefit for the Strategic Road Network especially at M1 J24.

## Stage 2B VISSIM Results

### Journey Time Comparison

5.20 **Table** 1**29** and **30** show the journey time comparison between the without development and with development + mitigation scenarios for the modelling years of 2028 and 2038 respectively.

**Table 29: 2028 Journey Time Comparison**

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD + Mit | WD + Mit – WoD | WoD | WD + Mit | WD + Mit – WoD |
| Route 1 | 362 | 363 | 2 | 325 | 328 | 3 |
| Route 2 | 362 | 348 | -13 | 322 | 322 | -1 |
| Route 3 | 339 | 349 | 10 | 481 | 575 | 94 |
| Route 4 | 349 | 312 | -37 | 288 | 287 | -1 |
| Route 5 | 340 | 335 | -5 | 317 | 317 | 0 |
| Route 6 | 303 | 389 | 86 | 265 | 276 | 11 |
| Route 7 | 525 | 420 | -106 | 430 | 572 | 142 |
| Route 8 | 296 | 364 | 68 | 264 | 271 | 7 |
| Route 9 | 361 | 315 | -46 | 288 | 289 | 1 |
| Route 10 | 535 | 378 | -157 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Route 11 | 367 | 355 | -12 | 359 | 359 | 1 |
| Route 12 | 371 | 294 | -77 | 470 | 348 | -122 |
| Route 13 | 341 | 341 | 0 | 469 | 408 | -61 |
| Route 14 | 548 | 529 | -19 | 401 | 417 | 15 |
| Route 15 | 510 | 348 | -162 | 305 | 322 | 17 |
| Route 16 | 597 | 518 | -79 | 380 | 390 | 10 |
| Route 17 | 471 | 469 | -2 | 338 | 365 | 27 |
| Route 18 | 380 | 136 | -244 | 371 | 446 | 75 |
| Route 19 | 400 | 151 | -249 | 506 | 428 | -78 |
| Route 20 | 403 | 391 | -12 | 502 | 438 | -64 |

**Table 30: 2038 Journey Time Comparison**

| | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route | WoD | WD + Mit | WD + Mit – WoD | WoD | WD + Mit | WD + Mit – WoD |
| Route 1 | 367 | 419 | 51 | 331 | 344 | 13 |
| Route 2 | 365 | 348 | -17 | 331 | 327 | -4 |
| Route 3 | 459 | 553 | 95 | 723 | 755 | 32 |
| Route 4 | 320 | 307 | -13 | 322 | 291 | -30 |
| Route 5 | 345 | 333 | -11 | 325 | 322 | -3 |
| Route 6 | 296 | 325 | 29 | 276 | 293 | 17 |
| Route 7 | 690 | 637 | -53 | 641 | 764 | 123 |
| Route 8 | 294 | 305 | 12 | 273 | 282 | 8 |
| Route 9 | 327 | 311 | -16 | 324 | 290 | -34 |
| Route 10 | 371 | 324 | -47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Route 11 | 391 | 366 | -25 | 378 | 369 | -9 |
| Route 12 | 603 | 326 | -277 | 530 | 344 | -187 |
| Route 13 | 547 | 372 | -175 | 545 | 408 | -137 |
| Route 14 | 557 | 488 | -69 | 427 | 527 | 99 |
| Route 15 | 428 | 356 | -72 | 312 | 408 | 96 |
| Route 16 | 447 | 401 | -47 | 411 | 403 | -8 |
| Route 17 | 475 | 451 | -24 | 346 | 467 | 121 |
| Route 18 | 1042 | 504 | -537 | 408 | 542 | 133 |
| Route 19 | 831 | 408 | -423 | 607 | 430 | -177 |
| Route 20 | 840 | 426 | -415 | 615 | 447 | -168 |

5.21 Simialr to the Stage 2A scenario, **Tables 29** and **30** show that in Stage 2B there are significant decreases in journey times between the without development and with development scenarios at the 2038 forecast year particularly at Finger Farm roundabout, EMG1 Gyratory and M1 J24.

5.22 This is shown in **Tables 31** and **32** which summarise the average and maximum queues for the 2028 without and with development traffic.

**Table 31: 2028 Average Queue Comparison**

| | Average | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD |
| Finger Farm Rounda | 1 | A453 W | 87 | 64 | -23 | 8 | 3 | -5 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 19 | 63 | 44 | 1 | 1 | -1 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 120 | 518 | 398 | 28 | 55 | 27 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 347 | 109 | -238 | 614 | 916 | 302 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 28 | 19 | -8 | 11 | 13 | 2 |
| | 14 | New Link Off Slip to A50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 23 | 49 | 26 | 22 | 31 | 9 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 46 | 24 | -22 | 10 | 7 | -4 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 1156 | 0 | -1156 | 539 | 0 | -539 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 1156 | 6 | -1150 | 539 | 18 | -521 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 96 | 29 | -67 | 25 | 16 | -9 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 420 | 29 | -391 | 24 | 16 | -8 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 31 | 0 | -31 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 31 | 282 | 251 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 76 | 47 | -29 | 8 | 14 | 6 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 65 | 25 | -40 | 7 | 9 | 2 |

**Table 32: 2028 Max Queue Comparison**

| | Max | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD |
| Finger Farm Rounda | 1 | A453 W | 351 | 422 | 71 | 52 | 56 | 4 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 57 | 83 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 25 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 233 | 373 | 140 | 37 | 24 | -13 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 490 | 1630 | 1139 | 139 | 221 | 82 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 665 | 374 | -291 | 1192 | 1630 | 438 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 104 | 75 | -29 | 56 | 70 | 14 |
| | 14 | New Link Off Slip to A50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 92 | 186 | 94 | 89 | 113 | 24 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 136 | 97 | -39 | 43 | 38 | -5 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 2010 | 0 | -2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 2010 | 44 | -1966 | 0 | 70 | 70 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 389 | 1008 | 619 | 140 | 92 | -47 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 955 | 1008 | 53 | 101 | 92 | -9 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 119 | 17 | -102 | 13 | 36 | 24 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 119 | 1011 | 892 | 13 | 70 | 58 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 378 | 414 | 37 | 102 | 113 | 11 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 159 | 101 | -58 | 57 | 72 | 14 |

5.23 **Table 33** and **34** which sets the average and max queues for the 2038 without and with development traffic.

**Table 33: 2038 Average Queue Comparison**

| | | | Average | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD |
| Finger Farm Rounda | 1 | A453 W | 12 | 3 | -10 | 11 | 4 | -7 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 6 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | -1 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 102 | 238 | 136 | 39 | 89 | 50 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 848 | 580 | -268 | 1240 | 1449 | 209 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 23 | 21 | -3 | 12 | 20 | 8 |
| | 14 | New Link Off Slip to A50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 22 | 29 | 7 | 27 | 49 | 23 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 8 | 6 | -2 | 129 | 41 | -88 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 1518 | 0 | -1518 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 1518 | 28 | -1490 | 0 | 19 | 19 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 83 | 19 | -63 | 78 | 19 | -59 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 79 | 19 | -60 | 29 | 19 | -10 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 1 | 0 | -1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 1 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 49 | 37 | -12 | 39 | 25 | -14 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 24 | 15 | -9 | 9 | 10 | 0 |

**Table 34: 2038 Max Queue Comparison**

| | | | Max | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AM | | | PM | | |
| | IDs | Arm | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD | WoD | WD Mit | Mit - WoD |
| Finger Farm Rounda | 1 | A453 W | 101 | 43 | -57 | 91 | 54 | -36 |
| | 2 | A453 N | 69 | 71 | 2 | 41 | 80 | 38 |
| | 3 | M1/A42 S | 79 | 97 | 19 | 57 | 26 | -31 |
| M1 J24 | 11 | M1 SB Off Slip | 472 | 574 | 102 | 162 | 268 | 106 |
| | 12 | Remembrance Way | 1275 | 1061 | -214 | 2010 | 2010 | 0 |
| | 13 | Deby Road | 73 | 91 | 18 | 62 | 93 | 30 |
| | 14 | New Link Off Slip to A50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | A453 S | 89 | 93 | 5 | 97 | 135 | 38 |
| | 16 | Hilton Hotel Lane | 43 | 38 | -5 | 258 | 129 | -129 |
| | 17 | M1 NB South of Slip | 2010 | 0 | -2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | M1 NB Off Slip | 2010 | 101 | -1909 | 0 | 58 | 58 |
| EMG Access | 24 | Kegworth By-Pass | 353 | 87 | -266 | 408 | 99 | -309 |
| | 25 | A453 S | 404 | 87 | -317 | 147 | 99 | -48 |
| | 26 | Wilders Way | 34 | 18 | -16 | 28 | 42 | 15 |
| | 28 | A453 S Left turn | 34 | 97 | 63 | 28 | 66 | 39 |
| | 29 | Kegworth By-Pass Left Turn | 327 | 381 | 54 | 288 | 406 | 117 |
| | 30 | A453 N | 91 | 92 | 1 | 65 | 106 | 42 |

## Network Performance

5.24 **Table 35** below sets out the network performance comparison for all scenarios at the 2028 future year.

**Table 35: 2028 Network Performance Comparison**

| | | Delay | Speed | Veh Arr | Latent D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM | WoD | 89 | 43.6 | 21143 | 1 |
| | WD | 124 | 39.4 | 21748 | 43 |
| | WD Mit | 84 | 43.9 | 22109 | 4 |
| | WD - WoD | 35 | -4.2 | 605 | 42 |
| | Mit - WoD | -5 | 0.3 | 966 | 3 |
| PM | WoD | 94 | 44.1 | 20994 | 116 |
| | WD | 121 | 40.0 | 21678 | 355 |
| | WD Mit | 95 | 43.7 | 22138 | 70 |
| | WD - WoD | 28 | -4.1 | 684 | 238 |
| | Mit - WoD | 1 | -0.4 | 1144 | -47 |

5.25 **Table 36** summarisesthe network performance comparison for all scenarios at the 2038 future year.

**Table 36: 2038 Network Performance Comparison**

| | | Delay | Speed | Veh Arr | Latent D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM | WoD | 133 | 36.9 | 21707 | 134 |
| | WD | 155 | 36.5 | 22815 | 56 |
| | WD Mit | 113 | 40.9 | 22976 | 11 |
| | WD - WoD | 23 | -0.5 | 1108 | -78 |
| | Mit - WoD | -20 | 4.0 | 1269 | -123 |
| PM | WoD | 139 | 38.8 | 21944 | 570 |
| | WD | 166 | 35.7 | 22570 | 981 |
| | WD Mit | 129 | 39.5 | 23080 | 381 |
| | WD - WoD | 26 | -3.1 | 626 | 411 |
| | Mit - WoD | -10 | 0.7 | 1136 | -189 |

5.26 In summary, the results show that, with the comprehensive mitigation strategy included for the highway network within the VISSIM model, extending from the EMG2 site access to M1 Junction 24, would, overall, provide significant benefit. When considered the key areas within the network in greater detail, in summary:

i) A453/Hunter Road/EMG2 site access roundabout – traffic would be able to safely enter and exit the EMG2 site in any given scenario; vehicles would struggle to exit Hunter Road without the mitigation measures included for; hence the proposals provide betterment on said arm.

ii) Toucan crossing on the A453 – this operates within capacity when called, without any negative blocking back to either roundabout east or west.

iii) Finger Farm – the gyratory works well once the in mitigation is in place, as there are far less vehicles wanting to use the A453 when comparing to the base scenarios once the new M1 to A50 link road is included for.

iv) A453/Kegworth Bypass/EMG1 site access gyratory – while there is not an inherit capacity issue at EMG1 site access gyratory, the addition of a second right turn lane from the A453 southbound into EMG1 in affect future proofs the junction by increasing storage capacity within it and should also help alleviate the potential collision issue raised, as and the extra lane will help prevent vehicles from trying to manoeuvre around any queuing vehicles to enter the preceding two lane section into EMG1.

v) M1 Junction 24 diverge slip roads - in the base scenarios there is severe queuing forecast on both the M1 diverge slip road approaches, with vehicles queuing back onto the mainline to M1 Junction 23A to the south in the morning peak hour in particular, With the mitigation strategy included for, there is still queuing back onto the M1 mainline, but this is vastly improved, especially on the northbound approach, where the queue does not prejudice the operation of the proposed M1 northbound to A50 westbound link road and allows vehicles to access it. It is also worth reminding that the Stage 2A assessment work includes for all of the Ratcliffe on Soar Power Station redevelopment traffic in the baseline but not any mitigation, because it is unknown at this stage of the process. Either way, the improved operation will help improve the PIC record observed on the M1 northbound diverge slip road.

vi) M1 Junction 24 circulatory links – the inclusion of the additional lane on the western side of the junction increases capacity as it allows for more vehicles to access the junction and manoeuvre through it quicker. This in turn allows the MOVA at the junction to assign more green time to the busier arms (M1 southbound/A50, A453 Remembrance Way, and M1 northbound approaches), allowing for additional vehicles to enter the model. For the avoidance of doubt, the mitigation does not go as far as resolving all capacity issues at M1 Junction 24, especially on the A453 Remembrance Way arm and M1 southbound and A50 approach, but neither does it prejudice its operation either, over and above the congestion anticipated if the Ratcliffe on Soar Power Station is fully redeveloped in Stage 2A but without any further mitigation included for at this stage of the process (because it is not currently known).

vii) New M1 to A50 link road – whilst this introduces another conflict point, as result the removal of the current two to one merge on the exit from M1 Junction 24 to provide two full lanes, and the merge with the separated left turn lane, it reduces the number of conflict points overall. This in turn helps the A50 heading west from M1Junction 24, including for the new link road merge, to operate safely and within capacity.

# 7. SUMMARY & CONCLUSIONS

7.1 BWB Consulting Ltd (BWB) has been appointed by SEGRO (the Applicant) to produce a microsimulation traffic model of the M1 Junction 24 and Strategic Road Network in the vicinity to support a DCO application for the Phase 2 Expansion of East Midlands Gateway 2 developent (EMG2).

7.2 The EMG2 Project comprises a second phase to Segro's EMG1 logistics park and Rail Freight Interchange and comprises the following three components:

- **EMG2 Main Site** – A new logistics and advanced manufacturing employment park located south of East Midlands Airport and the A453, and west of the M1 motorway. This part of the site falls within the 'East Midlands Airport and Gateway Industrial Cluster' (EMAGIC) site, which forms part of the East Midlands Freeport designated by the Government in 2022. It comprises 300,000sqm of B2/B8 use (assessed as 60,000sqm B2 and 240,000sqm B8 as set out in Section 7 below), plus an allowance for 200,000sqm of B8 mezzanine floorspace.

- **Highways Works** – Highways works to the SRN including improvements at Junction 24 of the M1 motorway and the road network interacting with that junction; and

- **EMG1 Works** – Additional warehousing of 26,500sqm plus a mezzanine allowance for 3,500 sq.m (Use Class B8) at Plot 16 together with works to increase the permitted height of the cranes at the rail freight terminal, improvements to the EMG1 public transport interchange and site management building.

7.3 A VISSIM model had been developed for the M1 J24 corridor and it was agreed with the TWG that the following four junctions are tested using microsimulation VISSIM modelling because of their proximity to the SRN

i. Junction 2: A453/Hunter Road Roundabout
ii. Junction 3: Finger Farm Roundabout
iii. Junction 4: A453/EMGP1 Signal Gyratory
iv. Junction 5: M1 Junction 24

7.4 Junction modelling assessments for the Stage 1A core and 1B sensitivity forecast year scenarios have been carried out using VISSIM.

7.5 The VISSIM showed that in the forecast assessment year the corridor of junctions set out above would have capacity issues and as a result a mitigation scheme has been proposed.

7.6 The proposed highways works are described further as follows:

- A453/EMG2 Main Site access junction – providing access to the EMG2 Main Site via a new arm from the A453/Hunter Road roundabout (DCO Works No. 6).
- M1 Junction 24 improvements comprising:

- Construction of a new free-flow link road from the M1 northbound to provide a direct link to the A50 westbound, which will cross over the A453, and will include the A50 westbound merge alterations (DCO Works Nos. 9 and 10);
- Widening of the A50 eastbound link at J24 and other related works and traffic management measures in this location (DCO Works No. 11);
- Alteration of the west side of the J24 roundabout to provide three lanes from the M1 northbound to A453 northbound through the junction, two lanes from the A453 northbound to the M1 northbound through the junction and removal of the segregated left-turn lane from the A453 northbound to the A50 westbound post feedback from NH (DCO Works No. 12a);
- Signing and lining amendments on the east side of the J24 roundabout and the A453 southbound approach (DCO Works No. 12b);
- Provision of new M1 northbound exit to the A50 and associated improvements to gantries signage, signals and road markings on the M1 (DCO Works No. 8); and
- Changes to the signage on the M1 northbound before J23A to sign the A50 via the new M1 J24 link road rather than via J23A as at present (DCO Works No. 16).

- A6 Kegworth Bypass/A453 Junction Improvements providing widening at the EMG1 roundabout to increase junction capacity to accommodate traffic generation from the EMG2 Main Site (DCO Works No. 13).
- Works to the A453/A42/Finger Farm roundabout (DCO Works No 18).

7.7 The mitigation scheme showed that it would provide major benefits especially at M1 J24 when comparing journey times. The mitigation package was then coded into PRTM to see how it would affect the re-routing of traffic around the local area.

7.8 PRTM showed that the mitigation scheme would draw vehicles back onto the SRN and as a result AECOM provided Stage 2A/B modelling outputs to allow the revised traffic flows to be tested in VISSIM to determine if the mitigation scheme can still accommodate the re-routing of traffic.

7.9 The initial runs in VISSIM showed that with the increase if traffic due to the re-routing of traffic resulted in the need for further mitigation at M1 J24. This included the removal of the segregated left turn lane from the A453 northbound to A50 westbound and also at the southwest corner of M1 J24.

7.10 With the further mitigation measures, the overall mitigation scheme still provides a major benefit to the SRN.

# *APPENDICES*

## APPENDIX 1: EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0006_VISSIM_LMVR-S2-P4

**TRANSPORT & INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING**

SEGRO

East Midlands Gateway, Phase 2

Local Model Validation Report (LMVR)

www.bwbconsulting.com

**TRANSPORT & INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING**

# SEGRO
# East Midlands Gateway, Phase 2
# Local Model Validation Report (LMVR)

Birmingham
Livery Place, 35 Livery Street, Colmore Business District
Birmingham, B3 2PB
T: 0121 233 3322

Leeds
Whitehall Waterfront, 2 Riverside Way
Leeds, LS1 4EH
T: 0113 233 8000

**London**
**11 Borough High Street**
**London, SE1 9SE**
**T: 0207 407 3879**

Manchester
11 Portland Street
Manchester, M1 3HU
T: 0161 233 4260

Nottingham
5th Floor, Waterfront House, Station Street
Nottingham, NG2 3DQ
T: 0115 924 1100

August 2023

# DOCUMENT ISSUE RECORD

| | |
|---|---|
| **Document Number:** | EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0006_VISSIM_LMVR-S2-P04 |
| **BWB Reference:** | 220500 |

| Revision | Date of Issue | Status | Author: | Checked: | Approved: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P01 | 31/03/2023 | Issue 1 | Charlie Cresswell | Vibeeshan Devaharan | Paul Wilson |
| P02 | 15/01/2025 | Issue 2 | Charlie Cresswell | Vibeeshan Devaharan | Paul Wilson |
| P03 | 06/02/2025 | Issue 3 | Charlie Cresswell | Vibeeshan Devaharan | Paul Wilson |
| P04 | 26/06/2025 | Issue 4 | Charlie Cresswell | Vibeeshan Devaharan | Paul Wilson |

## Notice

This document has been prepared for the sole use of the Client in accordance with the terms of the appointment under which it was produced. BWB Consulting Limited accepts no responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this document by any third party. No part of this document shall be copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written permission of BWB.

# CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Report Structure ..... 1
2. NETWORK DEVELOPMENT ..... 3
Model Approach ..... 3
Model Coverage ..... 3
Survey Data ..... 3
Model Time Periods ..... 6
Traffic Signals ..... 6
3. MODEL CALIBRATION ..... 8
Traffic Data ..... 13
Convergence ..... 13
Simulation ..... 13
Network Performance ..... 14
Calibration Methodology ..... 15
Traffic Flow Calibration ..... 15
4. MODEL VALIDATION ..... 16
Introduction ..... 16
Travel Time Survey ..... 16
Validation Results ..... 17
5. SUMMARY & CONCLUSIONS ..... 20

# FIGURES

Figure 1 Model Coverage
Figure 2: VISSIM Model Extents
Figure 3: Survey Locations
Figure 4: Journey time routes

# TABLES

Table 1: Model Convergence Summary
Table 2: Network Performance
Table 3: Summary of Seed Stability Assessment
Table 4: Network Performance
Table 5: Summary of Traffic Flow Calibration
Table 6: Travel Time Validation
Table 7: Travel Time Validation Summary

# APPENDICES

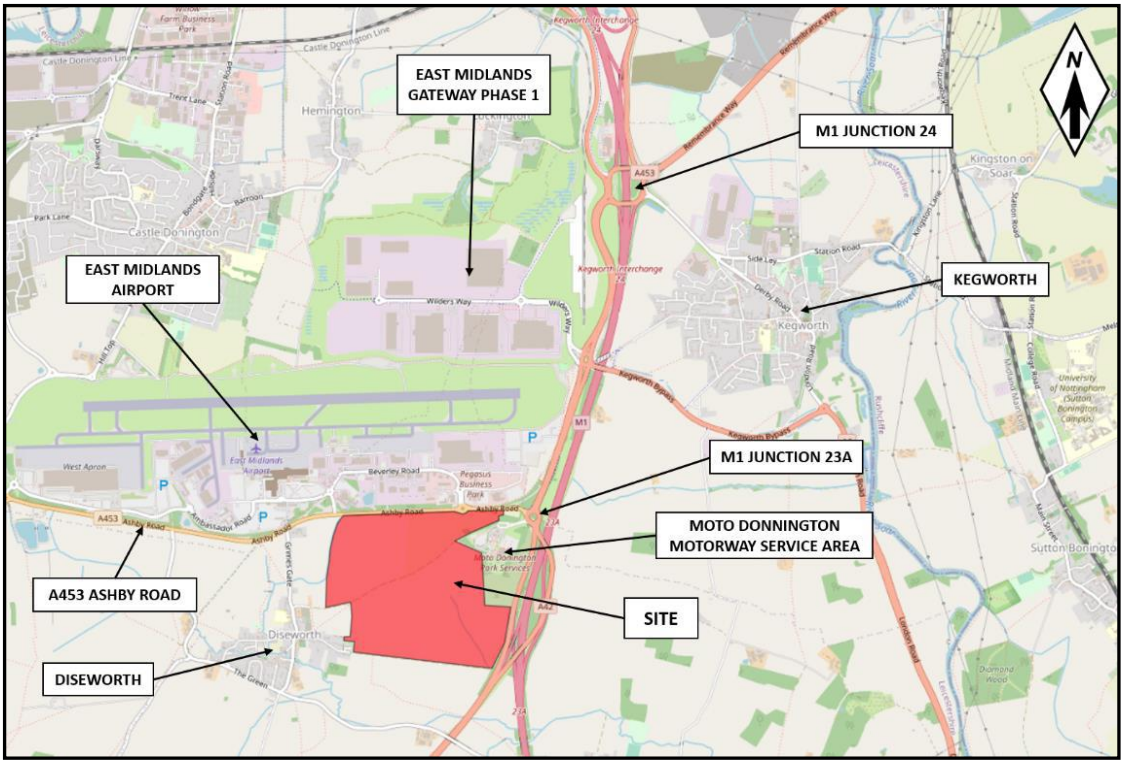
APPENDIX 1: TURNING COUNT CALIBRATION

# 1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 BWB Consulting Ltd (BWB) has been appointed by SEGRO (the Applicant) to produce a microsimulation traffic model of the M1 Junction 24, in support of an outline planning application for the Phase 2 Expansion of East Midlands Gateway (EMG) site.

1.2 The gross floor area (GFA) of the proposed scheme is approximately 3.23 million sqft (300,000sqm) comprising of 80% B8 use and 20% for B2 use, all with ancillary office use. The location of the proposed development is show in **Figure 1**.

**Figure 1. Site Location**




1.3 As part of East Midlands Gateway Phase 1, BWB obtained a copy of the M1 J24 VISSIM model network from National Highways in 2014. The model was validated and calibrated by AECOM to a base year of 2012. This model was utilised by BWB to assess the proposed highway network changes including improvements to M1 J24 as part of the EMG Phase 1. However, the model is now outdated and the proposed migitation as well as the scheme have been constructed on site since and is operational.

1.4 Therefore, to assess the impact of EMG Phase 2, a revalidation of the base model was required, this technical note has been produced to outline the modelling methodology undertaken as well as provide details of model calibration and validation.

## Report Structure

1.5 Following this introduction, the remainder of this report is structured as follows:

- **Section 2:** Network Development, sets out the modelling parameters associated with the baseline model;

- **Section 3:** Model calibration, including comparison of manual turning count data against modelled flows.

- **Section 4:** Model validation comparing surveyed journey times with modelled journey times.

- **Section 5:** Summary and Conclusions.

# 2. NETWORK DEVELOPMENT

## Model Approach

2.1 The PTV software package VISSIM is a microscopic, time-step, behaviour-based simulation tool developed to model traffic and public transport operations. VISSIM models individual vehicles and presents these movements visually, assisting in model validation and in the assessment of the performance of network improvement options.

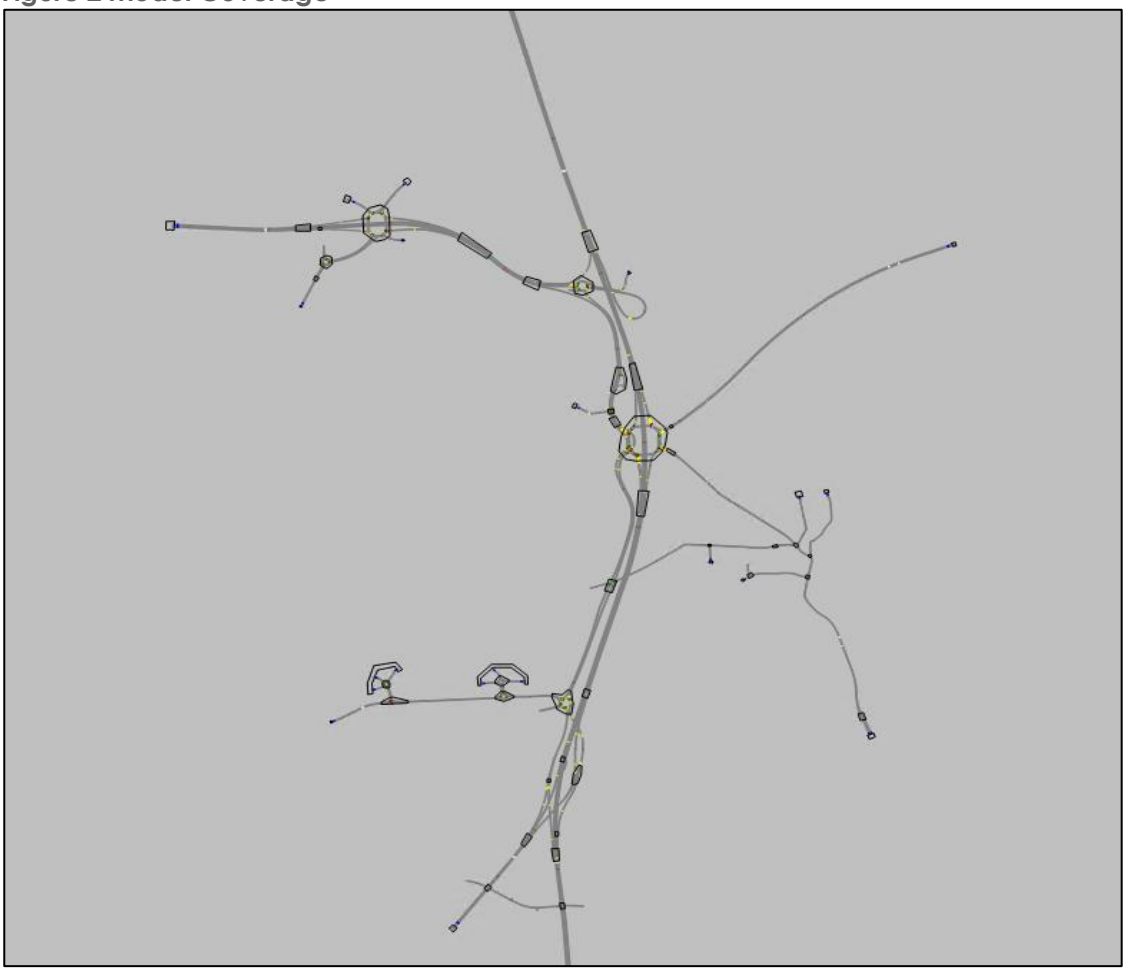
2.2 VISSIM provides output information such as queues, delays, and journey times on identified routes and other specific information. VISSIM also enables 3D videos to be produced providing a powerful visual simulation of the highway network.

2.3 The existing VISSIM model has utilised dynamics assignment for traffic flow input, therefore the this has been retained.

## Model Coverage

2.4 The extents of the existing VISSIM model has been illustrated in **Figure 2** below.

**Figure 2 Model Coverage**



2.5 The existing model comprises of the following junctions.

i. A50 junction 1 Sawley Interchange;
ii. M1 J24a;
iii. M1 J24;
iv. A453/EMG Phase 1/Kegworth Bypass signal controlled gyratory;
v. M1 J23a Finger Farm roundabout (including M1/A42 on and off slip roads);
vi. A453/Hunter Road/minor EMG Phase 2 access roundabout
vii. A453 East Midlands airport internal roundabouts.

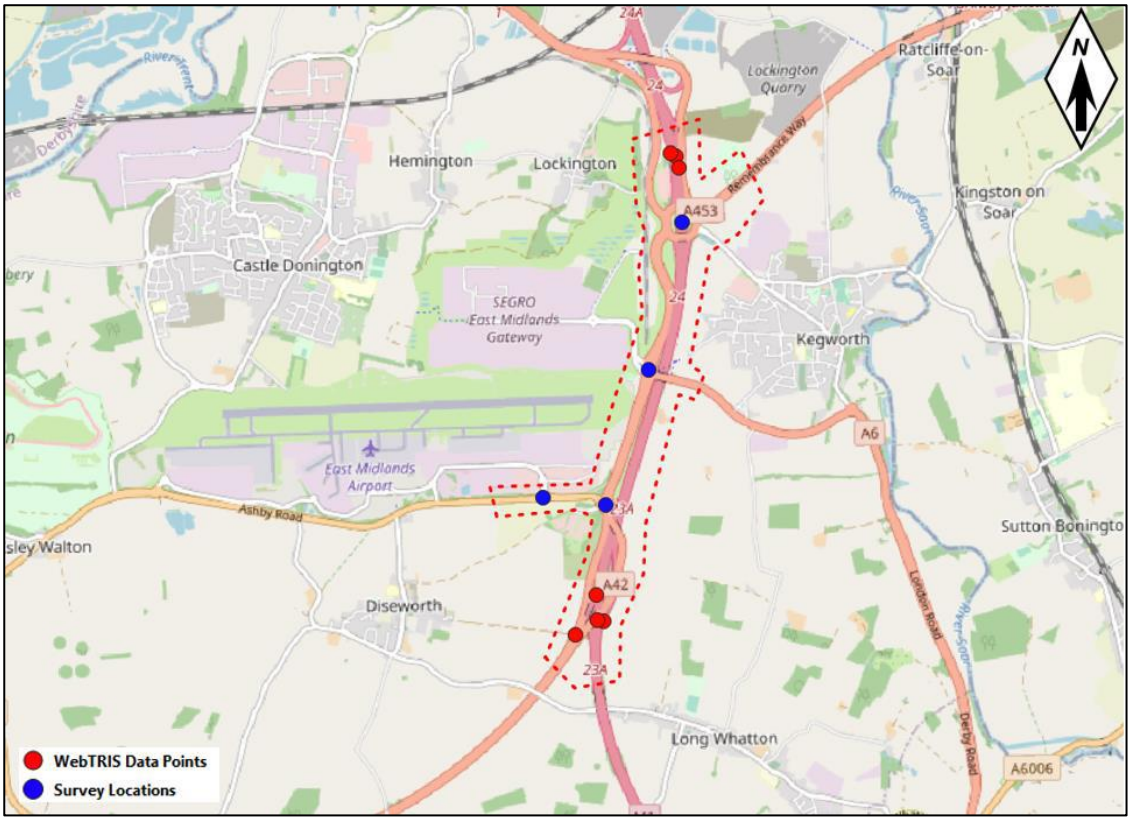
2.6 Following discussions with NH, it was agreed that the model will be cordoned of to the following junctions:

i. M1 J24;
ii. M1 J24a southbound merge onto the M1 and M1 junction 24;
iii. A453/EMG Phase 1/Kegworth Bypass signal controlled gyratory;
iv. M1 J23a Finger Farm roundabout (including M1/A42 on and off slip roads);
v. A453/Hunter Road/minor EMG Phase 2 access roundabout;
vi. A453/EMG Phase 2 site access roundabout.

### Survey Data

2.7 Manual turning count surveys were undertaken on 3rd November 2023 for all junctions outlined in Paragraph 2.4. with the exception of the A453/Kegworth Bypass junction which was undertaken on 23rd November 2023. **Figure 3** illustrates locations of surveys undertaken and data points that are available on the WebTRIS website.

**Figure 3: Survey and WebTRIS Data Locations**




2.8 The survey data has been compared to a neutal month which was obtained from the Webtris website for a number of available data points around J24. The **Tables 1** and **2** sets our the GEH comapison between the survey data and the Webtris data.

**Table 1: Survey Comparison AM**

| Appoarch/Exit | Traffic Flows (Veh) | | | GEH Comparison | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Survey | 2022 (Webtris) | 2023 (Webtris) | 2022 vs Survey | 2023 vs Survey |
| M1 S Approach | 1876 | 1811 | 1859 | 1.51 | 0.39 |
| M1 S Exit | 655 | 689 | 691 | 1.31 | 1.39 |
| A453 Exit Towards EMG1 | 944 | 954 | 1014 | 0.32 | 2.24 |

**Table 2: Survey Comparison PM**

| Appoarch/Exit | Traffic Flows (Veh) | | | GEH Comparison | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Survey | 2022 (Webtris) | 2023 (Webtris) | 2022 vs Survey | 2023 vs Survey |
| M1 S Approach | 1712 | 1715 | 1769 | 0.07 | 1.37 |
| M1 S Exit | 955 | 984 | 1002 | 0.93 | 1.50 |
| A453 Exit Towards EMG1 | 615 | 666 | 699 | 2.02 | 3.28 |

2.9 The tables above illistriaght that the survey data is within a GEH 5 when comparing the neutal month from webtris and therefore, the survey data is acceptable.

2.10 The network peak hours were calculated as 0730-0830 and 1700-1800 in the morning and evening period respectively.

2.11 TomTom journey time data was obtained for all neutral days within the month of November 2022. Ths has been utilised for journey time validation purposes.

### Model Time Periods

2.12 The modelled time periods include half an of hour warm up and cool down period either side of the peak hours. Subsequently, the model covers the following time periods:

- Weekday morning period from 0700-0900; and
- Weekday evening period from 1630-1830.

### Traffic Flow Calculations

2.13 The traffic survey were utlised to generate traffic flow diagrams for each 15 minute interval with the time periods set out above for both light and heavy vehicles respectively. As the EMG gyratory junction was surveyed on a different day, there where significant discrepencies in flows northbound/southbound along the A453 therefore the flows have factored in accordance with flows approaching M1 J24 and Finger Farm Roundabout to ensure consistency for OD matrix estimation

2.14 The flows for the ahead and merge/diverge proportions have been calculated using counts that are avabilble on the WebTRIS website. **Tables 1** and **2** illustrate the calculations undertaken to derive the flows along the motorway as well as the split of traffic at the merges and diverges.

**Table 3: Hourly WebTRIS Flows**

| Time Periods | WebTRIS | | | | Divided By 4 (each 15 interval) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Northbound | | Southbound | | Northbound | | Southbound | |
| | Lights | Heavies | Lights | Heavies | Lights | Heavies | Lights | Heavies |
| 07:00-08:00 | 2275 | 605 | 4471 | 643 | 569 | 151 | 1118 | 161 |
| 08:00-09:00 | 2463 | 442 | 4069 | 581 | 616 | 111 | 1017 | 145 |
| 16:00-17:00 | 4132 | 502 | 3740 | 518 | 1033 | 126 | 935 | 130 |
| 17:00-18:00 | 4127 | 416 | 3863 | 491 | 1032 | 104 | 966 | 123 |
| 18:00-19:00 | 3307 | 290 | 3113 | 410 | 827 | 73 | 778 | 103 |

**Table 4: 15-minute WebTRIS Flows**

| Time Periods | WebTRIS | | | | % Split | | | | Inputs into VISSIM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Northbound | | Southbound | | Northbound | | Southbound | | | | | |
| | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | B-G | B-H | G-B | H-B |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 463 | 942 | 446 | 1028 | 33% | 67% | 30% | 70% | 780 | 338 | 381 | 187 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 441 | 895 | 477 | 1024 | 33% | 67% | 32% | 68% | 763 | 355 | 381 | 188 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 466 | 926 | 455 | 937 | 33% | 67% | 33% | 67% | 752 | 365 | 378 | 190 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 428 | 794 | 455 | 921 | 35% | 65% | 33% | 67% | 748 | 370 | 370 | 199 |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 374 | 777 | 432 | 790 | 32% | 68% | 35% | 65% | 658 | 360 | 416 | 200 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 360 | 727 | 388 | 714 | 33% | 67% | 35% | 65% | 659 | 358 | 412 | 204 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 368 | 688 | 395 | 760 | 35% | 65% | 34% | 66% | 669 | 348 | 401 | 215 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 358 | 645 | 371 | 719 | 36% | 64% | 34% | 66% | 671 | 346 | 396 | 220 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 646 | 1148 | 547 | 902 | 36% | 64% | 38% | 62% | 582 | 353 | 661 | 372 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 525 | 1079 | 517 | 945 | 33% | 67% | 35% | 65% | 604 | 331 | 695 | 338 |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 545 | 1145 | 542 | 944 | 32% | 68% | 36% | 64% | 614 | 352 | 699 | 333 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 571 | 1196 | 539 | 974 | 32% | 68% | 36% | 64% | 622 | 344 | 698 | 333 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 497 | 1301 | 579 | 887 | 28% | 72% | 39% | 61% | 584 | 381 | 747 | 285 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 615 | 1140 | 494 | 829 | 35% | 65% | 37% | 63% | 605 | 361 | 670 | 362 |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 524 | 1040 | 442 | 795 | 34% | 66% | 36% | 64% | 500 | 278 | 550 | 277 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 464 | 945 | 417 | 718 | 33% | 67% | 37% | 63% | 492 | 286 | 554 | 272 |

| HGVs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Time Periods | WebTRIS | | | | % Split | | | | Inputs into VISSIM | | | |
| | Northbound | | Southbound | | Northbound | | Southbound | | | | | |
| | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | A42 | M1 | B-G | B-H | G-B | H-B |
| 07:00 - 07:15 | 75 | 102 | 68 | 96 | 42% | 58% | 41% | 59% | 94 | 67 | 87 | 64 |
| 07:15 - 07:30 | 62 | 115 | 66 | 105 | 35% | 65% | 39% | 61% | 99 | 62 | 98 | 53 |
| 07:30 - 07:45 | 57 | 119 | 56 | 115 | 32% | 68% | 33% | 67% | 108 | 53 | 102 | 49 |
| 07:45 - 08:00 | 65 | 102 | 54 | 112 | 39% | 61% | 33% | 67% | 108 | 52 | 92 | 59 |
| 08:00 - 08:15 | 40 | 120 | 58 | 129 | 25% | 75% | 31% | 69% | 100 | 45 | 83 | 28 |
| 08:15 - 08:30 | 55 | 108 | 60 | 125 | 34% | 66% | 32% | 68% | 98 | 47 | 73 | 37 |
| 08:30 - 08:45 | 58 | 121 | 85 | 123 | 32% | 68% | 41% | 59% | 86 | 59 | 75 | 36 |
| 08:45 - 09:00 | 80 | 103 | 71 | 104 | 44% | 56% | 41% | 59% | 86 | 59 | 62 | 48 |
| 16:30 - 16:45 | 80 | 107 | 64 | 89 | 43% | 57% | 42% | 58% | 75 | 54 | 72 | 54 |
| 16:45 - 17:00 | 55 | 88 | 55 | 81 | 38% | 62% | 40% | 60% | 77 | 52 | 77 | 48 |
| 17:00 - 17:15 | 49 | 108 | 54 | 116 | 31% | 69% | 32% | 68% | 84 | 39 | 72 | 32 |
| 17:15 - 17:30 | 41 | 92 | 45 | 117 | 31% | 69% | 28% | 72% | 89 | 34 | 72 | 32 |
| 17:30 - 17:45 | 47 | 83 | 50 | 89 | 36% | 64% | 36% | 64% | 79 | 44 | 66 | 38 |
| 17:45 - 18:00 | 43 | 91 | 57 | 104 | 32% | 68% | 35% | 65% | 79 | 43 | 71 | 33 |
| 18:00 - 18:15 | 36 | 59 | 58 | 88 | 38% | 62% | 40% | 60% | 62 | 41 | 45 | 27 |
| 18:15 - 18:30 | 49 | 51 | 40 | 77 | 49% | 51% | 34% | 66% | 67 | 35 | 37 | 36 |

2.15 Each 15-minute interval has been inputed into a skeleton LinSig model of the assessment area for both lights and heavies vehicles to allow LinSig's matrix estimation function to generate OD matrices that can be inputted into VISSIM.

## Traffic Signals

2.16 A copy of the MOVA files for M1 J24 and the EMG gyratory were obtained from NH and the model has been updated to utilise the latest files.

2.17 PCMOVA has been utilised to replicate the the signal operation of the M1 J24 and EMG gyratory. The video footage of the junction was compared with the signal operation in VISSIM and it was concluded that this was reflective of on site behaviour.

2.18 MOVA data sets were not available for EMG West Steam 3, East Stream 3 and M1 J24 West Stream 4, therefore, VisVAP program has been ustilised to set up the exit/crossing signal controllers and subsequently link them to the respective MOVA junctions using detectors.

# 3. Network Development

3.1 A number of changes have been made to the original base model to ensure calibration & validation of the model. These include changes to reduced speed areas, desired speed distributions, priority rules, conflict area and link/flare usage. Details of these have been provided below.

### Desired Speed Distribution And Reduced Speed Area

3.2 Initial review of the desired speed distributions utilised in the EMG Phase 1 model had been undertaken and it was noted that the speed distributions for 30, 60 and 70mph were affecting the journey times of vehicles in the model. Therefore, DfT data for the most recent year available (2021) has been obtained and new desired speed distributions have been calculated in coded into VISSIM.

3.3 Reduced speed areas have been retained and checked in accordance streetview, from the initial model apart from the road that connects the A50 to the M1/M1 J24. The TomTom Journey Data has been review and it was noted that the average speed traveling along this link is lower than what is sign posted and therefore amended to reflect this in the model.

3.4 A number of reduced speed area have been coded on to EMG gyratory around the bus stops.

### Priority Rules & Conflict Areas

M1 J24

3.5 The existing priority rules and conflict areas have largely been unaltered apart from a small number of priority rules at the M1 J24 on the M1 northbound Off-Slip entry. The priority rules that have been amended are as follows:

- 495, 496, 497, 498

3.6 A few priority rules have been added on the M1 southbound Off-Slip entry. The priority rules that have been added are as follows:

- 501, 502, 502, 504

EMG Gyratory

3.7 The existing priority rules and conflict areas have largely been unaltered apart from a small number of priority rules at the EMG gyratory. The priority rules that have been amended are as follows:

- 469, 489, 509

3.8 The above alterations have been undertaken to ensure no overrunning of vehicles along the circulatory carriageway.

### Public Transport

3.9 A number of bus services were identified within the study area therefore these have been coded into VISSIM in accordance with the respectively timetables and route maps. The following services are included within the model:

- EMG Shuttle Bus
- 9 – EMA – Queens Hospital
- Skylink Derby – Leicester – Derby
- Skylink Derby – Derby – Leicester
- Skylink Nottingham – Nottingham – Loughborough
- Skylink Nottingham – Loughborough – Nottingham
- Skylink Express – Nottingham – EMA
- Skylink Express – Nottingham – EMA

# 4. Model Changes

4.1 A copy of the VISSIM model was submitted to National Highways on 31 March 2023 subsequently comments were received on 3 May 2023. Following this, a revised copy of the VISSIM models were submitted on 11 July 2023 to ensure network parameters were acceptable prior to rerunning the models for validation. Details of the changes made are provided below.

**Comment 1**: "Driver behaviour parameter should retain default values unless a reasonable justification for the changes made is provided."

**Amendment 1**: The driver behaviour parameters have been reverted back to defult

**Comment 2**: "It is considered that Wiedemann 74 is not suitable for use on motorway, or even dual carriageway links (away from junctions) and that a behaviour type based on Wiedemann 99 should be used."

**Amendment 2**: Motorway link and dual carriageway links have been amended to Wiedemann 99

**Comment 3**: "The Behaviour at Amber/Red Signal for Driver Behaviour types should be changed to 'stop' rather than 'go' as current modelled."

**Amendment 3**: Behaviour at Amber/Red Signal for Driver Behaviour types set to 'stop'

**Comment 4**: "The various discrepancies between the on-street highway layout and that in the model should be reviewed and corrected."

**Amendment 4**: Link arrangements have been reviews and amended to reflectexactly whats on the ground.

**Comment 5**: "The coded vehicle entry speed from Parking Lots and DSDs throughout the network need to be revised to ensure consistent implied vehicles speeds on the same stretch of highway."

**Amendment 5**: All Parking Lots and DSD have been reviewed and amended where needed to provide more realistic vehicle speeds throughout the network.

**Comment 6**: "The omission of RDAs in the locations listed in this review should be investigated and appropriate RDAs added to the network."

**Amendment 6**: RDAs have been review and added/amended throughout the network

**Comment 7**: "All discrepancies between the controller information and the modelled controller parameters, in particular the inter-green values, should be checked and corrected as appropriate."

**Amendment 7**: All Signal spec checked and amended where required including intergreens

**Comment 8**: "There appears to be differences in the call/cancel times between the controller information and those used in the model. These should be checked and corrected as appropriate."

**Amendment 8**: call/cancel times have been amended

**Comment 9**: "The dummy connector on the AS453 eastbound entry to Hunter Roundabout should be deleted, mainly to ensure vehicles entering the roundabout correctly give-way."

**Amendment 9**: call/cancel times have been amended

4.2 Further to the above, some slight modifications were requested for the models, and these changes have been incorporated into the updated VISSIM model.

# 5. ADDITIONAL MODEL CHANGES

5.1 Initial runs of the forecast modelling indicated some calibration issues, therefore, additional changes have been made to the base model. These amendments are set out below.

### VISSIM Version

5.2 VISSIM base model revalidated in VISSIM 24. VISSIM 24 utilises all cores therefore this will reduce computation time of forecast modelling runs.

### Links

M1 J24

5.3 M1 NB exit altered (Link 10079) to one lane to reflect existing layout.

5.4 Altered the M1 south approach circulatory from 2 x 2-lane links (Link 17 & Link 194) to 1 x 4-lane link (Link 17). This allows better lane utilisation.

5.5 M1 N approach lane connectors (Link 10016) to A453 Remembrance Way from 1 lane connectors to a 2-lane connector to reflect video observation as well as road markings.

EMG Gyratory

5.6 Altered the EMG approach from 2x2-lane links to 1x4-lane link as the former caused convergence issues in the forecast modelling scenarios.

- Links Amended: 48, 70, 83, 576, 10481, 10482, 10487

Flare lengths

5.7 Flare lenths and allignments have also been reviewed and amended, the northbound approach to Finger Farm Roundabout (Link 136) and the eastbound approach to Hunters Road Roundabout (Link 212).

### Signals

5.8 MOVA changes at M1 J24 special conditioning amended from call/cancel to delay/persistence. Signal linkage issues were noted in the forecast modelling scenarios.

A review of the video footage indicated that the call/cancel special conditioning did not reflect the signal operation well, particularly on the southwestern quadrant of the junction. Therefore special conditioning was amended to delay/persistence which reflected the operation better.

5.9 BWB have had discussions with a MOVA engineer who indicated that typically if links are set to simple traffic, these are not utilised on-site. Therefore detectors associated with simple traffic at the EMG gyratory have been removed.

### Priority Rules

5.10 Some of the priority were slightly misaligned at the Finger Farm Roundabout causing vehicles to change lanes at the approach to the circulatory. Therefore, these have been repositioned to ensure no unnecessary lane changes.

### Route Clousures

5.11 When undertaking the forecast modelling a calibration issue presented itself where traffic coming from the M1 south would come off the M1 travel up the A453 to Junction 24 in the AM. This is not realistic and therefore a route closure has veen added to stop vehicles doing this movement. This route closure will be used in all AM forecast modelling to remain consistent.

### Route Costs

5.12 There are 2 routes to access the A50 via Junction 24 for vehicles travelling northbound from the the M1 and the A42, one route is to travel up the M1 and the other route is via the A453. As the model is a dynamic model and when running the models for calibration VISSIM assigns flows to each of these routes depending on where delay is in the model.

5.13 The GEH at Junction 24 for the 2 routes were unbalanced where VISSIM was assigning too many vehicles to use the A453 compared to the M1 and therefore, as a result a cost has been assigned to link number 184 of 75/km. this value provides the best split of traffic between the 2 routes and provides a cohesive GEH at J24. The will remain consistent between all forecast modelling scenarios.

# 6. MODEL CALIBRATION

## Traffic Data

6.1 A skeleton LinSig model of the VISSIM network was built and Lights/Heavies turning movements were input into LinSig at 15-minute intervals. LinSig matrix estimation was subsequently used to generate synthetic OD matrices for input into the VISSIM model.

## Convergence

6.2 The base model has been developed using dynamic assignment therefore models have been converged prior to extracting results from the model. TfL traffic modelling guidelines indicates that a model is converged if:

- 95% of all path traffic volumes change by less than 5% for at least four consecutive iterations; and
- 95% of travel times on all paths change by less than 20% for at least four consecutive iterations.

6.3 A summary of the convergence is presented in **Table 5** below.

**Table 5: Model Convergence Summary**

| Sim Run | Traffic Volume | | Travel Time on Paths | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| 1 | 96% | 99% | 98% | 98% |
| 2 | 96% | 98% | 98% | 97% |
| 3 | 97% | 98% | 97% | 96% |
| 4 | 96% | 97% | 96% | 95% |
| 5 | 98% | 96% | 95% | 97% |
| 6 | 96% | 95% | 99% | 96% |
| 7 | 99% | 98% | 98% | 98% |
| 8 | 98% | 99% | 97% | 99% |
| 9 | 98% | 97% | 98% | 99% |
| 10 | 99% | 98% | 97% | 99% |

6.4 Based on the above, it is considered that both morning and evening peak hour models are converged.

## Simulation

6.5 Ten iterations of each of the models were run starting at a random seed of 42 and increasing by 5 each interaction. The network performance parameter 'average delay per vehicle' was obtained for each run. The mean of the 10 runs was found for each option and the average was selected for calibration. The results of this process are presented in **Table 6** below.

**Table 6: Network Performance**

| Seed Value | AM PEAK | PM PEAK |
|---|---|---|
| | Average Delay per Vehicle | Average Delay per Vehicle |
| 42 | 52.774 | 43.351 |
| 47 | 49.629 | 42.303 |
| 52 | 50.065 | 44.313 |
| 57 | 52.982 | 46.324 |
| 62 | 54.638 | 42.574 |
| 67 | 53.609 | 41.910 |
| 72 | 54.941 | 42.829 |
| 77 | 52.246 | 41.791 |
| 82 | 50.938 | 41.322 |
| 87 | 52.155 | 42.929 |
| Average | 52.40 | 42.96 |
| SD | 1.70 | 1.38 |
| Confidence | 1.05 | 0.86 |

6.6 The stability of the models was judged using the Chi2 goodness of fit test which seeks to demonstrate that statistically the different model runs pass the goodness of fit null hypothesis that there is no significant difference in average delays between the seed values, thus demonstrating stability.

6.7 **Table 7** below demonstrate that, using the Chi2 distribution, in the morning and evening peak models pass the Chi2 goodness of fit test for respective degrees of freedom. The models therefore exhibit suitable stability/repeatability and are fit for purpose.

**Table 7: Summary of Seed Stability Assessment**

| | MORNING PEAK | | | | | EVENING PEAK | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seed | Observed | Expected | o-e | (o-e)2 | (o-e)2/e | Observed | Expected | o-e | (o-e)2 | (o-e)2/e |
| 42 | 52.774 | 52.398 | 0.376 | 0 | 0.003 | 43.351 | 42.965 | 0.387 | 0.149 | 0.003 |
| 47 | 49.629 | 52.398 | -2.769 | 8 | 0.146 | 42.303 | 42.965 | -0.662 | 0.438 | 0.010 |
| 52 | 50.065 | 52.398 | -2.333 | 5 | 0.104 | 44.313 | 42.965 | 1.349 | 1.819 | 0.042 |
| 57 | 52.982 | 52.398 | 0.584 | 0 | 0.007 | 46.324 | 42.965 | 3.360 | 11.287 | 0.263 |
| 62 | 54.638 | 52.398 | 2.241 | 5 | 0.096 | 42.574 | 42.965 | -0.391 | 0.153 | 0.004 |
| 67 | 53.609 | 52.398 | 1.211 | 1 | 0.028 | 41.910 | 42.965 | -1.055 | 1.113 | 0.026 |
| 72 | 54.941 | 52.398 | 2.544 | 6 | 0.124 | 42.829 | 42.965 | -0.136 | 0.018 | 0.000 |
| 77 | 52.246 | 52.398 | -0.152 | 0 | 0.000 | 41.791 | 42.965 | -1.173 | 1.377 | 0.032 |
| 82 | 50.938 | 52.398 | -1.459 | 2 | 0.041 | 41.322 | 42.965 | -1.643 | 2.698 | 0.063 |
| 87 | 52.155 | 52.398 | -0.243 | 0 | 0.001 | 42.929 | 42.965 | -0.036 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | 0.549 | | | | | 0.443 |
| | chi critical | 0.05 | | | | chi critical | 0.05 | | | |
| | DF | (n-1) | 9 | = | 16.919 | DF | (n-1) | 9 | = | 16.919 |
| | | | | | Pass as 0.549 is less than 16.919 | | | | | Pass as 0.443 is less than 16.919 |

## Network Performance

6.8 **Table 8** presents a summary of the average Network Performance information.

**Table 8: Network Performance**

| | AM | PM |
|---|---|---|
| Average Delay (s) | 52 | 43 |
| Average Speed (mph) | 49 | 51 |
| Vehicles Arrived | 18194 | 18535 |
| Latent Demand | 1 | 0.6 |

6.9 **Table 8** illustrates that there is minimal latent demand in the morning peak hour period however a review of the error logs indicate that by the end of the cool down period, all vehicles are able to enter the VISSIM network.

## Calibration Methodology

6.10 The Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) defines model calibration as "the process of adjusting the parameters used in the various mathematical relationships within the model to reflect the data as well as is necessary to reflect the model objectives". The model calibration process ensures that model has the ability to exhibit characteristics that accurately compare with observed data.

6.11 The model calibration has been undertaken over a model period of 1.0 hour in the morning peak (07:30 – 08:30) and 1 hour in the evening peak (17:00 – 18:00). These periods of calibration do not include the 'warm up' and 'cool down' period before and after the identified 07:30 – 08:30 and 17:00 – 18:00 morning and evening peak hours.

## Traffic Flow Calibration

6.12 The Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) defines model calibration as "the process of adjusting the parameters used in the various mathematical relationships within the model to reflect the data as well as is necessary to reflect the model objectives". The model calibration process ensures that the model has the ability to exhibit characteristics that accurately compare with observed data.

6.13 DfT Transport Analysis Guidance (TAG) states that the calibration of traffic data in a model should be based on the Geffrey E.Havers (GEH) statistic, and states that modelled flows must have a GEH value of less than 5 in at least 85% of the cases.

6.14 The turning count calibration for the base model has been based on the average of all simulation runs. **Table** 9 provides a summary of the comparison between the observed and modelled total turning movements within the model.

**Table 9: Summary of Traffic Flow Calibration**

| | Total Turns | Counts GEH<5 |
|---|---|---|
| Morning Peak | 59 | 92% |
| Evening Peak | 59 | 93% |

3.1 The above table represent a pass rate of over 85% for a GEH of less than 5 in both peak hour periods. The model is therefore considered to be fit for purpose. A copy of the full output is presented in **Appendix 1**.

# 7. MODEL VALIDATION

## Introduction

7.1 TAG Unit M3.1 states that "for journey time calibration, the measure which should be used is: the percentage difference between modelled and observed journey times, subject to an absolute maximum difference". Subsequently, Table 3 of TAG states that the "modelled times along routes should be within 15% of surveyed times or 1 minute, if higher than 15%."

## Travel Time Survey

7.2 TomTom journey time survey was obtained at 15 minute intervals for the neutral days within the month of November 2023 during the peak hours.

7.3 **Figure 4** and **5** provides routes utilised for journey time validation.

**Figure 4: Journey Time Routes (1 - 10)**

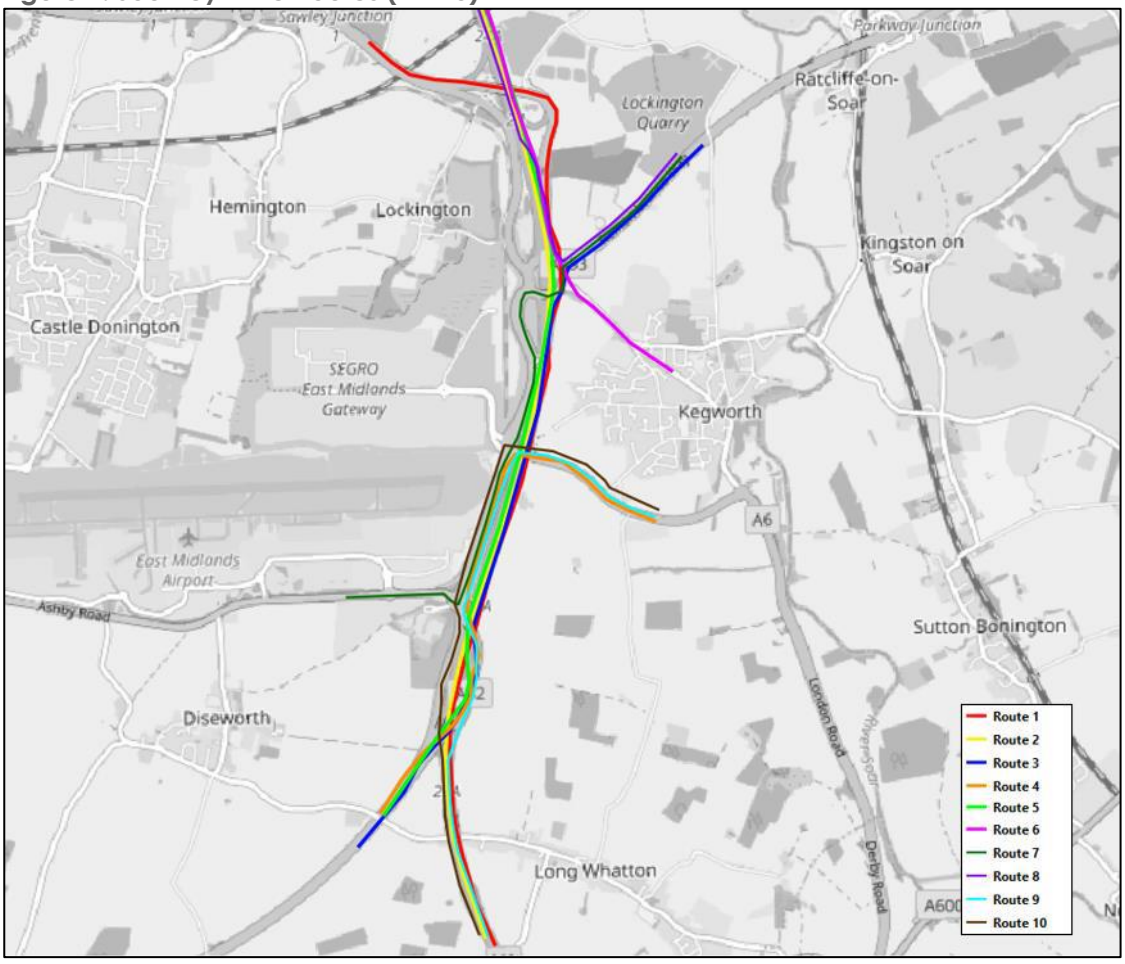
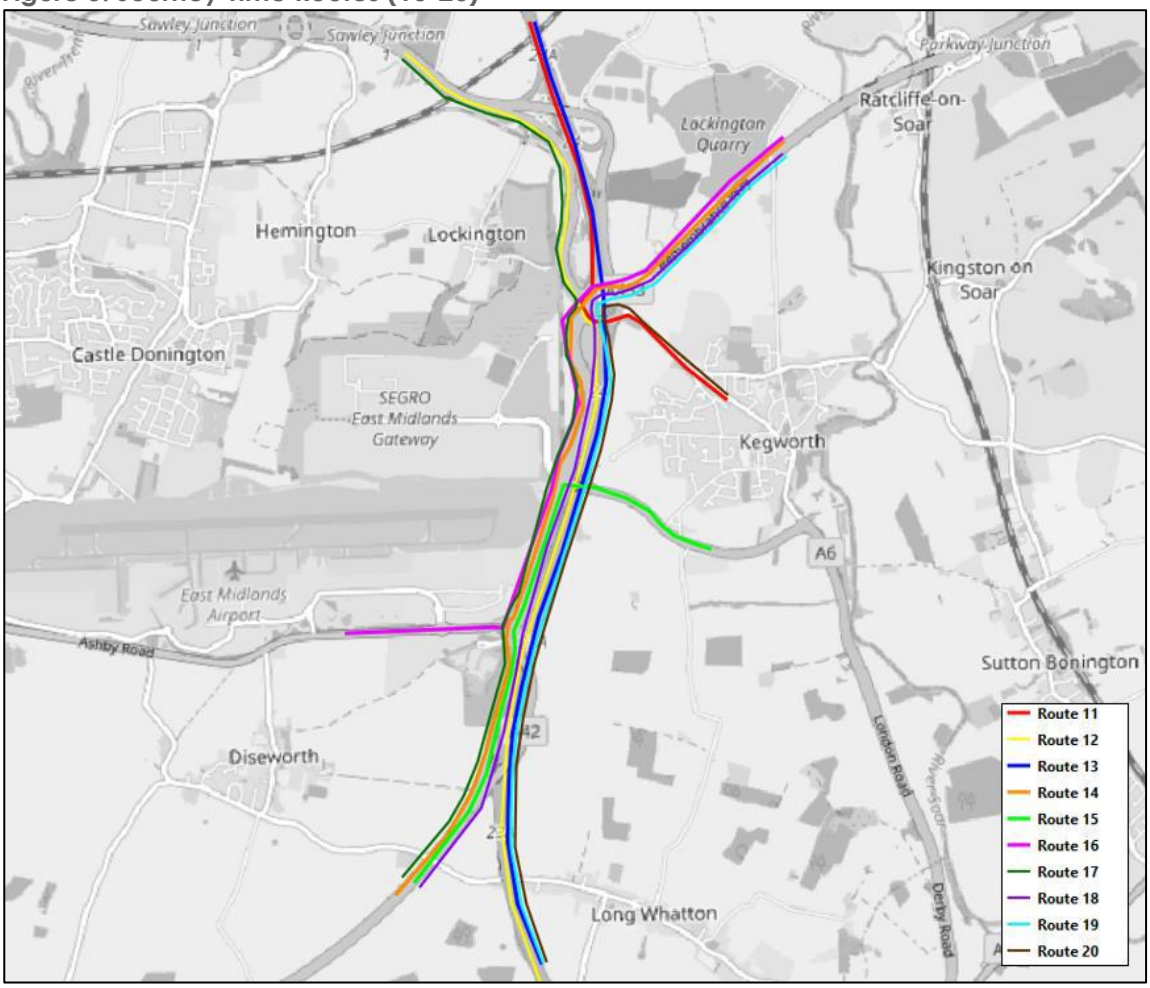


**Figure 5: Journey Time Routes (10-20)**




7.4 Details of the origin and destination of the routes identified above is provided below:

- Route 1 – A50 to M1 South
- Route 2 – M1 North to M1 South
- Route 3 – A453 Rememberance Way to A42
- Route 4 – Kegworth Bypass to A42
- Route 5 - M1 North to A42
- Route 6 – M1 North to Derby Road
- Route 7 – A453 Rememberance Way to A453 EMA
- Route 8 – M1 North to A453 Rememberance Way
- Route 9 – Kegworth Bypass to M1 South
- Route 10 - M1 South to Kegworth Bypass
- Route 11 – Derby Road to M1 North
- Route 12 – M1 South to A50
- Route 13 – M1 South to M1 North
- Route 14 – A42 to A453 Rememberance Way via A453

- Route 15 - A42 to Kegworth Bypass
- Route 16 – A453 EMA to A453 Rememberance Way
- Route 17 – A42 to A50 via A453
- Route 18 – A42 to A453 Rememberance Way via M1
- Route 19 – M1 South to A453 Rememberance Way via M1
- Route 20 - M1 South to Derby Road via M1

## Validation Results

7.5 Model validation has been undertaken using 10 simulation seed runs as illustrated in **Table 7**. The average journey time for each full route has been compared with the surveyed journey times and the resultant output is presented in **Table 10** below.

**Table 10: Travel Time Validation**

| Route | AM | | | PM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Observed | Modelled | % Difference | Observed | Modelled | % Difference |
| 1 | 489 | 349 | -28.6% | 413 | 321 | -22.4% |
| 2 | 358 | 333 | -6.9% | 352 | 315 | -10.4% |
| 3 | 318 | 310 | -2.5% | 353 | 305 | -13.6% |
| 4 | 271 | 308 | 13.5% | 269 | 288 | 7.2% |
| 5 | 377 | 324 | -14.0% | 359 | 312 | -13.0% |
| 6 | 311 | 285 | -8.5% | 299 | 260 | -12.9% |
| 7 | 397 | 389 | -1.9% | 445 | 367 | -17.4% |
| 8 | 271 | 278 | 2.7% | 255 | 258 | 1.4% |
| 9 | 293 | 305 | 4.2% | 294 | 291 | -1.1% |
| 10 | 318 | 338 | 6.4% | 338 | 337 | -0.4% |
| 11 | 325 | 343 | 5.7% | 394 | 339 | -13.9% |
| 12 | 374 | 348 | -7.0% | 408 | 361 | -11.5% |
| 13 | 331 | 327 | -1.3% | 397 | 356 | -10.2% |
| 14 | 393 | 424 | 7.9% | 427 | 392 | -8.2% |
| 15 | 293 | 324 | 10.4% | 314 | 297 | -5.5% |
| 16 | 389 | 400 | 2.8% | 443 | 412 | -6.9% |
| 17 | 343 | 353 | 2.8% | 414 | 441 | 6.5% |
| 18 | 372 | 360 | -3.2% | 370 | 339 | -8.4% |
| 19 | 393 | 375 | -4.7% | 394 | 376 | -4.5% |
| 20 | 433 | 373 | -13.8% | 438 | 377 | -13.9% |

**Table 11: Travel Time Validation Summary**

| | <15% | |
|---|---|---|
| | AM | PM |
| **Fail** | 1 | 2 |
| **Pass** | 19 | 18 |
| **Total** | 20 | 20 |
| **%** | 95% | 90% |

7.6 **Table 8** illustrates that the over 85% of the journey times validate within 15% therefore it is considered the model is fit for purpose for future year assessment.

# 8. SUMMARY & CONCLUSIONS

8.1 BWB Consulting Ltd (BWB) has been appointed by SEGRO (the Applicant) to produce a microsimulation traffic model of the M1 Junction 24, in support of an outline planning application for the Phase 2 Expansion of the East Midlands Gateway (EMG) site.

8.2 The gross floor area (GFA) of the proposed scheme is approximately 3.23 million sqft (300,000sqm) comprising of 80% B8 use and 20% for B2 use, all with ancillary office use.

8.3 Traffic surveys were undertaken in November 2022 and subsequently a base VISSIM model of the study area has been developed by BWB.

8.4 The model was calibrated using observed and modelled turning movements during the peak hours at a 15-minute interval. These were assessed against DfT modelling guidelines and it was concluded that the base model satisfies both criterias.

8.5 Modelled journey times indicate that over 85% of these validate within 15% of observed data therefore it is considered the model is 'fit for purpose'.

# *APPENDICES*

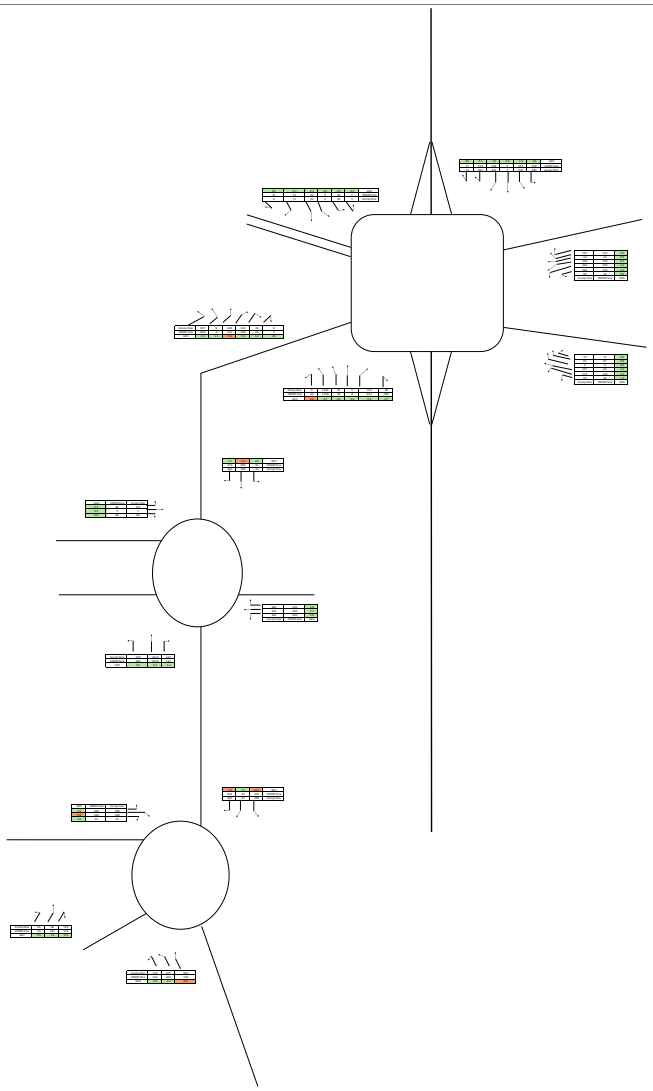
# APPENDIX 1: TURNING COUNT CALIBRATION

| AM Peak | | | Survey Flow | VISSIM Flow | Difference (M - C) | % Difference | GEH | GEH <5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junction | From | To | | | | | | |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | M1 J23A Access | 560 | 176 | 384 | 218% | 20.02 | Fail |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | Donington Services Access | 67 | 82 | -15 | -18% | 1.74 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | A453 (W) | 420 | 591 | -171 | -29% | 7.61 | Fail |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | Donington Services Access | 134 | 123 | 11 | 9% | 0.97 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | A453 (W) | 475 | 403 | 72 | 18% | 3.44 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | A453 (N) | 952 | 759 | 193 | 25% | 6.60 | Fail |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | A453 (W) | 55 | 32 | 23 | 72% | 3.49 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | A453 (N) | 89 | 103 | -14 | -14% | 1.43 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | M1 J23A Access | 112 | 115 | -3 | -3% | 0.28 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | A453 (N) | 408 | 498 | -90 | -18% | 4.23 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | M1 J23A Access | 249 | 164 | 85 | 52% | 5.92 | Fail |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | Donington Services Access | 23 | 10 | 13 | 130% | 3.20 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A453 (N) | 900 | 979 | -79 | -8% | 2.58 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | To Derby Road | 526 | 557 | -31 | -6% | 1.33 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | To M1 J24 (S) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A453 (S) | 542 | 520 | 22 | 4% | 0.95 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A50 | 321 | 319 | 2 | 1% | 0.11 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 14 | 17 | -3 | -18% | 0.76 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | Derby Road | 60 | 54 | 6 | 11% | 0.79 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | M1 J24 (S) | 483 | 555 | -72 | -13% | 3.16 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | A453 (S) | 424 | 356 | 68 | 19% | 3.44 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | A50 | 246 | 245 | 1 | 0% | 0.06 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | M1 J24 (N) | 187 | 191 | -4 | -2% | 0.29 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | M1 J24 (S) | 54 | 64 | -10 | -16% | 1.30 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A453 (S) | 174 | 146 | 28 | 19% | 2.21 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A50 | 107 | 94 | 13 | 14% | 1.30 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | Hilton Hotel Lane | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | M1 J24 (N) | 61 | 67 | -6 | -9% | 0.75 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A453 (N) | 75 | 71 | 4 | 6% | 0.47 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A453 (S) | 5 | 34 | -29 | -85% | 6.57 | Fail |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A50 | 1150 | 1132 | 18 | 2% | 0.53 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 21 | 23 | -2 | -9% | 0.43 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | M1 J24 (N) | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% | 3.16 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A453 (N) | 731 | 811 | -80 | -10% | 2.88 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | Derby Road | 98 | 105 | -7 | -7% | 0.69 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | A50 | 957 | 1025 | -68 | -7% | 2.16 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 6 | 9 | -3 | -33% | 1.10 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | M1 J24 (N) | 240 | 152 | 88 | 58% | 6.29 | Fail |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | A453 (N) | 232 | 228 | 4 | 2% | 0.26 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | Derby Road | 30 | 23 | 7 | 30% | 1.36 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | M1 J24 (N) | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A453 (N) | 63 | 59 | 4 | 7% | 0.51 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | Derby Road | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | M1 J24 (S) | 23 | 22 | 1 | 5% | 0.21 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A453 (S) | 17 | 15 | 2 | 13% | 0.50 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A50 | 9 | 12 | -3 | -25% | 0.93 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 54 | 91 | -37 | -41% | 4.35 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | A453 (S) | 393 | 603 | -210 | -35% | 9.41 | Fail |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | Wilders Way | 323 | 374 | -51 | -14% | 2.73 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | A453 (S) | 142 | 162 | -20 | -12% | 1.62 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | Wilders Way | 415 | 382 | 33 | 9% | 1.65 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | A453 (N) | 369 | 339 | 30 | 9% | 1.59 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | Wilders Way | 219 | 264 | -45 | -17% | 2.90 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | A453 (N) | 1014 | 1016 | -2 | 0% | 0.06 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 127 | 112 | 15 | 13% | 1.37 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A453 (N) | 107 | 86 | 21 | 24% | 2.14 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 7 | 5 | 2 | 40% | 0.82 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A453 (S) | 80 | 88 | -8 | -9% | 0.87 | Pass |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <5 |
| Fail | 7 |
| Pass | 52 |
| Total | 59 |
| % | 88% |

| AM Peak | | | Survey Flow | VISSIM Flow | Difference (M - C) | % Difference | GEH | GEH <5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junction | From | To | | | | | | |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | M1 J23A Access | 367 | 209 | 158 | 76% | 9.31 | Fail |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | Donington Services Access | 88 | 73 | 15 | 21% | 1.67 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (N) | A453 (W) | 178 | 187 | -9 | -5% | 0.67 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | Donington Services Access | 138 | 137 | 1 | 1% | 0.09 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | A453 (W) | 420 | 406 | 14 | 3% | 0.69 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | M1 J23A Access | A453 (N) | 771 | 767 | 4 | 1% | 0.14 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | A453 (W) | 53 | 60 | -7 | -12% | 0.93 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | A453 (N) | 88 | 95 | -7 | -7% | 0.73 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | Donington Services Access | M1 J23A Access | 124 | 146 | -22 | -15% | 1.89 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | A453 (N) | 587 | 498 | 89 | 18% | 3.82 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | M1 J23A Access | 253 | 316 | -63 | -20% | 3.74 | Pass |
| Junction 1 | A453 (W) | Donington Services Access | 51 | 59 | -8 | -14% | 1.08 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A453 (N) | 907 | 949 | -42 | -4% | 1.38 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | To Derby Road | 545 | 528 | 17 | 3% | 0.73 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | To M1 J24 (S) | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0% | 2.83 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A453 (S) | 182 | 141 | 41 | 29% | 3.23 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | A50 | 240 | 221 | 19 | 9% | 1.25 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (N) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 10 | 9 | 1 | 11% | 0.32 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | Derby Road | 74 | 72 | 2 | 3% | 0.23 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | M1 J24 (S) | 813 | 865 | -52 | -6% | 1.80 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | A453 (S) | 294 | 356 | -62 | -17% | 3.44 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | A50 | 405 | 376 | 29 | 8% | 1.47 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 11 | 9 | 2 | 22% | 0.63 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (N) | M1 J24 (N) | 263 | 269 | -6 | -2% | 0.37 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | M1 J24 (S) | 51 | 59 | -8 | -14% | 1.08 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A453 (S) | 88 | 87 | 1 | 1% | 0.11 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A50 | 135 | 133 | 2 | 2% | 0.17 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | Hilton Hotel Lane | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | M1 J24 (N) | 87 | 89 | -2 | -2% | 0.21 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Derby Road | A453 (N) | 57 | 61 | -4 | -7% | 0.52 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A453 (S) | 5 | 1 | 4 | 400% | 2.31 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A50 | 1089 | 980 | 109 | 11% | 3.39 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 14 | 15 | -1 | -7% | 0.26 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | M1 J24 (N) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | A453 (N) | 528 | 686 | -158 | -23% | 6.41 | Fail |
| Junction 2 | M1 J24 (S) | Derby Road | 76 | 95 | -19 | -20% | 2.05 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | A50 | 999 | 875 | 124 | 14% | 4.05 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | Hilton Hotel Lane | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | M1 J24 (N) | 323 | 347 | -24 | -7% | 1.31 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | A453 (N) | 256 | 269 | -13 | -5% | 0.80 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | A453 (S) | Derby Road | 41 | 33 | 8 | 24% | 1.32 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | M1 J24 (N) | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A453 (N) | 20 | 21 | -1 | -5% | 0.22 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | Derby Road | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0% | 0.00 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | M1 J24 (S) | 8 | 7 | 1 | 14% | 0.37 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A453 (S) | 4 | 3 | 1 | 33% | 0.53 | Pass |
| Junction 2 | Hilton Hotel Lane | A50 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 10% | 0.31 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 77 | 94 | -17 | -18% | 1.84 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | A453 (S) | 305 | 194 | 111 | 57% | 7.03 | Fail |
| Junction 3 | A453 (N) | Wilders Way | 243 | 223 | 20 | 9% | 1.31 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | A453 (S) | 132 | 139 | -7 | -5% | 0.60 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | Wilders Way | 402 | 388 | 14 | 4% | 0.70 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A6 Kegworth Bypass | A453 (N) | 389 | 388 | 1 | 0% | 0.05 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | Wilders Way | 90 | 136 | -46 | -34% | 4.33 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | A453 (N) | 1026 | 906 | 120 | 13% | 3.86 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | A453 (S) | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 187 | 328 | -141 | -43% | 8.79 | Fail |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A453 (N) | 221 | 214 | 7 | 3% | 0.47 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A6 Kegworth Bypass | 19 | 17 | 2 | 12% | 0.47 | Pass |
| Junction 3 | Wilders Way | A453 (S) | 140 | 138 | 2 | 1% | 0.17 | Pass |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <5 |
| Fail | 2 |
| Pass | 45 |
| Total | 47 |
| % | 96% |




**Birmingham**
Livery Place, 35 Livery Street,
Colmore Business District,
Birmingham, B3 2PB
T: 0121 233 3322

**Leeds**
Whitehall Waterfront, 2
Riverside Way, Leeds LS1 4EH
T: 0113 233 8000

**London**
11 Borough High Street
London, SE1 9SE
T: 020 7407 3879

**Manchester**
4th Floor Carvers Warehouse,
77 Dale StreetManchester, M1
2HG
T: 0161 233 4260

**Nottingham**
Waterfront House, Station
Street, Nottingham NG2 3DQ
T: 0115 924 1100

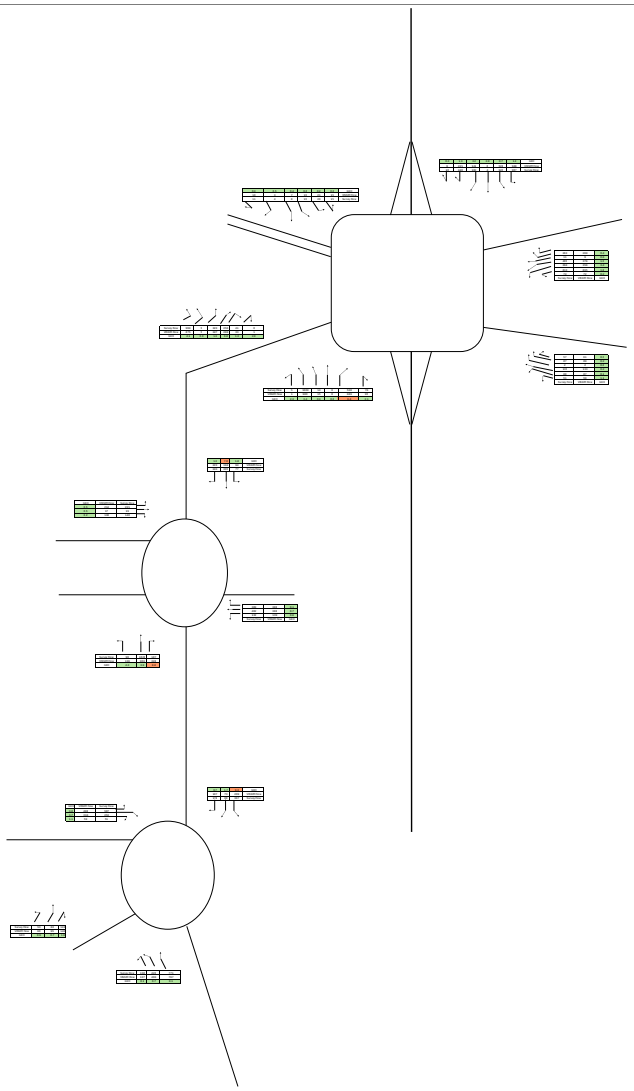

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Project** | East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 | | |
| **Drawn** | CC | **Approved** | VD |
| **Checked** | CC | **Date** | 03.03.25 |

**Drawing Title**

GEM Comparison AM

**Project Number**

220500




**Birmingham**
Livery Place, 35 Livery Street,
Colmore Business District,
Birmingham, B3 2PB
T: 0121 233 3322

**Leeds**
Whitehall Waterfront, 2 Riverside
Way, Leeds LS1 4EH
T: 0113 233 8000

**London**
11 Borough High Street
London, SE1 9SE
T: 020 7407 3879

**Manchester**
4th Floor Carvers Warehouse, 77
Dale StreetManchester, M1 2HG
T: 0161 233 4260

**Nottingham**
Waterfront House, Station
Street, Nottingham NG2 3DQ
T: 0115 924 1100

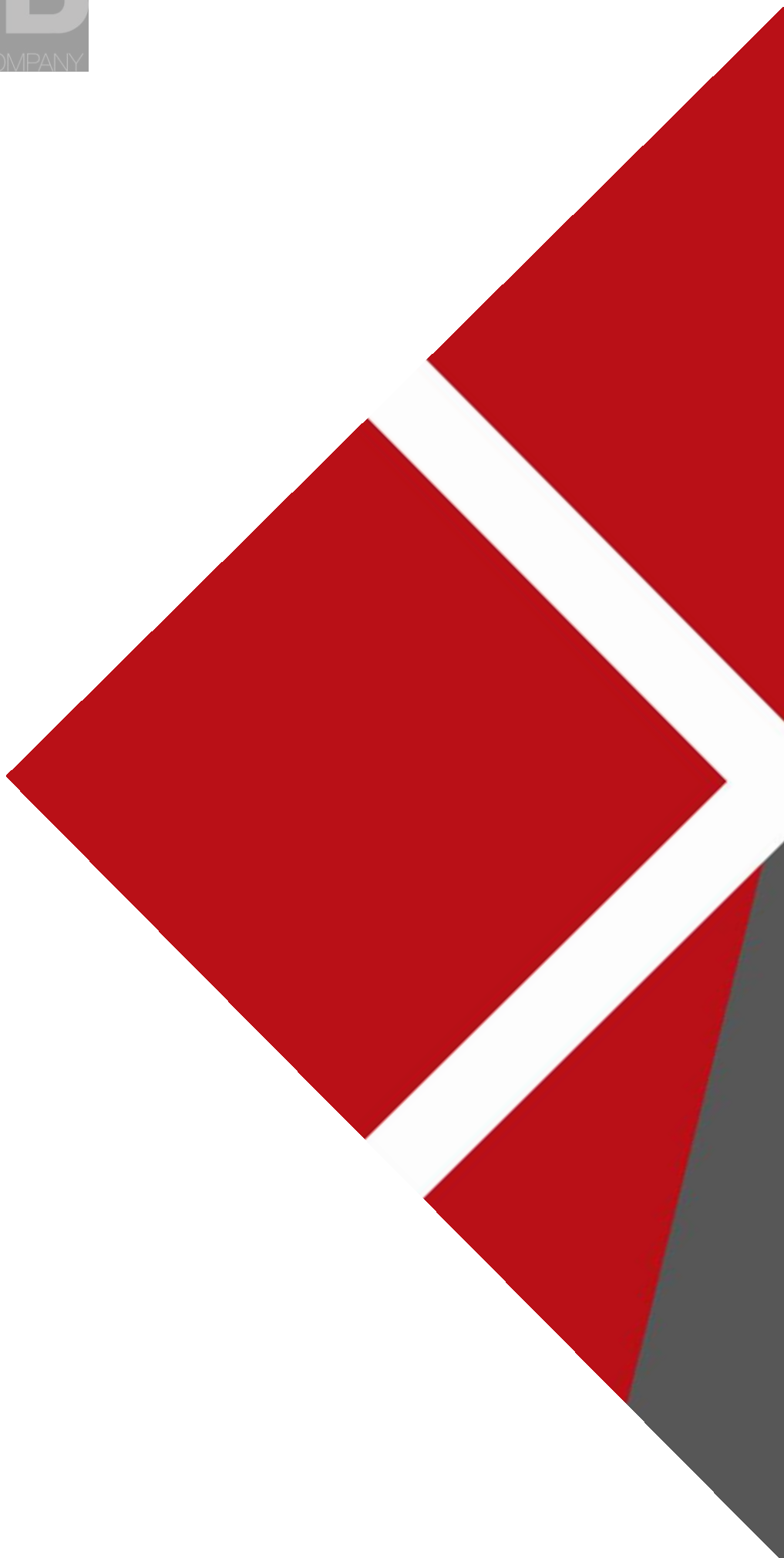

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Project** | East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 | | |
| **Drawn** | CC | **Approved** | VD |
| **Checked** | CC | **Date** | 03.03.25 |

**Drawing Title**

GEM Comparison PM

**Project Number**

220500



www.bwbconsulting.com

# APPENDIX 2: EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0017_TA ES Chapter Assessment Methodology-S2-P4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PROJECT NAME | East Midlands Gateway Phase 2 – TA & ES Chapter Assessment Methodology | | |
| DOCUMENT NUMBER | EMG2-BWB-GEN-XX-RP-TR-0017 | BWB REF | 220500 |
| AUTHOR | Matt Corner | STATUS | S2 |
| CHECKED | Simon Hilditch | REVISION | P4 |
| APPROVED | Paul Wilson | DATE | 28/04/25 |

# 1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 BWB Consulting Ltd (BWB) is working with the Transport Working Group (TWG) consisting of key statutory highway authorities, including National Highways, Leicestershire County Council and Nottinghamshire County Council on the East Midlands Gateway 2 (EMG2) project.

1.2 Transport modelling has been undertaken using Leicestershire's Pan Regional Transport Model (PRTM) to assess the impacts of EMG2. In agreement with the TWG, forecast years of 2028 and 2038 have been adopted, which reflect the year of opening and post 10 years.

1.3 The forecast year PRTM modelling has been undertaken in two stages, referred to as 'Stage 1a modelling' and 'Stage 1b modelling'. This was to separate the scenarios required by the highway authorities for the Transport Assessment from those needed for environmental assessment purposes because there are differences in the planning data assumptions and developments included in the baseline traffic, as summarised below:

- **Stage 1a modelling** (Proforma v14, Uncertainty Log v7) = 2028/2038 forecast years with and without EMG2, including, consented and committed sites as well as draft Local Plan allocation sites and Ratcliffe on Soar power station, which is authorised by a Local Development Order (LDO).
- **Stage 1b modelling** (Proforma v14a, Uncertainty Log v7a) = 2028/2038 forecast years with and without EMG2, including consented and committed sites but excluding the draft Local Plan allocation sites and Ratcliffe on Soar power station (beyond the element of Ratcliffe power station development which is currently able to proceed under the LDO).

1.4 The difference between Stage 1a and 1b is the inclusion or exclusion of the Ratcliffe Power Station and the draft Local Plan allocation sites, which represent the following projects:

- Isley Woodhouse (W1)
- Land North and South of Park Lane, Castle Donington (CD10)
- Land West of Hilltop Farm, Castle Donington (EMP89)
- Land North of J11/M42 (EMP82)
- Land North of Remembrance Way, Kegworth (EMP73)
- Land North of Derby Road, Kegworth (EMP73)

1.5 This note sets out the basis for the two stage approach to modelling and the policy context for it.

# 2. POLICY REQUIREMENTS

### Department for Transport TAG M4 'Forecasting and Uncertainty' Guidance

2.1 The Department for Transport TAG M4 Forecasting and Uncertainty guidance is primarily used for the appraisal of new transport schemes. This is arguably applicable to the highway works element of the EMG2 scheme, particularly given they are focussed on the Strategic Road Network.

2.2 Accordingly, Stage 1a modelling is based on the application of TAG M4.

2.3 Paragraph 3.2.4 of M4 refers to four categories of sites for consideration for inclusion in the core scenario[1], being:

- **Near certain**: The outcome will happen or there is a high probability that it will occur
- **More than likely**: The outcome is likely to happen, but there is some uncertainty
- **Reasonably foreseeable**: The outcome may occur, but there is significant uncertainty surrounding it
- **Hypothetical**: There is considerable uncertainty whether the outcome will ever happen

2.4 Paragraph 3.2.4 states:

> *"Local sources of uncertainty categorised as **near certain** should be included in the core scenario, whilst all sources categorised as **hypothetical** should be excluded. Between these two categories an element of judgement may be required but usually it would be expected that those inputs categorised as **more than likely** will be included in the core scenario, whilst those categorised **as reasonably foreseeable** will be excluded.*

2.5 Whilst it could be argued that not all the draft allocated sites meet the criteria of "more than likely" and some could be considered to fall within the "reasonably foreseeable" category, the highway authorities, applying their judgement, require that all the sites be treated the same and be included in the core scenario. The Applicant has agreed to this.

2.6 The forecasting/profiling of these draft Local Plan allocations and the Ratcliffe power station within Uncertainty Log v7 has been agreed with the relevant local highway and planning authorities, based on their judgement and expectations for them receiving planning permission and being built out.

2.7 Although the anticipated traffic from the draft Local Plan allocations is being included, any associated highway mitigation is not included. This is with the exception of the

[1] Table A2 Appendix 2 M4 defines these terms

proposed realignment of the A453 around the Isley Woodhouse draft allocation, which is included in the agreed Uncertainty Log v7 for Stage 1a modelling because it forms part of the access strategy for that development.

2.8 The Uncertainty Log v7 does include committed highway network changes, the list of which has been agreed with the local highway and planning authorities and are included in both Stage 1a and 1b modelling. This is in accordance with Paragraph 7.4.15 of TAG M4, which requires the without scheme scenario to include *"physical changes to highway or public transport networks, including new links and removal of existing links…"*

2.9 Since it is not possible to include additional off-site mitigation that is likely to be required to accommodate the draft Local Plan allocations, the inclusion of those sites in the Stage 1a scenario will provide a robust and worse than worst-case assessment of future impacts on the highway network. Therefore, it has been agreed that Stage 1a modelling outputs (i.e. including draft Local Plan allocations) are adopted as the core scenario within the Transport Assessment. As agreed with the TWG, this will also form the cumulative scenario for the transport modelling.

2.10 The Stage 1a modelling therefore reflects the above approach.

**Department for Transport Circular 01/2022 'Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development'**

2.11 Circular 01/2022 sets out the Secretary of State's national policy requirements for the Strategic Road Network (SRN). Paragraph 49 covers details on the 'assessment of development proposals' and states:

> *"A transport assessment for consideration by the company must also consider existing and forecast levels of traffic on the SRN, alongside any additional trips from committed developments [footnote 21] that would impact on the same sections (link or junction) as the proposed development. Assumptions underpinning projected levels of traffic should be clearly stated to avoid the default factoring up of baseline traffic. The scenario(s) to be assessed, which depending on the development and local circumstances may include sensitivity testing, should be agreed with the company; where a scenario with particularly high or low growth is proposed, this should be supported by appropriate evidence. Planned improvements to the SRN or local road network should also be considered in any assessment where there is a high degree of certainty that this will be delivered [footnote 22]."*

2.12 Footnote 21 describes committed developments as:

> *"Where development proposals are consistent with an up-to-date plan or strategy (or where there is no up-to-date plan or strategy), this should include all relevant development that is consented or allocated where there is a reasonable degree of certainty will proceed within the next 3 years and include the full amount of development to be built. Where development proposals are not consistent with an up-to-date plan or strategy, this should include all relevant development that is*

*consented or allocated over the entirety of the plan period. In some instances, due regard should be had to permissions and allocations in neighbouring authorities. The inclusion or exclusion of specific developments should be agreed with the local planning authority at pre-application stage."*

2.13 The key difference with Circular 01/2022 policy from the TAG M4 Guidance is that to comply with 01/22, the core scenario should only include consented or allocated sites and their associated mitigation, i.e. it does not include draft allocations.

2.14 The Stage 1b modelling is therefore compliant with the Circular 01/2022 policy.

**IEMA Guidelines: Environmental Assessment of Traffic and Movement**

2.15 The EMG2 development triggers the requirement for an EIA. The guidance for Environmental Assessment is set out in the IEMA Guidelines: Environmental Assessment of Traffic and Movement (July 2023).

2.16 Paragraph 2.23 states that:

*"Different traffic forecasts may have to be produced for each stage, which may also require the estimation of the changing patterns of general traffic levels in order to provide estimates of different baseline conditions. Use should be made of available datasets (e.g. Local Plan Traffic Models, Department for Transport Trip End Model Presentation Program (TEMPro) and National Traffic Model). It may also be necessary to make an assumption with regard to other existing and/or approved projects and forecasted changes in the highway network that could occur over the time period. These assumptions will need to be based on best judgement taken in consultation with the local planning authority. Any changes in ambient environmental characteristics should also be taken into account."*

2.17 Paragraph 2.24 of the IEMA Guidelines states:

*"Transport Assessments are principally interested in evaluating a situation when traffic flows are at their greatest. This may involve looking at a period sometime in the future when traffic from the project is added to traffic flows on the surrounding network, which has itself increased due to natural traffic growth. Such a situation clearly presents the critical traffic pattern, but the natural increase of traffic will generally have the effect of diluting the environmental impact of a project. The greatest environmental change will generally be when the project traffic is at the largest proportion of the total flow. It is therefore recommended that the environmental assessment should be undertaken at the construction/decommissioning phase, year of opening of the project or the first full year of its operation."*

2.18 Paragraph 2.29 discusses the baseline assessment and states the following:

*"Future baseline and cumulative assessment should not be confused. They are two different considerations within the environmental assessment process. Derived forecast traffic growth (e.g. TEMPro) should be utilised to derive future year baseline*

*traffic conditions. However, discrete projects within the agreed study area that are existing, approved or likely to come forward (where sufficient certainty and relevant information about the project exists) should not be added to the baseline scenario and should be considered in the cumulative scenario. The competent traffic and movement expert should exercise care to ensure:*

- *'Double counting' is avoided when applying growth factors to the baseline that may have been influenced by approved projects that are being considered in the cumulative scenario,*
- *The proposed transport model has adequate scope to model cumulative scenarios (as they may differ from those required in the Transport Assessment).*

2.19 The words underlined above demonstrate the difference between the approach taken by the highway authorities in the application of the TAG M4 guidance and the approach required to comply with IEMA Guidelines.

2.20 The Stage 1b modelling is compliant with the IEMA Guidance for the core scenario, whilst Stage 1a modelling is compliant for the cumulative scenario.

# 3. ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

3.1 In accordance with the above consideration of the relevant policies, the modelling and related assessment is being undertaken on the following basis:

i Stage 1a modelling to comply with the highway authorities interpretation of the TAG M4 Guidance

ii Stage 1b modelling to comply with the guidance in Circular 01/22 and IEMA

3.2 The Stage 2a[2] modelling will also provide the cumulative assessment required for the IEMA assessment.

# 4. SUMMARY

4.1 The assessment methodology follows detailed discussions with the Transport Working Group. The above review of current adopted policy within the Department for Transport's TAG M4, Circular 01/2022 and IEMA Guidelines documents explains how the agreed assessment methodology, and in particular the modelling being undertaken, is compliant with those policies.

4.2 The key difference in policy requirements is the forecast year baseline position and the developments that should be included in the core scenarios.

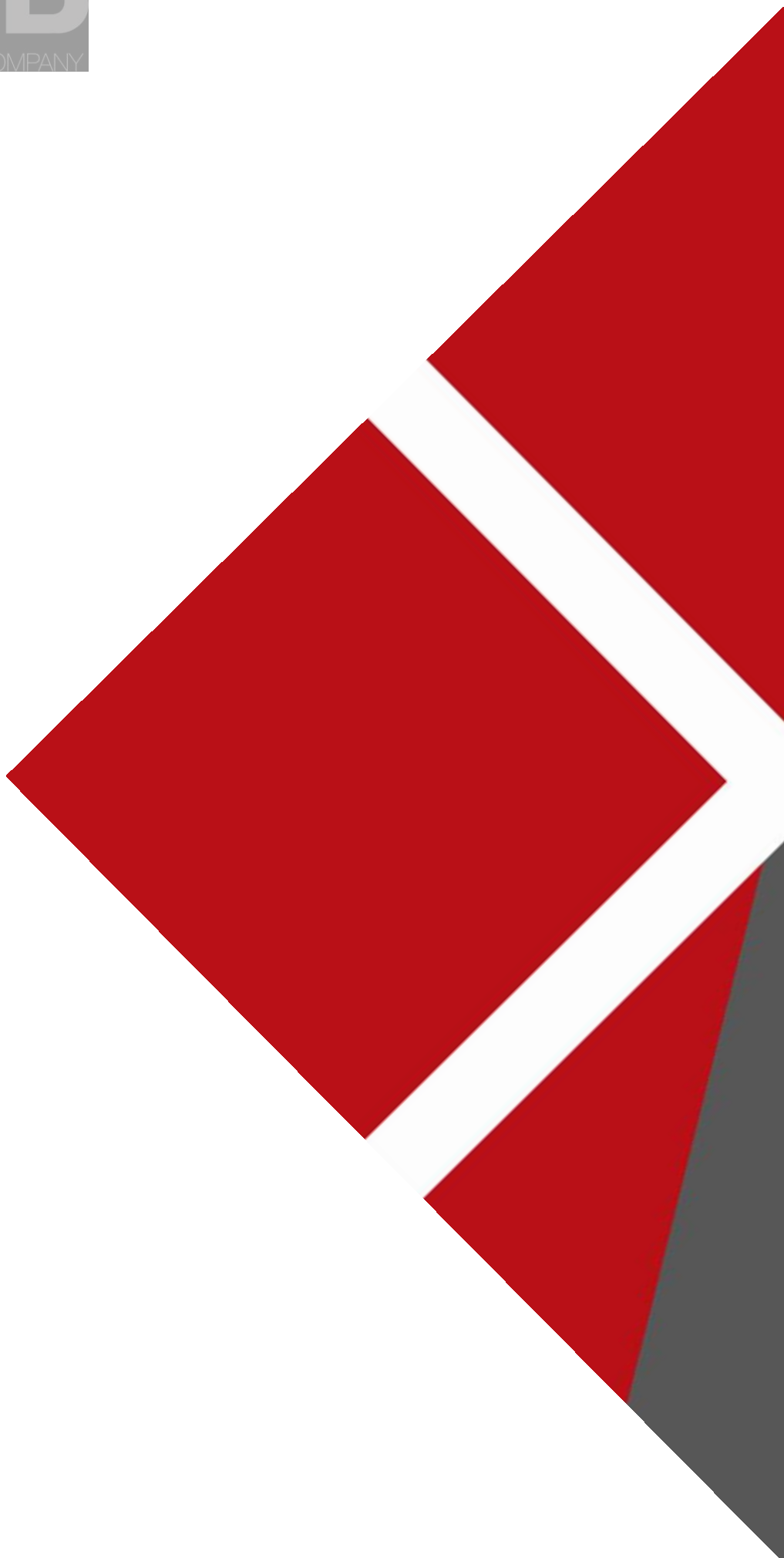
[2] The original note incorrectly referred to Stage 1a

4.3 Taking this into account, the following methodology is adopted for the Transport Assessment and Transport ES Chapter:

- **Transport Assessment** – core scenario adopts the Stage 1a modelling, inclusive of draft Local Plan allocation sites, with a sensitivity test using the Stage 1b modelling excluding the draft Local Plan allocation sites due to the lack of mitigation measures included within the Stage 1a modelling associated with the draft Local Plan allocations.

- **Transport ES Chapter** – core scenario adopts the Stage 1b modelling with cumulative assessment based on Stage 1a.

4.4 The above approach should ensure that a robust assessment of EMG2 is undertaken within the Transport Assessment and Transport ES Chapter, in accordance with adopted planning policy and assessment requirements.



www.bwbconsulting.com